





**CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**THE NIZAM COLLEGE LIBRARY**

**ENGLISH**  
**SECTION**

---

**Third Edition**

---

**HYDERABAD-DECCAN**  
**BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS**  
**1925**



### **Introductory-slip.**

THE catalogue of the Nizam College Library is also issued in sections for the special benefit of students and other readers who do not wish to buy the whole.

The attention of readers is called to the fact that those books, the subject matter of which concerns India, are placed in their appropriate section in H. For example Rudyard Kipling's "Kim" is to be found in H 88, not in G 7. C. N. Vakil's "Our Fiscal Policy" is placed in H 47 (Indian Currency and Banking) not in C 12.

There is at the end of each section a list of Reference Books, and at the end of Parts II, III and IV a supplement bringing the catalogue up to May 1925.





# SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION

## A SCIENCE

A	0	General
A	1	BIOLOGY
A	2	Evolution
A	3	
A	4	ZOOLOGY MAN
A	5	Anthropology Ethnology.
A	6	Animals—General
A	7	Mammalia
A	8	Birds.
A	9	Reptiles
A	10	Fishes
A	11	Invertebrates
A	12	BOTANY
A	13	GEOLOGY
A	14	CHEMISTRY GENERAL.
A	15	Inorganic Chemistry.
A	16	Organic Chemistry
A	17	Chemistry—Analysis
A	18	Physical Chemistry
A	19	PHYSICS. GENERAL
A	20	Electricity and Magnetism
A	21	Heat
A	22	Hydrostatics
A	23	Light.
A	24	Dynamics
A	25	Practical Physics.
A	26	Sound
A	27	PHYSIOGRAPHY
A	28	ASTRONOMY
A	29	
A	30	MATHEMATICS GENERAL
A	31	Practical Mathematics
A	32	Arithmetic
A	33	Algebra.
A	34	Geometry—Plane and Solid.
A	35	Trigonometry
A	36	Conics
A	37	Calculus
A	38	Mechanics
A	39	Hydrostatics
A	40	Optics.
A	41	Theory of Equations
A	42	Higher Mathematics—Pure
A	43	
A	44	BIOGRAPHY

## B ARTS

B	0	USEFUL ARTS GENERAL.
B	1	Agriculture
B	2	Engineering

B	3	Wart
B	4	
B	5	Manufactures.
B	6	Medical
B	7	
B	8	FINE ARTS. GENERAL
B	9	Painting.
B	10	
B	11	Photography
B	12	Architecture
B	13	Music.
B	14	
B	15	RECREATIVE ARTS

## C SOCIAL SCIENCE

C	0	General
C	1	Manners and Customs.
C	2	Poor Relief, Population.
C	3	Social Systems
C	4	
C	5	Business.
C	6	ECONOMICS GENERAL
C	7	Property.
C	8	Production and Distribution
C	9	Land Systems
C	10	Labour
C	11	Capital.
C	12	Exchange
C	13	International Trade
C	14	Public Finance
C	15	Economic History.
C	16	POLITICS GENERAL.
C	17	Political Theories
C	18	Democracy
C	19	Ancient Politics
C	20	Institutions
C	21	Modern Politics—General
C	22	English Constitution , History ; Documents Present System.
C	23	Administration
C	24	Parliament.
C	25	Law Courts Privy Council
C	26	Local Government.
C	27	Colonial Governments
C	28	Other Constitutions.
C	29	
C	30	LAW JURISPRUDENCE
C	31	Roman Law
C	32	English Law History. Common Law Contracts. Torts.

SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION—(contd.)

	Evidence.				Revolution
	Criminal				Napoleon.
	Procedure				Biography
	Equity				Geography.
	Wills	D	36		Germany
	Bankruptcy				History
	Partnership.				Biography
	Trusts.	D	37		Geography.
	Mortgage	D	38		Greece
	Specific Performance.				Italy.
	Injunctions				History
	Real Property				Union of Italy.
	Conveyancing				Florence
C	33	International Law			Milan
C	34	General			Rome
C	35	Reports			Venice.
C	35a	Indian Law			Geography.
C	36	EDUCATION	D	39	Netherlands
C	37	History.	D	40	Poland
C	38	Method.	D	41	Portugal
			D	42	Russia
			D	43	Scandinavia
			D	44	Spain
			D	45	Switzerland
			D	46	Turkey
			D	47	UNITED KINGDOM
					England—General history.
					Miscellaneous.
					Ecclesiastical.
D	0	HISTORY - GENERAL.	D	48	Civilization
D	1	Numismatics	D	49	Geography
D	2	Archaeology	D	50	Pre-Noiman
D	3	GEOGRAPHY. GENERAL	D	51	Noimans
		Travel—General	D	52	Plantagenets
D	4	ANCIENT AND DISPERSED	D	53	Tudors
		NATIONS GENERAL	D	54	Stuarts.
D	5	Egypt, Ancient	D	55	Hanoverians to 1800.
D	6	Jews	D	56	Hanoverians since 1800
D	7	Assyria, Carthage, etc	D	57	Wales.
D	8	GREECE GENERAL HISTORY	D	58	Scotland.
D	9	History—Periods	D	59	Ireland
D	10	Civilization.	D	60	British Empire.
D	11	Biography.	D	61	AFRICA. GENERAL.
D	12	Geography	D	62	North.
D	13	Archaeology	D	63	Central and East
D	14	History—Authorities.	D	64	West.
D	15	ROME GENERAL HISTORY.	D	65	South
D	16	History—Periods	D	66	Islands
D	17	Civilization.	D	67	NORTH AMERICA
D	18	Biography.	D	68	Canada
D	19	Archaeology.	D	69	United States
D	20	History—Authorities	D	70	Central and West Indies.
D	21	EUROPE GENERAL HISTORY.	D	71	SOUTH AMERICA
D	22	History—Periods	D	72	ASIA
D	23	Civilization.	D	73	Arabia
D	24	Geography.	D	74	Central Asia
D	25	Ecclesiastical History	D	75	Ceylon
		Biography.	D	76	China
D	26	Barbarians	D	77	Japan ; Korea.
D	27	Byzantine Empire.	D	78	Persia
D	28	Holy Roman Empire.	D	79	Siberia
D	29	Crusades	D	80	South-East Asia
D	30	Normans.	D	81	Tibet
D	31	Colonization.	D	82	Turkey in Asia.
D	32	Austria-Hungary.			
D	33	Balkan States.			
D	34	Belgium.			
D	35	France.			
		History.			

## SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION—(contd.)

D 88 AUSTRALASIA  
D 84\* POLAR REGIONS

G 12 Separate plays  
G 13 Shakespeareana  
G 14 *Shakespeare, Marston,*  
**INDIA**

**E LANGUAGE & LITERATURE**

E 0 LANGUAGE GENERAL.  
E 1 Phonetics, Alphabets.  
E 2  
E 3 Names  
E 4 English—  
• Dictionaries.  
E 5 History.  
E 6 Old forms.  
E 7 Grammar  
E 8 Composition  
E 9 Phonetics.  
E 10 Prosody.  
E 11  
E 12 Arabic.  
E 13  
E 14 Greek.  
E 15 Latin  
E 16 Persian.  
E 17  
E 18 Teutonic.  
E 19  
E 20 LITERATURE. GENERAL.  
E 21 English—General  
E 22 Poetry.  
E 23 Drama  
E 24 Prose  
E 25 Fiction  
E 26 Miscellaneous.  
E 27 Authors—Biography and Criticism  
E 28 Arabic.  
E 29 French  
E 30 German  
E 31 Greek  
E 32 Italian.  
E 33 Latin.  
E 34 Persian  
E 35 Russian and Scandinavian.  
E 36 Spanish.  
E 37 Miscellaneous  
E 38 BIBLIOGRAPHY  
E 39 Libraries.

**G. ENGLISH LITERATURE**

G 0 SELECTIONS. GENERAL.  
G 1 Poetry—Selections  
G 2 Poetry  
G 3 Poetry—Translations.  
G 4 Drama—Selections  
G 5 Drama  
G 6 Drama—Translations.  
G 7 Fiction, including Translations  
G 8 Prose—Selections  
G 9 Prose.  
G 10 Collected Editions.  
G 11 Shakespeare—Collected works

H 0 INDIA. GENERAL.  
History  
Biography.  
Geography and Travel  
H 1 HINDU ANCIENT  
H 2 MUHAMMADAN  
H 3 BRITISH GENERAL.  
H 4 Early E I Co  
H 5 Mysore Wars  
H 6 Mahratta Wars  
H 7 Burma Wars.  
H 8 Sind War  
H 9 Sikh Wars  
H 10  
H 11 Mutiny  
H 12 Biography and Correspondence.  
Governors-General.  
Military.  
H 13 Miscellaneous  
H 14 Assam.  
H 15 Baluchistan.  
H 16 Behar, Chota Nagpur, Orissa.  
H 17 Bengal  
H 18 Bombay  
H 19 Burma  
H 20 Central India  
H 21 Central Provinces.  
H 22  
H 23 Hyderabad  
H 24 Kashmir and Jammu.  
H 25 Madras  
H 26 Mysore, Coorg, Travancore  
H 27 Nepal  
H 28 N. W Frontier Province.  
H 29 Punjab.  
H 30 Rajputana, Ajmere-Merwara.  
H 31 United Provinces of Agra and  
H 32 Oudh  
H 33 French India.  
H 34 Portuguese India.  
H 35 Afghanistan.  
H 36 GOVERNMENT GENERAL  
H 37 Native States  
H 38 Legislation and Justice.  
H 39 Finance Land System and  
Revenue.  
Local and Municipal Govern-  
ment.  
H 40 Public Works  
H 41 Army  
H 42 Police and Jails  
H 43 Education.  
H 44 Medical.  
H 45 Surveys.  
H 46 Currency and Banking.  
H 47 National Congress.  
H 48 ECONOMIC. GENERAL  
H 49 Agriculture, Forests.  
H 50

## SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION—(concl'd.)

II 51	Mines and Minerals.	H 70	Dramas.
II 52	Arts and Manufactures	H 80	Poetry, Lyrical, etc.
H 53	Commerce and Trade	H 81	Philosophy.
H 54	Irrigation and Navigation	H 82	Legal.
II 55	Railways, Roads, Posts and Telegraphs.	H 83	Miscellaneous
H 56	Rents, Prices, Wages.	H 84	Pali
II 57	Famines	H 85	Prakrits
II 58	POPULATION	H 86	Modern Languages
H 59	PUBLIC HEALTH, VITAL STATISTICS	H 87	Folklore
II 60	LAW	H 88	FICTION. IN ENGLISH.
H 61	GEOLOGY	H 89	Miscellaneous Literature in English
II 62	METEOROLOGY		
II 63	BOTANY		
H 64	ZOOLOGY		
H 65	ETHNOLOGY		
H 66	Caste.		
H 67	SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZA- TION		
H 68	RELIGIONS		
H 69	ARCHÆOLOGY		
H 70	ARCHITECTURE		
II 71	EPIGRAPHY		
II 72	FINE ARTS		
H 73	NUMISMATICS		
H 74	LANGUAGES		
II 75	LITERATURE		
	SANSKRIT—GENERAL		
H 76	Vedic.		
H 77	Brahmanic.		
II 78	Epic		
		F 0	PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL
		F 1	Ancient
		F 2	Modern
		F 3	LOGIC
		F 4	Metaphysics.
		F 5	Mental Physiology
		F 6	Psychology.
		F 7	Ethics.
		F 8	RELIGION. GENERAL.
		F 9	Primitive
		F 10	Ancient
		F 11	Buddhism
		F 12	Christianity.
		F 13	Bible.
		F 14	Apologetics.
		F 15	Confucianism, Taoism.
		F 16	Islam.

## F PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION.

## ABBREVIATIONS

Amer, H. R.	American Historical Review.
Ant.	Indian Antiquary.
A. C.	Ancient Classics for English Readers.
C. M.	Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.
Camb. E. C. Hand-books	Cambridge Economic Hand Books.
Camb. N. H.	Cambridge Natural History.
Cit. Lib.	Citizen's Library.
Cont. Sc. S.	Contemporary Science Series.
E. M. A.	English Men of Action.
Ec. Cl.	Economic Classics.
Ec J.	Economic Journal.
Eng. Cit.	English Citizen Series.
Eng. H. R.	English Historical Review.
Eng St.	Twelve English Statesmen.
Ep. A. H.	Epochs of Ancient History.
Ep. C. H.	Epochs of Church History.
Ep M. H.	Epochs of Modern History.
Evy. M. L.	Every Man's Library.
For. Cl.	Foreign Classics
For St.	Foreign Statesmen Series.
Gt Ed.	Great Educators.
G. W.	Great Writers.
H. N. S.	Heroes of the Nations Series.
Her. Sc.	Heroes of Science.
Hcrit. of India.	Heritage of India Series.
H. U. L.	Home University Library.
I. Sc S.	International Scientific Series
J. R. A. S.	Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.
L. U. S.	Library of Useful Stories.
Med. Towns.	Mediaeval Towns.
Mod. E W.	Modern English Writers.
P. A. M.	Philosophies, Ancient and Modern.
P Sc. S.	Progressive Science Series.
Peoples'	Peoples' Books.
Pol. Sc. Q.	Political Science Quarterly.
Q. J. E.	Quarterly Journal of Economics.
R. A. M.	Religions, Ancient and Modern.
R.	Reference.
R. I.	Rulers of India.
R. Sc. S.	Romance of Science Series
S. B. E.	Sacred Books of the East.
S. N. S.	Story of the Nations Series.
Soc. Sc. S.	Social Science Series.
T. C.	Temple Classics.
T D.	Temple Dramatists
T. P.	Temple Primers.
W. E	Wisdom of the East Series.
World's Cl.	World's Classics



# A. SCIENCE

## A 0. GENERAL

- Fabre, J. H. . . The wonder book of science. . . *n.d.*  
 French Govern- La science française. 2 v. *Paris.* 1915  
 ment. [A summary of work done in all branches by French  
 scientists . prepared for the San Francisco Exhibition.]  
 Gregory, R. A. . . Discovery ; or, the spirit and service of science. 1917  
 Hartwig, G. . . The subterranean world.  
 Helmholtz, H. v. Popular lectures on scientific subjects to Atkin-  
 son and others. 2 v. 1903-04  
 Hill, Alex. . . Introduction to science. (T.P.) 1900  
 Huxley, T. H. . Scientific memoirs . ed Sir M. Foster and E. R.  
 . . . Lankester. Vol. III. . . 1901  
 Olsen, T. C. . . Pure foods *n.d.*  
 Pearson, Karl . . The grammar of science 2nd ed. 1900  
 Phin, J. . . The seven follies of science. 2nd ed. 1906  
 Pouchet, F. A. . . The universe , rev. and ed. J. R. A. Davis. 1902  
 Proctor, R. A. . . Pleasant ways in science. 1901  
 „ . . Light science for leisure hours . first series 1898  
 Snyder, C. . . The world-machine , the first phase the cosmic  
 mechanism 1907  
 Tyndall, J. . . Fragments of science. 2 v 9th ed. 1907  
 „ . . New fragments. 1905  
 Westaway, F. W. Scientific method : its philosophy and its practice. 1912  
 „ . . Science and theology . their common aims and  
 methods. 1920

## A 1. BIOLOGY

- Burns, D. . . An introduction to biophysics. 1921  
 Conn, H. W. . . Story of germ life : bacteria. (L.U.S.) 1901  
 Davis, J. R. A. . . An elementary text-book of biology. Part II. ~  
 Animal morphology and physiology. 2nd ed. 1893



## A 1. BIOLOGY

- Foster, M. and F. M. Balfour. The elements of embryology. 2nd ed. 1888
- Frankland P. F... Our secret friends and foes. (*R.Sc.S.*) 4th ed. 1899
- Gosse, P. H. . The ocean 1860
- Hartwig, G. .. The tropical world. 1892
- Hickson, S. J. .. Story of life in the seas (*L.U.S.*) 2 copies. 1901
- Hovyes, G. B. . Atlas of practical elementary biology; preface, T. H. Huxley. 1885
- Huxley, J. S. . The individual in the animal kingdom. (*C.M.*) Cambridge. 1912
- Huxley, T. H. & H. M. Martin. A course of elementary instruction in practical biology 1888
- Keeble, F. . Plant-animals. a study in symbiosis. (*C.M.*) Cambridge. 1910
- Lindsay, B. . . Story of animal life. (*L U S*) 1902
- Miall, L. G. . . History of biology. 1911
- Wallace, A. R. . Natural selection and tropical nature 1891

## A 2. EVOLUTION

- Bastian, H. C. . . The nature and origin of living matter : revised and slightly abbreviated edition. 1910
- Clodd, E. Story of creation. 2 copies. 1901
- Darwin, C. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 1905
- Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 1909
- Doncaster, L. Heredity in the light of recent research (*C.M.*) Cambridge. 1910
- Haeckel, E. The riddle of the universe · tr. J McCabe. 1907
- Last words on evolution · tr from 2nd ed. J. McCabe. 1910
- Hird, D. . An easy outline of evolution. 1907
- Huxley, T. H. . See G. 9.
- Judd, J. W. . The coming of evolution. (*C M.*) Cambridge 1910
- Lull, R. W. . Organic evolution · a text-book New York. 1917
- Thomson, J. A. Heredity 3rd ed. (*P.Sc.S.*) 1919
- Wallace, A. R. . . The world of life : a manifestation of creative power. directive mind and ultimate purpose. 1914

## A 4. ZOOLOGY—MAN,

- Bayliss, W. M. .. Principles of general physiology. 2nd ed. 1918
- Boas, F. .. Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants  
Columbia University. 1912
- Glodd, E. .. Story of primitive man (L.U.S.) 1901
- Darwin, C. .. The expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1904
- Flint, A. .. Handbook of physiology. New York. 1905
- Foster, M. .. Lectures on the history of physiology in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. Cambridge. 1901
- Galton, F. .. Inquiries into human faculty and its development. Reprint of 2nd ed. (Evyl. M.L.)
- Halliburton W. D. Chemical physiology. See A. 14
- Harvey, W. .. On the motion of the heart and blood in animals :  
tr. Willis .ed. A Bowie. 1889
- Hill, Alex. .. Primer of physiology. 1902
- Huxley, T. H. .. Lessons in elementary physiology. 1st and 3rd eds 1905
- Lankester, E. R.. The kingdom of man. 1911
- Meyer, G. H. von Organs of speech. 2nd ed (I Sc.S ) 1892
- Murche, V. T. .. Elementary physiology. n.d.
- Rebmann, and The human frame and the laws of health tr.  
Seiler. F. W. Keeble. (T.P.) 1900
- Schuster, E. .. Eugenics. 1912
- Sherrington, C. S. Mammalian physiology See A. 7.
- Thornton, J. .. Human physiology. Stage 2. 2 copies. 1906
- Waller, A. D. .. An introduction to human physiology. 3rd ed. 1896

## A 5. ANTHROPOLOGY. ETHNOLOGY

- Duckworth, W. L. Pre-historic man (C.M.) Cambridge. 1912
- H. .
- Haberlandt, M. Ethnology : tr J. H Loewe. (T.P.) 1900
- Haddon, A. C. .. The study of man. (P.Sc.S.) 1908
- „ .. History of anthropology. 1910
- „ .. The wanderings of peoples. See D.O.
- Hoernes, M. .. Primitive man : tr. J. H. Loewe. (T.P.) 1900
- Hutchinson, H.N. The living races of mankind. 2 v. 1st and 2nd eds. n.d.  
and others.
- Keith, A. .. Ancient types of man. 1911
- Lang, A. .. Social origins. J. J. ATKINSON. Primal law. 1908

## A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY. ETHNOLOGY

- McLennan, J. F. *Studies in ancient history: primitive marriage. an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies* 1876
- Munro, J. *Story of the British race. (L.U.S.)* 1901
- Quatrefages, A. de. *The human species. 6th ed. (I.Sc.S.)* 1903
- Ratzel, F. *History of mankind . n. from 2nd German ed. by A. J. Butler. 3 v.* 1896-98
- Reclús, E. *Primitive folk: studies in comparative ethnology. (Cont. Sc. S.)*
- Thomas, N. W. *Kinship organizations and group marriage in Australia. Cambridge.* 1906.
- Tylor, E. B. *Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art and custom. 2 v. 4th ed., rev.* 1903

## A 6. ANIMALS-GENERAL

- Avebury, Lord *On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. (I.Sc.S.)* 1889
- Cornish, C. J. and others. *Living animals of the world. 2 v.* n.d.
- Duncan, P.M. and others. *Cassell's natural history. 3 v.* n.d.
- Gadow, H. *The wanderings of animals. (C.M.) Cambridge.* 1913
- Harmer, S. F. and A. E. Shipley, editors. *The Cambridge natural history. 10 v. See A 7 to 11.*
- Hartwig, G. *Sea monsters and sea-birds.* 1887
- Johnstone, J. *Life in the sea. (C.M.) Cambridge.* 1911
- Jones, T. R. *The animal creation.* 1886
- Loeb, J. *Studies in general physiology. 2 v. Chicago.* 1905
- Osborn, H. *Economic zoology: an introductory text-book in zoology with special reference to its applications in agriculture, commerce, and medicine. New York.* 1908
- Parker, T. J. *A course of instruction in zootomy (Vertebrata).* 1884
- Romanes, G. J. *Animal intelligence. 7th ed. (I.Sc.S.)* 1898
- Russell, E. S. *Form and function: a contribution to the history of animal morphology.* 1916
- Selous, E. *Romance of the animal world.* 1905

## A 6. ANIMALS—GENERAL

- Smith, F. . . World of animal life. . . 1902  
 Smith, G. . . Primitive animals. (C.M.) Cambridge. 1911  
 Thayer, G. H. . . Concealing-coloration in the animal kingdom.  
 . . . . . New York. 1909  
 Wood, J. G. . . Homes without hands. . . 1898

## A 7. MAMMALIA

- Beddard, F. E. . . Mammalia. Cambridge Natural History. Vol. X. 1902  
 Fabre J. H. . . Story book of beasts. See A. 11  
 Pease, A. E. . . The book of the lion. . . 1913  
 Sherrington, C. S. Mammalian physiology: a course of practical  
 . . . . . exercises. Oxford. 1919

## A 8. BIRDS

- Coward, T. A. . . The migration of birds. (C.M.) Cambridge. 1912  
 Evans, A. H. . . Birds. Camb. N. H. Vol. IX. 1900  
 Fabre J. H. . . Story book of birds. See A. 11  
 Finn, F. . . Ornithological and other oddities. 1907  
 Pycraft, W. P. . . Story of bird life. (L.U.S.) . 1900

## A 9. REPTILES

- Gadow, H. . . Amphibia and reptiles. Camb. N. H. Vol. VIII. 1901  
 Pycraft, W. P. . . Story of reptile life. (L.U.S.) 1905

## A 10. FISHES

- Harmer, S. F. and others. Fishes, Ascidians, etc. Camb. N. H. Vol. VII. 1904  
 Pycraft, W. P. . . Story of fish life. (L.U.S.) 1901  
 Ward, Francis . . Animal life under water. 1919

## A 11. INVERTEBRATES

- Avebury, Lord . . Origin and metamorphoses of insects. (*Nature*  
 . . . . . *series*.) 1902  
 „ . . Ants, bees, and wasps. (I.Sc.S.) 1890  
 Badenoch, L. N. . Romance of the insect world. 1901  
 Beddard, F. E. . . Earthworms and their allies. (C.M.)  
 . . . . . Cambridge. 1912  
 Carpenter, G. H. . The life-story of insects. (C.M.) Cambridge. 1919  
 Cooke, A. H. and others. Molluscs and brachiopods. Camb. N. H. Vol. III. Cambridge. 1895

## A II. INVERTEBRATES

Cooke, M. C.	..	Toulers in the sea	1889
Dakin, W. J.	..	Pearls. (C.M.)	Cambridge. 1913
Darwin, C.		Formation of vegetable mould.	1904
Ealand, C. A.	.	Animal ingenuity of today : a description of the skill, clever devices and stratagems of birds, reptiles, insects, their means of subsistence and protection	1921
Fabre, J. H.	..	The life and love of the insect : tr. DeMattos.	1911
"	..	The life of the fly . tr. DeMattos.	1913
"	..	The life of a spider : tr. DeMattos.	1912
"	..	Social life in the insect world : tr. B. Miall.	1913
"	..	Bramble-bees and others . tr. DeMattos.	1915
"	..	The life of the caterpillar : tr. DeMattos.	1916
"	..	The hunting wasps : tr. DeMattos.	1916
"	..	The life of the grass-hopper . tr. DeMattos.	1917
"	..	The wonders of instinct ; chapters in the psychology of insects : tr. DeMattos and B Miall.	1917
"	..	The book of insects . retold from " Souvenirs entomologiques " . tr. DeMattos.	n.d.
"		The story book of birds and beasts.	n.d.
"	..	The glow-worm and other beetles : tr. DeMattos.	1919
"	..	The mason bees : tr. DeMattos.	1914
Gamble, F. W. & others.		Worms, rotifers, and polyzoa. Camb N. H. Vol. II.	1901
Hartog, M. and others.		Protozoa, coelenterates, echinoderms, etc. Camb. N. H. Vol. I.	1906
Kirby, W. F.		Elementary text-book of entomology.	1885
Latter, O. H.	..	Bees and wasps. (C.M.)	Cambridge. 1913
Packard, A. S.	..	Guide to the study of insects. 9th ed. New York.	1889
Punnett, R. C.	..	Mimicry in butterflies.	Cambridge. 1915
Russell, H.	..	The flea. (C.M.)	Cambridge. 1918
Sedgwick, A. and others.	.	Peripatus, myriapods, and insects. Camb. N. H. Vol. V.	1901
Sharp, D.	..	Insects. Camb. N. H. Vol. VI.	1901
Shipley, A. E.	..	Studies in insect life, and other essays. (Insects and war. Bees. Wasps. Deep sea. Sir John Murray. Zoology in time of Shakespeare. Revival of Sc. in 17th cent. Hae.)	1917

## A 11. INVERTEBRATES.

Smith, G. and others.	Crustacea and arachnids. Camb. N. H. Vol. IV.	Cambridge. 1909
Warburton, C.	Spiders. (C M.)	Cambridge. 1912
White, W. F.	Ants and their ways.	n.d.
Wood, J. G.	Insects abroad a popular account of foreign insects.	1892

## A 12. BOTANY

Allen, Grant	Story of the plants (L.U.S)	1901
Bower, F. O.	Plant life on land, considered in some of its biological aspects. (C M)	Cambridge. 1911
"	Botany of the living plant	1919
Darwin, C.	Movements and habits of climbing plants	1905
"	Fertilization of orchids	1904
Dennert, E.	Plant life and structure in C. L. Sreat (T.P.)	1900
Edgar, W. C.	Story of a grain of wheat (L U S)	n.d.
Ellis, G. S. M.	Applied botany. (New Teaching Series)	1919
Freeman, W. G. and S. E. Chandler.	The world's commercial products : a descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and of their commercial uses.	1907
Henslow, G.	Making of flowers. (R.Sc.S.)	1891
"	Story of wild flowers. (L U.S.)	1901
Lowson	Text-book of botany ; Indian ed. adapted M. Willis. See H. 63.	1918
Reiche, C.	The orchids of Chili. Annals of the National Museum of Chili.	Santiago. 1910
Rodway, J.	Story of forest and stream. (L.U.S.)	1897
Seward, A. C.	Links with the past in the plant-world. (C M.)	Cambridge. 1911
Sorauer, P.	A popular treatise on the physiology of plants. tr. F. E. Weiss.	1895
Strasburger, E. and others.	A text-book of botany. tr. W. H. Lang. 3rd Eng. ed. from 8th German ed.	1908
Thome, O. W. and A. W. Bennett.	Text-book of structural and physiological botany. 8th ed	1897
Vines, S. H.	A student's text-book of botany.	1902
Ward, H. M.	Diseases of plants (R.Sc.S.)	1896
Wilkinson, F.	Story of the cotton plant. (L.U.S.)	1898
Arber, E. A. N.	The natural history of coal, (C.M.)	Cambridge. 1911.

## A 13. GEOLOGY

- Bauermann, H. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy. 1898
- „ .. Text-book of systematic mineralogy. 3rd ed. 1892
- Beale, W. P. An amateur's introduction to crystallography from morphological observations. 1915
- Church, A. H. .. Precious stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations 1901
- Cole, G. A. J. .. Rocks and their origins. (C.M.) Cambridge. 1912
- Crook, T. .. Economic mineralogy : a practical guide to the study of useful minerals. 1921
- Dana, E. S. .. Minerals and how to study them. New York. n.d.
- „ .. A text-book of mineralogy; with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy 3rd ed. rev. enl. by W. E. Ford. New York. 1922
- Darwin, C. .. On the structure and distribution of coral-reefs : ed. J. W. Williams. (Scott Lib.) 1905
- Geikie, A. .. Text-book of geology. 2 v. 4th ed. 1908
- Green, A. H. .. Physical geology. 1898
- Gregory, J. W. .. Geology of today : a popular introduction in simple language. 1915
- Griffin, J. J. .. A system of crystallography with its application to mineralogy. Glasgow. 1841
- Groth, P. .. An introduction to chemical crystallography : tr. H. Marshall. 1906
- Harker, A. .. Petrology for students : an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope. 4th ed. Cambridge. 1908
- Jukes, J. B. .. School manual of geology. 3rd ed. 1876
- Lankester, E. R. Extinct animals. 1905
- Lewis, W. J. .. A treatise on crystallography. Cambridge. 1899
- Marr, J. E. .. Introduction to geology. Cambridge. 1905
- Martin, E. A. .. Story of a piece of coal. (L.U.S.) 1901
- Meldola, R. .. Coal and what we get from it. (R.Sc.S.) 2nd ed. 1897
- Miers, H. A. .. Mineralogy : an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. 1902
- Miller, H. .. The old red sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. (Evy.M.L.) n.d.
- Phillips, A. H. .. Mineralogy : an introduction to the theoretical and practical study of minerals. New York, 1912

## 13. GEOLOGY

- Reade, T. M. .. The evolution of earth structure with a theory of geomorphic changes. 1903
- Reid, C. .. Submerged forests. (*C.M.*) Cambridge 1918
- Rutley, F. .. Study of rocks: an elementary text-book of petrology. 1904
- .. Elements of mineralogy ed. H. H. Read. 1918
- Schnabel, Carl. .. Handbook of metallurgy: by H. Louis. 3rd. ed. 1921 (Vol. I. Copper, Lead, Silver, Gold.)
- Searle, A. B. .. The natural history of clay. (*C.M.*) Cambridge. 1912
- Seeley, H. G. .. Story of the earth in past ages. (*I.P.S.*) 1901
- Seward, A. C. .. Links with the past in the plant world See A 12
- Smith, G. . Primitive animals See A 6.
- Smith, H. G. .. Minerals and the microscope: introduction to the study of petrology 1914
- Swaine, A. T. .. The earth: its genesis and evolution 1918
- Williams, G. H... Elements of crystallography New York. n.d.
- Woodward, H. B. History of geology 1911

## A 14. CHEMISTRY—GENERAL

- Alembic Club Reprints.**
1. Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, Quick-Lime, and some other Alcaline Substances. (Black). 1755
  2. Foundations of the atomic theory (Dalton, Wollaston, Thomson) 1802-08
  3. Experiments on air (Cavendish). 1784-85
  4. Foundations of the molecular theory (Dalton, Gay Lussac, Avogadro). 1808-11
  5. Extracts from Micrographia (Hooke) 1665
  6. The decomposition of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths (Davy) 1807-08
  7. The Discovery of Oxygen. (Part I.) (Priestley). 1775
  8. The Discovery of Oxygen (Part II.) (Scheele) 1777
  9. The elementary nature of chlorine (Davy) 1810-18
  10. Researches on the Arsenates, Phosphates, modification of phosphoric acid (Graham) 1833
  11. Essays of Jean Rey, Doctor of Medicine, on an enquiry into the cause wherefore tin and lead increase in weight on calcination 1680
  12. The liquefaction of gases. (Faraday) 1823-45
  13. The early history of chlorine. (Scheele, Berthollet. De Morveau, Gay-Lussac, Thenard.) 1774-1809
  14. Researches on the molecular asymmetry of natural organic products. (Pasteur). 1860



## A 14. CHEMISTRY—GENERAL

- Alembic Club Reprints.**
- 15 The electrolysis of organic compounds (Kolbe). 1845-68
  - 16 Papers on etherification; and on the constitution of salts. (Williamson). 1850-56
  - 17 Medico-Physical works of John Mayow 1674
  - 18 Sketch of a course of chemical philosophy. (Cannizzaro) 1858
- Allyn, L. B.** Elementary applied chemistry 1912
- Armstrong, E. F.** Chemistry in the 20th century. 1924
- Arrhenius, S. A.** Theories of chemistry. ed T. S. Price. 1907
- Ashley, R. H.** Chemical calculations. 1918
- Askinson, G. W.** Perfumes and cosmetics. 1922
- Aston, F. W.** Isotopes 1922
- Bauer, H.** History of chemistry. tr R. V. Stanford. 1907
- Banson, H. W.** Chemical calculations. (Advanced course.) 1914
- Bayliss, W. M.** The Nature of Enzyme action. 1908
- Benedict, F. G.** Chemical lecture experiments 1901
- Berry, A. J.** The atmosphere (C.M.) Cambridge. 1918
- Bidgood, J.** Elementary chemistry (3 vol) 1904
- Bone, W. A.** Coal and its scientific uses 1919
- Boone, W. T.** Elementary science of common life chemistry 1906
- Blucher, H.** Modern industrial chemistry. n.d.
- Bragg, W. H. & W. L.** X-Rays and crystal structure 1916
- Brown, Campbell, J.** A History of chemistry. 1920
- Carpenter, W. B.** The microscope and its revelations. 1901
- Caven, R. M.** Foundations of chemical theory 1920
- Chemical Society.** Journal of the 1896 to 1925
- Comey, A. M. and Mahu, D. A.** Dictionary of chemical solubilities 1921
- Cooke, J. P.** First principles of chemical philosophy. 1882
- Coward, H. F. and Perkins, W. H.** Exercises in chemical calculations 1912
- Cox, J.** Beyond the atom. (C.M.) Cambridge. 1918
- Cross, M. I. and Cole, M. T.** Modern microscopy. 1912
- Darrow, F. L.** Questions and problems. 1923
- Deerr, Noel** Cane sugar. 1921

## A 14. CHEMISTRY—GENERAL

Desch, C. H.	Intermetallic compounds.	1914
Duncan, R. K.	The chemistry of commerce	1907
Elbs, K.	Electrolytic preparations.	1908
Euler, H.	General chemistry of the Enzymes.	1912
Fenton, M. T. H.	Outlines of chemistry with practical work.	1918
Findlay, A.	Chemistry in the service of man	1916
Ereund, I.	Study of chemical composition : an account of its method and historical development. <i>Cambridge.</i>	1904
Friend, J. N.	The theory of valency.	1909
Hale, A. J.	The applications of electrolysis in industrial chemistry	1918
Halliburton, W. D.	The essentials of chemical physiology.	1914
Harishchandra, Dr.	Sulphuric acid and allied industries.	1914
Harvey, E. N.	The nature of animal light.	1920
Hass, P., and Hill T. G.	The chemistry of plant products.	1917
Henderson, G. G.	Catalysis in industrial chemistry	1921
Jones, H. C.	A new era in chemistry.	1918
Kahlenburg, L. and Mart, E. B.	Chemistry and its relations to daily life.	1918
Kaye, G. W. C. and Laby, T. H.	Physical and chemical constants.	1919
Knox, J.	The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen.	1914
Ladenburg, A.	History of chemistry.	1905
Lassar-Cohn, ..	Chemistry in daily life . <i>tr.</i> M. M. P. Muir.	1896
Leach, A. E.	Food inspection and analysis.	1920
Loring, F. H.	Atomic theories	1921
Low, A. H.	Technical methods of ore analysis.	1914
Lowry, T. M.	Historical introduction to chemistry.	1915
Lumb, A. D.	The platinum metals	1920
Lunge, G.	Technical chemists' handbook.	1916
Macnair, D. S.	Chemical laboratories for schools	1904
Meldola, R.	Coal and what we get from it.	1897
„	Chemistry. ( <i>H.U.L.</i> )	<i>n.d</i>
Mendeleeff, D.	Principles of chemistry. 3rd English ed. <i>tr.</i> from the Russian 7th ed., by G. Kamensky: <i>ed.</i> T. H. Pope 2 v.	1905
Meyer, E. von ..	History of chemistry from the earliest times to	

## A 14. CHEMISTRY—GENERAL

- the present day. 3rd English ed. *tr.* from 3rd German ed. with var. add. and alterations, by G. McGowan 1906
- Meyer, L. Outlines of theoretical chemistry: *n.* P.P. Bedson and W. C. Williams 2nd ed. 1899
- Moissan, H. The electric furnace 1904
- Muir, M. M. P. Treatise on the principles of chemistry 2nd ed. Cambridge. 1889
- „ „ Story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry (*L.U.S.*) 1902
- „ „ Story of the wanderings of atoms especially those of carbon (*L.U.S.*) 1899
- „ „ Story of the chemical elements. (*L.U.S.*) 1901
- Nernst, W. Theoretical chemistry from the standpoint of Avogadro's rule and thermodynamics *tr.* Palmer, *rev.* in accordance with 4th German ed. by Leffeldt. 1904
- Ostwald, W. Colloid chemistry 1919
- Patterson, A. M. A German-English dictionary for chemistry.
- Plimmer, R. H. A. Bio-chemistry. 1918
- Pollitt, A. A. „ The technology of water. 1924
- Ramsay, W. „ Modern chemistry Systematic. (*T.P.*) 1900
- „ „ Modern chemistry. Theoretical (*T.P.*) 1900
- „ „ Experimental proofs of chemical theory. 1908
- „ „ Gases of the atmosphere: the history of their discovery. 3rd ed. 1905
- Ranken, C. „ Industrial chemistry. 1919
- Remsen, I. „ Elements of chemistry. 1907
- Rhead, E. L. „ Metallurgy. 1907
- Rideal, E. K. and Taylor, H. S. Catalysis in theory and practice. 1919
- Risteen, A. D. „ Molecules and molecular theory. 1896
- Roscoe, H. „ Lessons in elementary chemistry, inorganic and organic. 1904
- Roscoe, H. and A. Harden. „ New views on Dalton's atomic theory. 1896
- Schnabel, C. and Louis, H. Handbook of metallurgy. 1921

## A 14. CHEMISTRY—GENERAL

- Searle, A. B. Natural history of clay 1921
- Seidell, A. Solubilities of inorganic and organic compounds 1919
- Shenstone, W. A. Methods of glass-blowing 1907
- Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition 1918
- Smith, A. General chemistry for schools and colleges. 1920
- Smith, E. A. Zinc industry 1918
- Smith, M. Chemistry and atomic structure 1924
- Snell, T. F. Elementary household chemistry 1915
- Soddy, F. The chemistry of the radio-elements 1914
- Sommerfeld, A. Atomic structure and spectral lines. 1923
- Stewart, A. Chemistry and its borderland 1914
- Stock, A. The structure of atoms. 1923
- Ston, F. An elementary study of acids. 1912
- Thompson, T. T. Atomic theory. 1914
- Thorne, P. C. L. Chemistry from the industrial standpoint 1919
- Thorpe, E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 7 v. 1924
- „ Essays in historical chemistry 1911
- „ History of chemistry. 2 v 1909-10
- Tikden, W. A. Short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times. 1899
- „ Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy, the principles of theoretical and systematic chemistry. 11th ed 1905
- „ Chemical discovery and invention in the 20th century. 1919
- „ The elements 1910
- Travers, M. W. A study of gases. 1901
- Van't Hoff, J. H. Arrangement of atoms in space. 2nd ed. tr. A. Eiloart. 1898
- Waran, H. P. Glass-blowing. 1923
- Watson, E. R. Colour in relation to chemical constitution. 1918
- Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry. 4 v. ed. Muir and Morley. 1898-98
- Whiteley, R. L. Chemical calculations.
- Wilson, F. R. L. & A school chemistry. Oxford. 1912
- G. W. Hedley.
- Wurtz, A. Atomic theory: tr. E. Clemmshaw. 5th ed. (I.Sc.S.) 88

## A 15. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Bailey, G. H. and W. Briggs.	The new matriculation chemistry. 4th ed.	1908
„	Tutorial chemistry Part I—Non-metals Part II—Metals and physical chemistry.	
Bloxam, C. L.	Chemistry inorganic and organic.	1913
Caven, R. M.	A text-book of inorganic chemistry.	1917
Caven, R. M. and Lander, G. D.	Systematic inorganic chemistry	1919
Donington, G. C.	A class book of chemistry.	1912
Friend, T. N. ..	Text-book of inorganic chemistry. 2 v.	1920-21
Gregory, R. A. and Simmons, A. T.	Elements of physics and chemistry	3 v. 1906, 1906, 1908
Holeman, A. F. & Cooper, H. C.	A text-book of inorganic chemistry.	1916
Holmyard, E. T.	Inorganic chemistry	1923
Jones, H. C. .	Elements of inorganic chemistry. <i>New York.</i>	1903
„	Principles of inorganic chemistry. 3rd ed. <i>New York.</i>	1906
Levy, S. I. ..	The rare earths.	1915
Lewis, E. I. ..	Inorganic chemistry.	1914
McPherson, W. and Anderson, W. E.	Course in general chemistry.	1915
Maxted, E. B. ..	Ammonia and the nitrides.	1921
Mellor, J. W. ..	Treatise on inorganic and theoretical chemistry. 4. v.	1922-23
„	Introduction to modern inorganic chemistry. New edition.	1917
Miller, W. A. .	Inorganic chemistry.	1890
Molinari, E. ..	Chemistry, inorganic.	1920
Newell, L. C. ..	Descriptive chemistry.	1909
„	Experimental chemistry.	1911
„	General chemistry. 2 v.	1915
„	Teacher's hand-book.	1908
Newth, G. S. ..	Text-book of inorganic chemistry.	1923
Noyes, W. A. ..	A text-book of chemistry.	1918
Oscroft, P. W. ..	Inorganic chemistry.	1924
Ostwald, W. ..	Principles of inorganic chemistry: <i>tr.</i> Findlay. 3rd ed.	1908

## A 15. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Parkington, T. R.	Text-book of inorganic chemistry.	1921
Perkin, W. H. and Kipping, F. S.	Inorganic chemistry.	<i>n.d</i>
Remsen, I.	Inorganic chemistry. { 5th ed. 6th ed.	1898 1905
Roscoe, H. and A. Harden.	Inorganic chemistry for advanced students	1908
Roscoe, H. and C. Schorlemmer	Treatise on chemistry, new ed. <i>rev.</i> by Colman and Harden 2 v	
	i. The non-metallic elements.	1905
	ii. The metals	1907
Shenstone, W. A.	Inorganic chemistry.	1908
Smith, Alex.	Introduction to general inorganic chemistry.	1907
Stewart, A.	Recent advances in inorganic and physical chemistry.	
Spencer, T. F.	The metals of the rare earths	1919
Turpin, G. S.	Practical inorganic chemistry.	1895
Werner, A.	New ideas on inorganic chemistry	1911

## A 16. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Adie, R. H.	Introduction to the carbon compounds	1907
Armstrong, H. E.	Organic chemistry 3th ed.	1886
Arup, P. S.	Industrial organic analysis	1920
Barnett, E. de B.	The preparation of organic compounds.	1920
Bernthsen, A.	Organic chemistry ; ( <i>Revised</i> by Sudborough, T.T.)	1922
Cain, J. G. and J. F. Thorpe.	The synthetic dye-stuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived.	1905
Clarke, H. T.	Introduction to the study of organic chemistry	1914
Cohen, J. B.	Organic chemistry for advanced students.	1907
„	Practical organic chemistry for advanced students.	1910
„	Theoretical organic chemistry.	1908
„	A class book of organic chemistry.	1917
Cross, C. F. and Bevan, E. T.	Cellulose	1918
Fischer, Emil.	Preparation of organic compounds.	1909
Gattermann, L.	The practical methods of organic chemistry	1907

A<sup>o</sup>16. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Hamrick, Dr U.	Organic chemistry	1924
Holeman, A. F. and	Text-book of organic chemistry.	1920
Walker, A. I.		
Holmyard, E. J.	Organic chemistry	1924
Kingscott, P. C. R.	Methods of quantitative organic analysis.	1914
and Knight R. S. G.		
Lassar-Cohn, Dr.	A laboratory manual of organic chemistry . tr.	
	A. Smith.	1896
Lewis, E. I.	The elements of organic chemistry.	1911
Molinari, E.	Chemistry- organic	1921
Morgan, G. T.	Organic compounds of arsenic and antimony.	1918
Perkin, A. G. and	The natural organic colouring matters.	1918
Everest, A. E.		
Perkin, W. H. and	Organic chemistry	1918
Kipping, F.S.		
Price, E. E.	Atomic form	1922
Remsen, I.	Organic chemistry. 4th ed.	1908
Richter, V. von	Organic chemistry 3 v.	
	v i Aliphatic series	1919
	ii. Carbocyclic series.	1922
	iii. Heterocyclic series	1928
Roscoe and	Organic chemistry 4 v.	1890—92
Scholemmer.		
Schryver, S. B.	The general characters of the proteins.	1909
Shephard, T. W.	Qualitative determination of organic compounds.	1913
Stewart, A. W...	Recent advances in organic chemistry.	1908
Sudborough, J.J.	Practical organic chemistry	1918
and James, T.C.		
Watts, H.	Organic chemistry, ed W. A. Tilden.	1886
Weston, F.	Carbon compounds	1907
Whal, A. and	Organic dye stuffs	1914
Atack, F. W.		
Whiteley, R. L. . .	Organic chemistry : fatty compounds	1895
Williams, H. E...	Cyanogen compounds.	1915
Wren, H. . . .	Organo- metallic compounds of zinc and magne- sium	1913
Wright, A.	Oils, fats. waxes and their manufactured pro- ducts.	1921

## A 17. CHEMISTRY—ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL.

- Abegg, R. and W. Herz. Practical chemistry : an introduction to laboratory practice and quantitative analysis from a physico-chemical standpoint. *tr.* H. T. Calvert 1901
- Atack, F. W. . . Intermediate practical chemistry. 1914
- Bailey, G. H. . Elements of quantitative analysis. 1905
- Bansor, H. W. . . Senior volumetric analysis. 1918
- Berlinger, C. and J. J. Text-book of assaying 11th ed. 1908
- Briggs, W. and R. W. Stewart. Chemical analysis. *rev. and enlarged.* H.W Bausor 1906
- Brown, J. C. Practical chemistry qualitative. 1918
- Caven, R. M. . Systematic qualitative analysis. 1919
- „ . . A short system of qualitative analysis. 1917
- Clowes, F. . A treatise on qualitative analysis and practical chemistry. 1908
- Crookes, W. — Select methods in chemical analysis (chiefly inorganic). 4th ed. 1905
- Cumming, A. C.. Quantitative chemical analysis 1919
- and Kay, S. A.
- Fenton, J. H. . Notes on qualitative analysis. *n.d.*
- Fleischer, E. . Volumetric analysis. 1877
- Fresenius, C. R. Chemical analysis : qualitative. 1908
- Fresenius, T. W. Qualitative analysis 1921
- Gregory, J. C. . First steps in quantitative analysis. 1905
- Hempel, W. . Methods of gas-analysis. *tr.* L. M. Dennis from 3rd German ed. *New York.* 1906
- Hillyer, H. W. . Laboratory manual 1910
- Hodgkinson, W. R. Valentine's practical chemistry. 10th ed 1908
- Holmyard, E. T. Practical chemistry. 1923
- Hood, G. F. and Carpenter, J. A. Text-book of practical chemistry 1921
- Illingworth, S. R. Analysis of coal and its by-products. 1921
- Johnson, A. E. . Analysts' laboratory companion. 1912
- Jones, C. . An introduction to the science and practice of qualitative chemical analysis. inorganic 1906
- „ Practical inorganic chemistry for advanced students. 1906
- Landauer, J. . . Blowpipe analysis *tr.* J. Taylor. 1901



## A 17. CHEMISTRY—ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL

- Lengfeld, F. . Inorganic chemical preparations. 1911
- Low, A. H. . Technical methods of ore analysis 1914
- McPherson, W. . Laboratory exercises. 1915
- and Henderson,  
W. E.
- Menschutkin, N. . Analytical chemistry *tr.* from 3rd German ed. by  
J. Locke. 1895
- Morgan, T. T. . . Aids to the analysis and assay of ores, metals,  
fuels, etc 1915
- Muir, M. M. P. . A course of practical chemistry. 2 v. Part I. Ele-  
mentary. 2nd ed. Part B. Intermediate. 1899
- Newth, G. S. . . Manual of chemical analysis qualitative and  
quantitative. 1907
- „ . . Smaller chemical analysis. 2nd ed. 1908
- „ . . Chemical lecture experiments. non-metallic ele-  
ments 1908
- „ . . Elementary practical chemistry 1906
- Ostwald, W. . . Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry  
treated in an elementary manner: *tr.* G. Mc-  
Gowan 1st and 3rd eds 1895, 1908
- Perkin, F. M. . . Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and in-  
organic 3rd ed. 1910
- Rogers, A. . . Laboratory guide of industrial chemistry. 1919
- Scott, W. W. . . Standard methods of chemical analysis 1922
- Shenstone, W. A. . . Practical introduction to chemistry. 1903
- Smith, A. and . . A laboratory outline of general chemistry. 4th ed 1908
- W. J. Hale.
- Stewart, R.W. and . . Chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. 1906
- Briggs, W.
- Sutton, F. . . A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis; or,  
the quantitative estimation of chemical sub-  
stances by measure applied to liquids, solids  
and gases. *ed.* W. L. Sutton and A. E. John-  
son. 10th ed. 1911
- Thorpe, T. E. . . Quantitative chemical analysis. 1908 .
- Thorpe, T. E. and . . Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory  
M. M. P. Muir. practice 1906
- Thresh, J. C. . . Examination of waters and water-supply. 1904

## A 17. CHEMISTRY—ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL

- Thresh, J. C. . A simple method of water-analysis. 6th ed. 1908
- Tilden, W. A. Practical chemistry the principles of qualitative analysis. 1907
- Treadwell, F. P. Analytical chemistry . *tr* W. T. Hall. 2 v 2nd ed. from 4th German ed. *New York* 1907, 1910
1. Qualitative analysis
- ii Quantitative analysis.
- Villavecchia, V. Treatise on applied analytical chemistry. 2 v. 1918

## A 18. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

- Arrhenius, S. .. Text-book of electro-chemistry: *tr* J. McCrae. 1902
- Baker, T. T. .. The spectroscope. 1928
- Baly, E. C. C. .. Spectroscopy. 1905
- Boynton, W. P. Applications of the kinetic theory to gases, vapors, pure liquids, and the theory of solutions. *New York*. 1904
- Burton, E. F. The physical properties of colloidal solutions. 1921
- Castell-Evans, J. Physico-chemical tables. 2 v. 1920
- Clibbens, D. A. The principles of the phase theory. 1920
- Duhem, P. Thermo-dynamics and chemistry 1913
- Dunstan, A.E. and Thole, F. B. The viscosity of liquids. 1914
- Ewell, A. W. .. A text-book of physical chemistry: theory and practice. 1910
- Findlay, A. .. Practical physical chemistry. 1st and 2nd eds. 1906, 1911
- „ .. The phase rule and its applications; with an introduction to the study of physical chemistry by Sir W. Ramsay. 2nd ed. 1906
- „ .. Osmotic pressure. 1918
- Fischer, M. H. .. Physical chemistry 1908
- Fowler, A. .. Report on series in line spectra. 1922
- Gray, F. W. .. A manual of practical physical chemistry. 1914
- Jaques, A. .. Complex Ions in aqueous solutions. 1914
- Jeans, J. H. . The dynamical theory of gases. 1921
- Jones, H. C. .. Theory of electrolytic dissociation, and some of its applications. 3rd ed. *New York*. 1906

## A 18. PHYSICAL—CHEMISTRY

- Le Blanc, M. Text-book of electro-chemistry *tr.* from 4th German ed. by W. R. Whitney and J. W. Brown. New York 1907
- Lehfeldt, R. A. Text-book of physical chemistry. 1899
- „ Electro-chemistry; with a ch. on the relation of chemical constitution to conductivity by T. S. Moore. Part I. General theory. 1904
- Lewis, W. C. Mc.C. A system of physical chemistry. 3 v. 1916–1919
- „ Physical chemistry. 1920
- Mellor, J. W. .. Chemical statics and dynamics, including the theories of chemical change, catalysis, and explosions. 1904
- Moissan, H. .. The electric furnace: *tr.* A. T. de Moulpied. 1904
- Perkin, F. M. .. Practical methods of electro-chemistry 1905
- Phillip, J. C. .. Physical chemistry. 1913
- Ramsay, W. .. Introduction to the study of physical chemistry. 1904
- Roscoe, H. E. .. Spectrum analysis. 1885
- Sackur, O. .. Thermo-chemistry and thermo-dynamics. 1917
- Sheppard, S. E. Photo-chemistry. 1914
- Smiles, S. .. The relations between chemical constitution and some physical properties 1910
- Spencer, J. F. .. Physical chemistry. 2 v. 1911
- Stewart, A. W. .. Stereo-chemistry. 1907
- Thomsen, J. .. Thermo-chemistry: *tr.* K. A. Burke. 1908
- Thomson, J. J. Rays of positive electricity. 1913
- Van Deventer, Ch. M. Physical chemistry for beginners: *tr.* R. A. Lehfeldt. n.d.
- Van 't Hoff, J. H. Lectures on theoretical and physical chemistry: *tr.* R. A. Lehfeldt. 8 v. -
- i. Chemical dynamics. 1898
- ii. Chemical statics. 1899
- iii. Relations between properties and composition. 1899
- Walker, J. .. Introduction to physical chemistry. 5th ed. 1909
- Whetham, C. D. Theory of solution, including the phenomena of electrolysis. Cambridge. 1902
- Young, S. .. Stoichiometry; with introduction to the study of physical chemistry, by Sir W. Ramsay. 1908

## A 19 PHYSICS—GENERAL

Aldous, J. C. P.	An elementary course of physics	1907
Allen, A. O.	Advanced examples in physics	1905
Bashforth, F.	The Bashforth chronograph	<i>Cambridge</i> 1890
"	Supplements to the above.	<i>Cambridge</i> . 1895, 1900
"	Pamphlets relating to the Bashforth controversy	<i>Cambridge</i> 1898, 1903. 1907
Boys, C. V.	Soap bubbles and the forces which mould them. ( <i>R.Sc.S</i> )	1900
Buchanan, J. Y.	Scientific papers. vol. I.	<i>Cambridge</i> . 1918
Gajori, F.	A history of physics in its elementary branches including the evolution of physical laboratories.	<i>New York</i> 1906
Campbell, N.	What is science ?	1921
Cavendish, H.	Scientific papers : ed. Sir E Thorpe. 2 v	1921
"	Electrical researches. ed. J. C Maxwell.	<i>Cambridge</i> . 1879
Christiansen, C.	Elements of theoretical physics: tr. W F. Magie.	1897
Clifford, W. R.	Common sense of the exact sciences. ( <i>I.Sc.S.</i> ) 4th ed	1904
Crabtree, H.	An elementary treatment of the theory of spinning tops and gyroscopic motion. 2nd ed.	1914
Crew, H.	General physics: an elementary text-book.	<i>New York</i> . 1910
Crowther, J. A.	Molecular physics.	1914
Daniell, A	Text-book of the principles of physics, 3rd ed.	<i>New York</i> . 1895
Darling, C. R.	Liquid drops and globules. their formation and movements.	1914
Davison, C.	A manual of seismology.	<i>Cambridge</i> . 1921
Dolbear, A. E.	The machinery of the universe. ( <i>R.Sc.S.</i> )	1897
Duff, A. W.	A text-book of physics.	1921
Duncan, J. and S. G. Starling.	A text-book of physics. 2 copies.	1920
Edser, E.	General physics for students: a text-book on the fundamental properties of matter.	1911
Everett, J. D.	Illustrations of the C. G. S. system of units with tables of physical constants. 4th ed.	1891

## A 19 PHYSICS—GENERAL

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Ewing, J. A.                     | The mechanical production of cold. 2nd ed.<br>Cambridge. 1921   |
| Ferry, E. S.                     | General physics and its application to industry<br>and everyday life. New York. 1921  |
| Fitzgerald, G. F.                | Scientific writings coll. and ed. by Joseph Lar-<br>mor. Dublin. 1902   |
| Galot, A.                        | Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and<br>applied: tr. E. Atkinson, etc. ed. A. W.<br>Reinold. 17th ed 1906   |
| Gibbs, J. W.                     | Scientific papers. 2 v.<br>i. Biog. sketch thermodynamics.<br>ii. Dynamics; vector analysis and multiple algebra,<br>electro magnetic theory of light; misc. papers.        |
| Haas, A.                         | The new physics. 1923   |
| Hertz, H.                        | Miscellaneous papers. tr. D. E. Jones and G. A.<br>Schott. 1896   |
| Houstoun                         | Elements of physics. 1919   |
| Jeffreys, H.                     | The earth: its origin, history and physical<br>constitution. Cambridge. 1924  |
| Jones, D. E.                     | Examples in physics. 3rd ed 1894  |
| Jones, H. S.                     | Numerical examples in physics. 1915   |
| Kaye, G. W. C. and<br>T. H. Laby | Tables of physical and chemical constants and<br>some mathematical functions. 1919  |
| Kelvin, Lord                     | Baltimore lectures on molecular dynamics and the<br>wave theory of light 1904   |
| „                                | Popular lectures and addresses. vol. I. Constitu-<br>tion of matter. 1891   |
| „                                | Mathematical and physical papers. 6 v. 1884-1911  |
| Lamb, C. G.                      | Examples in applied electricity. Cambridge. 1912  |
| Larmor, J.                       | Aether and matter: a development of the dynam-<br>ical relations of the aether to material systems<br>on the basis of the atomic constitution of<br>matter. Cambridge. 1900 |
| Lodge, O.                        | Modern views on matter: Romanes lecture. 1903<br>Oxford, 1907   |
| London Univer-<br>sity           | Physics papers. 1869-1889   |
| „                                | Physics papers. 1875-1894   |

## A 19. PHYSICS—GENERAL

- Love A. E. H. . . . Some problems of geodynamics. *Cambridge* 1911
- Lynde, C. J. . . . Physics of the household. *New York.* 1914
- Macfarlane, A. . . . Physical arithmetic. . . . 1885
- McEwen, B. C. . . . The properties of matter. . . . 1923
- Millikan, R.A. and Electricity. sound and light. *Boston.* 1908
- J. Mills. . . .
- Moore, H. . . . A text-book of intermediate physics. . . . 1923
- Munby, A. E. . . . Laboratories · their planning and fittings . . . 1921
- Nernst, W. . . . The theory of the solid state. . . . 1914
- Nichols, E. L. and Elements of physics. 3 v. *New York* 1896–1908
- W. S. Franklin.
- i. Mechanics and heat . . . . 1896
- ii Electricity and magnetism . . . . 1907
- iii. Light and sound . . . . 1908
- Perry, J. . . . Spinning tops (*R.Sc.S.*) . . . . 1901
- Poincare, L. . . . The new physics and its evolution. (*I.Sc.S.*) . . . 1907
- „ . . . Science and method · tr. F. Maitland. . . . *n.d.*
- Poynting, J.H. and A text book of physics
- J. J. Thomson.
- V. i Properties of matter. 4th ed. . . . 1907
- See A 20, , A 21, A 26
- Richardson, O. W. The electron theory of matter 2nd ed. *Cambridge.* 1916
- Robb, A. A. . . . The absolute relations of time and space. *Cambridge.* 1921
- Schuster, A. . . . The progress of physics during 33 years. 1875–  
1908. *Cambridge.* 1911
- Searle, G. F. C. . . . Experimental elasticity : a manual for the labora-  
tory. *Cambridge.* 1908
- „ . . . Experimental harmonic motion : a manual for the  
laboratory *Cambridge.* 1915
- Shearer, J. S. . . . Notes and questions in physics. *New York.* 1904
- Snyder, W. H. and One thousand problems in physics *Boston.* 1900
- I. O. Palmer.
- Stallo, J. B. . . . The concepts and theories of modern physics.  
(*I.Sc.S.*) 2nd ed. . . . 1885
- Stewart, B. . . . Lessons in elementary physics . . . . 1885, 1893
- „ . . . On the conservation of energy. (*I.Sc.S.*) 9th  
ed. . . . 1900

## A 19. PHYSICS—GENERAL

- Stokes, G. G. Mathematical and physical papers reproduced from the original journals and transactions with add. notes by the author. 5 v. *Cambridge*. 1880–1905
- Tait, P. G. Scientific papers 2 v. *Cambridge*. 1900
- „ Properties of matter. 1899
- Thompson, H. Modern engineering workshop practice. 1919
- Wagstaff, J. L. Properties of matter. 2nd ed. 1907
- Washburne, C. W. Common science. 1928
- Watson, W. Text book of physics. 2nd ed. 7th ed. rev. by Moss. 1912, 20
- „ Intermediate physics. 1912
- Whetham, W. C. D. Matter and change. *Cambridge*. 1924
- Whitehead, A. N. The concept of nature. *Cambridge*. 1920
- Williamson, B. . . Elasticity. Introduction to the mathematical theory of the stress and strain of elastic solids. 1894
- Willows, R. S. & Surface tension and surface energy. 1923
- Hatsche, K. E.
- Worthington, A. M. The splash of a drop. (*R.Sc.S.*) 1895

## A 20. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- D'Albe, E. E. F. The electron theory. pref. by G. J. Stoney. 2nd ed. 1907
- Allanach Elementary experimental magnetism and electricity.
- Allen, H. S. Photo-electricity. the liberation of electrons by light. 1918
- Ashford, G. E. Electricity and magnetism, theoretical and practical. 6th imp. n.d.
- Ashford, G. E. & Dynamo-electric machinery. *Cambridge* 1914
- E.W.E. Kempson.
- Bottone, S. R. . . Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. 2nd ed. 1901
- Bragg, W. H. . . Studies in radio activity. 1912
- „ Elections and ether waves *Oxford*. 1921.
- Brooks, E. E. and Magnetism and electricity. 1920
- A. W. Poyser.
- Campbell, N. R. Modern electrical theory. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*. 1918

## A 20. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Campbell, N. R. . Series spectra. *Cambridge*. 1921  
 „ .. Relativity. *Cambridge*. 1923  
 Case, J. .. The theory of direct current dynamos and motors.  
*Cambridge*, 1921  
 Chree, C. . Studies in terrestrial magnetism. 1912  
 Crowther, J. A. Ions, electrons and ionising radiations. 1920  
 Cumming, L. . Theory of electricity 4th ed. 1894  
 „ Electricity treated experimentally 6th ed. 1902  
 Cunningham, E. Relativity, the electron theory and gravitation. 1921  
 Curry, C. E. Theory of electricity and magnetism. 1897  
 Eichhorn, G. .. Wireless telegraphy 1906  
 Einstein, A and others. Principle of relativity 1923  
 Emtage, W. T. A. An introduction to the mathematical theory of  
 electricity and magnetism 2nd ed *Oxford*. 1894  
 Ewing, J. A. . Magnetic induction in iron and other metals 2nd  
 ed. 1891  
 Fajans, K. .. Radio-activity. 1923  
 Ferguson, R. M. Electricity. 1866  
 Fleming, J. A. .. Principles of electric wave telegraphy. 1906  
 „ .. An elementary manual of radiotelegraphy and  
 radiotelephony 1911  
 „ . The wonders of wireless telegraphy . 1917  
 „ Fifty years of electricity 1921  
 „ . Electrons, electric waves and wireless telephony 1922  
 Fortescue, C. L. Wireless telegraphy (C.M.) *Cambridge*. 1913  
 Foster, G. C. and A. W. Porter .. Electricity and magnetism, founded on Joule's  
 „ Traité élémentaire d'électricité 3rd ed 1905  
 Gibson, C. R. The romance of modern electricity. 1906  
 „ . Electricity of today its work and mysteries 1915  
 Glazebrook, R. T. Electricity and magnetism *Cambridge* 1903  
 Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy. 1906  
 Gregory, J. C. A short introduction to the theory of electrolytic  
 dissociation 1905  
 Halliday, G. . Notes on design of small dynamo. 1892  
 Harrison, N. . Wireless telephone construction. *New York* 1913  
 „ . Making of wireless outfits *New York*. 191  
 Havelock, J. H. Electrical installation work a practical handbook 192



## A 20. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Hay, A. . Alternating currents. 1928
- Henderson, J. . Practical electricity and magnetism. 1904
- Hertz, H. Electric waves : being researches on the propaga-  
tion of electric action with finite velocity  
through space : *tr.* D. E. Jones. 1900
- Hill, J. G. . . . . Telephonic transmission : theoretical and applied. 1920
- Hooper, W.L. and R. T. Wells. Electrical problems *Boston.* 1902
- Hutchinson, R. W. Advanced text-book of magnetism and electricity  
2 v. 2 copies 1917, 20
- James, W. H. N. . Alternating currents in theory and practice  
*Cambridge.* 1916
- James, W. H. N. Elementary electrical calculations 1919  
and D. L. Sands
- Jansky, G. M Principles of radio-telegraphy *New York.* 1919
- Jeans, J. H. The mathematical theory of electricity and mag-  
netism. 2nd ed 4th ed *Cambridge* 1911. 1920
- Kaye, G. W. C. . . X rays, an introduction to the study of the  
Röntgen rays. 2nd ed. 1918
- Kemp, P. . . Alternating currents . electrical engineering. 1918
- „ Rudiments of electrical engineering. 1920
- Kerr, R. Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. 1898
- Kirkman, J. C. . . Elementary practical electricity and magnetism. 1918
- Lamb, C. G. . Examples in applied electricity *Cambridge.* 1912
- „ . . Notes on magnetism *Cambridge.* 1919
- „ . . Alternating currents Part I *Cambridge.* 1921
- Leggett, B. . Wireless telegraphy : with special reference to  
quenched-spark system. 1921
- Livens, G. H. . . The theory of electricity. *Cambridge.* 1918
- Lodge, O. . Modern views of electricity. 3rd ed. 1907
- „ . Electrons ; or, the nature and properties of  
negative electricity. 1918
- „ . . Atoms and rays. 1924
- Maccall, W. T. . Continuous current electrical engineering 1915
- Macdonald, H. M. Electric waves *Cambridge.* 1902
- Maclean, M. . . Electricity and its practical applications. 1912
- Makower, W. and H. Geiger, . Practical measurements in radio-activity. 1912

## A 20. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Martin, M. J. . . . . Electrical transmission of photographs. . . . . 1921
- Mascart, E. and J. Joubert. . . . . Electricity and magnetism. Vol I General phenomena and theory. Vol II. Methods of measurement and applications tr. E. Atkinson . . . . . 1883, 1888
- Max Born. . . . . The constitution of matter . . . . . 1923
- Maxwell, J. C. . . . . An elementary treatise on electricity, ed. W. Garnett. 2nd ed. . . . . Oxford. 1888
- Millikan, R. A. . . . . The electron, its isolation and measurements and the determination of its properties. . . . . Chicago. 1917
- Morecroft, J. H. . . . . A laboratory manual of alternating currents. . . . . 1912
- „ . . . . . Principles of radio-communication . . . . . New York. 1921
- Munro, J. . . . . Story of electricity. (L.U.S.) . . . . . 1901
- Palmer, A. D. . . . . Electrical experiments. . . . . 1918
- „ . . . . . Magnetic measurements and experiments. . . . . 1918
- Parr, G. D. A. . . . . Practical electrical testing in physics and electrical engineering. 2nd ed. . . . . 1906
- „ . . . . . Electrical engineering in theory and practice. . . . . 1906
- Pidduck, F. B. . . . . A treatise on electricity . . . . . Cambridge. 1916
- Poynting, J.H. and J. J. Thomson. . . . . Text-book of physics. v. 4. Electricity and magnetism. . . . . 1914
- Preece, W.H. and J. Sivewright. . . . . Telegraphy. 9th ed. . . . . 1905
- Robb, R. . . . . Electric wiring. . . . . New York. 1896
- Rhodes, W. G. . . . . An elementary treatise on alternating currents. . . . . 1902
- Ricker, C.W. and C. E. Tucker. . . . . Electrical engineering and laboratory experiments . . . . . 1922
- Russell, A. . . . . A treatise on the theory of alternating currents. 2 v. 2nd ed. . . . . Cambridge. 1914
- Rutherford, E. . . . . Radio-activity. 2nd ed . . . . . Cambridge. 1905
- Sanderson, F. W. . . . . Electricity and magnetism for beginners. . . . . 1897
- Schmidt, H. . . . . Relativity and the universe. . . . . 1921
- Sommerfield, A. . . . . Atomic structure and spectral lines . . . . . 1923
- Soddy, F. . . . . The chemistry of the radio-elements . . . . . 1911
- Spiegelhalter, E. K. . . . . Wireless valve receiver set - how to make and use it. . . . . 1922
- Stanley, R. . . . . Text-book on wireless telegraphy. Vol. I. . . . . 1919
- Starling, S. G. . . . . Electricity and magnetism for advanced students. 2 copies. . . . . 1920

## A 20. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Starling, S. G. . . . . An introduction to technical electricity. 1921
- Stewart, R. W. . . . . Higher text-book of magnetism and electricity.  
2nd ed. 1907
- Story, A. T. . . . . Story of wireless telegraphy (*L.U.S.*) *n.d.*
- Strutt, R. J. . . . . The Becquerel rays and the properties of radium.  
2nd ed 1906
- Thomalen, A. . . . . Text-book of electrical engineering to G. W. O.  
Howe. 3rd ed 1912
- Thompson, S. P. . . . . Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. 1908
- „ . . . . . Dynamic electric machinery. 5th ed. 1896
- „ . . . . . The rose of the winds : the origin and develop-  
ment of the compass-chord. 1913
- Thomson, J. J. . . . . Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity  
and magnetism. 3rd ed. *Cambridge.* 1904
- „ . . . . . Conduction of electricity through gases. 2nd ed  
*Cambridge.* 1906
- „ . . . . . Discharge of electricity through gases. 1904
- „ . . . . . Rays of positive electricity and their application  
to chemical analyses. 1913
- Tunzelmann, G. . . . . Electricity in modern life (*Cont Sc.S.*) 1889
- W. de. . . . .
- „ . . . . . Electrical theory and the problem of the universe. 1910
- Turner, L. B. . . . . Wireless telegraphy and telephony : an outline  
for electrical engineers and others. *Cambridge.* 1921
- Tyndall, J. . . . . Diamagnetism and magno-crystallic action. 1888
- Wagstaff. . . . . A school electricity. *Cambridge.* 1914
- Walker, G. T. . . . . Aberration and some other problems connected  
with the electro-magnetic field. *Cambridge.* 1900
- „ . . . . . Outlines of the theory of electro-magnetism.  
*Cambridge.* 1910
- Wall, J. F. . . . . Electrical engineering. 1921
- Whetham, G.D. . . . . Theory of experimental electricity. *Cambridge.* 1923
- Whittaker, E. T. . . . . A history of the theories of æther and electricity  
from the age of Descartes to the close of the  
nineteenth century. *Dublin.* 1910
- Wilson, J. F. . . . . Essentials of electrical engineering. *New York.* 1915
- „ . . . . . British Association reports on electrical  
standards. *Cambridge.* 1913

## . A 20. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Wilson, H. A. Experimental physics a text-book of mechanics,  
heat sound and light. *Cambridge.* 1915
- Wright, L. The induction coil in practical work. including  
Rontgen x-rays 1897

## A 21. HEAT

- Buckingham, E. An outline of the theory of thermo-dynamics.  
*New York.* 1900
- Burbury, S. H. . . Kinetic theory of gases *Cambridge.* 1900
- Callendar, H. L. The Callendar steam tables. 1915
- „ . . Properties of steam and thermo-dynamic theory  
of turbines. 1896
- Carslaw, H. S. . Introduction to the theory of Fourier's series and  
integrals and the mathematical theory of the  
conduction of heat. 1906
- „ . Introduction to the mathematical theory of the  
conduction of heat in solids. 2nd ed. 1921
- Case, J. . Notes and examples on the theory of heat and  
heat engines. *Cambridge.* 1922
- Day, R. E. . Numerical examples in heat. 1899
- Draper, C. H. Heat and the principles of thermo-dynamics. 1900
- „ . . Heat. 1915
- Eccles, J. R. Advanced lecture notes on heat. *Cambridge.* 1921
- Ewing, J. A. . The steam-engine and other heat-engines. 2nd  
and 3rd eds. *Cambridge.* 1906, 1910
- Fourier, J. . Analytical theory of heat. *tr.* A. Freeman.  
*Cambridge.* 1878
- Glazebrook, R. T. Heat and light. *Cambridge.* 1895
- Griffiths, E. H. . . Thermal measurement of energy. *Cambridge.* 1901
- „ . . Methods of measuring temperature. 1918
- Holmes, G. C. V. The steam engine. 1902
- Jeans, J. H. . . The dynamical theory of gases. 3rd edition.  
*Cambridge.* 1921
- Martin, L. A. . Thermo-dynamics. *New York.* 1916
- Maxwell, J. C. . . Theory of heat ; corr. and add. by Lord Rayleigh. 1904
- Meyer, O. E. . The kinetic theory of gases : elementary treatise  
with mathematical appendices : *tr.* from 2nd  
edition by R. E. Baynes 1899

## A 21. HEAT

- Mills, J. .. An introduction to thermo-dynamics *Boston.* 1910
- Parker, J. .. Elementary thermo-dynamics. *Cambridge.* 1891
- Perry, J. . The steam-engine and gas and oil engines. 1909
- Planck, M. . Treatise on thermo-dynamics : *tr.* A. Ogg. 1908
- Poynting, J.H. and Text-book of physics : heat 3rd ed. 1908
- J. J. Thomson.
- Preston, T. .. The theory of heat. 2 copies. 1919
- Robson, E. S. A. Practical exercises in heat. 1919
- Stewart, R. W. .. Higher text-book of heat. 2nd ed. 1907
- .. Heat and light problems 1895
- Stewart, R.W. and A text-book of heat : theoretical and practical. 1915
- J. Satterly.
- Tait, P. G. .. Heat. 1895
- Tyndall, J. ... Heat, a mode of motion. 1904
- Watson, H. W. .. A treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. 2nd ed. *Oxford.* 1898
- Wormell, R. . Thermo-dynamics. 1899

## A 22. HYDROSTATICS (see also A 36)

- Barton, E. H. .. An introduction to the mechanics of fluids. 1915
- Besant, W. H. .. Elementary hydrostatics 2 copies. 10th and 12th eds. *Cambridge.* 1882. 1886
- .. Solutions of examples in above. 3rd ed. 1899
- Besant, W. H. and Treatise on hydro-mechanics Part I. Ramsey. Hydrostatics. 1904
- Briggs, W. and Matriculation hydrostatics. 2nd ed. *n.d.*
- G.H. Bryan.
- .. Intermediate hydrostatics. 1907
- Jessop, C. M. and The elements of hydrostatics. 1919
- G. W. Canut.
- Magnus, P. .. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 10th ed. 1897
- Pinkerton, R. H. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1901
- Sanderson, F. W. Hydrostatics for beginners. 1889
- Tomlinson, C. .. Pneumatics. 4th ed. 1887

## A 23. LIGHT (see also A 40)

- Abney, W. .. Researches in colour vision and the trichromatic theory. 1913

## A 28. LIGHT

- Abney, W. .. Colour measurement and mixture 1891
- Beck, G. and H. Andrews. Photographic lenses. 7th ed. *n.d.*
- Bohr. .. Theory of spectra and atomic constitution. *Cambridge.* 1922
- Campbell, N. R. Modern electrical theory series spectra *Cambridge.* 1921
- Clay, R. S. . Practical exercises in light. 1910
- „ Treatise on practical light 1911
- Cross, W. E. .. Elementary physical optics. *Oxford.* 1918
- Curry, C. E. . Electro-magnetic theory of light , Part I 1900
- Drude, P. . Theory of optics *tr. Mann, etc* 1925
- Eccles, J. R. . Advanced lecture notes on light *Cambridge.* 1919
- „ .. Lecture notes on light *Cambridge.* 1917
- Edridge-Greaf F. W. .. Colour-blindness and colour-perception. (*I.Sc.S.*) 1891
- Edser, E. .. Light. 1907
- French. . Applied optics 2 v. 2 copies 1919
- Glazebrook, R. T. Physical optics. 1907
- Houston, R. A. . A treatise on light. 1915
- Hughes, A. L. . Photo-electricity. 2 copies. *Cambridge.* 1914
- Huygens, C. .. Treatise on light : *tr. S. P. Thompson* 1912
- Johnson B.K. .. Practical optics for the laboratory and workshop. 1922
- Lardner, D. . Handbook of natural philosophy . optics . *ed.*
- „ T. O Harding. 1878
- Levy, S. I. . Incandescent lighting. 1922
- Lommel, E. . .. The nature of light with a general account of physical optics. (*I.Sc.S*) 1904
- Luckiest, M. . Artificial light: 1920
- Lummer, O. .. Contributions to photographic optics. *tr. S P Thompson.* 1900
- Mallik, D. N. .. Optical theories. 2nd ed *Cambridge.* 1921
- Maunder, E. W. Sir W. Huggins and spectroscopic astronomy. (*People's*) *n.d.*
- Mees, C. E. K. .. An atlas of absorption spectra 1909
- Percival, A. S. .. Optics. 1899
- Poynting, J. H... The pressure of light (Romance of Sc series). 1910

## A 28. LIGHT

- Preston, T.**            Theory of light    3rd ed. by C. J. Joly    2 copies.  
1901, 1912
- Raman, C. V.**    .    Molecular diffraction of light.            *Calcutta*    1922
- Schuster, A.**    .    An introduction to the theory of optics.            -    1904
- Silberstein, L.**    .    Report on the quantum theory of spectra.            1920
- ,,            Elements of electro-magnetic theory of light.    1918
- ,,            Simplified methods of tracing rays through any  
                         optical system of lenses, prisms and mirrors.    1918
- Southell, J. P. C.**    Mirrors, prisms and lenses . a text-book of geometrical optics.            *New York.*    1918
- Spiers, F. S. ed.**    .    The microscope its design, construction and applications.            1920
- Spitta, E. J.**    .    Microscopy.            1920
- Spottiswoode, W.**    Polarization of light            1891
- Steinhil, and**    .    Applied optics    the computation of optical systems to J W French.    2 v.            1918-19
- E. Voit.**    .    Text-book of light.    4th ed. rev. by J. Satterly.    1906
- Stokes, G. G.**    .    On light    Burnett lectures.            1892
- Suter, W. N.**    .    Handbook of optics for students of ophthalmology            *New York.*    1899
- Thompson, S. P.**    Light, visible and invisible    2nd ed.            1910
- ,,            The manufacture of light.            1906
- Trotter, A. P.**    .    Illumination . its distribution and measurement.    1911
- Walker, J.**    .    Analytical theory of light.            *Cambridge.*    1904
- Wood, R. W.**    .    Physical optics    2 copies.            *New York.*    1905, 1923
- Wright, L.**    .    Optical projection : a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration    2nd ed            1891
- Young, J.**    .    On the mechanism of the eye            1800
- Zeeman, P.**    .    Researches in magneto-optics ; with special reference to the magnetic resolution of spectrum lines            1918

## A 24 DYNAMICS (see also A 38)

- Ball, R. S.**    .    Experimental mechanics.    2nd ed.            1906
- Barton, E. H.**    .    Analytical mechanics : comprising the kinetics and statics of solids and fluids,            1911

## A 24. DYNAMICS

Briggs, W. and G. H. Bryan.	Tutorial dynamics. 2nd ed	1922
„ ..	Tutorial statics 3rd ed.	1922
Cramp, W. and C. F. Smith.	Vectors and vector diagrams applied to the alternating current circuit	1909
Deschanel, A. P.	Elementary treatise on natural philosophy <i>tr</i> and ed. by J. D Everett Part I—Mechanics hydrostatics and pneumatics 14th ed	1897
Fawdry, R. C. ..	Dynamics	1919
Fleming, J. A.	Waves and ripples in water, air and aether	1919
Glazebrook, R. T	Mechanics statics. <i>Cambridge.</i>	1904
„ ..	Mechanics and hydrostatics <i>Cambridge</i>	1906
Goodeve, T. M...	Principles of mechanics	1903
„ ..	Manual of mechanics	
Hertz, H.	The principles of mechanics presented in a new form with an introd. by H. von Helmholtz <i>tr</i> by D E Jones and J T Walley	1899
Jamieson, A. ..	Elementary manual on applied mechanics. 4th ed. <i>rev</i> by E S Andrews	1919
Kelvin, Lord and P. G. Tait.	Elements of natural philosophy <i>Cambridge</i>	1894
„	Treatise on natural philosophy 2 v <i>Cambridge.</i>	1903
Landon, W. ..	Elementary dynamics <i>Cambridge</i>	1920
Lock, J. B. ..	Mechanics for beginners	1894
Lucy, A. W. ..	Exercises in laboratory mathematics <i>Oxford.</i>	1915
Maxwell, J. C. ..	Matter and motion	1920
Millikan, R. A. .	Mechanics molecular physics and heat. <i>Boston.</i>	1903
Runge, C. . . .	Vector analysis. <i>tr</i> . G H. Levy.	1923
Sanden.	Practical mathematical analysis.	1923
*Silberstein, L. .	Synopsis of applicable mathematics with tables.	1923
Slocum, S. E. and E. L. Hancock,	Text-book on the strength of materials <i>Boston.</i>	1911
Taylor, J. E. ..	Theoretical mechanics	1903
Thomas, T. ..	Notes on dynamics with examples and experimental work.	1920
Thomson, J. J. .	Application of dynamics to physics and chemistry.	1888
Turner.	Intermediate mechanics.	1914



## A 25. PRACTICAL PHYSICS

- Allen, H. S. and.. A text-book of practical physics 1916  
H. Moore.
- Ayrton, W. E. . Practical electricity. 1906
- Barkle, G. G. and Notes on practical physics for junior students. 1915  
G. A. Carse.
- Bower, W. R. and Practical physics 1906  
J. Satterly.
- Day, R. E. Exercises in electrical and magnetic measure-  
ment. 1901
- Franklin, W. S. Practical physics 3 v New York. 1908  
and E. L. Nichols.  
i. Precise measurements Measurements in mechanics  
and heat.  
ii. Elementary and advanced measurements in electri-  
city and magnetism  
iii. Photometry. Experiments in light and sound.
- Ferry, E. S. .. Physical measurements. 2 v 1918
- Glazebrook, R. T. Practical physics. 1905  
and W. N. Shaw.
- Gray, A. Absolute measurements in electricity and magne-  
tism. 2nd ed 1921
- Gregory, R. A. .. Exercise book of elementary practical physics. 1907
- Gregory, R. A. .. Exercises in practical physics. 2 v. 1905, 1907  
& A. T. Simmons
- Guthrie, F. . Molecular physics and sound. 1908
- Hadley, H. E. . A manual of practical physics. 1916
- Kaye, G. W. C. Tables of physical and chemical constants and  
and T. H. Laby. some mathematical functions. 1911, 21
- Kelsey, W. R. .. Physical determinations 2nd ed. 1904
- Kirkman, J. C. Elementary practical magnetism. 1912
- Kohlrausch, F. ... Introduction to physical measurements, with  
app. on absolute electrical measurement, etc. .  
3rd ed *tr.* from 7th German ed. by T. H.  
Waller and H. R. Proctor. 1901
- Lupton, S. .. Numerical tables and constants in elementary  
science (physics, chemistry, physiography). 1893
- McLean, A. .. Practical physics, general physics and properties  
of matter. 1912
- Miller, D. C. .. Laboratory physics. Boston. 1902
- Packard, J. C. .. Everyday physics : a laboratory manual, Boston, 1917

## A 25. PRACTICAL PHYSICS

- Palmer, A. de F.. The theory of measurements. *New York.* 1913  
 Pring, J. N. . The electric furnace . 1923  
 Schuster, A. and C. Lees. Advanced exercises in practical physics 2nd ed. *Cambridge.* 1905  
 „ .. An intermediate course of practical physics. 1915  
 „ .. Exercises in practical physics 4th ed. *Cambridge.* 1915  
 Smith C. M. .. Electric magnetic measurements. *New York* 1917  
 Stewart, B. and.. Elementary practical physics. 2 v. 1917  
 W. W. H. Gee.  
 i. General physical processes 1885, 1905  
 ii. Electricity and magnetism. 1907  
 Threlfall, R. .. On laboratory arts. 1898  
 Watson, W. .. Text-book of practical physics. 2 copies 1906, 1922  
 Worsnop, B. L. . Advanced practical physics for students. 1928  
 and others.  
 Worthington, A. M Physical laboratory practice ; first course. 6th ed. 1908

## A 26. SOUND

- Barton, E. H. .. A text-book on sound. 1908  
 Bragg, W. .. The world of sound. 1921  
 Capstick, J. W. . Sound : an elementary text-book. *Cambridge.* 1913  
 Catchpool, E. .. Text-book of sound. 1906  
 Helmholtz, H. L. F. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis  
 for the theory of music : tr. A. J. Ellis. 3rd ed. 1895  
 Lamb, H. .. Dynamical theory of sound. 1910  
 Mayer, A. M. .. Sound. (*Nature* series.) 1891  
 Rayleigh, Lord... The theory of sound. 2 v 2nd ed. 1894-6  
 Stone, W. H.\* .. Elementary lessons on sound. 1891  
 Taylor, S. .. Sound and music : an elementary treatise on the  
 physical constitution of musical sounds and  
 harmony. 3rd ed. 1896  
 Tyndall, J. .. Sound. 5th ed. 1908  
 Wood, A. .. The physical basis of music. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1913

## A 27. PHYSIOGRAPHY

- Abercromby, .. Weather : a popular exposition of the nature of  
 R. weather changes from day to day. (*I.Sc.S.*) 1907  
 Archibald, D. .. Story of the atmosphere. (*L.U.S.*) 1901

## A 27. PHYSIOGRAPHY

- Bonney, T. G. .. Volcanoes, their structure and significance.  
*P.Sc.S.* 2nd ed 1902
- „ .. The work of rain and rivers (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1912
- Brend, W. A. . The story of ice in the present and past. (*L.U.S.*) 1899
- Chambers, G. F. The story of the weather. (*L.U.S.*) 1900
- Darwin, G. H. . The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar  
system. 1911
- Davison, C. . The origin of earthquakes. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1912
- Dutton, C. E. Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology.  
(*P.Sc.S.*) 1904
- Fry, G. C. .. Principles of physical geography. 1918
- Geddes, A. E. M. Meteorology. 1921
- Geikie, A. . Elementary lessons in physical geography 1892
- Geikie, J. .. Earth sculpture, or, the origin of land-forms.  
(*P.Sc.S.*) 1904
- Hartwig, G. .. Marvels over our heads. 1894
- „ .. Volcanoes and earthquakes 1893
- Holmes, A. The age of the earth (*Lib. of living thought*). 1913
- Humphreys, W. J. Physics of the air. *Philadelphia.* 1920
- Huxley, T. H. . Physiography 1884
- Judd, J. W. .. Volcanoes, what they are and what they teach us  
6th ed (*I.Sc.S.*) 1903
- Knott, C. G. .. The physics of earthquake phenomena. *Oxford.* 1908
- Lake, P. . Physical geography. *Cambridge.* 1915
- Milham, W. I. .. Meteorology. *New York.* 1917
- Milne, J. .. Earthquakes and other earth movements. 5th ed.  
(*I.Sc.S.*) 1903
- Phipson, T. L. .. Researches on the past and present history of the  
earth's atmosphere. 1901
- Rotch, A. L. .. Sounding the ocean of air. (*R.Sc.S.*) 1900
- Scott, R. H. .. Elementary meteorology. (*I.Sc.S.*) 1907
- Simmons, A. T. Physiography for advanced students. 1898
- Tarr, R. S. .. New physical geography. 1906
- Thornton, J. .. Advanced physiography. 1901
- Tyndall, J. .. The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and  
glaciers. (*I.Sc.S.*) 1904
- The glaciers of the Alps : and mountaineering in  
1861. introd. by Lord Avebury. (*Ery. M.L.*) 1906

## A 27. PHYSIOGRAPHY

<b>Walker, G. W.</b>	..	Modern seismology.	1913
<b>Ward, De. C.</b>	..	Climate considered especially in relation to man. ( <i>P Sc S.</i> )	1908
<b>Willson, B.</b>	.	Lost England : the story of our submerged coasts. ( <i>L.U.S.</i> )	1902

## A 28. ASTRONOMY.

Arrhenius, S. A...	Worlds in the making : the evolution of the universe <i>tr</i> H Borns.	1908
Astrographic Catalogue.	Hyderabad section. ed. R. J. Pocock.	1918
Ball, R. S.	Astronomy.	1903
„	Elements of astronomy.	1903
„	The earth's beginning.	1903
„	Story of the sun.	1901
„	Time and tide : a romance of the moon. ( <i>R Sc S</i> .)	1905
„	Star-land.	1905
„	Popular guide to the heavens	1905
„	A treatise on spherical astronomy. <i>Cambridge</i> .	1908
Barlow, C. W. C.. and G. H. Bryan.	Mathematical astronomy 2nd ed. 2 copies.	1903
Bonney, T. G.	Story of our planet.	1893
Campbell, W. W..	The elements of practical astronomy. 2nd ed. <i>New York</i> .	1913
Chambers, G. F.	Story of the solar system . ( <i>L U.S.</i> )	1901
„	Story of eclipses. ( <i>L.U.S</i> )	1899
„	Story of the stars. ( <i>L.U.S.</i> )	1901
Clerke, A. M.*	A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century.	1902
„	Problems in astrophysics	1903
Doolittle, C. L.	Treatise on practical astronomy as applied to geodesy and navigation. 4th ed. <i>New York</i> .	1908
Dreyer, J. L. E.	History of the planetary systems from Thales to Kepler. <i>Cambridge</i> .	1906
Eddington, A. S..	Stellar movements and the structure of the universe.	1914
Fison, A. H.	Recent advances in astronomy.	1900
Forbes, G.	History of astronomy.	1909

## A 28. ASTRONOMY

Forbes Robert-son, J.	Questions on Lockyer's elementary lessons in astronomy	1881
Galbraith, J. A. .	Manual of astronomy.	1898
& S. Haughton.		
Godfray, H. . .	Treatise on astronomy. 4th ed.	1886
" "	Elementary treatise on lunar theory. 4th ed.	1885
Gordon, J. . .	Lunar and time tables. 2nd ed.	1852
Green, A. H. . .	Birth and growth of worlds. ( <i>R.Sc.S.</i> )	1890
Hart, H. . . .	Easy paths to the stars. Indian edition.	1913
Herschel, J. . .	Outline of astronomy. 6th ed.	1859
Jeans, J. H. . .	Problems of cosmogony and stellar dynamics.	
	Cambridge.	1919
Johnston, A. K. .	Atlas of Astronomy ed J Hind. 2nd ed.	1856
Jones, H. S. . .	General Astronomy.	1928
Lewis, I. M. . .	Splendours of the sky.	1920
Lockyer, J. N. . .	Elementary lessons in astronomy.	1889
" "	The meteoritic hypothesis : a statement of the results of a spectroscopic enquiry into the origin of cosnucal systems.	1890
Lowell, P. . . .	The evolution of worlds.	New York. 1909
" "	Mars and its canals.	New York. 1911
Main, P. T. . . .	Introduction to plane astronomy 2 copies. 5th and 6th eds.	Cambridge. 1888,1898
Main, R. . . .	Rudimentary astronomy. 3rd ed. : rev. by W. T. Lynn.	1882
Mallik, D. N. . .	Elements of astronomy.	Cambridge. 1821
Maunder, E. W. .	The science of the stars. (People's)	n.d.
" "	Are the planets inhabited? (Lib. of living thought)	1912
McCabe, J. . . .	The end of the world.	1921
Mitchel, O. M. .	Popular astronomy : rev. by L. Tomlinson.	n.d.
Moulton, F. R. .	Descriptive astronomy. 2 copies.	Chicago. 1912
" "	An introduction to astronomy. new ed.	New York. 1916
Nasmyth, J. and J. Carpenter.	The moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 4th ed.	1908
Newcomb, S. . .	Popular astronomy. 2nd ed.	1888
" "	The stars : a study of the universe. ( <i>P.Sc.S.</i> )	1904
Parker, G. W. . .	Elements of astronomy. 5th ed.	1916

## A 28. ASTRONOMY

- Phummer, H. C.** An introductory treatise on dynamical astronomy. *Cambridge.* 1918
- Poor, C. L.** The solar system : a study of recent observations. (*P Sc.S*) 1908
- Poynting, J. H.** The earth. its shape, size, weight, and spin. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1918
- Proctor, R. A.** .. Easy star lessons. 1906
- „ .. Mysteries of time and space. 1905
- „ .. Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1903
- „ .. Our place among infinities. 1901
- „ .. Pleasant ways in science 1905
- „ .. Rough ways made smooth 1893
- „ .. The expanse of heaven. 1897
- „ .. The universe of suns ; and other science gleanings. 1905
- „ .. The moon. her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. 1902
- „ .. The southern skies. 1896
- „ .. Saturn and its system 1905
- „ .. A new star atlas : rev. by T. E. Espin. 2 copies. 1896, 1901
- „ .. Other worlds than ours. 1909
- Rambosson, J.** .. Astronomy . tr. C. B. Pitman. 1897
- Sampson, R. A.** .. The sun. (*C M.*) 1914
- Stebbing, F. C.** .. Navigation and nautical astronomy. 1903
- Swamikannu Pillai, L.D.** The Indian Ephemeris 700 A.D. to 1799 A. D. 7 v. *Madras.* 1922
- Turner, H. H.** .. Astronomical discovery 1904
- „ .. Modern astronomy. 1902
- „ .. A voyage in space. 1915
- Varahamihira** .. Panchasiddhantika an astronomical work . ed G. Thebaut. 1889
- Webb, T. W.** .. Celestial objects, for common telescopes. 2 v. 5th.ed. rev T E. Espin. 1899, 1904
- White C. J. and P. P. Blackburn.** The elements of theoretical and descriptive astronomy. *New York.* 1920
- Young, C. A.** .. General astronomy. *Boston.* 1904
- „ .. Uranography : the constellations visible in the United States, *Boston,* 1897

## A 28. ASTRONOMY

- Young, C. A. .. Manual of astronomy. *New York.*  
 „ .. The sun (*I.Sc S.*) 1910

## A 30. MATHEMATICS.

(HISTORY AND GENERAL EXAMINATION PAPERS).

- Ball, W. W. R. .. Mathematical recreations and essays 4th ed. 1905  
 „ Some arithmetical, geometrical, mechanical, miscellaneous questions. Magic squares. Uncursal problems. The mathematical tripos Geometrical problems. Mersenne's numbers Astrology Cryptography and ciphers. Hyper-space. Time and its measurements Matter and ether theories.  
 „ .. History of mathematics at Cambridge *Cambridge.* 1889  
 „ .. A short account of the history of mathematics. 3rd ed. 1901  
 Basu, K. P. .. Students' mathematical companion, containing problems in arithmetic, algebra, geometry, and mensuration. 1887  
 Bowley, A. L. .. A general course of pure mathematics from indices to solid analytical geometry. *Oxford.* 1913  
 Brooksmith, E. J. Woolwich mathematical papers, 1880 to 1890. 1891  
 Cajori, F. .. History of mathematics. *New York.* 1906  
 Cambridge University. Papers set in mathematical tripos. part I. 1913-1917  
 Campin, F. .. Treatise on mathematics as applied to the constructive arts. 3rd ed. 1893  
 Christie, J. R. .. Mathematical examination questions. 1886  
 Davison, C. .. Subjects for mathematical essays 1915  
 Dyer, J. M. and R. Prowde-Smith. Mathematical examples *Cambridge.* 1888  
 Frankland, W.. Story of Euclid. (*L.U.S.*) 1902  
 Gates, S. B. .. Pure mathematics for engineers 2 parts. (New teaching series) 1920  
 Gow, J. .. A short history of Greek mathematics *Cambridge.* 1884  
 Hill, G. F. .. The development of Arabic numerals in Europe. exhibited in 64 tables. *Oxford.* 1915

## A 30. MATHEMATICS

- Hobson, E. W.** .. John Napier and the invention of logarithms. 1614  
Cambridge 1914
- Hutt, W. W.** .. Solutions of Goodwin's collection of problems and  
examples 3rd ed. rev. by T G Vyvyan  
Cambridge. 1863
- Leathem, J. G.** Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathemat-  
**and E. T. Whit-** ical physics Cambridge  
**taker, editors**
- 1 Volume and surface integrals used in physics J G. Leathem 1905
  - 2 Integration of functions of a single variable G H Hardy. 1905
  3. Quadratic forms and their classification by means of invariant factors T J I A. Bromwich 1906
  - 4 Axioms of projective geometry A N Whitehead 1906
  - 6 Algebraic equations G B. Mathews. 1907
  - 7 The theory of optical instruments E T Whittaker 2nd ed. 2 copies 1915
  - 8 The elementary theory of the symmetrical optical instrument. J. G. Leatham 1908
  9. Invariants of quadratic differential forms. J E Wright 1908
  - 10 An introduction to the study of integral equations M. Bocher 1914
  11. The fundamental theory of the differential calculus. W H Young 1910
  - 12 Orders of infinity. "The infinite calcul" of P Dubois Raymond. G H Hardy. 1910
  - 13 The 27 lines upon the cubic surface A Henderson 1911
  14. The twisted cubic; with some account of the metrical properties of the cubical hyperbola P. W Wood. 1913
  - 15 Complex integration and Cauchy's theorem. G N. Watson 1914
  16. Linear algebras L. E Dickson 1914
  17. The propagation of disturbances in dispersive media. T. H. Havelock. 1914
  - 18 The general theory of Dirichlet's series G H. Hardy and M Riesz. 1917
  19. Algebraic theory of modular systems. F.S. Macaulay. 1916
  - 20 Elementary differential geometry of plane curves. R H Fowler. 1920
- London University.** Intermediate mathematics of London University. 1890
- „ Intermediate science mixed mathematics papers, 1877 to 1891,



## A 30 MATHEMATICS

- Macmohan, P. A. New mathematical pastimes.
- Manning, H. P. The fourth dimension simply explained : a collection of essays. 1921
- Marks, C. I. ed. Mathematical questions and solutions from the *Educational Times*. Vols. XV, XVI. 1909
- Miller, G. A. .. Historical introduction to mathematical literature. *New York*. 1916
- Milne, J. J. . Weekly problem papers. 1901
- „ . Solutions of above. 1885
- „ .. Companion to above. 1888
- Nautical Almanac. 1891, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913.
- Radford, E. M. .. Mathematical problem papers. *Cambridge*. 1904
- Richardson, A. T. Progressive mathematical exercises : 2nd series. 2 copies. 1892
- Richardson, R. P. Fundamental conceptions of modern mathematics and E. H. Landes. 1916
- Russell, B. .. The principles of mathematics. Vol. I. The indefinables of mathematics, number ; quantity ; order ; infinity and continuity ; space : matter and motion ; appendix. *Cambridge*. 1903
- „ .. Introduction to mathematical philosophy. 1919
- Sang, E. . Progressive lessons in applied science. 2 parts 1875
1. Geometry on paper.
- ii. Solidity, weight and pressure.
- Smith, D. E. .. Our debt to Greece and Rome : Mathematics. 1923
- Smith, D. E. and L. C. Karpinski The Hindu-Arabic numerals. *Boston*. 1911
- Smith, D. E. and Y. Mikami. A history of Japanese mathematics. *Chicago*. 1914
- Webber, W. P. .. Introductory mathematical analysis. *New York*. 1919
- and L. C. Plant.
- White, W. F. . Scrap book of elementary mathematics. *Chicago*. 1908
- Whitehead, A. N. An introduction to mathematics. (*H.U.L.*) *n.d.*
- Volstenholme, J. Mathematical problems. 3rd ed. 1891
- Wright, W. J. .. Tracts relating to the modern higher mathematics.
1. Determinants. 1875
2. Trilinear co-ordinates. 1877
3. Invariants. 1879

## A 30. MATHEMATICS

- Wrigley, A. . Examples and problems in pure and mixed mathematics 10th ed. *Cambridge*. 1889
- Wrigley, A. and J. T. Glatts. Key and companion to above. 2nd ed *Cambridge*. 1888
- Young, J. W. .. Lectures on fundamental concepts of algebra and geometry ; with a note on the growth of algebraic symbolism, by V G. Nitchell *New York*. 1911
- Young, J. W. and F. M. Morgan. Elementary mathematical analysis *New York*. 1919
- Young, J. W. A. ed. Monographs on topics of modern mathematics relevant to the elementary field. 1911
- Foundations of geometry. O. Veblen.  
 Modern pure geometry. T. F. Holgate  
 Non-euclidean geometry. F. S. Woods.  
 Fundamental propositions of algebra. E. V. Huntington.  
 The algebraic equation. G. A. Miller  
 The function concept and the fundamental notions of the calculus. G. A. Bliss.  
 The theory of numbers. J. W. A. Young.  
 Constructions with ruler and compasses : regular polygons. L. E. Dickson.  
 The history and transcendence of Pi. D. E. Smith.

## A 31. PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS

(LOGARITHMS, MENSURATION, BOOK-KEEPING, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)

- Anonymous .. Primer of book-keeping. (Pitman's commercial series). *n.d*
- .. The explanation and use of the logarithmic tables.
- Barlow .. Tables of squares, etc 1904
- Blaine, R. G. .. Some quick and easy methods of calculating . a simple explanation of the theory and use of the slide-rule, logarithms, etc. 2nd ed. 1903
- Carr, G. S. .. Synopsis of pure mathematics. 1886
- Castle, F. .. Practical mathematics for beginners. 1902
- .. Elementary practical mathematics. 1901
- Cocks, O. H. and E. P. Glover. Mathematics of business and commerce. 1919
- Dale, J. B. .. Five-figure tables of mathematical functions. 1905
- Denning, A. du P. Five-figure mathematical tables. 1906

## A 31. PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS.

- Duncan, R. H.      Practical curve tracing with chapters on differ-  
entiation and integration      1915
- Godfrey, C. and      Notebook of experimental mathematics.      1900  
G. M. Bell.
- Goyen, P.      Elementary mensuration; constructive plane  
geometry and numerical trigonometry.      1919
- Hunter, J.      Studies in double entry book-keeping      1878
- Hutton, C.      .. Mathematical tables; with seven additional tables  
of trigonometrical formulae. by O. Gregory.      1830
- Keene, J. B.      .. Handbook of practical gauging 4th ed.      n.d.
- Lipka, J.      .. Graphical and mechanical computation. 1st ed.  
New York.      1918
- Low, D. A.      .. Practical geometry and graphics.      1912
- Lyster, A. E.      .. Mathematical facts and formulae.      1899
- Manu, H. L.      .. A text-book on practical mathematics for ad-  
vanced technical students.      1915
- Minchin, G. M.      Mathematical drawing.      1906  
and J. B. Dale.
- Perry, J.      .. Elementary practical mathematics.      1919
- Runge, C.      .. Graphical methods      New York. 1918
- Schron, L.      .. Seven-figure logarithms      Brunswick. 1901
- Stevens, F. H.      .. Mensuration for beginners.      1908  
and R. Shaw.
- Taylor, F. G.      .. Introduction to the practical use of logarithms.      1901  
    .. Advanced examination papers in book-keeping.      1898  
    .. Key to above.      1898
- Turner, G. C.      .. Graphical methods in applied mathematics.      1909
- Todhunter, I.      .. Mensuration for beginners.      1901
- Unwin, W. C.      Short logarithmic and other tables. 5th ed.      1901
- Woolhouse, W.      Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations, and  
S. B.      an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and  
Mahometan calendars. 7th ed.      1890

## A 32. ARITHMETIC

- Conant, L. L.      .. The number concept : its origin and development.  
New York.      1910
- Mathews, G. B...      Theory of numbers. Part I.      Cambridge. 1892
- Sonnenschein, A.      The new science and art of arithmetic. 2 copies. 1908  
and H.A. Nesbitt.

## A 33. ALGEBRA

Baker, W. M. and A. A. Bourne,	A first algebra.	1905
„ ..	Elementary algebra. Part 2.	1904
Barnard, S. and J. M. Child.	A new algebra 2 v.	1908-12
Basu, K. P.	Algebra made easy. 4th ed	<i>Calcutta.</i> 1891
Briggs, W. and G. H. Bryan.	The tutorial algebra.	1919
Carson, G. St. L. and D. E. Smith.	Elements of algebra	1914
Chrystal, G.	Introduction to algebra. 3rd ed.	1902
„ ..	Algebra, an elementary text-book.	
	Part I. 3rd ed.	1893
	„ II.	1886
Colenso, J. W. ..	Elements of algebra. Part II.	1882
Cracknell, A. G...	Laws of algebra.	1915
Cunningham, A...	Quadratic partitions	1904
Davison, C.	Algebra for secondary schools	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1912
„	Higher algebra 2nd ed.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1918
Durell, C. V. and G. W. Palmer.	Elementary algebra. Part I.	1921
Durell, C. V. and R. M. Wright.	Elementary algebra. Part II 2 copies.	1921
Fine, H. B.	College algebra.	<i>New York.</i> 1904
Fisher, G. E. and J. J. Schwatt.	Higher algebra.	<i>New York.</i> 1918
„	Complete secondary algebra.	<i>New York.</i> 1921
French, C. H. and G. Osborn. ..	Graphs; or the graphical representation of algebraic functions. 2nd ed.	1908
„ ..	Elementary algebra.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1908
Gibson, G. A.	An elementary treatise on graphs	1905
Hall, H. S.	Easy graphs.	1906
Hall, H. S. and .. S. R. Knight.	Higher algebra. 4th ed. 2 copies.	1905, 1919
„	Key to above.	1920
Hawkes H. E.	Advanced algebra.	<i>New York.</i> 1905
Hilton, H.	Plane algebraic curves.	<i>Oxford.</i> 1920
Koyaji, S. N. ..	Aid to the study of Todhunter's algebra.	<i>Bombay.</i> 1889

## A 31 PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS.

Duncan, R. H.	Practical curve tracing with chapters on differentiation and integration	1915
Godfrey, C. and G. M. Bell.	Notebook of experimental mathematics.	1900
Goyen, P.	Elementary mensuration; constructive plane geometry and numerical trigonometry.	1919
Hunter, J.	Studies in double entry book-keeping	1878
Hutton, C.	Mathematical tables; with seven additional tables of trigonometrical formulæ. by O. Gregory.	1830
Keene, J. B.	Handbook of practical gauging 4th ed.	n.d.
Lipka, J.	Graphical and mechanical computation. 1st ed. New York.	1918
Low, D. A.	Practical geometry and graphics	1912
Lyster, A. E.	Mathematical facts and formulæ	1899
Manu, H. L.	A text-book on practical mathematics for advanced technical students.	1915
Minchin, G. M. and J. B. Dale.	Mathematical drawing.	1906
Perry, J.	Elementary practical mathematics.	1919
Runge, C.	Graphical methods New York.	1913
Schron, L.	Seven-figure logarithms Brunswick.	1901
Stevens, F. H. and R. Shaw.	Mensuration for beginners	1903
Taylor, F. G.	Introduction to the practical use of logarithms	1901
"	Advanced examination papers in book-keeping.	1898
"	Key to above.	1898
Turner, G. C.	Graphical methods in applied mathematics.	1909
Todhunter, I.	Mensuration for beginners.	1901
Unwin, W. C.	Short logarithmic and other tables. 5th ed.	1901
Woolhouse, W. S. B.	Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. 7th ed.	1890

## A 32. ARITHMETIC

Conant, L. L.	The number concept : its origin and development. New York.	1910
Mathews, G. B...	Theory of numbers. Part I. Cambridge.	1892
Sonnenschein, A. and H.A. Nesbitt.	The new science and art of arithmetic. 2 copies.	1903

## A 33 ALGEBRA

Baker, W. M. and A. A. Bourne.	A first algebra.	1905
„ ..	Elementary algebra Part 2.	1904
Barnard, S. and J. M. Child.	A new algebra 2 v.	1908-12
Basu, K. P. ..	Algebra made easy. 4th ed	<i>Calcutta</i> 1891
Briggs, W. and G. H. Bryan.	The tutorial algebra.	1919
Carson, G. St. L. and D. E. Smith.	Elements of algebra	1914
Chrystal, G. .	Introduction to algebra. 3rd ed.	1902
„ ..	Algebra, an elementary text-book.	
	Part I. 3rd ed	1898
	„ II.	1886
Colenso, J. W.	Elements of algebra. Part II.	1882
Cracknell, A. G...	Laws of algebra.	1915
Cunningham, A...	Quadratic partitions.	1904
Davison, C. ..	Algebra for secondary schools.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1912
„ .	Higher algebra. 2nd ed	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1918
Durell, C. V. and G. W. Palmer.	Elementary algebra. Part I.	1921
Durell, C. V. and R. M. Wright.	Elementary algebra. Part II. 2 copies.	1921
Fine, H. B. .	College algebra.	<i>New York.</i> 1904
Fisher, G. E. and J. J. Schwatt.	Higher algebra.	<i>New York.</i> 1918
„ .	Complete secondary algebra.	<i>New York.</i> 1921
French, C. H. and G. Osborn. ..	Graphs; or the graphical representation of algebraic functions. 2nd ed.	1908
„ ..	Elementary algebra.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1908
Gibson, G. A. ..	An elementary treatise on graphs.	1905
Hall, H. S. ..	Easy graphs.	1906
Hall, H. S. and .. S. R. Knight.	Higher algebra. 4th ed. 2 copies	1905, 1919
„ „ ..	Key to above.	1920
Hawkes H. E. ..	Advanced algebra.	<i>New York.</i> 1905
Hilton, H. .	Plane algebraic curves.	<i>Oxford.</i> 1920
Koyaji, S. N. ..	Aid to the study of Todhunter's algebra.	<i>Bombay.</i> 1889

## A 38. ALGEBRA

- Nunn, J. P. . Teaching of algebra. 1914  
 „ . Exercises in algebra (including trigonometry),  
 part 2. 1914
- Reid, L. W. The elements of the theory of algebraic numbers.  
*New York.* 1910
- Robson, J. H. .. A treatise on algebra. 1871
- Ross, P. .. Elementary algebra. Part II. 1908
- Schultze, A. .. Graphic algebra. *New York.* 1909  
 „ Elements of algebra. *New York.* 1920
- Silberstein, L. . Projective vector algebra : an algebra of vectors  
 independent of the axioms of congruence and  
 of parallels. 1919
- Smith, C. : .. Elementary algebra. 1886  
 „ .. A treatise on algebra. 2nd ed. 1890, 1900  
 „ .. Key to above.
- Todhunter, I. .. Algebra. 1887
- Todhunter, I. and S. L. Loney. Algebra for beginners for Indian schools. 1902  
 „ ... Algebra for beginners. 1897
- Whitehead, A. N. A treatise on universal algebra with applications.  
*Cambridge.* 1898  
 Principles of algebraic symbolism ; the algebra of sym-  
 bolic logic ; positional manifolds ; calculus of extension ;  
 extensive manifolds of three dimensions ; theory of  
 metrics ; application of the calculus of extension to geo-  
 metry.
- Whitworth, W. A. Choice and chance. 5th ed. *Cambridge.* 1901
- „ .. DCC. exercises in choice and chance. *Cambridge.* 1897
- Wood, J. .. Elements of algebra : ed. T. Lund. 19th ed. 1886

## A 34. GEOMETRY—PLANE AND SOLID

- Aldis, W. S. .. Solid geometry. 4th ed. *Cambridge.* 1886
- Allcock, C. H. .. Theoretical geometry for beginners, parts 1, 2, 4.  
 1908, 1904
- Askwith, E. H. .. A course of pure geometry, 3 copies. *Cambridge.*  
 1908, 1921
- Baker, H. F. .. Principles of geometry. 2 v. *Cambridge.* 1922  
 1. Foundations.  
 2. Plane geometry.

## A 34. GEOMETRY—PLANE AND SOLID

- Barnard, S. and J. M. Child. . . A new geometry for senior forms. 1904
- „ . . Elements of geometry. Parts 1 to 6. 1919
- Basset, A. B. . . A treatise on the geometry of surfaces. *Cambridge*. 1910
- Beman, W. W. . . Klein's famous problems of elementary geometry. *New York*  
and D. E. Smith tr. 1913
- Caerslaw, H. S. . . The elements of non-euchdean geometry and trigonometry. 1916
- Carson, G. St. L. . . Plane geometry. 1914  
and D. E. Smith.
- Coates, J. V. H. . . A first book of geometry. 1911
- Coolidge, J. L. . . A treatise on the circle and the sphere. *Oxford* 1916
- Cremona, L. . . Elements of projective geometry : tr. C. Leudesdorf. 2nd ed. *Oxford*. 1893
- Dobbs, W. J. . . A school course in geometry. 1913
- Durell, C. V. . . A course of plane geometry for advanced students.  
Part I. 1909
- „ . . Modern geometry : the straight line and circle. 1920
- „ . . A concise geometry. 1921
- Edwards, G. C. . . Elements of geometry. *New York*. 1895
- Eggar, W. D. . . Manual of geometry. 1906
- Foster, V. Le N. . . Geometry . practical and theoretical vol. 3. solid. 1922
- Foster, V. Le N. . . Practical geometry for beginners 1906  
and F. W. Dobbs
- Frost, P. . . Solid geometry. 3rd ed 1886
- Gallatly, W. . . The modern geometry of the triangle 2nd ed *n.d.*
- Ganguli, S. . . Lectures on the theory of plane curves. Parts 1 and 2. *Calcutta*. 1919
- Ghosh, P. . . Euclid's elements of geometry. Part I, books 1-4. 2 copies. 19th ed rev. A. S. Ghosh.  
*Calcutta*. 1908
- Godfrey, C. and A. W. Siddons. . . Modern geometry. *Cambridge* 1912
- „ . . Solid geometry. *Cambridge*. 1911
- Hall, H. S. and F. H. Stevens. . . Euclid's elements , books 1-6 and 11. 2 copies. 1893, 1903
- „ . . Key to the exercises in above. 1905
- „ . . A school geometry ; and parts 5 and 6. 1903, 1904



## A 34 GEOMETRY—PLANE AND SOLID

- Hatton, J. L. S. . The principles of projective geometry. *Cambridge.* 1918  
 „ . . The theory of imaginary in geometry ; together  
 with the trigonometry of the imaginary. *Cambridge.* 1920
- Hayward, R. B... Elements of solid geometry 1890
- Heath, R. S. . Solid geometry : including the mensuration of  
 surfaces and solids. 3rd ed. 1908
- Henrici, O. Elementary geometry ; congruent figures. 3rd ed. 1891
- Karve, R. D. Practical geometry : part 2. 1915
- Keith, T. . Euclid's elements ; books 1-10 1814
- Lachlan, R Modern pure geometry. 1893
- Law, H. . Elements of Euclid. Part II 6th ed. 1895
- Lehmer, D. N. . An elementary course in synthetic projective  
 geometry. *Boston.* 1917
- Ling, G. H. and. . Elements of projective geometry. *New York.* 1922  
 others.
- Lobachevski, N. Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels.  
*Chicago.* n. d.
- McDowell, J. . Exercises on Euclid and in modern geometry.  
 4th ed. *Cambridge.* 1892
- M'Clelland, W. J. The geometry of the circle. 1891
- Manning, H. P. . Geometry of four dimensions. *New York.* 1912
- Marshall, J. W.  
 and C. O. Tuckey. Examples in practical geometry and mensuration. 1903
- Mathews, G. B... Projective geometry. 1914
- Milne, J. J. . . An elementary treatise on cross-ratio geometry ;  
 with historical notes. *Cambridge.* 1911
- Milne, W. P. . Projective geometry. 1911
- Morell, J. R. . . Euclid simplified. 1875
- Nixon, R. C. J. . . Euclid revised. *Oxford.* 1891
- Reye, T. . Geometry of position ; part first : tr. T. F.  
 Holgate. *New York.* 1891
- Richardson, G. Modern plane geometry. 1891  
 and A. S. Ramsey.
- Russell, J. W. . An elementary treatise on pure geometry. *Oxford.* 1901
- Smith, C. . . An elementary treatise on solid geometry. 9th ed. 1901
- Smith, D. E. . . The teaching of geometry. n. c.
- Smith, J. H. . . Elements of geometry.

## A 84. GEOMETRY—PLANE AND SOLID

- Smith, C. and S. Bryant. Euclid's elements, books 3, 4 1899
- Somerville, D. M. Y. The elements of non-euclidean geometry. 1914
- Thompson, H. D. Elementary solid geometry and mensuration  
New York. 1896
- Todhunter, I. . . The elements of Euclid 1896
- " . . Key to exercises in Euclid 2 copies. 1898, 1898
- Townsend, R. Chapters on the modern geometry of the  
point, line, and circle. 2 v. in one. Dublin. 1868
- Verblen, O. and . . Projective geometry. 2 v. New York. 1916
- J. W. Young.
- Watson, H. W. . . Elements of plane and solid geometry. 6th ed. 1895
- Weatherburn, C. E. Elementary vector analysis; with application  
to geometry and Physics. 1921
- " . . . Advanced vector analysis, with application to  
mathematical physics. 1924
- Wilson, J. M. . . Solid geometry and conic section with appen-  
dices on transversals and harmonic divi-  
sions. 2 copies. 1880, 1891
- Workman, W. P. Geometry, theoretical and practical. 2 parts.  
and A. G. Gracknell. 1908, 1909

## A 35. TRIGONOMETRY

- Borchardt and Perrott. New trigonometry for schools 2 v. . 1904
- Briggs, W. and G. H. Bryan. . . The tutorial trigonometry 1905
- Davison, C. . . Plane trigonometry for schools. 2 copies.  
Cambridge. 1919
- Hall, H. S. and S. R. Knight. Elementary trigonometry. 1924
- Hobson, E. W. . . A treatise on plane trigonometry. 2nd ed.  
Cambridge. 1897
- Inman, J. . . Plane and spherical trigonometry. Portsea. 1826
- Levett, R. and . . The elements of plane trigonometry. v. 2 only. 1892
- C. Davison.

## A 35. TRIGONOMETRY

Lock, J. B.	Elementary trigonometry	
„	Higher trigonometry 2nd and 4th eds.	1887, 1891
„	Trigonometry of one angle.	1897
Loney, S. L.	Plane trigonometry.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1917
„	Plane trigonometry. Part II.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1900
M'Clelland, W. J. and T. Preston.	A treatise on spherical trigonometry. 2 parts in one volume.	1908
Madras University	F. A. papers in trigonometry	1871-1908
Mercer, J. W.	Trigonometry for beginners	<i>Cambridge</i> 1916
Palmer, J. H.	Practical logarithms and trigonometry.	1908
Smith, J. H.	Elementary trigonometry.	1902
Snowball, J. C.	Plane and spherical trigonometry.	1891
Todhunter, I.	Plane trigonometry.	1878, 1893, 1895, 1901
„	Key to above.	1893
„	Spherical trigonometry. 5th ed. 2 copies.	1886
„	Spherical trigonometry for the use of colleges and schools : rev. J. G. Leathem. 2 copies.	1908
Ward, G. H.	Examination papers in trigonometry.	1898
„	Key to above.	1891

## A 36. CONICS

Askwith, E. H.	Analytical geometry of the conic sections.	1908
Baker, W. M.	Examples in analytical conics.	1898
Besant, W. H.	Elementary conics.	1898
„	Conic sections treated geometrically. 6th ed.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1887
Bocher, M.	Plane analytical geometry ; with introd. chapter on differential calculus.	<i>New York.</i> 1915
Briggs, W. and G. H. Bryan.	The right line and circle. (Co-ordinate geometry)	1928
Cockshott, A. and F. B. Walters.	A treatise on geometrical conics. 2 copies.	1889, 1898
Davison, C.	The elements of analytical conics.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1919
Drew, W. H.	Geometrical conic sections.	1898
Dyer, J. M.	Exercises in analytical geometry.	1881
Fawdry, R. C.	Co-ordinate geometry for beginners.	1921
Ferrers, N. M.	Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates, the method of reciprocal polars, and the theory of projections. 4th ed.	1890

## A 36. CONICS

- Grace, J. H. and F. Rosenburg. Co-ordinate geometry. 1923
- Hann, J. . Analytical geometry and conic sections. new ed. by J. R. Young. 1897
- Jessop, C. M. . . Elementary analysis *Cambridge.* 1921
- Loney, S. L. . Co-ordinate geometry 2 parts in one. 1924
- Macaulay, F. S. . . Geometrical conics. *Cambridge* 1895
- Milne, J. . . The analytic geometry of the straight line and circle. 1919
- Milne, J. J. and R. F. Davis. Geometrical conics. Part I, and Parts I and II. 1890, 1897
- Mukhopadhyay, A. Geometry of conics. 2 copies. 1901
- Neville, E. H. . . Prolegomena to analytical geometry. *Cambridge.* 1922
- Richardson, G. Geometrical conic sections 1897
- Salmon, G. . . A treatise on conic sections: containing an account of some of the most important modern algebraic and geometric methods. 6th ed. 1879
- „ A treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions . rev. by R. A. P. Rogers. 2 v. 1914, 15
- Scott, C. A. . . An introductory account of certain modern ideas and methods in plane analytical geometry. 1894
- Sicheloff, L. P. . Analytic geometry *New York.* 1922
- and others.
- Smith, C. . . Geometrical conics. 1904
- „ . . Key to the above. 1904
- „ . . An elementary treatise on conic sections. 2 copies. 1890
- „ . . Key to conic sections. 1920
- Smith, J. H. . . Geometrical conic sections. 1902
- Smith, P. F. and A. S. Gale . . Introduction to analytic geometry *Boston.* 1905
- „ . . Elements of analytic geometry *New York.* 1904
- Todhunter, I. . . Plane co-ordinate geometry. 1888
- Whitworth, W. A. Trilinear co-ordinates, and other methods of modern analytical geometry of two dimensions. *Cambridge.* 1866
- Wilson, J. M. . . Solid geometry and conic sections. 1908
- Wilson, W. A. and J. I. Tracey. Analytic geometry. *Boston.* 1915

## A 37. THE CALCULUS

- |                                   |    |   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|------------------------|
| Baker, W. M.                      | .. | The calculus for beginners.   | 1912                   |
| Baker, A. H.                      | .. | Graphical calculus : introd. J. Goodman.  | 1908                   |
| Bateman, H.                       | .. | Differential equations.   | 1918                   |
| Bisacre, F. F. P...               | .. | Applied calculus.   | 1921                   |
| Byerley, W. C.                    | .. | Elements of the integral calculus.  | 1888                   |
| Cain, W.                          | .. | A brief course in the calculus.   | <i>n.d.</i>            |
| Caïori, F.                        | .. | A history of the conceptions of limits and fluxions<br>in Great Britain from Newton to Woodhouse. | <i>Chicago.</i> 1919   |
| Carey, F. S.                      | .. | Infinitesimal calculus.   | 1919                   |
| Carslaw, H. S.                    | .. | An introduction to infinitesimal calculus.  | 1919                   |
| Cohen, A.                         | .. | An elementary treatise on differential equations.   | <i>Boston.</i> 1906    |
| Cox, H.                           | .. | Integral calculus.  | <i>n.d.</i>            |
| Davison, C.                       | .. | Differential calculus.  | 1919                   |
| Edwards, J.                       | .. | Elementary treatise on the differential calculus.<br>2nd ed.                                      | 1892                   |
| „                                 | .. | Integral calculus for beginners with introduction<br>to the study of differential equations       | 1902                   |
| „                                 | .. | Treatise on integral calculus. 2 v.   | 1921                   |
| F. R. S.                          | .. | Calculus made easy.   | 1918                   |
| Fawdry, R. C. and<br>C. V. Durell | .. | Calculus for schools.   | 1923                   |
| Fisher, I.                        | .. | A brief introduction to infinitesimal calculus.<br>3rd. ed.                                       | <i>New York.</i> 1919  |
| Frost, P.                         | .. | Curve-tracing. 2 copies. rev. by R. J. T. Bell.   | 1872, 1918             |
| Gibson, G. A.                     | .. | Introduction to the calculus.   | 1904                   |
| „                                 | .. | Elementary treatise on the calculus.  | 1908                   |
| Granville, W. A...                | .. | Elements of the differential and integral calculus.<br>rev. 2 copies.                             | <i>Boston.</i> 1911    |
| Hall, T. G.                       | .. | Differential and integral calculus. 2nd ed.   | <i>Cambridge.</i> 1887 |
| Hunter, St. J.                    | .. | Key to Todhunter's differential calculus.   | 1888                   |
| Jackson, C. S.                    | .. | Examples in differential and integral calculus :<br>with answers.                                 | 1921                   |
| Jones, H. S.                      | .. | Calculus for beginners.   | 1921                   |
| Lamb, H.                          | .. | Infinitesimal calculus. 2nd ed.   | <i>Cambridge.</i> 1902 |
| Leib, D. D.                       | .. | Problems in the calculus.   | 1915                   |

## A 37. THE CALCULUS

- Lodge, A. . . Differential calculus for beginners. 2nd ed. 1905  
 Mayo, . . . Elementary calculus. 1923  
 Mercer, J. W. . . The calculus for beginners. *Cambridge*. 1916  
 Millar, W. J. . . Differential and integral calculus. 2 copies. 7th ed. 1904  
 Milne, W. P. and G. J. B. Westcott. A first course in the calculus. 1920  
 Murray, D. A. . . Introductory course in differential equations. 2nd. ed. *New York*. 1906  
 Norris, P. W. and W. S. Legge. Mechanics via the calculus. 1923  
 Osgood, W. F. . . A first course in the differential and integral calculus. *New York*. 1908  
 Perry, J. . . Calculus for engineers. *n.d.*  
 Piaggio, H. T. H. An elementary treatise on differential equations and their applications. . .  
 Taylor, F. G. . . Differential and integral calculus and differential equations. 2nd ed. 1921  
 Todhunter, I. . . Differential calculus. 2 copies. 1885, 1901  
 „ . . Treatise on the integral calculus. 1906  
 Wansborough, W. D. The A B C of the differential calculus. 2nd ed. 1904  
 Williamson, B. . . Differential calculus. 5th and 9th eds. 1884, 1889  
 „ . . Integral calculus. 6th ed. 1891  
 Woolhouse, W. S.B. Differential calculus. 1900

## A 38. MECHANICS (see also A 24).

- Alexander, T. and A. W. Thomson. Elementary applied mechanics. Part II. 1888  
 Andrews, E. S. Elements of graphic dynamics. 1919  
 „ . . An introduction to applied mechanics. *Cambridge*. 1920  
 Atmaram, . . Problems in dynamics. *Lahore*. 1916  
 Bairstow, L. . . Applied aerodynamics. 1920  
 Baker, W. M. . . Graphical statics : problems with diagrams. 1903  
 Ball, R. S. . . Mechanics. 1899  
 Barnard, R. J. A. Elementary dynamics. 1916  
 „ . . Elementary statics. 1921  
 Besant, W. H. . . Treatise on dynamics. 5th. ed. rev. and enlarged. 1914  
 Briggs, W. and G. H. Bryan. . . Tutorial dynamics. 1903

<b>Brodetsky, S.</b>	Mechanical principles of the aeroplane	1921
<b>Bryan, G. H.</b>	Stability in aviation	1911
<b>Cowley, W. L. and H. Levy</b>	Aeronautics 2nd ed.	1920
<b>Cox, J.</b>	Mechanics	Cambridge. 1909
<b>Duchêne,</b>	The mechanics of the aeroplane. a study of the principles of flight : tr. Ledeboer and Hubbard.	1912
<b>Fage, A.</b>	The aeroplane.	1915
<b>Fawdry, R. C.</b>	Statics parts 1 and 2.	1920
<b>Garnett, W.</b>	Elementary dynamics. 5th ed.	Cambridge. 1889
<b>Godwin, H.</b>	Elementary dynamics.	Cambridge 1867
<b>Gray, A.</b>	A treatise of gyrostatics and rotational motion.	1918
<b>Gray, A. and J. G. Gray.</b>	A treatise on dynamics.	1911
<b>Greaves, J.</b>	Elementary statics. 2nd ed.	1888
<b>Inglis, C. E.</b>	Examples in applied mechanics and elementary theory of structures.	Cambridge. 1921
<b>Jeans, J. H.</b>	An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics.	Boston. 1907
<b>Jessop, C. M. and T. H. Havelock.</b>	Elementary mechanics 5th ed.	1920
<b>Kennedy, A. B. W.</b>	The mechanics of machinery.	1886
<b>Lamb, H.</b>	Statics.	Cambridge. 1912
„	Dynamics. 2 copies.	Cambridge. 1914, 20
„	Higher mechanics.	Cambridge. 1920
<b>Lardner, D. and B. Loewy.</b>	Handbook of natural philosophy : mechanics.	1877
<b>Laws, B. C.</b>	Stability and equilibrium of floating bodies.	1914
<b>Lock, J. B.</b>	Elementary statics.	1898
„	Elementary dynamics.	1892
<b>Loney, S. L.</b>	The elements of statics and dynamics.	Cambridge. 1899
„	Key to elementary dynamics.	Cambridge. 1892
„	Dynamics of a particle and of rigid bodies.	Cambridge. 1909
<b>Macgregor, J. G.</b>	Elementary treatise on kinematics and dynamics.	1887
<b>Mach, Ernst.</b>	The science of mechanics.	Chicago. 1919
<b>Minchin, G. M.</b>	Student's dynamics. comprising statics and kinetics.	1900
<b>Parkinson, S.</b>	Elementary mechanics. 6th ed.	1881

## A 38. MECHANICS

Pinkerton, R. H..	Dynamics and hydrostatics. 5th ed.	n.d.
Prescott, J. ..	Mechanics of particles and rigid bodies.	1913
Roberts, H. A. ..	Treatise on elementary dynamics.	1900
Robinson, J. L. .	Elements of dynamics.	1901
Ross, J. F. S. .	An introduction to the principles of mechanics.	1923
Todhunter, I. ..	Mechanics for beginners.	1890
Walton, W. ..	Collection of problems in elementary dynamics. 2nd ed.	Cambridge. 1880
Whewell, W. ..	Elementary treatise on dynamics. 5th ed.	Cambridge. 1836
Wormell, R. .	Principles of dynamics	1887
Worthington, A.	Dynamics of rotation 5th ed.	1904

M.

## A 39. HYDROSTATICS (see also A 22).

Besant, W. H. and Ramsey.	Treatise on hydro-mechanics Part I. Hydro-statics.	1904
Greaves, J.	Elementary hydrostatics 3 copies.	Cambridge. 1902
" ..	Key to above.	Cambridge. 1899
Greenhill, A. G...	Treatise on hydrostatics.	1894
Lamb, H. ..	Hydrodynamics.	Cambridge 1895
Loney, S. L. .	Elements of hydrostatics 2 copies	Cambridge. 1904, 1920
Minchin, G. M.	A treatise on hydrostatics. 2 v. 2nd ed.	Oxford. 1912
	1. Elementary. 2. Advanced.	
Smith, J. H. ..	Elementary hydrostatics.	1899

## A 40. OPTICS (see also A 23).

Aldis, W. S. ..	Geometrical optics. 7th. ed	1905
Bromwich, T. J. I'A.	Examples in optics.	Cambridge. 1921
Heath, R. S. ..	Treatise on geometrical optics. 1st and 2nd eds.	Cambridge. 1887, 1895
Herman, R. A. ..	Treatise on geometrical optics.	Cambridge. 1900
Parkinson, S. ..	A treatise on optics. 4th ed. 2 copies.	1884
Ramsay, A. S. ..	Elementary geometrical optics. 2nd ed.	1920
Southall, J. P. C.	The principles and methods of geometrical optics.	New York. 1918



## A 41. THEORY OF EQUATIONS

- Burnside W. S. Theory of equations, with an introduction to the  
and A. W. Panton. théory of binary algebraic forms. 3rd ed.  
*Dublin.* 1892
- Cajori, F. .. Introduction to the modern theory of equations.  
*New York.* 1904
- Muir, T. .. Theory of determinants in the historical order of  
development. 1906, 1911, 1920, 28  
1. to 1841. 3. 1861 to 1880  
2. 1841 to 1860. 4. 1880 to 1900.
- Scott, R. F. .. The théory of determinants and their applications,  
2nd ed. rev. by G. B. Mathews. *Cambridge.* 1904
- Todhunter, I. .. Theory of equations. 1904
- Weld, L. G. .. A short course in the theory of determinants.  
8rd ed. *New York.* 1908

## A 42. HIGHER MATHEMATICS—PURE

- Baker, H. F. .. Abel's theorem and the allied theory, including  
the theory of the theta functions. *Cambridge.* 1897
- „ .. Introduction to the theory of multiply periodic  
functions. *Cambridge.* 1907
- Bassett, A. B. .. Elementary treatise on cubic and quartic curves.  
*Cambridge.* 1901
- „ .. A treatise on the geometry of surfaces. *Cambridge.* 1910
- Besant, W. H. .. Notes on roulettes and glissettes. 2nd ed.  
*Cambridge.* 1890
- Boole, G. .. A treatise on the calculus of finite differences · ed.  
J. F. Moulton. 8rd ed. 1880
- Bromwich, T. J. An introduction to the theory of infinite series. 1908  
I'A.
- Burnside, W. .. Theory of groups of finite order. 2nd ed.  
*Cambridge.* 1911
- Byerly, W. E. .. Elementary treatise on Fourier's series and  
spherical harmonics. *New York.* 1898
- Carslaw, H. S. .. Introduction to the theory of Fourier's series and  
integrals 2nd ed. 1921
- Cullis, C. E. .. Matrices and determinoids 2 v. *Cambridge.* 1913, 18
- Dixon, A. G. .. The elementary properties of the elliptic functions,  
with examples, 1894

## A 42. HIGHER MATHEMATICS

- Dixon, L. E. . . History of the Theory of numbers Vols. 2, 3  
Washington. 1920, 23
- Eagles, T. H. . . Constructive geometry of plane curves. 1885
- Eisenhart, L. P. . A treatise on the differential geometry of curves  
and surfaces. New York 1909
- Fisher, A. . The mathematical theory of probabilities. Vol I.  
tr. C. Dickson and W. Bonyngue. 2nd ed.  
New York. 1922
- Forsyth, A. R. . . Theory of functions of a complex variable  
Cambridge. 1893
- „ Theory of differential equations Cambridge  
i. Exact equations and Pfaff's problem. 1890  
ii. iii. Ordinary equations not linear. 1900  
iv. Ordinary linear equations. 1902  
v. vi. Partial differential equations 1906
- „ . . Lectures on the theory of functions of two complex  
variables Cambridge. 1911
- „ . . Treatise on differential equations 3rd ed. 1903
- „ . . Solutions of the examples in above. 1918
- „ . . Lectures on the differential geometry of curves  
and surfaces. Cambridge 1912
- Goursat, E. . . A course in mathematical analysis tr. E. R.  
Hedrick.  
Vol. I. Derivatives and differentials. 1904  
Vol. II, part 1. Functions of a complex variable 1916  
„ part 2. Differential equations. 1917
- Grace, J. H. and A. Young. The algebra of invariants. Cambridge 1903
- Gray, A. and G. B. Mathews. Treatise on Bessel functions and their applica-  
tions to physics. 2nd ed. 1895, 1922
- Greenhill, A. G. The applications of elliptic functions. 1892
- Hardy, G. H. . . A course of pure mathematics Cambridge 1908
- Henrici, O. and G. C. Turner. Vectors and rotors with applications. 1903
- Hobson, E. W. . . The theory of functions of a real variable and the  
theory of Fourier's series. 2nd ed. rev.  
Cambridge. 1907, 1921
- Hudson, R. W. . . Kummer's quartic surface, Cambridge. 1905  
H.T.

## A 42. HIGHER MATHEMATICS

- Jessop, C. M.      A treatise on the line complex.      *Cambridge.* 1908  
 „      Quartic surfaces with singular points. *Cambridge.* 1916  
 Joly, C. J.      A manual of quaternions      1905  
 Jones, D. C.      A first course in statistics.      1921  
 Keynes, J. M.      A treatise on probability      1921  
 Macmohan, P. A.      Combinatory analysis. Vol. I      *Cambridge.* 1915  
    Vol. II.      *Cambridge.* 1916  
 MacRobert, T. M      Functions of a complex variable.      1917  
 Merriman, M.      A text-book on the method of least squares. 8th  
    ed      *New York* 1913  
 Mordell, L. J.      Three lectures on Fermat's last theorem.  
    *Cambridge.* 1921  
 Newton, Isaac      Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica.  
    *Amsterdam.* 1728  
 „      Principia, book I. i-iii, with notes and illustra-  
    tions and a collection of problems, by P. Frost  
    4th ed      1888  
 Pierpont, J.      .. Lectures on the theory of functions of real  
    variables 2 v.      *Boston.* 1905, 12  
 „      .. Functions of a complex variable      *Boston* 1914  
 Ramchundra      Maxima and minima      1859  
 Watson, G. N.      .. A treatise on the theory of Bessel functions.  
    *Cambridge.* 1922  
 Whittaker, E. T.      A course of modern analysis, an introduction to  
    the general theory of infinite series and of ana-  
    lytic functions ; with an account of the principal  
    transcendental functions      2nd ed. rev.  
    *Cambridge.* 1902, 1915  
 Wilson, E. B.      .. Advanced calculus.      *New York.* 1912  
 Woods, F. S.      Higher geometry      *New York.* 1922  
 Young, W. H. and      The theory of sets of points.      *Cambridge.* 1906  
     C. G. Young.  
 Weld, L. D.      .. Theory of errors and least squares.      *New York.* 1916

## A 43. HIGHER MATHEMATICS—MIXED

- Bird, J. M.      .. Relativity and gravitation.      1921  
 Bolton, L.      .. An introduction to the theory of relativity      1921

## A 43. HIGHER MATHEMATICS

- Byerly, W. A. . . Introduction to the use of generalised co-ordinates  
in mechanics and physics. *New York.* 1916
- Carmichael, R. D. The theory of relativity *New York.* 1918
- Cremona, L. . . Graphical statics : two treatises on the graphical  
calculus and reciprocal figures in graphical  
statics . *tr.* T. H. Beare *Oxford.* 1890
- Eddington, A. S. Space, time and gravitation. *Cambridge.* 1920
- „ The mathematical theory of relativity. 1923
- Einstein, A. . . Relativity . *tr.* R. W. Lawson. 3rd ed 1920
- Freundlich, E. . The foundations of Einstein's theory of gravita-  
tion. *tr.* H. L. Brose. *Cambridge.* 1920
- Haldane, Viscount The reign of relativity 1921
- Loudon, W. J. . . An elementary treatise on rigid dynamics.  
*New York.* 1896
- Love, A. E. H. . . Theoretical mechanics an introductory treatise  
on the principles of dynamics. *Cambridge.* 1897
- „ The mathematical theory of elasticity. *Cambridge.* 1906
- Low, D. A. . . Applied mechanics, embracing strength and elasti-  
city of materials, theory and design of struc-  
tures, theory of machines and hydraulics. 1909
- Minchin, G. M. A treatise on statics with applications to physics.  
2 v. *Oxford.*  
i. 3rd ed 1884  
ii. 3rd ed. 1886
- Moulton, F. R... An introduction to celestial mechanics  
*New York.* 1902
- Pierce, B. O. . . Elements of the theory of the Newtonian potential  
function. 3rd ed. *New York.* 1902
- Perry, J. . . Applied mechanics ; new ed. 1909
- Robb, A. A. . . A theory of time and space. *Cambridge.* 1914
- Routh, E. J. . . Treatise on analytical statics. 2 v. 2nd ed.  
*Cambridge* 1896, 1902
- Routh E. J. . . Dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 5th ed. 1891
- „ Advanced part of a treatise on the dynamics of a  
system of rigid bodies. 6th ed. 1905
- Silberstein, L. . . The theory of relativity. 1914
- Tait, P. G. and . A treatise on dynamics of a particle. 7th ed. 1900
- W. J. Steele. . .

## A 42. HIGHER MATHEMATICS

- Tarleton, F. A. . . Introduction to the mathematical theory of attraction. 2 v. 1899, 1913
- Todhunter, I. . . A treatise on analytical statics : *ed.* J. D. Everett. 1887
- Weyl, H. . . Space, time, matter. *tr.* H. L. Brose. 1922
- Whitehead, A. N. . The principle of relativity ; with applications to physical science. *Cambridge.* 1922
- Whittaker, E. T... A treatise on the analytical dynamics of particles and rigid bodies, with an introduction to the problem of three bodies. *Cambridge.* 1904
- Williamson, B. . . Elementary treatise on dynamics. 2 copies. 3rd ed. 1900  
& F. A. Tarleton.

## A 44. BIOGRAPHY

- Bettany, G. T. . . Life of Darwin. 1887
- Campbell, L. and W. Garnett. . . Life of James Clerk Maxwell. 1884
- Crowther, J. A. . . Michael Faraday. 1918
- Darwin, F. . . Life of Charles Darwin. 1902
- Duncan, M. . . Botanists, zoologists, and geologists. (*Her. Sc.*) 1882
- Dyer, F. L. and T. C. Martin. . . Edison, his life and inventions. 2 v. *New York.* 1910
- Garnett, W. . . Physicists. (*Her. Sc.*) 1886
- Königsberger, L.. . Herman von Helmholtz *tr.* F. A. Welby. *Oxford.* 1903
- Huxley, L. . . Life of T. H. Huxley. See G 9.
- Legros, C. V. . . Fabre, poet of science : *tr.* B. Miall. 1916
- Lewis, T. C. . . Mechanics. (*Her. Sc.*) 1884
- Lodge, O. . . Pioneers of science. " 1905
- Miller, Hugh . . My schools and schoolmasters. *Edinburgh.* 1886
- Morton, E. J. C... Astronomers. (*Her. Sc.*) 1882
- Moszkowski, A. . . Einstein the searcher : his work explained by dialogues. 1921
- Muir, M. M. P... Chemists. (*Her. Sc.*) " 1888
- Rayleigh . . . Life of Rayleigh. 1924
- Roscoe, H. E. . . Life and experiments written by himself. 1906
- Thompson, S. P.. Life of Lord Kelvin. 2 v. 1910
- Thorpe, T. E. . . Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher. 1896
- „ . . H. E. Roscoe : a biographical sketch. 1916

## A 44. BIOGRAPHY -

Tyndall, J.	.. Faraday as a discoverer. 5th ed.	1894
Wrench, G. T.	.. Lord Lister : his life and work.	1913

## PERIODICALS.

Mathematical Gazette from 1900.

Nature.

Science Progress.

Journal of the Chemical Society.

Journal of Physical Chemistry.

Chemistry and Industry Review.

Abstract of Chemical papers issued by the Bureau of Chemical  
Abstracts.

# B. ARTS

## USEFUL ARTS

### B 0. GENERAL

- Beckmann, J. .. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins .  
*tr.* W. Johnston. 4th ed. rev. and enlarged  
 by W Francis and J W. Griffith. 2 v. 1892
- Duncan, R. K. .. The chemistry of commerce. *New York.* 1907
- Routledge, R. .. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth  
 century. 14th ed. 1901
- Williams, A. .. The romance of modern invention. 2nd ed. 1908

### B 1. AGRICULTURE

- Johnson, W. H. Elementary tropical agriculture. 1918
- Kingsley, R. G. .. Roses and rose growing. 1908
- Russell, E. J. .. The fertility of the soil. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1918
- Webb, H. J. .. Advanced agriculture. 1894
- Willis, J. C. .. Agriculture in the tropics. *Cambridge.* 1914

### B 2. ENGINEERING

- Allen, C. E. .. The modern locomotive. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1912
- Attwood, E. L. .. The modern warship. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1918
- Bailey, G. C. .. The complete airman. 1920
- Bright, C. .. Story of the Atlantic cable. (*L.U.S.*) 1908
- Corbin, T. W. .. Mechanical inventions of to-day. 1912
- Currey, E. H. .. The Man-of War : what she has done and what  
 she is doing. *n.d.*
- Gibson, A. H. .. Natural sources of energy. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1918
- Hamel, G. and Flying : some practical experiences. 1914
- C.C. Turner.
- Harper, E. H. and Aerial locomotion : introd. G.H. Bryan. (*C.M.*)  
 A. E. Ferguson. *Cambridge.* 1911

## B 2. ENGINEERING .

Hislam, P. A. . .	The navy of to-day.	( <i>Peoples</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Masters, D. . .	The wonders of salvage. 2nd ed.		1924
Smiles, Samuel. .	Lives of the engineers 5 v		1904
	1. Verduyden, Myddelton, Perry, James Brindley.		
	2. Smeaton and Rennie. Harbours, lighthouses, bridges.		
	3. Metcalfe, Telford. History of roads.		
	4. Boulton and Watt The steam-engine.		
	5. George and Robert Stephenson The locomotive.		
Turner, C. C. . .	The marvels of aviation		1917
„ . .	Air craft of to-day.		1917
Whyte, A. G. . .	Electricity in locomotion. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1911
Williams, A. . .	Engineering wonders of the world. 3 v.		<i>n.d.</i>
Willson, B. . .	Story of rapid transit ( <i>L.U.S.</i> )		1903

## B 3 WAR

Clepham, R. C. .	The tournament its periods and phases.		1919
Thursfield, J. R.	Naval warfare. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1918

## B 5 MANUFACTURES, etc. .

Binns, C. F. . .	Story of the potter. ( <i>L.U.S.</i> )		1901
Cantrill, T. C. . .	Coal mining. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1914
Chapman, A. C. .	Brewing ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1912
Proctor, H. R. . .	The making of leather. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1914
Rawlings, G. B.	Story of books ( <i>L.U.S.</i> )		1901
Wood, T. B. . .	The story of a loaf of bread ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1918

## B 6 MEDICAL

Bayliss, W. M. . .	Life and its maintenance : a symposium on biological problems of the day.		1919
Blackham, R. J..	The Indian manual of first aid.	<i>Simla.</i>	1914
Cartwright, T. . .	Domestic science.		1900
Drinkwater, H. . .	First aid to the injured. and ambulance drill. ( <i>T.P.</i> )		1900
Evans, W. . . .	Medical science of to-day.		1912
Fayrer, J. . . .	On preservation of health in India.		1894
Field, J. A. . . .	Progress of eugenics, Q.J.E. November, 1911.		
Foster, M. . . .	Simple lessons on health.		1906
Furneaux, W. S. .	Elementary practical hygiene.		1901



## B 6. MEDICAL

- Hewitt, C. G. .. House-flies and how they spread disease. (*C.M.*)  
Cambridge. 1912
- Leffingwell, A. .. The vivisection controversy. 1908
- Muller, J. P. .. My system. 1922
- Ross, E. H. .. The reduction of domestic mosquitos. 1911
- Trist, S. ed. .. The under-dog. [Anti-vivisection.] 1913

## FINE ARTS

## B 8. GENERAL

- Lanzi, A. L. .. History of painting in Italy : *tr.* T. Roscoe. 3 v. 1847
- Lessing, G. E. .. Laokoon and how the ancients represented death. 1914
- Lubke, W. .. History of art : *tr.* F. E. Bunnètt. 2 v. 3rd ed. 1874
- Perrot, G. and  
C. Chipiez. .. History of art in Persia. 1892
- Phythian, J. E. .. Story of art in the British Isles. (*L.U.S.*) 1901
- Reynolds, J. .. Fifteen discourses delivered in the Royal Academy. (*Evy. M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Ruskin, John .. The two paths : being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture. 3rd ed. 1891
- „ .. A joy for ever : two lectures on the political economy of art. 2nd ed. 1889
- „ .. The eagle's nest : ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. 2nd ed. 1891
- „ .. Pre-Raphaelitism : lectures on architecture and painting ; introd. L. Binyon. (*Evy M.L.*) 1906

## B 9. PAINTING

- Masterpieces in colour      Masterpieces in colour ; each with 8 illustr. ed.  
T. L. Hare.
- Bellini .. G. Hay.
- Botticelli .. H. B. Bunno.
- Boucher .. H. Macfall.
- Burne-Jones. .. A. L. Baldry.
- Carlo-Dolci .. G. Hay.
- Chardin .. P. G. Konody.
- Constable .. C. L. Hind.
- Corot .. S. Allnutt.

## B 9 PAINTING

**Masterpieces in  
colour.—(contd )**

	Delacroix	. P Konody.	
	FraAngelico	.. J. Mason. *	
	Fragonard	.. H Macfall.	
	Filippo Lippi	.. P Konody.	
	Franz Hals	. E Staley.	
	Gainsborough.	M. Rothschild	
	Greuze	.. A E. Macklin.	
	Hogarth	. C L. Hind.	
	Holbem	S L. Bensusan	
	Ingres	. A J. Finberg.	
	Lawrence	S. S. Bensusan.	
	Leighton	. A. L. Baldry	
	Leonardo da Vinci.	M W. Brockwell.	
	Luini	. J. Mason.	
	Mantegna	.. Mrs. A. Bell.	
	Memline	Wund. J Weale	
	Millaus	. A. L. Baldry.	
	Millet	.. P M Turner.	
	Murillo	.. S L. Bensusan	
	Perugino	. S Brnton	
	Racburn	.. J. L. Caw.	
	Raphael	.. P G. Konody.	
	Rembrandt	.. J. Isaels.	
	Reynolds	.. S L. Bensusan.	
	Romney	.. C. L. Hind.	
	Rossetti	. L. Pissara.	
	Rubens	.. S. L. Bensusan.	
	Sargent	.. T. M. Wood.	
	Titian	.. S. L. Bensusan	
	Turner	.. C. L. Hind	
	Van Dyck	.. P. M. Turner.	
	Van Eyck	.. J. Weale.	
	Velasquez	. S. L. Bensusan.	
	Vigée-Le-Brun.	H. Macfall.	
	Watts	.. W. L. Hare.	
	Whistler	. T. M. Wood.	
<b>Menpes, M.</b>	..	Rembrandt ; with essay on the life and work of Rembrandt, by C. L. Hind.	1902
<b>Roerich</b>	..	The world of Roerich by N. Selivanova.	1922
<b>"</b>	..	63 reproductions.	1922
<b>Ruskin, John</b>	..	Modern painters ; introd. L. Cust. 5 v.	1906
<b>"</b>	..	The elements of drawing and the elements of perspective. ( <i>Evy. M. L.</i> )	1907
<b>The National Gallery</b>	..	100 plates in colour : ed. T. L. Hare and others. 2 v.	<i>n.d.</i>

## B 11 PHOTOGRAPHY

Abney, W.	Treatise on photography. 10th ed.	1907
Andresen, M.	Agfa - Photo handbook.	<i>n. d.</i>
Bothamley, C. H.	Ilford manual of photography.	
Johnson, G. L.	Photography in colours 3rd ed	1916
Kodak Company.	How to make good pictures.	1921
Pigg, J. I.	The photographic instructor.	1921
Stery, A. I.	Story of photography. ( <i>L U S.</i> )	1899
Wellington Com- pany.	The photographic handbook. 13th ed.	<i>n.d.</i>

## B 12. ARCHITECTURE

Allen, G.	The cheap cottage and small house. 6th ed.	1919
Ditchfield, P. H...	English Gothic architecture. ( <i>T.P.</i> )	1904
Eden, F. S.	Ancient stained and painted glass. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	
	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1913
Fletcher, B. and B. F.	A history of architecture on the comparative method. 5th ed.	1905
Rivoira, G. T.	Architectura Musalmana.	<i>Milan.</i> 1914
Ruskin, John	The seven lamps of architecture	1901
„	The stones of Venice. 3 v. ( <i>Evy M.L.</i> )	1907
Thompson, A. H.	The ground-plan of the English parish church. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1911
„	The historical growth of the English parish church. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1911
„	English monasteries. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1918
Ward, J. S. M.	Brasses. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1912
Waterhouse, P. L.	Story of architecture. ( <i>L.U.S.</i> )	1902

## B 13. MUSIC

Crowest, F. J.	Story of music. ( <i>C.M.</i> )	1902
----------------	---------------------------------	------

## B 15. RECREATIVE ARTS

Grace, W. G.	Memorial biography.	1919
Gribble, F.	Story of Alpine climbing. ( <i>L.U.S.</i> )	1904
Jones, O. and M. Woodward.	Woodcraft for scouts and others.	1910
Lilley, A. A.	Twenty-four years of cricket	<i>n.d.</i>
Ramamurty, K.	Physical culture.	1923

## B 15. RECREATIVE ARTS

- Schmidt, F. A. . . The training of the body for games. 2nd ed. 1904  
and E. H. Miles
- Tyndall, J. . . Glaciers of the Alps, and mountaineering in  
1861. See A 27.
- Zuhur Ali, Syed.. Philately, past and present. *Hyderabad.* 1905



## C. SOCIAL SCIENCE

### C O. GENERAL

- Carpenter, E. . . England's ideal : and other papers on social subjects. 1919
- Giddings, F. H. . The principles of sociology ; an analysis of the phenomena of association and of social organization. *New York.* 1914
- Glover, W. . . The groundwork of social reconstruction. *Cambridge.* 1922
- Harrison, Frederic National and social problems. See C 10.
- Hobhouse, L. T. The material culture and social institutions of and others - the simpler peoples : an essay in correlation. 1915
- Jones, Henry . . The working faith of the social reformer and other essays. 1910
- Kidd, Benj. . . Social evolution, 3rd ed. 1906
- Mac Iver, R. M. . The community : a sociological study. 1917
- Mackenzie, J. S. . Outlines of social philosophy. (Studies in Econ. and Pol. Science) 1918
- Taussig, F. W. . . Inventors and money makers. 1915
- Tenney, A. A. . . Some recent advances in sociology. *Pol. Sc. Q.* 1910.
- Universal Races Congress Papers on inter-racial problems communicated to the first Universal Races Congress : *ed.* G. Spiller. 1911
- Contains papers classified under these heads :—  
 Fundamental considerations.  
 Conditions of progress : general and special problems.  
 Special problems in inter-racial economics  
 Peaceful contact between civilizations.  
 The modern conscience in relation to racial questions : general ; the Negro ; the American Indians.  
 Positive suggestions for promoting inter-racial friendliness.  
 Bibliography.
- Wallace, A. R. . . Social environment and moral progress. 1913
- Wallas, G. . . The great society. 1919

## C 1. MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

- Larwood, J. and J. C. Hotten      History of signboards      4th ed.      1868

## C 2. POOR RELIEF, POPULATION, etc.

- Bailward, W. A. . . . Recent developments of poor relief, Ec. J. Dec., 1912
- Bosanquet, H. . . . Historical basis of English poor law policy. Ec. J. June, 1910
- Brentano, L. . . . Doctrine of Malthus, and increase of population during the last decades Ec. J. Sept., 1910.
- Cohn, G. . . . Increase of population in Germany. Ec J. March, 1912.
- Dickinson, G. L. . . . Justice and liberty. See C 17.
- Duckworth, A. . . . Australian vital-statistics. Ec. J. Sept., 1912.
- Fowle, T. W. . . . The poor law. (*Eng Cit.*)      1898
- Leonard, E. M. . . . Early history of English poor relief *Cambridge*. 1900
- Macgregor, D. H. . . . The poverty figures. Ec. J. Dec., 1910
- Mahan, A. T. . . . Armaments and arbitration ; or, the place of force in the international relations of states. *New York*. 1912
- Malthus, T. R. . . . An essay on the principle of population. Parallel chapters from the eds. of 1798 and 1808. (*Econ. Clas.*)      *New York*. 1895
- Mayo-Smith, R. . . . Statistics and sociology.      *New York*. 1910
- National Insurance . . . See C 10.
- Nitti, F. S. . . . Population and the social system ; tr. from Italian. (*S.Sc.S.*)      1894
- Rowntree, B.S. . . . Poverty : a study of town life.      *n.d.*
- Yule, G. U. . . . Introduction to the theory of statistics.      1917
- Wright, Harold. . . . Population. (*Camb. Ec. Hand books*).      1928

## C 3. SOCIALISM

- Bax, E. B. . . . The religion of socialism. (*Soc.Sc.S.*)      1896
- "    . . . The ethics of socialism. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 3rd ed.      1893
- Candler, E. . . . Bolshevism : the dream and the fact. *Oxford*. 1920
- Cohn, G. . . . Municipal socialism. Ec. J. Dec., 1910.
- Dawson, W. H. . . . German socialism and Ferdinand Lasalle. (*Soc. Sc.S.*) 2nd ed.      1891

C 3. SOCIALISM—(*continued*)

- Ensor, R. C. K. . . . Modern socialism as set forth by socialists in their speeches, writings and programmes. 1910
- Gonner, E. C. K. . . The socialist state : its nature, aims, and conditions. 1895
- Graham, S. . . . Where socialism failed. (New Australia and Cosme in Paraguay.) 1912
- Guthrie, W. B. . . . Socialism before the French revolution. *New York.* 1907
- Jarrett, B. . . . Medieval socialism. . . . (*Peoples'*) *n.d.*
- Kirkup, T. . . . An inquiry into socialism 3rd ed. . . . 1907
- „ . . . History of socialism. 1900
- Latouche, P. . . . Anarchy : its methods and exponents. 1908
- Macdonald, J. R. . . The socialist movement. (*H.U.L.*) *n.d.*
- Naquet, A. . . . Collectivism ; and the socialism of the liberal school : *tr.* W. Heaford. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) . 1895
- Pasvolsky, Leo. . . . The economics of communism : with special reference to Russia's experiment. *New York* 1921
- Rae, J. . . . Contemporary socialism. 1901
- Schaffle, A. . . . The quintessence of socialism : *tr.* B. Bosanquet. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1898
- „ . . . The impossibility of social democracy : *tr.* A. C. Morant ; introd. B. Bosanquet. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1892
- Sidgwick, H. . . . Miscellaneous addresses and essays : economic socialism, etc.
- Thomas, J. H. . . . When labour rules. 1920
- Webb, S. . . . Socialism in England. 2nd ed (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1893

## C 4.

## C 5. BUSINESS

- Farnham, T. . . . America *vs* Europe in industry. 1921
- Dwight, Hooper, F. and . . . The home trade ; or, modern commercial practice . being a guide to the operations incidental to the inland trade of the United Kingdom. 1906
- J. Graham „ . . . Import and export trade . or, modern commercial practice. 1907
- Slater, J. A. . . . Pitman's business man's guide.

## C 6. ECONOMICS—GENERAL

- Ashley, W. J. . . . Statistical measurement of profit. *Ec. J. Dec.*, 1910.



C 6. ECONOMICS—GENERAL —(*continued*)

Bagehot, W.	..	Economic studies. 7th ed.	1908
		Posulates of political economy, transferability of labour and capital	
		Preliminaries of political economy.	
		Adam Smith and our modern economy.	
		Malthus. Ricardo	
		The growth of capital.	
		Cost of production.	
Bonar, J.	..	Elements of political economy.	1908
Bowley, A. L.	..	Elements of statistics. 2nd ed.	1902
"	..	The nature and purpose of the measurement of social phenomena.	1915
Bullock, C. J.	..	Selected readings in economics. <i>Boston.</i>	1907
Burton, T. E.	..	Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression.	1902
Cairnes, J. E.	..	Some leading principles of political economy.	1888
Cannan, E.	..	A history of the theories of production and distribution in English political economy from 1776 to 1848. 2nd ed.	1908
"	..	Wealth: a brief explanation of the causes of economic welfare.	1914
"	..	The economic outlook.	1912
		Economics and socialism. Ricardo in parliament. The stigma of pauperism. Ought municipal enterprises to be allowed to yield a profit? The practical utility of economic science. Colonial preference The division of income. Must a poor law pauperise? The economic ideal and its application to countries or nations. The incompatibility of socialism and nationalism. Equity and economy in the remuneration of labour.	
Carlisle, W. W.	..	Economic method and economic fallacies.	1904
"	..	Monetary economics.	1912
Chapman, S. J.	..	Outlines of political economy.	1911
Clark, J. Bates	..	Essentials of economic theory as applied to modern problems of industry and public policy. <i>New York.</i>	1909
Clay, H.	..	Economics; an introduction to the general reader.	1918
Cossa, L.	..	Introduction to the study of political economy: <i>tr.</i> L. Dyer.	1898

. C 6. ECONOMICS—GENERAL—(*continued*)

- Cournot, A. .. The mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. *tr.* N. T. Bacon, with a bibliography of mathematical economics, by I. Fisher. (*Econ. Clas.*) New York. 1897
- Cunynghame, H.. A geometrical political economy: being an elementary treatise on the method of explaining some of the theories of pure economic science by means of diagrams. Oxford. 1904
- Davenport, Herbert Joseph. Out-lines of economic theory. New York. 1905
- DeQuincey, Thomas. See, Works, IX., G 10
- Devas, C. S. .. Political economy. 3rd ed. 1907
- Ely, R. T. and G. R. Wicker. Elementary principles of economics; together with a short sketch of economic history. 2 copies. New York. 1904. 1915
- Fisher, I. .. The nature of capital and income. New York. 1919
- Flux, A.W. .. Economic principles: an introductory study. 1904
- Furnivall, J. S. .. The organization of consumption. Ec. J. March, 1910.
- George, H. .. Progress and poverty. (*Evy.M.L.*) n.d.
- Gibbins, H. de.B. The economics of commerce. 2nd ed. 1905
- Gide, Charles .. Political economy: *tr.* from 3rd French ed. by C. H. M. Archibald. 1914
- Gide, C and C. Rist. A history of economic doctrines from the time of the physiocrats to the present day: *tr.* by R. Richards. 1915
- Giffen, R. .. Economic enquiries and studies. 2 v. 1904
- „ .. Statistics: *ed.* H. Higgs and G. U. Yule. 1913
- Hadley, A. T. .. Economics: an account of the relations between private property and public welfare. New York. 1911
- Haney, L. H. .. The social point of view in economics. Q. J. E. Nov. 1913, Feb., 1914.
- Hirst, F. W. .. The political economy of war. 1915
- Hobson, J. A. .. The science of wealth. (*H.U.L.*) 1911
- „ .. The industrial system: an enquiry into earned and unearned income. 1910
- „ .. Work and wealth: a human valuation. 1914

C 6. ECONOMICS—GENERAL—(*continued*)

- Ingram, J. K. . . History of political economy *Edinburgh*. 1893
- Jevons, H. Stanley . . Essays on economics 1905
- Johnson, W. E. . . The pure theory of utility curves *Ec. J.* 1913
- Keynes, J. M. . . The economic consequences of the peace. 1920
- „ . . A revision of the treaty : a sequel to the above. 1922
- Keynes, J. N. . . Scope and method of political economy. 2nd ed. 1897
- List, F. . . The national system of political economy : *tr.* Lloyd ; introd. J. S. Nicholson. 1904
- Lloyd, T. . . The theory of distribution and consumption. 1911
- Macdonald, R. A. . . Ricardo's criticisms of Adam Smith. *Q. J. E.* Aug., 1912.
- Marshall, A. . . Principles of economics. Vol. I. 2nd, and 5th eds. 1891, 1907
- „ . . Economics of industry 3rd ed. 1901
- „ . . Industry and Trade : a study of industrial technique and business organisation, and of their influences on the conditions of various classes and nations. *Also see C 12.* 1919
- Marshall, L.C.,  
C. W. Wright and  
J.A. Field. eds. . . Materials for the study of elementary economics. 2nd ed. *Chicago*. 1915
- Mill, J. S. . . Principles of political economy. 1900
- Moreland, W. H... An introduction to economics for Indian students 1913
- Nicholson, J. S... Principles of political economy. 3 v. 1893- 1901
- Nys, E. . . Research in the history of economics : *tr.* N. F. and A. R. Dyerhurst. 1899
- Palgrave, R. H. I. . . Dictionary of political economy. 3 v. and supplement. 1894-1908
- Penson, T. H. . . The economics of everyday life. part II. 1921
- „ . . Is Germany prosperous ? *Cambridge*. 1922
- Persons, C. E. . . Marginal utility and marginal disutility as ultimate standards of value. *Q. J. E.* Aug., 1913
- Pierson, N. G. . . Principles of economics : *tr.* from Dutch by A. A. Wotzel. 2 v. 1902, 1912
- Pigou, A. C. . . Producers' and consumers' surplus. *Ec. J.* Sept., 1910. Interdependence of different sources of demand and supply. March, 1913.

C 6 ECONOMICS—GENERAL—(*continued.*)

- Pigou, A. C. .. Economic science in relation to practice. 1908  
 „ .. The economy and finance of the war. 1916  
 „ .. Political economy of war. 1921  
 Price, L. L. .. Short history of political economy in England.  
 9th ed. 1914  
 „ .. The practical aspects of economics. Ec. J. June, 1909  
 Ricardo, D. .. Principles of political economy and taxation;  
 cc. 1 to 6. (*Econ. Clas.*) New York. 1895  
 „ .. Principles of political economy and taxation.  
 (*Evy.M.L.*) n.d.  
 Seager, H. R. .. Introduction to economics. New York. 1907  
 Seligman, E.R.A. Principles of economics ; with special reference to  
 American conditions. 6th ed. New York. 1914  
 „ .. The economic interpretation of history.  
 New York 1917  
 Sidgwick, H. .. Scope and method of economic science. Sec G 9.  
 „ .. Principles of political economy. 3rd ed. 1901  
 Smart, W. .. Studies in economics. 1895  
 WAGES 1. The standard of comfort. 2 A living wage.  
 3. The sliding scale. 4. Womens' wages  
 CURRENCY 5. A mere commodity. 6 Must prices fall?  
 7. Overproduction.  
 CONSUMPTION. 8 New wealth and old. 9. The social-  
 izing of consumption.  
 The place of industry in the social organism  
 „ .. The theory of value. 1914  
 „ .. Second thoughts of an economist. 1916  
 Smith, Adam .. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the  
 wealth of nations. 1900  
 „ .. Select chapters and passages from the wealth of  
 nations. (*Econ. Clas.*) New York. 1902  
 Symes, J. E. .. A short textbook of political economy, with prob-  
 lems. 9th ed. 1910  
 Taussig, F. W. .. Principles of economics. 2 v. 2 copies. New York. 1912  
 1923.  
 Vanderlip, Frank. What next in Europe? 1922  
 A.  
 Viallate, Achille .. Economic imperialism and international rela-  
 tions during the last fifty years. New York. 1923  
 Walker, F. A. .. Political economy. 3rd ed. 1892

C 6. ECONOMICS—GENERAL—(*continued*)

- Wicksteed, P. H. The alphabet of economic science. Part I. elements of theory of value or worth. 1888
- „ .. The common-sense of political economy. 1910
- „ .. Political economy in the light of the marginal theory. *Ec. J.* March, 1914.
- Wieser, F. V. .. Theory of social economics, revised by W. E. Matchell, *Pol. Sc. Q.* March, 1917.
- Young, A. A. .. Some limitations of the value concept. *Q.J.E.* May, 1911.
- Yule, G. Udny .. An introduction to the theory of statistics. 5th ed. 1919

## C 7. PROPERTY.

- Acworth, W. N. . . The elements of railway economics. *Oxford.* 1911
- Adrianse, W. M. . . Specific productivity. *Q.J.E.* Nov., 1914.
- Hadley, A. T. . . Economics : an account of the relations between private property and public welfare. See C 6.
- Lafargue, P. .. The evolution of property from savagery to civilization. 5th ed. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1908

## C 8. PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

- Bowley, A. L. .. The division of the product of industry : an analysis of national income before the war. *Oxford.* 1919
- „ .. The census of production. *Ec. J.* March, 1913.
- Cannan, E. .. Theories of production and distribution. See C 6.
- Clark, J. B. .. Distribution of wealth : a theory of wages, interest and profits. *New York.* 1902
- Cohen, I. .. Economic activities of the modern Jewry. *Ec. J.* March, 1914.
- Davenport, H. J. . . Value and distribution. *Chicago.* 1908
- „ .. Social productivity *versus* private acquisition. *Q.J.E.* Nov., 1910.
- Durand, E. D. .. The trust problem. *Q.J.E.* May Aug., 1914.
- Ely, R. T. .. Monopolies and trusts. *New York.* 1902
- Gray, L. C. .. Rent under the assumption of exhaustibility. *Q.J.E.* May, 1914.
- Guyot, Yves. . . . Where and why public ownership has failed : *tr. H.F. Baker.* *New York.* 1914
- Haney, L. H. .. Rent and price : alternate use and scarcity value. *Q.J.E.* Nov., 1910.

## C 8. PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION—(continued)

- Hawley, F. B. . Enterprise and the productive process. *New York* 1907
- Henderson, H. D.. Supply and demand (*Camb. Ec. handbooks*) 1922
- Hobson, J. A. .. The evolution of modern capitalism. (*Cont Sc.S.*) 1906
- Hollan, A. de .. Development of industry in Hungary. *Ec. J* March, 1911.
- Holyoake, G. J. . History of co-operation to 1904. 1908
- Jeans, J. S. . Trusts, pools, and corners as affecting commerce and industry: an inquiry into the principles and recent operation of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices. 1894
- Jenks, J. W. and W. E. Clark The trust problem. 1917
- Lawrence, F. W. P. Unemployment. *Oxford n d.*
- Lehfeldt, R. A. .. Railway nationalization in Great Britain *Ec. J* Sept., 1913.
- Levy, H. .. Monopoly and competition: a study in English industrial organization. 1911
- Liefman, R. .. Monopoly or competition as the basis of a government trust policy. *Q. J. E* Feb. 1915.
- Macgregor, D. H.. Industrial combination 1906
- „ .. Development of German syndicates *Ec. J.* March, 1914.
- Money, L. G. C... Riches and poverty. 1914
- Pigou, A. C. .. Wealth and welfare. 1912
- Robertson, D. H.. The control of industry. (*Camb Ec. Handbooks*) 1923
- Rodbertus, K. .. Overproduction and crises: in J. Franklin; introd. J. B Clerk. (*Soc. Sc. S.*) 1898
- Smart, W. .. The distribution of income. 1912
- Stamp, T. C. .. The meaning of "unearned income." *Ec J* June. 1915
- Turgot, A. R. J... Reflections on the formation and distribution of riches. (*Econ Clas*) *New York*. 1898
- Turner, J. R. .. Carey and Ricardo's theory of rent. *Q J E.* Aug, 1912.
- Webb, Catherine.. Industrial cooperation. the history. theory and practice of the cooperative movement in Great Britain and Ireland. 6th ed. *Manchester*. 1914

## C 9. LAND SYSTEMS

- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice    The consumer's cooperative movement.    1921
- Withers, Hartley    Poverty and waste.    1919

## C 9. LAND SYSTEMS

- Ashley, W. J.    Comparative economic history and the English landlord. *Ec. J.* June, 1913.
- Bastable, C. F.    Irish land question. *Ec. J.* March, 1909.
- Bonn, M. J.    Psychological aspect of land reform in Ireland. *Ec. J.* Sept., 1909
- Coulanges, F. de    Origin of property in land : *tr* M. Ashley, with chapter on the English manor by W. J. Ashley. (*Soc Sc S*)    1904
- Curtler, W. H. R.    The enclosure and redistribution of our land. *Oxford*    1920
- Dawson, W. H.    The unearned increment, or reaping without sowing 2nd ed. (*Soc Sc S*)    *n.d.*
- Dumas, J.    Land-system in France. *Ec J* March, 1909.
- Furnivall, J. S.    Land as a free gift of nature. *Ec. J* Dec., 1909.
- Gretton, R. H.    Lot meadow customs at Yarnton. Oxford. *Ec. J.* March. 1910 and 1912.
- Jones, R.    Peasant rents, first-half of an essay on the distribution of wealth and on the sources of taxation 1831. (*Econ. Cl.*) *New York.* 1895
- Maine, H. S.    Village communities. See C. 15.
- Pollock, F.    The land laws. 3rd ed. (*Eng Cit.*)    1896
- Price, L. L.    English rural land questions. *Ec. J.* Dec., 1911.
- Probyn, J. W. *ed.*    Systems of land tenure in various countries. 1876  
     Ireland, by M. Longfield.  
     England, by C. W. Hoskyns.  
     India, by Sir Geo. Campbell.  
     Belgium and Holland, by E. de Laveleye.  
     Prussia, by R. B. de Moner.  
     France, by T. E. C. Leshe.  
     Russia, by J. Faucher.  
     U. S. A., by C. M. Fisher.  
     Primogeniture, by G. C. Brodick.
- Tschuprow, A. A.    Break-up of the village community in Russia. *Ec. J.* June, 1912.
- Venn, J. A.    Foundations of agricultural economics. *Cambridge.* 1923
- Wallace, A. R.    Land nationalization : its necessity and its aims. 4th ed. (*Soc.Sc.S.*)    1906

## C 10 LABOUR -

- Beveridge, W. H..** Unemployment a problem of industry 3rd ed. 1912  
 „ . A seventeenth century labour exchange Ec. J.  
 Sept, 1914.
- Bickerdike, C. F..** A non-monetary cause of fluctuations in employment. Ec J Sept, 1914.
- Bowley, A. L. .** Wages and mobility. Ec. J. March, 1912.  
 „ . Prices and wages in the United Kingdom. 1914-  
 1920. *Orford* 1921
- Brabrook, E. W..** Provident societies and industrial welfare 1898
- Bray, R. A. .** The apprenticeship question Ec. J. Sept, 1909
- Chapman, S. J. .** Work and wages Part I. Foreign competition. 1904  
 „ . Hours of labour. Ec J. Sept, 1909.
- Clayton, J. . .** Trade Unions. (*People's*) *n.d.*
- Darling, M. L. . .** Some aspects of cooperation in Germany, Italy  
 and Ireland (*A Report*). *Lahore*. 1922
- Fay, C. R. .** Co-operation at home and abroad. 1908  
 Co-partnership in industry. Ec. J. Dec., 1912.  
 Small holdings and agricultural co-operation in  
 England Q.J.E. May, 1910
- Francke, E. .** International labour-treaties. Ec. J. June, 1909.
- Gilman, N. P. . .** A dividend to labour: a study of employer's  
 welfare institutions *Boston* 1899
- Groat, G. G. . .** Judicial view of the restriction of women's  
 hours of labour. Pol Sc Q. 1910.
- Hammond, M. B.** Wages boards in Australia . Victoria. Q J E. Nov  
 1914 Outside Victoria Q.J.E Feb. 1915. Social  
 and economic results Q.J.E May., 1915.
- Harrison, Fredk. .** National and social problems Contains the follow-  
 ing essays — 1908  
 Limits of political economy.  
 Trade unionism  
 Industrial co-operation.  
 Social remedies.  
 Socialist unionism.  
 Moral and religious socialism, etc., etc.
- Hayes, C. . .** British Social politics : materials illustrating con-  
 temporary state action for the solution of social  
 problems. *Boston*. 1918
- Heath, J. St. G. .** German labour exchanges. Ec. J. Sep., 1910.  
 Under-employment and the mobility of labour.  
 June, 1911.



## 10 LABOUR—(continued)

- Henderson, H.D. The cotton control board *Oxford*. 1922
- Holyoake, G. J. History of co-operation See C 8.
- Jevons, W. S. . The state in relation to labour ed with introd.  
M Cabane. 3rd ed (*Eng Cit*) 1894
- Johnson, S. C. . . History of emigration from the United Kingdom  
to N. America, 1768 to 1912. 1913
- Keeling, F. . . The casual labour problem. *Ec.J.* March 1913.
- Kirkaldy, A. W... Economics and syndicalism *Cambridge*. 1914
- Lehfeldt, R. A. . . Shift-system on the Witwatersrand mines. *Ec. J.*  
June, 1911.
- Le Rossignol, J.E. Compulsory arbitration in New Zealand. *Q.J.E.*  
and W.D. Stew- Aug. 1910.  
art
- Macgregor, D. H. Industrial combination. See C 8.
- National Insurance and Old age pensions See *Economic Journal* as below, also see Lecky-  
Essays. G. 9.
- GIBBON, J. L. . Compulsory insurance against unemployment  
June. 1910.
- SMITH, L.L. . . Economic security and unemployment insurance.  
Dec, 1910.
- BRABROOK, E. State invalidity insurance. March, 1911.
- GIBBON J. L. Insurance against sickness, invalidity, and old age  
June, 1911.
- LENNARD, R. . The government scheme of insurance against  
unemployment. Sept., 1911.
- CUNNISON, J .. The incidence of national insurance contributions.  
Sept., 1911.
- . . See *Political Science Quarterly* as below :
- PERRITT, E. . . British National Insurance Act. 1912
- RUBINOW, I.M. Compulsory old age insurance in France. 1911
- BAUR, E.E.V. . . How Germany deals with workmen's injuries 1912
- . . See *Quarterly Journal of Economics* as below :
- BALDWIN, F.S. Old age pension schemes. Aug., 1910.
- FORSTER, R F. The British national insurance act. Feb, 1912
- Nicholson, J. S. The effects of machinery on wages. 2nd ed.  
(*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1892
- Pigou, A. C. . . Unemployment. (*U.L*) 1913

## C 10. LABOUR—(continued)

- Potter, D. S. . . . Movement for international labour legislation  
Ec J Sept. 1910 .
- Ramsbottom, J. W. Industrial fatigue Ec J Sept., 1914
- Robertson, D. H. A narrative of the coal-strike Ec J Sept., 1912
- Tawney, R. H. . . . Economics of boy-labour. Ec J Dec., 1909
- Thompson, J. G. Present work and present wages. Q J.E. May, 1910
- Walker, F. A. . . . The wages question 1891
- Webb, S. and B. . . . Problems of modern industry 1902
- „ . . . The history of trade-unionism 1907
- „ . . . Industrial democracy. 2nd ed. 1911
- Woodbury, R. M. General intelligence and wages. Q J.E. Aug. 1917

## C 11. CAPITAL

- Aveling, E. . . . The students' Marx an introduction to the study  
of Karl Marx' *Capital* (*Soc Sc S*) 5th ed. 1907
- Blissard, W. . . . The ethics of usury and interest. (*Soc Sc S*) 1892
- Bohm-Bawerk, E. Recent literature on interest. 1884 to 1899 : tr.  
Von W A. Scott and S Feilbogen. . . . New York 1908
- Brown, H. G. . . . Marginal productivity *versus* the impatience  
theory of interest Q J E. Aug., 1918.
- Carver, T. N. . . . Distribution of wealth New York. 1916
- Cassell, G. . . . The nature and necessity of interest. 1903
- Cunningham, W.. Capitalism in England. See C 15.
- Fisher, Irving . . . The rate of interest : its nature, determination and  
relation to economic phenomena New York. 1907
- Foxwell, H. S. . . . The financing of industry and trade. Ec J. Sept.  
and Dec., 1917.
- Ghosh, H. H. . . . Theory of co-operative credit including a brief  
sketch of the credit system 2nd ed. Calcutta. 1915
- Gonner, E. C. K.. Interest and saving . . . 1906
- Hobson, C. K. . . . The export of capital. 1914
- „ . . . The war and British foreign investments. Ec J  
June, 1915.
- Hobson, J. A. . . . Evolution of modern capitalism. See C 8
- Kleene, G. A. . . . The income of capital Q J E. Feb., 1912
- Lavington, F. . . . Uncertainty in its relation to the rate of interest.  
Ec J. Sept., 1912. The social interest in  
speculation March, 1918.

## C 11. CAPITAL—(continued)

- Lehfeldt, R. . . Public loans and the modern theory of interest  
Ec. J March 1912 On financiers' profits  
Dec., 1910
- McGoun, A. F. The nature of interest and the causes of its fluctu-  
ations. Q J E Aug., 1917
- Pigou, A. G. Interest after the war and the export of capital  
Ec J Dec., 1916.
- Pirenne, H. . Stages in the history of capitalism. Amer H R.  
April, 1917
- Robertson, J. M. The fallacy of saving (*Soc. Sc S*) 1892
- Sombart, W. . . The Jews and modern capitalism. See D 6
- Watkins, G. P. . . The measurement of concentration of wealth.  
Q J. E. Nov., 1909.

## C 12. EXCHANGE

- Bagehot, W. . . Lombard street a description of the money  
market. 9th ed. 1888
- Bagshaw, J. F. G. Practical banking, with chapters on the prin-  
ciples of currency by C. F. Hannaford: and  
bank book-keeping by W. H. Peurd. *n.d.*
- Barbour, D. . . The standard of value. 1912
- „ . . The influence of gold supply on prices and profits. 1913
- Barker, D. A. . . Cash and credit. (*C M.*) *Cambridge.* 1910
- Bisschop, W. R. Rise of the London money market, 1640 to 1826 ,  
preface H. S. Foxwell. 1910
- Bowley, A. L. . . Relation between wholesale and retail prices of  
food. Ec. J Dec., 1913.
- Cannan, E. . . Money: its connection with rising and falling  
prices. 1918
- Carlile, W. W. . . The evolution of modern money. 1901
- Clare, G. . . A money market primer and key to the ex-  
changes. 2nd ed. 1907
- Clark, J. M. . . Theory of competitive price. Q. J. E. Aug., 1914
- Conant, C. A. . . A history of modern banks of issue, with an  
account of the economic crises of the nine-  
teenth century and the crisis of 1907. 4th ed.  
*New York.* 1909
- „ . . The gold exchange standard in the light of ex-  
perience. Ec. J June, 1909.

C 12. EXCHANGE—(*continued*)

- Conant, C. A. . . The principles of money and banking. 2v. *n d.*  
 „ . Can a monetary standard be dispensed with ?  
 Ec J. March, 1915
- Daniell, C. J. . . The industrial competition of Asia 1890
- Del Mar, A. . . History of monetary systems 1895
- „ . The science of money. 2nd ed 1896
- Dodd, A. F. . . History of money in the British empire and the  
 United States. 1911
- Fisher, Irving . . A more stable gold standard Ec. J Dec., 1912  
 „ . Stabilising the dollar plan to stabilise the gen-  
 eral price level without fixing individual prices.  
*New York.* 1920
- “Frankfurter Zei- England’s financial supremacy 1917  
 tung ” *tr.* from
- Furness, W. H. . . The island of stone money. Ec. J. June, 1915.
- Gilbart, J. W. . . The history, principles, and practice of banking :  
 ed. E Sykes. 2 v 1907
- Goschen, G. J. . . Theory of the foreign exchanges. See C 13.
- Grinfield, I. . . Monetary experiences of the Argentine republic  
 Pol. Sc.Q 1910.
- Hawtrey, R. G. . . Currency and credit. 1919
- Hirst, F. W. . . The stock exchange. a study of investment  
 and speculation (*H.U.L*) *n.d.*
- Hobson, J. A. . . Gold, prices and wages ; with an examination of  
 the quantity theory. 1913
- Hollander, J. H. . . Development of the theory of money from Adam  
 Smith to Ricardo Q.J.E. May, 1911.
- Jevons, W. S. . . Money and the mechanism of exchange. (*I Sc.S*) 1899  
 „ . Investigations in currency and finance ed. with  
 introd. H. S Foxwell ; new ed. abridged with  
 preface by H S. Jevons. 1909
- Kemmerer, E. W. . . Modern currency reforms. (India, Porto Rico,  
 Philippines. Straits Settlements and Mexico.)  
*New York.* 1916
- „ . . Money and credit instruments in their relation to  
 general prices. *New York.* 1907
- „ . . Recent rise in the price of silver and its monetary  
 consequences. Q J.E. Feb , 1912
- Keynes, J M. . . A tract on monetary reform. 1923

## C 12. EXCHANGE—(continued)

Keynes, J. M.	.. War, and the financial system	Aug., 1914	
	Ec J.	Sept., 1914	
„	.. The city of London and the Bank of England		
	Q.J.E.	Nov. 1914.	
Lavington, F.	.. Social importance of banking.	Ec. J.	March, 1911
Lewis, W.	.. German bank commission 1908, 1909	Ec J.	June, 1910.
Macleod, H. D.	.. The elements of banking.		1904
Marshall, A.	.. Money, credit and commerce.		1923
Nicholson, J. S.	.. Money and monetary problems.		1888
	Part 1. A treatise on money		
	Part 2. Essay on present monetary problems. John Law of Launston, and the greatest speculative mania on record One-pound notes for England Effects of great discoveries of the precious metals Bimetallism Measurement of variation in the standard of value Causes of movements in general prices		
„	.. Bankers' money. supplement to 'Money and monetary problems.'		1902
„	.. Inflation.		1919
Noyes, A. D.	.. Financial chapters of the war.		1916
Pigou, A. C.	.. Inflation. Ec J. Dec., 1917. The value of Money Q.J.E. Nov., 1917.		
Powell, E. T.	.. The evolution of the money market 1385-1915 an historical and analytical study of the rise and development of finance as a centralised and coordinated force.		1915
Price, L. I.	.. Money and its relation to prices. (Soc.Sc S.)		1900
Robertson, D. H.	.. Money. (Camb. Ec Handbooks).		1922
Scott, W. A.	.. Money and banking: an introduction to the study of modern currencies.		1908
Sellgman, E.R.A.	.. Currency, inflation and public debts.		1921
Sykes, E.	.. Banking and currency.		1920
Un Yuen Hsu	.. Currency reforms in China. Ec. J.	June, 1910.	
Walker, F. A.	.. Money.		1902
„	.. Money in its relations to trade and industry.		1889
Wheeler, J. F.	.. The stock exchange.		1913
Withers, H. C.	.. The meaning of money.		1909

## C 12. EXCHANGE—(continued)

Withers	.. Money changing. an introduction to foreign exchange.	1913
„	.. Stocks and shares. 2nd ed 2 copies.	1911,18
Wolff, H. W.	.. People's banks. 3rd ed	1910

## C 13 INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Angas, L. L. B.	Reparations, trade and foreign exchange	1922
Ashley, P.	Modern tariff history Germany, United States, France, pref R. B. Haldane	1904
Avebury, Lord	Free trade	1904
Bastable, C. F.	The commerce of nations. 3rd ed	1904
„	Theory of international trade 3rd ed	1900
Bastiat, F.	Economic sophisms; or, fallacies of protection tr. P. J. Stirling.	1910 1900
Brown, Harry Gunnison	International trade a study of the economic advantages of commerce	New York 1921
Cholmley, C. H.	Protection in Canada and Australasia	1904
Clare, G.	.. The A. B. C. of the foreign exchanges.	1901
„	.. A money market primer and key to the exchanges See C 12.	
Cox, H. ed.	.. British industries under free trade: essays by experts.	1904
Dawson, W. H.	.. Protection in Germany a history of German fiscal policy during the nineteenth century.	1904
Fisk, G. M.	.. International commercial policies with special reference to the United States	New York 1917
Goschen, G. J.	.. Theory of the foreign exchanges. 15th ed	1892
Guyot, Y.	.. The comedy of protection tr. M. A. Hamilton.	1906
Jonson, A. S.	.. Commerce and war. Pol Sc Q	1914.
Jones, J. H.	.. Dumping and the tin-plate industry. Ec J. June, 1918.	
Low, A. M.	.. Protection in the United States.	1904
Marshall, A.	.. Memorandum on the fiscal policy of international trade	1908
Meredith, H. O.	.. Protection in France.	1904
Mun, T.	.. England's treasure by foreign trade. 1664. (Econ. Clas.)	New York. 1895
Mussey, H. R.	.. The new freedom in commerce (Effects of American tariff act of 1913) Pol.Sc.Q. Dec., 1914	

C 13. INTERNATIONAL TRADE—(*continued*)

- Nicholson, J. S. . . A project of empire : a critical study of the economic of imperialism, with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith. 1909
- „ . . The economics of imperialism. *Ec. J.* June, 1910. .
- Rea, R. . . Free trade in being 1908
- Robeston, J. M. . . The new tariffism. 1918
- Salter, J. A. . . Allied shipping control an experiment in international administration (*Econ. and Soc. Hist. of the world war : British series*). *Oxford.* 1921
- Schuyler, R. L. . . British imperial preference and Sir Robert Peel. *Pol Sc Q.* Sep, 1917.
- Shephard, W. R. . . South American trade of the U.S.A. *Pol Sc Q*
- Smart, W. . . The return to protection : being a re-statement of the case for free trade. 2nd ed. 1906
- Taussig, F. W. . . Tariff debate of 1909, America *Q J E.* Nov, 1909. Tariff Act of 1913. *Q J E* Nov., 1913.
- „ . . Some aspects of the tariff question *Cambridge.* 1915
- „ . . Free trade, the tariff and reciprocity. *New York.* 1920
- Walsh, R. . . The principles of industrial economy (Protection). 1912
- Wheeler, J. F. . . Stock Exchange. (*Peoples*) *n.d.*

## C 14. PUBLIC FINANCE

- Adams, H. C. . . The science of finance. *New York* 1908
- Agger, E. E. . . The federal reserve system in America. *Pol. Sc.Q.* 1914.
- Aghnides, N. P. . . Mahamadan theories of finance. *New York.* 1916
- Armitage-Smith, G. . . Principles and methods of taxation. 1st and 2nd eds. 1906, 07
- Bastable, C. F. . . Public finance. 2 copies. 1892, 1917
- Bickeridge, C. F. . . Principle of land value taxation. *Ec. J.* March, 1912.
- Bowley, A. L. . . The British super-tax, and the distribution of income. *Q.J.E.* Feb 1914.
- Brand, R. H. . . War and national finance. 1921
- Brooks, R. C. . . German imperial tax on unearned increment. *Q.J.E.* Aug 1911,

C 14. PUBLIC FINANCE—(*continued*)

- Bullock C. J. . The separation of state and local revenues.  
Q J E May, 1910
- Chapman, S. J. . The utility of income and progressive taxation.  
Ec. J. March, 1913.
- Cohn, G. .. German experiments in fiscal legislation. Ec. J.  
Dec. 1913. Taxation of unearned increment  
in Germany. June, 1911.
- Collet, C. D. .. History of taxes on knowledge. 2 v. 1899
- Davenport, H. J... The single-tax in the English budget. Q J.E.  
Feb., 1910.
- Edgeworth, F.Y... The subjective element in the first principles of  
taxation. Q.J.E. May, 1910.
- Einandi, L. .. The public finances of Italy. Ec. J Dec., 1915.
- Fisk, G. M. .. Payne-Aldrich tariff. Pol. Sc Q. 1910
- Foxwell, H. C. . Papers on current finance. 1919
- Gras, N. S. B.. Tudor book of rates. Q.J.E. Aug. 1912. Origin of  
the customs revenue of England. Nov., 1912.
- Jones, R. . The nature and first principle of taxation. 1914
- Lever, E. A. .. A primer of taxation. 1922
- Nicholson, J. S. . History of the English corn laws. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1904
- Paish, G. . British budget and social reform Pol.Sc.Q. 1910
- Plehn, C.C. Tax-reform movements in U.S.A Ec. J. March,  
1910
- Porritt, E. .. The struggle over the Lloyd-George budget.  
Q.J.E. Feb 1910
- Ræves, W. P. .. Land taxes in Australia. Ec. J. Dec., 1911.
- Robinson, M. E.. Public finance. (*Camb. Ec. Handbooks*). 1922
- Seligmann, E.R.A. Essays in taxation. 5th ed. New York. 1905
- „ .. Recent tax reforms abroad. Pol.Sc.Q. 1912.  
Income tax. America. Pol.Sc.Q. 1910, 1914,  
Ec. J. March, 1914.
- „ .. The shifting and incidence of taxation New York. 1910
- Smith, R. H. .. Distribution of income in Great Britain and  
incidence of income tax. Q.J.E. Feb., 1911.
- Stamp, Sir Josiah The fundamental principles of taxation. 2 copies. 1921
- „ .. Land valuation and rating reform. Ec. J. March  
1911. Incidence of increment duties. June,  
1918.



## C 14 PUBLIC FINANCE--(continued)

- Wedgeood, J. C. Principle of land value taxation. Ec J. Sept., 1912
- White, D. .. Reform of the income tax and estate duty. Ec. J. Sep., 1911.
- Williams, E. T. Taxation in China. Q J E. May, 1912.
- Williams, W.M.J. The king's revenue being a handbook to the taxes and the public revenue. \* 1908
- „ .. Exchequer grants. Ec J. March, 1911.
- Withers, H. .. The business of finance. 1918

## C 15 ECONOMIC HISTORY

- Armitage-Smith, G. The free trade movement and its results. 1st and 2nd eds. 1898, 1908
- Ashley, W. J. \* . Introduction to English economic history and theory. 2 v. 3rd ed. 1904, 98
- „ . The economic organisation of England 1914
- Avebury, Lord . A short history of coins and currency. 1902
- Ballard, A. .. The doomsday inquest. See D. 51.
- „ .. Burgesses of doomsday Eng H R. Oct., 1906.
- „ .. The law of Bretemt. Eng.H R. Oct., 1915
- Bland, A. E. .. Establishment of home-staples, 1919 Eng.H.R. Jan., 1914.
- Bland, A.E. and others English economic history . select documents. 1915
- Bradshaw, F. .. Social history of England. 2nd ed. 1918
- Briggs, M. . Economic history of England. 1914
- Bucher, C. .. Industrial evolution to S. M. Wickett. 1910
- Burnley, J. .. Story of British trade and industry (L U S.) 1904
- Chapman, S. J. . The Lancashire cotton industry . a study in economic development. Manchester. 1904
- Clapham, J. H. . Last years of the navigation acts. Eng.H.R. July Oct., 1910. Transference of worsted industry from Norfolk to the W Riding. Ec. J. June, 1910.
- Clark, A. .. Scildom on an Essex manor, 1308-78. Eng H.R. July, 1905.
- Commons, J. R. . American shoemakers, 1648-1895, a sketch of industrial evolution. Q.J.E. Nov., 1909.

## C 15. ECONOMIC HISTORY—(continued)

- Copeland, M. T. The cotton manufacturing industry of the United States. (*Harvard Ec. studies*) 1917
- Cressy, E. .. An outline of industrial history: with special reference to the problems of the present day. 1915
- Cunningham, W. An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects 2 v. *Cambridge*. 1898, 1900
- 1 Ancient times
2. Mediæval and modern times.
- ,, .. The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. 5th ed. *Cambridge*. 1910
- ,, . The growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. 2 v. I Mercantile system. II. Laissez-faire. 3rd ed *Cambridge*. 1903
- ,, .. Outlines of English industrial history. (*Camb. Historical Series*) 1910
- ,, . .. The progress of capitalism in England *Cambridge* 1916
- Dawson, W. H. .. Municipal life and government in Germany 1914
- Dietz, F. C. . Industry in Pisa in the fourteenth century. Q J E. Feb., 1914.
- Doubt, A. G. . Economic changes in the textile and dress industries. *Ec J.* June, 1912
- Ely, R. T. . Studies in the evolution of industrial society. *New York*. 1908
- Fay, C. R. Co-partnership in industry (*C M*) *Cambridge*. 1913
- ,, . See also C 10
- Føiling, K. G. . An Essex manor in the fourteenth century. *Eng H.R.* April, 1911.
- Flenley, R. . . London and foreign merchants in the reign of Henry VI *Eng.H.R.* Oct, 1910.
- Fordham, M. .. A short history of English rural life from the Anglo-Saxon invasion to the present time. 1916
- Gibbins, H. de B.. The industrial history of England 2nd ed. 1892
- ,, .. Industry in England: historical outlines. 1903
- Gonner, E. C. K... Common land and inclosure. 1912
- ,, .. Enclosure in the seventeenth century. *Eng. H.R.* July, 1908.
- Gras, N. S. B. .. The evolution of the English corn market from the 12th to 18th century. *Harvard*. 1915

## C 15 ECONOMIC HISTORY—(continued) .

- Gross, Charles . . The guild merchant 2 v 1890
- Gray, H. L. . . Yeoman farming in Oxfordshire from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. Q.J.E. Feb. 1910 The commutation of villein services in England before the black death. Eng H.R. Oct., 1914.
- Hammond, J. L. . The town-labourer, 1760-1832 . the new civilisation. 1917
- and B.
- Haring, C. H. . . American gold and silver production in the first half of the 16th century. Q.J.E. May, 1915.
- Hasbach, W. . . A history of the English agricultural labourer. *ibid.* R. Kenyon. 1908
- Heaton, H. . . Wages in Yorkshire in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Ec. J. June, 1914.
- Hertz, G. B. . . The English silk industry in the eighteenth century. Eng H.R. Oct., 1909.
- „ . . The old colonial system. see C 28. .
- Hobson, J. A. . . Incentives in the new industrial order. 1922
- Holyoake, G. J. . History of co-operation. See C 8.
- Hutchins, B.L. & History of factory legislation 1907
- A. Harrison
- Hyndman, H. M.. Commercial crises in the nineteenth century. (Soc.Sc.S.) 1908
- Innes, A. D. . . England's industrial development. 1912
- Jones, A. . . The industrial revolution. *Peoples. n.d.*
- Kramer, S. . . The amalgamation of the English mercantile crafts. Eng.H.R. Jan., April, 1908.
- Lipson, E. . . An introduction to the economic history of England. (*The middle ages*) 2 copies. 1915
- Maine, H. S. . . Village-communities in east and west. with other lectures, addresses. and essays. 7th ed. 1895
- The east, and the study of jurisprudence. The sources of Indian law. The western village-community. The eastern village-community. The process of feudalisation. The early history of price and rent. The effects of observation of India on modern European thought.
- Three addresses to the University of Calcutta
- The theory of evidence.
- Roman Law and legal education.

. C 15. ECONOMIC HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Maitland, F. W. . . . . Doomsday book and beyond. See D 51
- Massingberd, W.. . . . Lincolnshire sokemen. Eng.H.R. Oct., 1905.
- O.
- Meredith, H. O. . . . . Outlines of the economic history of England. 1908
- Moore, J. R. H. . . . . An industrial history of the American people.  
New York. 1918
- Porter, J. R. . . . . The progress of the nation in its various social  
and economic relations from the beginning of  
the nineteenth century New ed brought up  
to date by F. W. Hirst. . . . . 1912
- Price, L. L. . . . . A short history of English commerce and industry  
1900
- Prothero, R. E. . . . . English farming past and present. 1912
- Putnam, B. H. . . . . Justices of labourers in the fourteenth century.  
Eng.H.R. July, 1906.
- „ . . . . Maximum wage-laws for priests after the black  
death. 1348-1381 Amer.H.R. Oct., 1915.
- Robinson, M. F.. . . . The spirit of association being some account of  
the guilds, friendly societies,\* cooperative move-  
ment and trade unions of Great Britain. 1913
- Rogers, J. E. T. . . . . The economic interpretation of history 2 v. 6th  
ed. 1905
- „ . . . . Industrial and commercial history of England.  
ed. A. G. L Rogers. 2 v. 1905
- Samizann, L. F. . . . . English industries of the middle ages. 1913
- Schmoller, G. . . . . The mercantile system and its historical signifi-  
cance, illustrated chiefly from Prussian history.  
New York. 1896
- Seeböhm, F. . . . . Tribal custom in Anglo-Saxon law. 1902
- „ . . . . Tribal system in Wales. 2nd ed. 1904
- „ . . . . The English village community. 4th ed. 1905
- Slater, G. . . . . The making of modern England. 1919
- Smart, W. . . . . The antecedents of the corn law of 1815. Eng.  
H.R: July, 1909.
- Tawnay, R. H. . . . . The agrarian problem in the sixteenth century. 1912
- Unwin, G. . . . . Industrial organization in the sixteenth and  
seventeenth centuries. Oxford. 1904
- Vinogradoff, P. . . . . Villainage in England essays in English medi-  
aeval history. Oxford. 1892

C 15. ECONOMIC HISTORY—(*continued*)

- The peasantry of the feudal age    The manor and the village-community
- Vinogradoff, P. . . English society in the eleventh century : essays in English mediaeval history. *Oxford.* 1908  
 Government and society    military organization, jurisdiction, taxation  
 Land and people    land tenure, rural organization, social classes.
- Warner, G. T. . . Landmarks in English industrial history    2nd ed. 2 copies    1901  
 „ . . Tillage, trade and invention : an outline of industrial history    *n d*
- Welsford, J. W. . . The strength of nations : an argument from history [Tariff reform]    1909
- Wiener, L. . . Economic history and philology Q J E. Feb., 1911,
- Wood, H. T. . . Industrial England in the middle of the eighteenth century    1910
- Worts, F. R. . . Modern industrial history. (*New Teaching Series*) 1919

## C 16. POLITICS

- Amos, S. . . The science of politics (*I.Sc.S.*) 3rd ed.    1890
- Bagehot, W. . . Physics and politics    1900
- Bentley, A. F. . . The process of government : a study of social pressures. *Chicago.* 1908
- Bluntschli, J. K. . . The theory of the state : tr. D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson, and R. Lodge. 3rd ed. *Oxford* 1901
- Brown, W. J. . . The underlying principles of modern legislation 1906
- Bryce, J. . . Studies in history and jurisprudence. 2 v. *Oxford.* 1901  
 . The Roman empire and the British empire in India  
 The extension of Roman and English law throughout the world.  
 Flexible and rigid constitutions.  
 The action of centripetal and centrifugal forces on political constitutions  
 Primitive Iceland.  
 The constitution of the United States as seen in the past.  
 Two South African constitutions. (Orange Free State and South African Republic.)  
 The constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia.

C 16. POLITICS—(*continued*)

## 2. Obedience

The nature of sovereignty,  
 The law of nature  
 The methods of legal science  
 The relations of law and religion  
 Methods of law-making in Rome and England.  
 The history of legal development at Rome and in  
 England.  
 Marriage and divorce in Roman and in English law  
 Inaugural and valedictory lectures at Oxford, 1871,  
 1893

- Bryce, J. . . . The ancient Roman empire and the British  
 empire in India *Oxford*. 1914
- Burgess, J. W. . . Political science and comparative constitutional  
 law. 2 v. *Boston*. 1900
- Buxton, S. . . . A handbook to political questions of the day and  
 the arguments on either side. 11th ed. 1903
- Dealey, J. Q. . . . The development of the state its governmental  
 organisation and its activities *n.d.*
- Dewe, J. A. . . . Psychology of politics and history. 1910
- Farrell, H. P. . . . An introduction to political philosophy. 1917
- Frazer, J. G. . . . Lectures on the early history of the kingship. 1905
- Freeman, E. A. . . . Comparative politics and the unity of history. 1807
- Garner, J. W. . . . Introduction to political science. *New York*. *n.d.*
- Gettell, R. G. *ed.* Readings in political science *New York*. 1911
- „ . . . Introduction to political science. *Boston* 1911
- „ . . . Problems in political evolution *Boston* 1914
- Giddings, F. H. . . . The responsible state. 1919
- Gilchrist, R. N. . . . Principles of political science. 1912
- Hammond, B. E. . . . Outlines of comparative politics. 1903
- Hobhouse, L. T. . . . Social evolution and political theory.  
*Columbia University*. 1911
- Jenks, E. . . . A history of politics (T.P.) 1900
- „ . . . Law and politics in the middle ages, with a  
 synoptic table of sources. 1898
- „ . . . The state and the nation 1919
- Jennings, J. G. *ed.* Select passages on duty to the state and kind-  
 red subjects. *Oxford* 1913
- Leacock, S. . . . Elements of political science. 2 copies 1917, 1921
- Lewis, Sir G. C. . . . An essay on the government of dependencies: *ed.*  
 C. P. Lucas, *Oxford*. 1891

## 6 16. POLITICS —(continued)

- |                   |   |           |            |
|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|
| Lord, A. R.       | The principles of politics.   | Oxford    | 1921       |
| Lowell, A. L.     | Public opinion and popular government   | New York. | 1918       |
| MacCunn, J.       | Six radical thinkers.<br>(Bentham, J. S. Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini,<br>T. H. Green.)   |           | 1907       |
| Machiavelli, N.   | The prince tr. W. K. Marriott (Ery.M.L.)  |           | n.d.       |
|                   | See also Acton, Freedom   | D O       |            |
| Maine, H. S.      | Early history of institutions.  |           | 1875       |
| „                 | Early law and custom.   |           | 1907       |
| Pollock, F.       | An introduction to the history of the science of<br>politics.   |           | 1898       |
| Preissig, E.      | Political institutions of the old world.  | New York. | 1900       |
| Ritchie, D. G.    | The principles of state interference · four essays<br>on the political philosophy of Herbert Spencer.<br>J. S. Mill, and T. H. Green. (Soc.Sc.S.) |           | 1902       |
| „                 | Darwinism and politics; with two additional<br>essays on human evolution. (Soc.Sc.S.)   |           | 1901       |
| Robertson, J. M.  | The evolution of states an introduction to<br>English politics.   |           | 1912       |
| Seeley, J.        | Introduction to political science   |           | 1902       |
| Sidgwick, H.      | The elements of politics 2 copies.  |           | 1897, 1919 |
| „                 | The development of European polity. 2 copies.   |           | 1908, 18   |
| Spencer, H.       | The principles of sociology. Vol. II, part 4, Cere-<br>monial institutions: part 5. Political institutions.                                       |           | 1893       |
| Wallas, G.        | Human nature in politics. 2nd ed.   |           | 1910       |
| Willoughby, W. W. | An examination of the nature of the state.  | New York. | 1911       |
| Wilson, W.        | The state: elements of historical and practical<br>politics.  |           | 1897       |

**C 17. POLITICAL THEORIES** (*Also see C O*)

- |                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Barker, E.</b>  | .. Political thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day. (H.U.L.) | 1915                |
| <b>Bentham, J.</b> | .. Theory of legislation: <i>tr.</i> from the French of E. Dumont by R. Hildr th. | 1904                |
|                    | .. A fragment on government: <i>ed.</i> F. C. Montague.                           | <i>Oxford.</i> 1891 |

C 17. POLITICAL THEORIES—(*continued*)

- Bentham, J. . . See Pol. Sc.Q. Mar. 1923.
- Bosanquet, B. . . The philosophical theory of the state. 1899
- Burns, C. D. . . Political ideals: their nature and development.  
*Oxford.* 1915
- Carlyle, A. J. . . A history of medieval political theory in the  
west. 2 v. *Edinburgh.* 1903, 1909  
1 The second century to the ninth.  
2 From the tenth to the thirteenth century
- „ . . Sources of medieval political theory and its  
connection with medieval politics. See Amer.  
H.R. Oct., 1913.
- Cecil, Lord, H. . . Conservatism. (*H.U.L.*) 1919
- Dickinson, G. L. Justice and liberty a political dialogue. 1908
- Dunning, W. A. . . A history of political theories ancient and modern.  
*New York.* 1902
- „ . . From Luther to Montesquieu. *New York.* 1916
- „ . . From Rousseau to Spencer. *New York.* 1920
- Figgis, J. N. . . Studies of political thought from Gerson to  
Grotius. 1414 to 1625. *Cambridge.* 1907
- „ . . The divine right of kings, 2nd ed. *Cambridge.* 1914
- Gierke, O. . . Political theories of the middle age: *tr.* with  
introd. by F. W. Maitland. *Cambridge.* 1900
- Gooch, G. P. . . Political thought in England from Bacon to  
Halifax. (*H.U.L.*) 1915
- „ R. K. . . Modern French views on the doctrine of separa-  
tion of powers. Pol. Sc.Q. Dec. 1923, Mar. 1924
- Graham, W. . . English political philosophy from Hobbes to  
Maine. 1899  
[Hobbes, Locke, Burke, Bentham, J. S. Mill, .  
Maine.]
- Green, T. H. . . Lectures on the principles of political obligation. 1917
- Hobhouse, L. T. Liberalism. (*H.U.L.*) 1919
- „ . . The metaphysical theory of the state. a criticism. 1918
- Laski, H. J. . . Authority in the modern state. *Yale.* 1919
- „ . . Studies in the problem of sovereignty *Yale.* 1917
- Maitland, F. W. . . Historical sketch of liberty and equality as ideals  
of Eng. pol. philosophy from Hobbes to Col-  
eridge. See collected papers I C. 32.



G 16. POLITICS —(*continued*)

- Lord, A. R. . . The principles of politics. *Oxford* 1921
- Lowell, A. L. . . Pubke opinion and popular government. *New York.* 1913
- MacCunn, J. . . Six radical thinkers. 1907  
(Bentham, J S. Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini,  
T. H. Green.)
- Machiavelli, N. . The prince *tr* W K. Marriott. (*Eng.M.L.*) *n.d.*  
See also Acton, Freedom D 0
- Maine, H. S. . . Early history of institutions. 1875
- „ . . Early law and custom. 1907
- Pollock, F. . . An introduction to the history of the science of  
politics. 1893
- Preissig, E. . . Political institutions of the old world. *New York.* 1900
- Ritchie, D. G. . . The principles of state interference four essays  
on the political philosophy of Herbert Spencer,  
J S Mill, and T. H. Green. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1902
- „ . . Darwinism and politics; with two additional  
essays on human evolution. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1901
- Robertson, J. M.: The evolution of states an introduction to  
English politics. 1912
- Seeley, J. . . Introduction to political science 1902
- Sidgwick, H. . . The elements of politics. 2 copies 1897, 1919
- „ . . The development of European polity. 2 copies. 1903, 13
- Spencer, H. . . The principles of sociology. Vol. II, part 4, Cere-  
monial institutions part 5. Political institutions. 1893
- Wallas, G. . . Human nature in politics. 2nd ed. 1910
- Willoughby, W. W. An examination of the nature of the state.  
*New York.* 1911
- Wilson, W. . . The state: elements of historical and practical  
politics. 1897

G 17. POLITICAL THEORIES (*Also see C O*)

- Barker, E. . . Political thought in England from Herbert  
Spencer to the present day. (H.U.L.) 1915
- Bentham, J. . . Theory of legislation. *tr.* from the French of  
E. Dumont by R. Hildr th. 1904
- „ . . A fragment on government. *ed.* F. C. Mont-  
ague. *Oxford.* 1891

C 17 POLITICAL THEORIES—(*continued*)

- Bentham, J. . . . See Pol. Sc.Q. Mar. 1923.
- Bosanquet, B. . . The philosophical theory of the state. 1899
- Burns, C. D. . . . Political ideals : their nature and development.  
Oxford. 1915
- Carlyle, A. J. . . . A history of medieval political theory in the  
west. 2 v. *Edinburgh* 1903, 1909  
1. The second century to the ninth.  
2. From the tenth to the thirteenth century.
- „ . . . Sources of medieval political theory and its  
connection with medieval politics See Amer.  
H.R. Oct., 1913.
- Cecil, Lord, H. . . Conservatism. (*H.U.L*) 1919
- Dickinson, G. L. . . Justice and liberty : a political dialogue. 1908
- Dunning, W. A. . . . A history of political theories ancient and modern  
*New York*. 1902
- „ . . . From Luther to Montesquieu. *New York*. 1916
- „ . . . From Rousseau to Spencer *New York*. 1920
- Figgis, J. N. . . . Studies of political thought from Gerson to  
Grotius, 1414 to 1625 *Cambridge*. 1907
- „ . . . The divine right of kings, 2nd ed. *Cambridge*. 1914
- Gierke, O. . . . Political theories of the middle age. tr. with  
introd. by F. W. Maitland. *Cambridge*. 1900
- Gooch, G. P. . . . Political thought in England from Bacon to  
Halifax. (*H.U.L*) 1915
- „ R. K. . . . Modern French views on the doctrine of separa-  
tion of powers. Pol. Sc.Q. Dec. 1923. Mar. 1924
- Graham, W. . . . English political philosophy from Hobbes to  
Maine. 1899  
[Hobbes, Locke, Burke, Bentham, J. S. Mill, ,  
Maine.]
- Green, T. H. . . . Lectures on the principles of political obligation. 1917
- Hobhouse, L. T. . . Liberalism. (*H.U.L*) 1919
- „ . . . The metaphysical theory of the state : a criticism. 1918
- Laski, H. J. . . . Authority in the modern state. *Yale*. 1919
- „ . . . Studies in the problem of sovereignty. *Yale*. 1917
- Maitland, F. W. . . Historical sketch of liberty and equality as ideals  
of Eng. pol. philosophy from Hobbes to Col-  
eridge. See collected papers I C. 32.

C 17. POLITICAL THEORIES—(*continued*)

- Mathews, J. M. . . . A recent development in political theory (L. Duguit). *Pol Sc Q* 1909.
- Mertiam, C. . . . A history of American political theories. *New York*. 1920
- Edward
- More, T. . . . The utopia. *ed.* Arbei 1902
- „ . . . The utopia . with the dialogue of comfort . introd by Judge O. Hagan. (*Evyl M.L*) *n.d.*
- Plato . . . The republic . *tr.* B. Jowett with introd. 31d ed. *Oxford*. 1888
- „ . . . The republic . *tr.* J. L. Davies and D J. Vaughan. 1901
- Pollard, A. F. . . . Factors in modern history . Political ideas of the 16th and 17th centuries See D.O.
- Rousseau, J. J. . . . The social contract . *tr.* H. J. Tozer with historical and critical introd. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 2 copies. 1902
- Willoughby, W.W. . . . The political theories of the ancient world. *New York*. 1903
- Wilson, R. K. . . . The province of the state. 1911

## C 18. DEMOCRACY

- Bonan, E. . . . German social democracy during the war. 1918
- Borgeaud, C. . . . The rise of modern democracy in old and new England : *tr.* B. Hill. (*Soc.Sc.S.*) 1894
- Brown, W. J. . . . The new democracy : a political study. 1899
- Representative government and democracy. Proportional representation. Referendum Australian commonwealth
- Bryce, J. . . . Modern democracies. 2 v. 1921
- Fisher, H. A. L. . . . The republican tradition in Europe. 1911
- Hearnshaw, F.J.C. . . . Democracy and labour. 1924
- Horwill, H. W. . . . The referendum in Great Britain. *Pol.Sc.Q.* 1911.
- Lecky, W. E. H. . . . Democracy and liberty. 2 v. 1908
- Lowell, A. L. . . . Public opinion and popular government. See C 16.
- Maine, H. S. . . . Popular government. 1890
- Prospects of popular government. Nature of democracy. Age of progress. Constitution of the United States. (See Morley, G 9 Studies in literature for a criticism of above)
- Mill, J. S. . . . On representative government. 187
- Muir, Ramsay . . . Politics and progress : a survey of the problems of today. 192

## C 19 ANCIENT POLITIES

- Nevinson, H. W. . The growth of freedom. (*People's*)  
 Williams, J. F. . Proportional representation? Pol.Sc.Q 1914.

## C 19. ANCIENT POLITIES

- Aristotle The politics . *tr* B. Jowett, with introd *Oxford* 1885  
 „ . The politics *tr*. B. Jowett; introd. H. W C  
 Davis. *Oxford*. 1905  
 „ .. On the Athenian constitution : *tr*. F. G. Kenyon.  
 with introduction. 1907  
 Arnold, W. T. .. Studies on Roman imperialism . *ed* E. Fiddes ;  
 with memoir of the author by Mrs Humphry  
 Ward and C E. Montague. *Manchester*. 1906  
 Foundations of imperial power Senate Organisation  
 of Gaul and Spain Domestic policy of Augustus  
 Arabia, Egypt, and Greece. *Asia Minor*.  
 „ . The Roman system of provincial administration  
 to the accession of Constantine the Great . *ed*  
 and revised by E S. Shuckbrugh. *Oxford* 1906  
 Bostford, G. W... Constitution and politics of the Boeotian league  
 to B C. 387 Pol. Sc.Q. 1910.  
 Butcher, S. H. . Some aspects of the Greek genius : the Greek  
 idea of the State. Sec E 31.  
 Caspari, M. G. B. The parliament of the Achaean league. Eng.H.  
 R April, 1914.  
 Coulanges, Fustel The ancient city . a study on the religion, laws  
 de and institutions of Greece and Rome., 1916  
 Ferguson, W. S. Legalised absolutism *en route* from Greece to  
 Rome. Amer.H R. Oct , 1912  
 Fowler, W. W. .. City state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895, 1907, 1908  
 Freeman, E. A. . History of federal government in Greece and  
 Italy : *ed*. J. B Bury. 2nd ed 1893  
 Greenidge, A.H.J. Roman public life. 1901  
 „ .. The authenticity of the XII. Tables. Sec  
 Eng.H.R Jan., 1905.  
 „ . Handbook of Greek constitutional history. 1896  
 Hammond, B. E. Political institutions of the ancient Greeks. 1895  
 Launspach, C.W.L. State and family in early Rome. 1908  
 Preissig, E. . Political institutions of the old world See C 16.  
 Reid, J. S. .. The municipalities of the Roman empire. 1913

## \* C 20. INSTITUTIONS

- Sands, P. C. .. The client princes of the Roman empire under the republic *Cambridge.* 1908
- Whibley, L. . Greek oligarchies their character and organization. *Cambridge.* 1912

## C 20. INSTITUTIONS

- Bryce, J. .. The conditions and methods of legislation. See G 9.
- Ilbert, C. .. Legislative methods and forms. *Oxford.* 1901
- Marriott, J. A. R. Second Chambers an inductive study in political science. *Oxford.* 1910
- Second Chambers In practice in modern legislative systems. 1911  
 France and Switzerland, by J. H. Hailey.  
 Canada, S. Africa, and Australasia, by H. de R. Walker  
 Germany and Austria-Hungary, by G. P. Gooch.  
 U S A., by F. J. Matheson.  
 Bi-cameral v uni-cameral legislative systems considered in the light of the preceding papers, by J. M. Robertson  
 British parliament in relation to suggestions for the future: including extension of the franchise, elimination of the plural voter, proportional representation, and the referendum, by J. R. Macdonald.  
 British parliament in relation to proposals for Home-rule all round, by J. A. M. Macdonald.  
 Representative government, by J. O. Herdmann.

C 21. MODERN POLITICS (*See also C 29*)

- Alston, L. .. Modern constitutions in outline 1909
- Ashley, P. .. Local and central government: a comparative study of England, France, Prussia, and the U.S.A. 1906
- Borgeaud, C. .. Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America: tr. C. D. Hazen. *New York.* 1895
- Dodd, W. F. .. Modern constitutions a collection of the fundamental laws of twenty-two countries. 2 v. *Chicago.* 1909
- Hammond, B. E.. Bodies politic and their government. *Cambridge.* 1915
- Lowell, A. L. .. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 2 v. 1896
- Marriott, J. A. R. The European commonwealth: problems historical and diplomatic. *Oxford.* 1918

## G 22. ENGLISH CONSTITUTION—HISTORY

- |                |   |                       |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| Muir, Ramsay   | National self government : its growth and principles ; the culmination of modern history. | 1911                  |
| Ogg, F. A.     | The governments of Europe.  | <i>New York.</i> 1913 |
| Reinsch, P. S. | World politics : at the end of 19th century.  | <i>New York.</i> 1916 |
| Worts, F. R.   | Citizenship : its meaning, privileges and duties.   | 1919                  |
|                | ( <i>New Teaching Series</i> ).   |                       |

## C 22. ENGLISH CONSTITUTION—HISTORY

- |                    |     |   |                                   |                     |
|--------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Adams, G. B.       | ..  | The origin of the English constitution                          | <i>Oxford</i>                     |                     |
| „                  | ..  | The constitutional history of England.                          |                                   | 1922                |
| „                  | .   | Magna carta and the responsible ministry.                       |                                   |                     |
|                    |     | Amer H.R  | July, 1915.                       |                     |
| Anson, W.          | ..  | The cabinet in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries         | Eng H.R                           | Jan., 1914.         |
|                    |     | Development of the cabinet.                                     | April, 1914                       |                     |
| Baldwin, J. F.     | ... | The king's council in England during the middle ages            | <i>Oxford</i>                     | 1918                |
| „                  | ..  | The king's council and chancery.                                | Amer.H.R                          |                     |
|                    |     | April, July, 1910. King's council from Edw. I to Edw. III.      | Eng H R.                          | Jan., 1908.         |
|                    |     | Antiquities of the king's council.                              | Eng.H.R                           | Jan., 1906.         |
| Cannon, H. L.      | ..  | Character and antecedents of the character of Henry I.          | Amer.H.R.                         | Oct., 1909.         |
| Carlyle, E.        | .   | Committees of council under the earlier Stuarts                 | Eng.H R.                          | Oct., 1906.         |
| Chambers, A. M.    |     | Constitutional history of England                               | 5th ed.                           | 1918                |
| Cheyney, E. P.     | ..  | The court of star chamber.                                      | Amer.H R.                         | July, 1913.         |
| Dale, L.           | ..  | The principles of English constitutional history.               |                                   | 1902                |
| Dibben, L. B.      | ..  | Chancellor and keeper of the seal under Henry III.              | See Eng.H R.                      | Jany., 1912.        |
| Einstein, Lewis    |     | Tudor ideals.   | <i>New York</i>                   | 1921                |
| Fellden, H. St. C. |     | A short constitutional history of England.                      | 3rd ed. revised. W. G. Etheridge. | <i>Oxford.</i> 1899 |
| Freeman, E. A.     | ... | The growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. | 3rd ed.                           | 1898                |
| Gneist, R.         |     | The history of the English constitution : tr. P.A. Ashworth.    | 2 v. 2nd ed.                      | 1889                |

C 22 ENGLISH CONSTITUTION—HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Gretton, R. H. . The king's government : a study of the growth of the central administration. 1918
- Hallam, H. . The constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. 3 v. 7th and 10th eds. 1854, 1863
- Harcourt, L.W.V. Amercement of barons by their peers Eng.H.R. Oct., 1907.
- Jenks, E. . Parliamentary England, the evolution of the cabinet system. (*S.N.S.*) 1903
- Maitland, F. W. . Lectures on the constitutional history of England. *Cambridge* 1908, 1914
- Marriott, J. A. R. English political institutions. 2nd ed. *Oxford*. 1915
- Morris, W. A. . The office of sheriff in the Anglo-Saxon period Eng.H.R. Jan., 1916.
- Masterman, H. . History of the British constitution. 3 copies. 1913
- May, T. E. . The constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. 3 v. 11th ed. vol III ed. and continued to 1911 by Francis Holland. 1896, 1912
- Medley, D. J. . English constitutional history. 3rd. *Oxford*. 1902
- Montague, F. C. The elements of English constitutional history 2 copies 1920
- Pacificus* . . Federalism and home-rule. 1910
- Petit-Dutaillis, C. Studies and notes supplementary to Stubbs' constitutional history of W. E. Rhodes. 2 v. *Manchester*. 1908, 1915
- Poole, R. L. . The exchequer in the twelfth century. Ford lectures. *Oxford*. 1911
- „ . . The publication of great charters by the English kings. Eng.H.R. July, 1913.~
- Reid, G. T. . The origin and development of public administration in England. 1913
- Stevenson, W. H. Trinoda necessitas. Eng.H.R. Oct., 1914.
- Stubbs, W. . Constitutional history of England. 3 v. 6th ed. *Oxford*. 1896, 97
- Taswell-Langmead, T.P. English constitutional history ed Ashworth. 5th ed. 2 copies. 1896, 1911
- Turner, E. R. . Development of the cabinet. 1688-1760. Amer. H.R. July, Oct., 1913. Committees of council 1660 to 1688 July, 1914. The lords justices of England. Eng.H.R. July, 1914.

C 22 ENGLISH CONSTITUTION HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Wakeman, H. O. Essays introductory to the study of English  
and A. Hassall, constitutional history. 2nd ed 1911  
*eds.*
- Early English constitution by H. H. Henson  
Feudalism, W. J. Ashley  
Anglo-Norman and Angevin administrative system  
1100-1265 by C. W. C. Oman  
Parliament, by D. J. Medley.  
Constitutional kingship, by A. Hassall  
Influence of the church upon the development of the  
state by H. O. Wakeman.
- White, A. B. . Early instances of the concentration of represent-  
atives in England. *Amer. H. R.* July, 1914  
The first concentration of juries; the writ of  
July 21st, 1213. *Oct*, 1911.

## DOCUMENTS

- Adams, G. B. and . Select documents of English constitutional  
H.M. Stephens. history 2 copies *New York*. 1901, 1919  
Contains 276 documents from the Conquest to 1885.
- Gardiner, S. R. Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution,  
1625-1660. 3rd ed *Oxford* 1906
- Hill, M. . . Liberty documents See C 29.
- McKechnie, W. S. Magna charta. See D 52.
- Pike, L. O. . . The public records and the constitution. 1907
- Prothero, G. W. . . Select statutes and other constitutional documents  
illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth  
and James I. 3rd ed. *Oxford*. 1906
- Ramsay, J. H. . . . Origin of the name pipe roll. *Eng. H. R.* April,  
1911.
- Robertson, C. G. Select statutes, cases, and documents to illustrate  
English constitutional history, 1660-1832, with  
a supplement from 1832 to 1894. 1904
- Stubbs, W. . . Select charters and other illustrations of English  
constitutional history to the reign of Edward I  
8th ed. *Oxford*. 1900
- Tanner, J. R. . . Tudor constitutional documents; with an historical  
commentary. 1485-1603. *Cambridge*. 1922
- Thomas, E. C. . . Leading cases in constitutional law. 4th ed. by  
C. L. Attenborough. 1908



### C 23. ENGLISH CONSTITUTION—PRESENT SYSTEM

- |   |    |   |                                       |                     |
|---|----|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Allin, C. D.  | .  | The position of parliament  | Pol.Sc Q.                             | 1914                |
| Anson, W.   | .  | Law and custom of the constitution  |                                       |                     |
|   |    | 2 v.  |                                       | <i>Oxford.</i>      |
|   |    | 1. Parliament   | 3rd ed., 5th ed.                      | 1897, 1922          |
|   |    | 2 The crown   | 2nd ed                                | 1896                |
| Bagehot, W.   | .. | The English constitution.   |                                       | 1900                |
| Browning, O.  |    | The citizen, his rights and responsibilities.   |                                       |                     |
| Courtney, Lord  | .  | The working constitution of the United Kingdom and its outgrowths.                    |                                       | 1901                |
| „   | .  | The working constitution of the United Kingdom and its outgrowths (T P)               |                                       | 1905                |
| Dicey, A. V.  | .. | Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution                              | 8th ed                                | 1915                |
| „   | .. | The relation between law and public opinion in England during the nineteenth century. |                                       | 1905                |
| English Constitu-<br>tion                                       |    | in its various aspects  | lectures delivered in Madras.         | <i>Madras.</i> 1896 |
| Fonblanque, A.  | .  | How we are governed.  | 14th ed. by S. Smith.                 | 1880                |
| Hogan, A. E.  | .. | The government of the United Kingdom, its colonies and dependencies.                  | 3rd ed.                               | 1917.               |
| Jenks, E.   | .. | The government of the British empire as at the end of 1917                            |                                       | 1918                |
| Low, S.   | .. | The governance of England.  | 2 copies.                             | 1904, 1918          |
|   |    | (new edition; <i>rev.</i> and <i>reset</i> , with introd. essay).                     |                                       |                     |
| Lowell, A. L.   | .. | The government of England.  | 2 v. 2 copies.                        | 1908, 1919          |
|   |    | (new edition with additional chapter).  |                                       |                     |
| Masterman,<br>C.F.G.  | .. | How England is governed.  |                                       | 1921                |
| Schuyler, R. L.   | .  | The British war cabinet.  | Pol.Sc.Q. Sep., 1918 and March, 1920. |                     |
| System of Govern-<br>ment through-<br>out the British<br>Empire |    | An analysis. Round table studies.   |                                       | 1912                |

## C 24. ENGLISH CONSTITUTION—ADMINISTRATION

- |                     |    |   |      |
|---------------------|----|---|------|
| <b>Craik, H.</b>    | .. | The state in its relation to education. ( <i>Eng. Cit.</i> )<br>2nd ed. | 1896 |
| <b>Elliot, A.</b>   | .. | The state and the church. ( <i>Eng. Cit.</i> ) 2nd ed.                  | 1899 |
| <b>Jones, Henry</b> | .. | The principles of citizenship.  | 1919 |

## C 24. ENGLISH CONSTITUTION—ADMINISTRATION—(continued)

- Mackay, T. . . The state and charity (*Eng. Cit.*) 1898  
 Maurice, Maj-Genl National defences. (*Eng. Cit.*) 1897  
 Poor Law . . . See C 2

## C 25. PARLIAMENT

- Belloc, H. . . The house of commons and monarchy 1920  
 Hayes, C. . . British social problems. C C 8, 9 Lloyd George  
 budget: curbing the Lords. Parliament act,  
 1911. See C 10 .  
 Horwill, H. W. . . Payment of labour representatives in the house  
 of commons. Pol.Sc.Q. 1910.  
 Ilbert, C. . . Parliament its history, constitution, and prac-  
 tice (*H U.L.*) *n. d.*  
 McIlwain, C. H. The high court of parliament and its supremacy:  
 an historical essay on the boundaries between  
 legislation and adjudication in England. Yale. 1910  
 Pike, L. O. . . . Constitutional history of the house of lords. 1984  
 Pollard, A. F. . . The evolution of parliament. 1920  
 Porritt, E. . . Barriers against democracy in the British elec-  
 toral system. Pol.Sc.Q. 1911. British labour  
 party in 1910. Pol.Sc.Q. 1910.  
 Porritt, E. and The unreformed house of commons. parha-  
 A.G. mentary representation before 1832. 2 v.  
 Cambridge. 1903  
 Round, J. H. . . The house of lords and the model parliament.  
 Eng.H.R. July, 1915.  
 Walpole, S. . . The electorate and the legislature. (*Eng. Cit.*)  
 2nd ed 1892

## C 26. LAW COURTS AND PRIVY COUNCIL

- Alexander, G. G. The administration of justice in criminal matters  
 in England and Wales. (C.M.) Cambridge, 1911  
 Burns, C. D. . . Whitehall. (*World of today Series*) 1921  
 Crump, C.G. and Powers of justices of the peace. Eng.H.R.  
 C. Johnson. . . April, 1912.  
 Dicey, A. V. . . The privy council. 1887  
 Firth, C. B. . . Benefit of clergy in the time of Edward IV. Eng.  
 H.R. April, 1917.  
 Inderwick, F. A. The King's peace: a historical sketch of the  
 English law courts. 1895



C 28 COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS—<sup>1</sup>(continued)

- Hearnshaw, F.I.C. Democracy and the British empire 1920  
 Hertz, G. B. .. The old colonial system ' *Manchester.* 1905  
 Holland, B. .. The Canadian and Australian federations. See  
                   D 60  
 Jebb, R. . The imperial conference. 2 v. 1911  
 Keith, A. B. .. Responsible government in the dominions. 3 v  
   *Oxford.* 1912  
       ,, .. Imperial unity and the dominions. *Oxford.* 1916  
       ,, .. Dominion home rule in practice (*World of Today*  
   *Series*). *Oxford.* 1921  
       ,, . War government in the dominions (Ec. and Soc.  
   Hist. of the world war *British Series*) *Oxford.* 1921  
 Moore, W. H. .. Constitution of the commonwealth of Australia 1902  
 Muir, Ramsay. . A short history of the British commonwealth. 2 v 1922  
 Parkin, G. R. .. Imperial federation. the problem of national  
   unity. 1802  
 Reinsch, P. S. .. Colonial administration (*Cit. Lib.*) *New York* 1905  
       ,, .. Colonial government: an introduction to the  
   study of colonial institutions. (*Cit. lib.*)  
   *New York.* 1911  
 Trotter, W. F. .. The government of Great Britain. (*T.P.*) 1905

## C 29. OTHER GOVERNMENTS—(see also C 21)

## FRANCE

- Bodley, J. E. C. . France. 2 v. 1898  
   Introduction. The revolution and modern France The  
   constitution and the chief of the state The parlia-  
   mentary system. Political parties  
 Duguít, L. . . The French administrative counts. *Pol.Sc Q.*  
   Sept, 1914  
 Poincaré, R. . How France is governed *tr.* by B Miall. 1915  
 Soltou, Roger H. French parties and politics. (*World of Today*  
   *Series*.) *Oxford* 1922

## GERMANY

- Brunet, Rene .. The German constitution : *tr.* by Joseph Gollomb. 1923  
 Freund, Ernst .. The new German constitution. *Pol.Sc Q.* June  
   1920.

## RUSSIA

- Goldenweiser E.A The Russian Duma. *Pol.Sc.Q.* Sept, 1914.

C 29 OTHER GOVERNMENTS.—(*continued*)

## SWITZERLAND

- Adams, F. O.      The Swiss confederation      1889  
and G.D. Cunn-  
ingham.
- Lloyd, H. D. and      The Swiss democracy.      1908  
J. A. Hobson.
- Vincent, J. M. ..      Government in Switzerland      *New York.* 1913

## UNITED STATES

- Bowman, H. M. ..      Congress and the supreme court.      Pol.Sc.Q.      1910
- Bryce, J.      ..      The American commonwealth. 2 v.      1891, 1919
- „      ..      University addresses      The constitution of the  
United States. See G. 9
- „      .      Studies in history and jurisprudence      Vol. II.  
See C 16
- Dodd, W. F.      .      Function of a state constitution      Pol.Sc.Q.  
June, 1915.
- Fuller, R. H.      ..      Government by the people      *New York.* 1908
- Goodknow, F. J.      Powers of congress to regulate commerce.  
Pol.Sc.Q. 1910. Legislative powers of con-  
gress 1910.
- Hamilton, A. J.      The federalist ; or, the new constitution ; introd.  
Jay and J. W. J. Ashley. (*Evy.M.L.*)      *n.d.*  
Madison.
- Hill, Mabel      .      Liberty documents [English and American]. with  
contemporary exposition and critical com-  
ments drawn from various writers : *ed.* with  
introd A.B. Hart.      *New York.* 1901
- Malne, H. S.      ..      Popular government. See C 18.
- Perrin, J. W.      ..      Presidential tenure and re-eligibility.      Pol.Sc.Q.  
Sept., 1914.
- Powell, T. R.      ..      The courts and the people      Pol.Sc.Q. 1912.
- Wilson, Woodrow      Constitutional government in the United States.  
Columbia University. 1911
- „      ..      Congressional government : a study in American  
politics.      *Boston.* 1885

## C 30. LAW—JURISPRUDENCE

- Austin, J.      .      Lectures on jurisprudence ; or, the philosophy of  
positive law. 2 v.      1885

C 30 LAW JURISPRUDENCE—(*continued*)

- Austin, J. . . . Lectures on jurisprudence, abridged by R. Campbell. 1883
- Brown, W. J. . . The Austinian theory of law 1906
- Bryce, J. . . . Studies in history and jurisprudence See C 16.
- Clark, E. C. . . . Practical jurisprudence · a comment on Austin  
Cambridge. 1883
- Holland, T.E. . . The elements of jurisprudence. 10th ed.
- Holmes, O. W. J . . The common law. 1882
- Lee, G. C. . . . Historical jurisprudence · an introduction to the  
systematic study of the development of law  
New York 1911
- Maine, H. S. . . . Ancient law · its connection with the early history  
of society and its relation to modern ideas 1905
- Markby, W. . . . Elements of law. 6th ed Oxford 1905
- Pollock, F. . . . A first book of jurisprudence. 2nd ed. 1904
- „ . . . The genius of the common law. Columbia Univ. 1912
- Salmons, J. W. . . Jurisprudence. 4th ed 1913

## C 31. ROMAN LAW

- Bryce, J. . . . Studies in history and jurisprudence. See C 16.
- Hunter, W. A. . . A systematic and historical exposition of Roman  
law, with the institutes of Gaius and of Justinian  
tr. J A Cross. 4th ed 1903
- Roby, H. J. . . . An introduction to the study of Justinian's  
digest Cambridge. 1886
- „ . . . Roman private law in the times of Cicero and of  
the Antonines 2 v. Cambridge. 1902
- Savigny, F. C. . . System of the modern Roman law · tr. W.  
von. Holloway Vol I. Madras. 1867
- Sohm, R. . . . The institutes a textbook of the history and  
system of Roman private law. tr J. C. Ledlie,  
3rd ed Oxford. 1907

## C 32 ENGLISH LAW

## HISTORY

- Carter, A. T. . . . A history of English legal institutions. 3rd ed. 1906
- Holdsworth, W.S. . A history of English law. 3 v. 1903
- Maitland, F. W. . . Roman canon law in the church of England. 1898
- „ . . . Collected papers · ed. H.A.L. Fisher. 3 v.  
Cambridge. 1911

C 32. ENGLISH LAW—(*continued*)

- Pollock, F. . . Oxford lectures ; and other discourses. 1890
- Pollock, F. and F. W. Maitland. The history of English law before the time of Edward I. 2 v Cambridge. 1895
- Various. . . A century of law reform. 1901
- Changes in common law, law of persons, the legal profession, and legal education, by W B Odgers
- Changes in criminal law and procedure since 1800, by H B. Poland
- International law, private and public by J P. Bate
- Changes in the constitution, by A, T Carter.
- Changes in domestic legislation, by W. B. Odgers.
- Changes in equity, procedure, and principles, by A Birrell.
- Changes in procedure and the law of evidence, by W. B. Odgers.
- Changes in the law of England affecting labour, by A. H. Ruegg
- Changes in the law of real property, by A Underhill
- Changes in the law affecting the rights, status, and liabilities of married women, by M. Lusk
- Joint-stock and limited liability companies, by T B. Napier.

## C 32. a CONTRACT

- Anson, W. R. . . Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract. 11th ed. Oxford. 1906
- Chalmers, M. D. A digest of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques, and negotiable securities. 6th ed. 1908
- Chitty, J. . . Treatise on the law of contracts. 16th ed. W. Payne. 1912
- Indermauer, J. . . Principles of the common law. 10th ed. by author and C. Thwaites. 1904
- Palmer, F. B. . . Company law. 5th ed. 1905
- Pollock, F. . . Principles of contract. 7th ed. 1902
- Rowlatt, S. A. T. The law of principal and surety. 1899
- Scrutton, T. E. . The law of copyright. 4th ed. 1903
- „ . . Charterparties and bills of lading. 5th ed. with F. D. Mackinnon. 1904
- Smith, J. W. . . A compendium of mercantile law : ed. E. L. de Hart and R. I. Simey 2 v. 1905

## C 32. ENGLISH LAW—(continued)

Stevens, T. M. . .	The elements of mercantile law. <i>ed</i> H. Jacobs 4th ed.	1903
Topham, A. F. . .	Principles of company law. 2nd ed	1908
Williams, W. . .	The law relating to contract of sale of goods	1902

## C 32 9 TORTS

Beven, T. . .	Negligence in law 3rd ed 2 v.	1902
Clerk, J. F. and . .	The law of torts 6th ed. W. Painsse. W.H.B. Lindsell	1912
Mayne, J. D. . .	Treatise on damages. by L. Smith	1909
Pollock, F. . .	The law of torts. 8th ed	1908

## EVIDENCE

Phipson, S. L. . .	The law of evidence. 4th ed.	1907
Powell . .	Principles and practice of the law of evidence <i>ed</i> J. Culter and C. P. Cagney 8th ed	1904
Stephen, J. F. . .	A digest of the law of evidence 4th ed. II and H. L. Stephen.	1907

## CRIMINAL

Denman, A. . .	Digest of the law, practice, and procedure relating to indictable offences, being Archbold abridged and alphabetically arranged.	1912
Harris, S. F. . .	Principles of the criminal law. <i>ed</i> C. L. Atten- borough 11th ed.	1908
Kenny, C. S. . .	Outlines of criminal law. 3rd ed. <i>Cambridge</i> .	1907
Russell, W. O. . .	A treatise on crimes and misdemeanours. 7th ed. W.F. Craies and L. W. Kershaw. 3 v.	1909
Stephen, J. F. . .	A digest of the criminal law 6th ed. II and H. L. Stephen.	1904

## PROCEDURE

<i>Annual Practice</i> . .	Being a collection of statutes, orders, and rules relating to the general practice, procedure, and jurisdiction of the supreme court, with notes, forms, etc., by J. B. Matthews, R. White, and F. A. Stringer.	
<i>The, 1914</i>		
Bullen, T. and . .	Precedents of pleadings in the king's bench division. 6th ed. C. Dodd T. W. Clitty	1905
Leake		



## C 32 ENGLISH LAW—(continued)

- Odgers, W. B.      The principles of pleading and practice in civil actions in the high court of justice. 6th ed 1906

## EQUITY

- Ashburner, W. . . Principles of equity 1902  
 Indermauer, J.    A manual of the principles of equity: *ed* C. Thwaites. 6th ed. 1906  
 Kerly, D. M.      A historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the court of chancery. *Cambridge* 1890  
 Snell, E. H. T. . . The principles of equity. *ed* A. Brown. 15th ed 1908  
 Strahan, J. A. and G. H. B. Kenrich. A digest of equity. 1905

## WILLS

- Underhill, A. and J. A. Strahan    The principles of the interpretation of wills and settlements. 2nd ed 1906

## BANKRUPTCY

- Ringwood, R. . . The principles of bankruptcy 10th ed. 1908

## PARTNERSHIP

- Pollock, F. . . . A digest of the law of partnerships: with an appendix of forms. 8th ed. 1908  
 Underhill, A. . . Principles of the law of partnership. 2nd ed. 1906

## MORTGAGE

- Beddoes, W. F. . . A concise treatise on the law of mortgage. 2nd ed. 1908

## SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

- Fry, E. . . . A treatise on the specific performance of contracts. *ed* W. D. Rawlins 4th ed. 1903  
 Rawlins, W. D. . . The specific performance of contracts. 1899

## REAL PROPERTY

- Digby, K. E. . . . An introduction to the history of the law of real property. 5th ed. *Oxford* 1897  
 Goodeve, L. A. . . The modern law of real property: *ed* H. W. Elphinstone and F. T. Maw. 5th ed. 1906  
 Gover, W. H. . . Hints as to advising on title. 4th ed. 1905  
 Strahan, J. A. . . A general view of the law of property. 5th ed. 1908  
 Topham, A. F. . . Real property. 1908  
 Williams, J. . . . Principles of the law of real property. 20th ed. T. C. Williams. 1906

## C 32 ENGLISH LAW—(continued)

## CONVEYANCING

- Elphinstone, .. Introduction to conveyancing with an appendix  
H. W. dealing with registered land. 6th ed. 1906
- Hood, H. J. and Conveyancing, settled land and trustee acts.  
W. Challis .. 6th ed 1901

## C 33. INTERNATIONAL LAW

- Barker, E. .. A confederation of nations, its powers and constitution *Oxford* 1918
- Carnegie .. Endowment for international peace year books.  
1920, 21, 22
- Hal', W. E. . A treatise on international law ed. J.B. Atlay.  
5th ed *Oxford*. 1904
- Latifi, A. .. Effects of war on property ; with a note on belligerent rights at sea, by J. Westlake. 1909
- Lawrence, T. J. . The principles of international law. 3rd ed.  
*Boston*. 1904
- „ .. The society of nations , *New York*. 1919
- Maine, H. S. .. International law. 2nd ed. 1894
- Marvin, F. S. ed The evolution of world peace (*The unity series*,  
*IV*) *Oxford*. 1921
- Muir, Ramsay .. Nationalism and internationalism 1919
- Nippold, Otfried. Development of international law after the  
world war : *tr.* Amos S. Hershey *Oxford*. 1923  
(Carn End for Intern. peace publication.)
- Smith, F. E. .. International law. (Y P ) 1900
- Walker, T. A. . A history of the law of nations. Vol. I. to 1648.  
*Cambridge*. 1899
- Westlake, J. .. Chapters on the principles of international law.  
*Cambridge*. 1894
- „ .. International law. 2 v. *Cambridge*. 1904, 07  
1. Peace. 2. War
- Wheaton, H. .. Elements of international law. ed. J. B. Atlay.  
4th ed. 1904

## C 34 ENGLISH LAW—GENERAL

- Stroud, F. .. The judicial dictionary. 3 v. 2nd ed. 1903
- Webster, W. F. .. The law relating to particulars and conditions of  
sale on a sale of land 3rd ed. 1907

## C 35 LAW REPORTS

- Cockle, E. . Leading cases on the law of evidence. 1911
- Kenny, C. S. .. A selection of cases illustrative of the English law  
of tort. *Cambridge.* 1904
- „ .. A selection of cases illustrative of English  
criminal law. 2nd ed. *Cambridge.* 1907
- Radcliffe, F. R. Y. Cases illustrating the principles of the law of  
and J. C. Mills torts. *Oxford.* 1904
- Warburton, H. .. A selection of leading cases in the criminal  
law. 4th ed. 1908

## C 35a. INDIAN LAW

- Agnew, W. F The code of criminal procedure 8th ed. by H. B.  
and G. S. Hen- Mukerji. *Calcutta.* 1910  
derson
- Cunningham; H. The Indian contract act. 11th ed. *Madras.* 1915  
and H. Shep-  
hard
- Kinney, A. .. Students' guide to the law of evidence in India.  
*Calcutta.* 1914
- Mayne, J. D. .. Hindu law and usage. rev. and ed. by C Sankaran  
Nair. 8th ed. *Madras* 1914
- „ .. Criminal Law of India rev. by S. Swaminathan.  
4th ed. *Madras.* 1914
- Mulla, D. F. . The code of civil procedure. 2nd ed. *Bombay.* 1915
- Nelson, R. A. .. The Indian penal code. 6th ed. *Madras.* 1915
- Pollock, F. and The Indian contract act. 1913  
Mulla
- Rayan, J. V. .. The law of criminal evidence in British India and  
its application. 2 copies. *Calcutta.* 1912
- Sarkar, G. S. . A treatise in Hindu law. 4th ed. *Calcutta.* 1910
- Suntoke, K. K. .. The code of criminal procedure. 7th ed. *Bombay.* 1915
- Trevelyan, E. J. Hindu law as administered in British India.  
*Calcutta.* 1913
- Wilson, R. K. .. Anglo-Muhammadian law 4th ed. 1912

## C 36. EDUCATION

- Bain, A. .. Education as a science 10th ed. (*I.Sc.S.*) 1902
- Benson, A. C. ed. Cambridge essays on education. *Cambridge.* 1918
- Blackie, J. S. .. Self-culture. See G 9.
- Bryce, J. .. University and historical addresses. See G 9.

## C 36 EDUCATION—(continued)

- Compagnac, E. T. Converging paths *Cambridge.* 1916
- Dexter, T. F. G. Psychology in the school room 2nd ed. 1901  
and Garlick,  
A. H.
- Drummond, W. D. The child, his nature and nurture (T P) 1901
- Elyot, T. .. The governor See G 9
- Gollancz, V. and The school and the world 1919  
D. Somervill
- Gorell, Lord. . Education and the army. 1921
- Gould, F. J. British education after the war. 1917
- Hortog, P. T. .. Examinations and their relation to culture and  
efficiency. 1918
- Herbart, J. F. .. The science of education its general principles  
deduced from its aim and the æsthetic revela-  
tion of the world tr H M and E. Felkin.  
3rd ed 1904
- Holmes, E. .. What is and might be ; a study of education in  
general and elementary education in particular. 1912
- Huxley, T. H. . Science and education See G 9
- Jebb, R. C. .. Essays and addresses . humanism in education.  
Work of universities. See G 9
- Magnus, P. .. Educational aims and efforts, 1880-1910 1910
- Spencer, H. .. Education . intellectual, moral, and physical 1910
- Welton, J. What do we mean by education ? 1917
- West, M. . Education selective specific, and compensatory. 1914  
see also D 3 for Geography.

## C 37 EDUCATION—HISTORY

- Brodrick, G. G. A history of the university of Oxford. (Ep C H.) 1900
- Browning, O. .. An introduction to the history of educational  
theories 1902
- Compayre, G. . Abelard and the origin and early history of univer-  
sities (Gt Ed.) 1893
- Crosby, Lawrence Oxford of to-day . a manual for prospective  
A and Frank Rhodes scholars. *Oxford.* 1923  
Aydelotte. ed.
- Davidson, T. . A history of education 1900
- „ Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. (Gt.Ed.) 1900
- „ The education of the Greek people . and its  
influence on civilization. *New York.* 1900

## C 37 EDUCATION- HISTORY —(continued)

- Dowling, T. E. .. Hellenism in England. 1915
- Downing, Augustus S. Report on higher education in the state of New York. 1913
- Drever, J. .. Greek education - its practice and principles. *Cambridge.* 1912
- Freeman, K. J. . Schools of Hellas : an essay on the practice and theory of ancient Greek education, 600 to 300 B.C, ed M J. Rendall. 1907
- Hughes, T. . Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. (*Gf. Ed*) 1892
- Laurie, S. S. .. The rise and early constitution of universities with a survey of medieval education *New York.* 1901
- Leach, A. F. .. Educational charters and documents, A. D. 589 to 1909. *Cambridge.* 1911
- Mullinger, J. B. A history of the university of Cambridge. (*Ep. C.H.*) 1888
- Painter, F. V. N. A history of education *New York.* 1908
- Quick, R. H. : Essay on educational reformers. 1902
- Effects of the renaissance. Renaissance tendencies*  
*Stannius. Schools of the Jesuits. Rabelais. Montaigne.*  
*Ascham. Mulcaster Ratichius Comenius. The*  
*gentlemen of Port-Royal Some English writers before*  
*Locke Locke Rousseau. Basedow and the Philan-*  
*thropinum. Pestalozzi Froebel. Jacotot Herbert*  
*Spencer. Thoughts and suggestions. The schoolmaster's*  
*moral and religious influence. Conclusion.*
- Rait, R. S. .. Life in the medieval university. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge* 1912
- West, A. F. . Alcum and the rise of the Christian schools (*G. Fd.*) 1898
- White, J. .. Montessori schools. 1914

## C 38. EDUCATION—METHOD

- Board of Education Reports Vol 8. Education in Scandinavia, Switzerland, Holland, Hungary. 1902
- „ Vol. 9. Education in Germany. 1902
- Brereton, C. .. Studies in foreign education with special reference to English problems. 1913
- A comparison between French and English secondary schools. Thirty years of secondary education in France. French rural education. The true inwardness of moral instruction in France Physical education in France

('38 EDUCATION —METHOD —(*continued.*)

The infant schools of France The Paris international guild A look round German schools. The new way of teaching classics in Germany Toward France or Germany? English education at the crossways. A bird's-eye view of American education

- |                             |    |  |                        |
|-----------------------------|----|--|------------------------|
| Burnett, T. J.              | .. | The essentials of teaching.  | 1916                   |
| Carson, G. St. L.           |    | Essay on mathematical education  | 1913                   |
| Colomb, G.                  | .. | Object lessons : a course of lessons illustrated by 650 engravings <i>tr</i> and adapted S. J. Gubb. | <i>n d.</i>            |
| <i>Datas</i>                | .. | A simple system of memory training   | 1904                   |
| Dumville, B.                |    | Child mind : an introduction to psychology for teachers.   | 1913                   |
| Elderton, W. A.             |    | Maps and map-drawing   | 1900                   |
| Findlay, J. J.              |    | Principles of class teaching.  | 1902                   |
| Firth, C. H.                | .. | A plea for the historical teaching of history<br>2nd. ed.  | <i>Oxford.</i> 1905    |
| Fisher, D. C.               | .. | A Montessori manual  | 1914                   |
| "                           |    | A Montessori mother introd. E. Holmes.   | 1914                   |
| Fitch, J.                   | .. | Lectures on teaching.  | <i>Cambridge.</i> 1902 |
| Furneaux, W. S.             |    | A nature study guide   | 1912                   |
| Geikie, A.                  | .. | The teaching of geography. 3rd ed.   | 1910                   |
| Gouin, F.                   | .. | The art of teaching and studying languages <i>tr.</i><br>H Swan and V. Bétis. 2nd ed                 | 1892                   |
| Gould, F. J.                | .. | Moral instruction : its theory and practice.   | 1913                   |
| Hoare, T. W.                | .. | How to teach nature study  | 1910                   |
| Holmes, E. G. A.            |    | The Montessori system of education. Board of education pamphlets, No. 24.                            | 1912                   |
| Hughes, A. M. and R. Stern. |    | A method of teaching chemistry in schools<br><i>Cambridge.</i>                                       | 1906                   |
| Hutton                      | .. | Teaching of Indian history.  |                        |
| Jager, O.                   | .. | The teaching of history <i>tr</i> : H. J. Chavtor ; introd C A. Firth                                | <i>Oxford.</i> 1908    |
| Jarvis, C. H.               | .. | The teaching of history.   | <i>Oxford.</i> 1917    |
| Jones, W. H. S...           |    | Classics and the direct method.  | <i>Cambridge.</i> 1912 |
| Lamborn, E.A.G.             |    | The rudiments of criticism.  | <i>Oxford.</i> 1916    |
| Landon, J.                  | .. | The principles and practice of teaching and class management. 5th ed.                                | 1902                   |
| "                           | .. | School management 11th ed.   | 1901                   |
| Latter, O. H.               | .. | Practical nature study for schools.  | 1907                   |

C 38 EDUCATION—METHOD—(*continued*)

- Litting, G. and G. Oxford, Cambridge and College of preceptors' Home. examination papers *n.d.*
- Madeley, H. M. History as a school of citizenship. *Oxford.* 1920
- Maitland, F. W. *etc.* Essays on the teaching of history *Cambridge.* 1901
- Introduction, by F. W. Maitland  
Ecclesiastical history, by H. M. Gwatkin  
Palaeography and diplomatic, by R. L. Poole.  
Ancient history, by W. E. Hestland  
Economic history, by W. Cunningham  
Constitutional history, by J. R. Tanner  
Teaching of history in schools, Aims, by W. H. Woodward  
Do do Practice, by C. H. K. Marten
- Teaching of history in America, by W. J. Ashley
- Members of the English Association Essentials of English teaching. 1919
- Montessori, M. . The advanced Montessori method 2 v. 1919
- Rennie, J. . . The aims and methods of nature study 1911
- Rouse, W. H. D. The teaching of Latin at the Perse School, Cambridge. Board of education reports. 1910
- Smith, D. E. . . The teaching of arithmetic. *New York.* 1909
- ,, . . The teaching of geometry. See A 34
- Taylor, H. L. . . Higher education. Bulletin, No 24. Professional education in the U.S.A. Teaching. 1905
- Thompson, J. B. The art of teaching arithmetic. 1917
- Thring, E. . . Theory and practice of teaching. *Cambridge.* 1899
- Twiss, G. R. . . A textbook on the principles of science teaching. *New York.* 1917
- Welpton, W. P. . Physical education 1913
- Welton, J. . . Principles and methods of teaching. 1907
- Williams, M. A. Teaching of English in the United States 1908
- Wilson, J. . . Manual of methods of teaching. 1897
- Wilson, R. . . Lingua materna. Chapters on the school teaching of English. 1905
- Young, J. W. A. The teaching of mathematics in the elementary and the secondary school. *New York.* 1907
- ,, . The teaching of mathematics in the higher schools of Prussia. *New York.* 1900

## R. C. SOCIAL SCIENCE

## BUSINESS:

- Pitman's business man's guide, by J. A. Slater  
3rd. *ed* 1906

## ECONOMICS

- Dictionary of political economy : *ed.* R. H. I  
Palgrave. 3 v. and Appendix. 1894-1908  
The new encyclopædia of social reform *ed.*  
W. D. P. Bliss. 2 v 1909

## EDUCATION

- A cyclopædia of education · *ed* P. Monroe  
5 v New York. 1911-13

## LIBRARY CATALOGUES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Imperial library, Calcutta. Author catalogue of  
printed books in European languages. 2 v. 1904  
Imperial library, Calcutta. Subject index to  
above. 2 v. 1908, 1910  
Presidency College, Madras. Author catalogue.  
Madras. 1913  
University of Madras. Author catalogue of the  
library · supplement 1914-16. Madras. 1917  
University of Madras. Catalogue of the history  
section of the Connemara public library and  
the Madras University library Madras. 1909  
The best books : a reader's guide, by W. S.  
Sonnenschein. 1903  
Library Association class List of best books,  
1905-6 · 1906-7 : 1907-8.  
The reference catalogue of current literature.  
3 v. 1910  
A descriptive guide to the best fiction, by E. A.  
Baker. 1st and 2nd eds. 1903, 1913  
Sanskrit manuscripts in south India. Reports  
by E. Hultzsch. 3 v. 1885-1905  
Sanskrit and Tamil manuscripts in South India.  
Reports by M. Seshagiri Sastri. 2 v. 1898, 1899  
Sanskrit manuscripts of the government oriental  
manuscripts library, Madras. Descriptive  
catalogue 11 v. in 14 1901-1911



R C. SOCIAL SCIENCE—(*continued*)

A triennial catalogue of the government oriental manuscripts library, *Madras*

1910-11 to 1912-13 Part III Telugu. 1913

1913-14 to 1915-16 do 1917

1916-17 to 1918-19 vol 3 in 3 parts 1922

A descriptive catalogue of Telugu manuscripts vol 1913

Index to oriental manuscripts 1893

Bibliography of Arabic books by Chauvin vol. 8 and 11.

## UNIVERSITY CALENDARS . INDIA

Allahabad, 1919.

Bangalore. Indian Institute of Science calendar 1915-16.

Bombay. 1908-9, 1917-18, 1919-20

Calcutta. Part I 1918-19

do Report on post-graduate teaching 1919-20

Also See R H for Calcutta univ commn. report

Hardwar, Prospectus of the Gurukula Kangri  
Hyderabad, Osmania University, rules and subjects for exams. 1924-5.

Madras. 1910, 14, 15, 1819-23

Madras. University examination papers 1892-1910, 1912-19, 1922-23.

do do Act of 1923

Viswa Bharati. The Shantiniketan University rules 1921.

Madras. Christian College calendar 1919-20

do Presidency College calendar. 1912-13, 1918-19

do College of Engineering rules 1916

do Sanskrit College. Report 1908-9

do Teacher's College, Saidapet. Calendar. 1910

## UNIVERSITY CALENDARS . ENGLAND

The year book of the universities of the empire. 1914

W. H. Dawson.

Birmingham. 1908-9.

Cambridge. 1908-9, 1910-11, 1912-13

Durham. 1908-9.

Edinburgh. 1910-11, 1912-13

Leeds. 1908-9.

Liverpool. 1908

R. C. SOCIAL SCIENCE—(*continued*)

London. 1908-9, 1910-11, 1912-13.

Manchester. 1908-9, 1912-13.

Manchester, School of Technology Calendar. 1911-12

do Prospectus. 1922-23

Oxford 1908, 1911, 1913.

London School of Economics. 1903-4 1908-9.

Handbook to the University and Colleges of  
Cambridge. 1913

Handbook of information for Indian students  
relating to the University and professional  
studies in the United Kingdom 1908, 1911.

School of Oriental Studies, London, prospectus,  
1920-21

## UNIVERSITY CALENDARS : AMERICA

Chicago, N. W. University Bulletin. 1919-20.

Columbia. 1908-9.

Harvard. 1908-9, 1920-21..

John Hopkins. 1907-8.

Yale. 1908.

Nebraska, 1919-1920

## PERIODICALS

Economic Journal From 1909.

Quarterly Journal of Economics, Harvard  
university. From 1909.

Monthly bulletin of the economic and social  
intelligence From 1913-1923.

See also H. 36, 37, 39, 47, 49, 50 and Periodicals and  
Reference in H.

Political Science Quarterly, Columbia university.  
From 1909.

Proceedings of the academy of political science.  
From 1917.



## D. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY & TRAVEL

### D O HISTORY—GENERAL

- Abbott, W. C.** .. The expansion of Europe a history of the foundations of the modern world 1415-1789. 2 v 1919
- Acton, Lord** .. The history of freedom and other essays. 1907
- History of freedom in antiquity.  
History of freedom in Christianity  
May's Democracy in Europe  
Massacre of St Bartholomew.  
Protestant theory of persecution  
Political thoughts on the church  
Intro. to Burd's ed of *Il Principe* by Machiavelli  
Goldwin Smith's Irish history.  
Nationality.  
Dollinger on the temporal power.  
Dollinger's historical work  
Cardinal Wiseman and The home and foreign review.  
Conflicts with Rome  
The Vatican council  
Lea's history of the inquisition  
Bryce's American commonwealth.  
Flint's Historical philosophy in France and French  
Belgium, and Switzerland  
Historical essays and studies. 1907
- Wolsey and the divorce of Henry VIII.  
The Borgias and their latest historian. (Gregorovius).  
The secret history of Charles II.  
The civil war in America.  
The rise and fall of the Mexican empire. (Maximilian).  
Cavour.  
The causes of the Franco-Prussian war.  
The war of 1870  
George Eliot's Life, by J. W. Cross.  
Buckle's Thesis and method.  
Buckle's Philosophy of history.  
German schools of history  
Talleyrand's Memoirs.

## D O. 'HISTORY—GENERAL—(continued)'

- |                   |    |  |                           |
|-------------------|----|--|---------------------------|
|                   |    | Life of Lord Houghton  |                           |
|                   |    | Creighton's History of the Papacy.   |                           |
|                   |    | Seeley's Napoleon  |                           |
|                   |    | Ropes's Napoleon   |                           |
|                   |    | Broglie's Mabilion.  |                           |
|                   |    | Bright's History of England, 1837-1880   |                           |
|                   |    | H. M. Stephen's History of the French Revolution   |                           |
|                   |    | Wilhelm von Giesebrecht.   |                           |
| Albiruni          | .. | The chronology of ancient nations · the Atharni-Bakiya ; tr. E. Sachau.  | 1879                      |
| Bryce, Viscount   | .  | World history · the annual Raleigh lecture.<br>( <i>From the proceedings of the British academy</i> )  | 1919                      |
| Crane, S.         | .. | Great battles of the world.  | 1901                      |
| Creasy, Sir E. S. | .. | The fifteen decisive battles of the world. ( <i>Evyy M.L.</i> )  | <i>n.d.</i>               |
| Creighton, M.     | .  | Historical essays and reviews.<br>Dante. Aencas Sylvius Vittorino da Feltre. Gismondo Malatesta Olympia Fulvia Morata. Wicth. The Italian bishops of Worcester. The Northumbrian border. The fenland The Harvard commemoration. The imperial coronation at Moscow. | 1911                      |
| Curzon, Lord      | .. | Frontiers. Romanes lecture, 1907.  | <i>Oxford.</i> 1908       |
| Dewe, J. A.       | .. | Psychology of politics and history. See C 16.  |                           |
| Draper, J. W.     | .. | History of the intellectual development of Europe<br>2 v   | 1899, 1902                |
| Fisher, H.        | .. | Studies in history and politics.   | <i>Oxford.</i> 1920       |
| Freeman, E. A.    | .  | Historical essays. ( <i>First series</i> ).  | 1896                      |
| Froude, J. A.     | .. | Scientific method applied to history.  | 1895                      |
| George, H. B.     | .. | Historical evidence.   | <i>Oxford.</i> 1909       |
| „                 | .. | The relations of geography and history : eds. 1st and 4th.   | <i>Oxford.</i> 1901, 1910 |
| Gooch, C. P.      | .. | Annals of politics and culture   | <i>Cambridge.</i> 1901    |
| Haddon, A. C.     | .. | The wanderings of peoples. ( <i>C M</i> )  | <i>Cambridge</i> 1911     |
| Harrison, F.      | .. | The new calendar of great men : biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the positivist calendar of Auguste Comte.<br>(See G 9. Morley, <i>Miscellanies</i> , 4th series).   | 1892                      |
| „                 | .. | The meaning of history, and other historical pieces.<br>Use of history.<br>Connection of history.<br>Some great books of history   | 1908                      |

D O. HISTORY—GENERAL—(*continued*)

- The history school, an Oxford dialogue.  
 A survey of the thirteenth century.  
 What the revolution of 1789 did.  
 France in 1789 and 1889  
 The city, ancient, medieval, modern ideal.  
 Rome revisited  
 Impressions of Athens.  
 Constantinople as an historic city.  
 The problem of Constantinople  
 Paris as an historic city.  
 The transformation of Paris  
 The transformation of London.  
 The sacredness of ancient buildings  
 Palaeographic purism
- Hadyn** .. Dictionary of dates See R. D. 1866  
**Keatinge, M. W. & N. L. Frazer** Introduction to world's history 1913  
**Langlois, C. V. & C. Seignobos.\*** Introduction to the study of history. *in* G. G. Berry. 1898  
**Lucas, C. P.** .. Greater Rome and Greater Britain. *Oxford* 1912  
**Marvin, F. S. ed.** Progress and history. . . . *Oxford.* 1917  
 The idea of progress, Progress in pre-historic  
 F. S. Marvin. times, R. R. Marett.  
 Progress and Hellenism, Progress in the middle  
 F. M. Stowell ages, A. J. Carlyle.  
 Progress in religion, Moral progress, L. P. Jacks  
 F. V. Hugel Industry, A. E. Zimmerman  
 Government, A. E. Zimmerman Science, F. S. Marvin.  
 Art. A. C. Brock. Progress as an ideal of  
 Philosophy, J. A. Smith. action, J. A. Smith
- Moncrieff, A. R. H.** Heroes of the European nations. 1907  
**Oxford studies in social and legal history** *ed.* P. Vinogradoff. *Oxford.*
- English monasteries on the eve of the dissolution  
 by A. Savine. Patronage in the later empire, by F. de Zulueta. 1909
  - Types of manorial structure in the northern Danelaw, by F. M. Stenton  
 Customary rents, by N. Neilson. 1910
  - The estates of the archbishop and chapter of saint Andre of Bordeaux under English rule, by E. C. Lodge.  
 One hundred years of poor law administration in a Warwickshire village, by A. W. Ashby. 1912

## D O. 'HISTORY-GENERAL—(continued)

5. The Black Death by A E Levett and A Ballard  
 • Rural Northamptonshire under the commonwealth,  
 by R. Lennard 1916
- Ploetz, C. . . An epitome of history, ancient, medieval, and  
 modern. See R D. 1884
- Pollard, A. F. . . Factors in modern history (of England). 1910
- Reich, E. . . General history of western nations from 5000  
 B C to A D 1900.—Part I. Antiquity. 2 v. 1908
- Ridpath, J. C. . . Cyclopædia of universal history an account of  
 the principal events in the career of the human  
 race from the beginnings of civilisation to the  
 present time from recent and authentic sour-  
 ces 4 v Cincinnati n.d.
- Sears, E. H. . . An outline of political growth in the nineteenth  
 century New York. 1900
- Smith, E. F. . . A dictionary of dates, brought down to the pres-  
 ent day (*Ery M.L.*) See R. D. 1911
- Vincent, J. M. . . Historical research an outline of theory and  
 practice New York. 1911
- Wallace, W. K. . . The trend of history origins of twentieth  
 century problems New York 1911
- Wells, H. G. . . The outline of history being a plain history of  
 life and mankind. 2 v
- Whibley, C. . . Political portraits. 1917  
 Wolsey, Shakespeare, Clarendon, Burnet, D. of New-  
 castle, Fredk. the great, Fox, Alexander I of Russia,  
 Talleyrand, Metternich, Napoleon, Lord Melbourne,  
 Sir J. Graham, Peel and Bentinck, D. of Devonshire.
- Widney, J. P. . . Race life of the aryan peoples 2 v. New York. 1907
- Williams, L. F. R. . . Four lectures on the handling of historical mater-  
 ial. 1917

D 1. NUMISMATICS (*See also H 73*).

- Chi Zang Waung . . . Ancient coins and currency of China. Ec J.  
 Dec., 1913.
- drington, O. . . A manual of Musahnan numismatics. 1904
- Hill, G. F. . . A handbook of Greek and Roman coins. 1899
- Macdonald, G. . . Coin types : their origin and development.  
 Glasgow. 1905
- Madden, F. W. . . Coins of the Jews. 1881

## D 1 NUMISMATICS—(continued)

- |                       |   |      |
|-----------------------|---|------|
| <b>Rawlings, G. B</b> | Story of the British coinage. ( <i>L.U.S.</i> ) | 1901 |
| "                     | Coins and how to know them.                     | 1908 |

## D 2 ARCHÆOLOGY

- Avebury, Lord** . Prehistoric times as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. 6th ed 1900

### D 3. GEOGRAPHY—GENERAL

- |                                       |  |             |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Bridge, R. S.                         | The geography of commerce and industry.<br>( <i>New Teaching Series.</i> )   | 1920        |
| Beazley, C. R.                        | The dawn of modern geography 3 v.<br>1 120. <i>Oxford.</i>   | 1260-1906   |
| Enock, C. R.                          | The tropics, their resources, people and future.   | 1815        |
| Fry, G. C.                            | A textbook of geography  | 1908        |
| Hedin, Sven.                          | From pole to pole  | 1912        |
| Herbertson, A. F.<br>and F. D.        | The senior geography (The Oxford geographies)<br>5th ed. by O J R. Howarth. <i>Oxford.</i>   | 1918        |
| Howarth, O. J. R.                     | A commercial geography of the world.   | 1913        |
| Hughes, W. and<br>J. F. Williams      | An introduction to the study of geography.   | 1898        |
| Keltie, J. S. and<br>O. J. R. Howarth | History of geography   | 1913        |
| L'Estrange, P. H.                     | A progressive course of comparative geography<br>on the concentric system. 3rd ed.   | 1908        |
| Mill, H. R. <i>ed.</i>                | The international geography  | 1899        |
| Nihal Singh                           | Glimpses of the Orient of today. <i>Madras.</i>  | <i>n.d.</i> |
| Sargent, A. J.                        | The sea road to the east; Gibraltar to Wei-hai-wei, six lectures prepared for the visual instruction committee of the colonial office. | 1912        |
| Schrader, F.                          | The foundations of geography in the 20th century. <i>Oxford.</i>   | 1919        |
| Semple, E. C.                         | The influences of geographical environment on the basis of Ratzel's system of anthropogeography.                                       | 1913        |
| Simmons, A. T. and<br>H. Richardson   | An introduction to practical geography.  | 1907        |
| Tarr, R. S. and F.<br>M. McMurry      | Geography. 3 v. <i>New York.</i>   |             |
|                                       | 1 Home geography and the earth as a whole  | 1900        |
|                                       | 2. North America See 7   |             |



D 3. GEOGRAPHY—GENERAL—(*continued*)

3. Europe and other continents, with review of  
N. America. 1901

- Trotter, S. .. The geography of commerce. *New York.* 1918  
Wallis, B. C. .. A first book of general geography 1912

## TRAVEL—GENERAL

- Byron, J. .. The wreck of the 'Wager', narratives of the Hon.  
John Byron and Isaac Morris. *n.d.*  
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 1894  
Darwin, C. . Voyage round the world in H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 1907  
Hakluyt, R. . The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques,  
and discoveries of the English nation made by  
sea or overland to the remote and farthest dis-  
tant quarters of the earth at any time within  
the compasse of these 1600 years. 8 v. with  
introd. by John Masefield. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*  
,, .. Selections from Hakluyt's principal navigations :  
ed. A. E. Hall. 1909  
Hakluyt Society . Early voyages and travels in the Levant : diary  
of Master Thomas Dallam, 1599, 1600 ex-  
tracts from the diaries of Dr. John Covell,  
1670-70 : ed. J. T. Bent. 1893  
,, .. The discoveries of the world from their first  
original to 1555, by Antonio Galvano. Hak-  
luyt's edition, with Portuguese text : ed. Vice-  
admiral Bethune. 1862  
,, .. The voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the  
East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and  
Brazil : *tr.* A. Gray. 3 v. 1887-1890  
,, .. The narrative of Pascual de Andagoya concerning  
the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the  
provinces of Tierra Firme, and the discovery  
of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and  
Nicaragua : *tr.* C. R. Markham. 1865  
,, .. The voyage of Francois Leguat of Bresse to  
Rodrigues, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of  
Good Hope : ed. Captain P. Oliver. 2 v. 1891  
,, .. See also D 66, D 70, D 71, D 77, H 0, H 34 .  
Howard, C. .. English travellers of the renaissance. See D 48.  
Jacobs, J. .. Story of geographical discovery. (*L.U.S.*) 1901

### D 3. GEOGRAPHY GENERAL—(*continued*)

- Olearius, Adam . Les voyages du Sieur Adam Olearius faits en  
Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse; *tr.* into French  
by De Wicquefort. 2 v. *Leyden.* 1719
- Walter, R. . Anson's voyage round the world, 1740-1744. *n.d.*
- Webbe, E. . Travels, 1590. ed. E Arber. 1895
- Wetherill, H. B... The world and its discovery, a description of the  
continents outside Europe based on the stories  
of its explorers. *Oxford.* 1914

### D 4. ANCIENT AND DISPERSED NATIONS—GENERAL

- Anderson, R. E. . The story of extinct civilizations of the east.  
(*L U.S.*) 1901
- Ashley, R. L. . . Ancient civilisation (Egypt, Assyria, Greece,  
Rome). *New York.* 1915
- Duncker, M. . . The history of antiquity: *tr.* E Abbt 6 v.  
1877-1882
- Glasgow, George. The Minoans. 1928
- Hommel, F. . The civilization of the east: *tr.* J. H. Loewe.  
(*T.P.*) 1900
- King L. W. . . History of Sumer and Akkad. 1910
- Maspero, G. . . The dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldaea.  
4th ed. *tr.* M. L. McClure, ed. A.H Sayce. 1901
- „ . . The struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and  
Assyria. *tr.* and ed. ditto. 1896
- „ . . The passing of the empires, 850 B.C. to 330  
B.C.: *tr.* and ed. ditto 1900
- Mattingly, H. . . Outlines of ancient history, from the earliest  
times to the fall of the Roman empire in the  
west, A. D. 476. *Cambridge.* 1914
- Mulhall, M. . . Beginning or glimpses of vanished civilizations. 1911
- Seignobos, C. . History of ancient civilization. 1907

### D 5. EGYPT—ANCIENT

- Amherst, Lady . . A sketch of Egyptian history from the earliest  
times to the present day. 1904
- Bridge, E. A. W. Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics; with  
sign list. 3rd ed. 1910
- King L. W. and Egypt and western Asia in light of recent  
H. R. Hall. discoveries. 1907

D 5. EGYPT—ANCIENT—(*continued*) f

- Maspero, G. New light on ancient Egypt · *tr.* E. Lee 1908  
 Newberry, P. E. A short history of ancient Egypt. 1904  
 and J. Garstang  
 Petrie, W. M. F. A history of Egypt from the earliest times to  
 and others A. D. 1517. 6 v.  
 1. From the earliest times to the XVI dynasty, by  
 W.M.F. Petrie 4th ed. 1899  
 2. During the XVII and XVIII dynasties, by W.M.F.  
 Petrie. 1896  
 3. From the XIX to the XXX dynasty, by W.M.F.  
 Petrie. 1905  
 4. Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty, by J. P.  
 Mahaffy 1899  
 5. Egypt under Roman rule, by J. G. Milne 1898  
 6. Egypt in the middle ages, by S. Lane-Poole 1901  
 Rawlinson, G. . Ancient Egypt. (*S.N.S.*)  
 Smith, G. E. . . The ancient Egyptians and their influence upon  
 the civilization of Europe. 1911

## D 6. JEWS

- Abbott, G. F. . . Israel in Europe. 1907  
 Branston, M. . . Judæa and her rulers from Nebuchadnezzar to  
 Vespasian. *n.d.*  
 Hosmer, J. K. . . The Jews, ancient, medieval, and modern,  
 (*S.N.S.*) 7th ed. *n.d.*  
 Hyamson, A. M. A history of the Jews in England 1908  
 Jacobs, J. . . The Jews of Angevin England: documents and  
 records from Latin and Hebrew sources 1898  
 Josephus, Flavius Works · *tr.* W. Whiston. 2 v. 1897  
 Lecky, W. E. H. Israel among the nations. See essays G. 9.  
 Macalister, R.A.S. A history of civilization in Palestine. (*C.M.*)  
*Cambridge*, 1912  
 Milman, H. H. . The history of the Jews; introd. by H.G. Jones.  
 2 v. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*  
 Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 Ruppin, A. . . The Jews of to-day · *tr.* M. Bentwich. 1918  
 Sombart, W. . . The Jews and modern capitalism · *tr.* Epstein. 1918

## D 7. ASSYRIA, CARTHAGE, etc.

- Burrows, R. M. . The discoveries in Crete; and their bearing on the  
 history of ancient civilization. 1908  
 Church, A. J. . . Carthage, or empire of Africa. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*

## D 7. ASSYRIA, CARTHAGE etc.—(continued)

- Cooke, G. A. . . . A textbook of North-Semitic inscriptions, Moabite, Hebrew, Phœnician Aramaic, Nabataean, Palmyrene, Jewish. *Oxford* 1903
- Garstang, J. . . . Land of the Hittites. an account of recent explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor: with descriptions of the Hittite monuments 1910
- Johns, C. H. W. . . . Ancient Assyria. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1912
- „ . . . Ancient Babylonia. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge* 1913
- King, L. W. . . . Letters and inscriptions of Hammurabi, king of Babylon, about B. C 2200 3 v.
- 1 Introduction and Babylonian texts 1898
- 2 English translations, etc 1900
- 3 Babylonian texts. 1900
- „ . . . Assyrian language: easy lessons in the cuneiform inscriptions. 1901
- Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal. (*H.N.S.*) 1901
- Palmer, H S . . . Sinai: from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day: ed. A. H. Sayce. 1892
- Ragozin, Z. A. . . . Assyria. to the fall of Nineveh. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- „ . . . Chaldea: to the rise of Assyria. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- „ . . . Media, Babylon, and Persia from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Rawlinson, G. . . . Parthia (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- „ . . . Phœnicia (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Smith, G. . . . The history of Babylonia: ed A. H. Sayce 1895
- „ . . . Assyria, to the fall of Nineveh: ed A.H. Sayce. 1897
- Smith, R. B. . . . Carthage and the Carthaginians 1893
- Thompson, R.C. *ed.* Late Babylonian letters. 1906
- Vaux, W. S. W. . . . Persia to the Arab conquest: ed. A. H. Sayce. 1893
- Webb, E. J. . . . The alleged Phœnician circumnavigation of Africa. Eng. H. R. Jan., 1907.

## D 8. GREECE—GENERAL HISTORY

- Abbott, E. . . . A history of Greece to B. C. 403. 3 v.
1. 2nd. ed. 1893
2. 2nd ed. 1900
3. 1900
- Botsford, G. W. . . . Hellenic history. *New York.* 1922
- Bury, J. B. . . . A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. 1900

D 8. GREECE—GENERAL HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Bury, J. B. .. History of Greece for beginners. 1903  
 Edmonds, C. D. . Greek history for schools *Cambridge* 1914  
 Fearnside, E. .. A history of Greece. (*Peoples*). 2 copies. 1919  
 Finlay, G. .. Greece under the Romans. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*  
 Frazer, J. G. .. Pausanias ; and other Greek sketches 1900  
 Freeman, E. A. . Sicily. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 Grant, A. J. . A history of Europe Part I. The classical world 1913  
 Grote, G. .. History of Greece. 12 v. 1869  
 Holm, A. History of Greece to the close of the independence of the Greek nation, translated. 4 v. 1898 9  
 Mahaffy, J. P. .. Problems in Greek history. 1892  
 Oman, C. W. C... A history of Greece to 323 B.C. 7th ed 1901  
 Shuckburgh, E.S. Greece from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. (*S.N.S.*) 1905  
 Swoboda, H., .. Greek history translated. (*T.P.*) 1900  
 Whibley, L. *ed.* .. A companion to Greek studies. *Cambridge.* 1905  
 Woodhouse, W. J. The tutorial history of Greece to the death of Demosthenes. 1901

## D 9. GREEK HISTORY—PERIODS

- Allcroft, A. H. .. The decline of Hellas, 371 to 323 B.C. *n.d.*  
 Bevan, E. R. . The house of Seleucus. 2 v. 1902  
 Cox, G. W. .. The Greeks and the Persians. (*Ep.A.H.*) 2 copies. 1876, 1900  
 „ .. The Athenian empire. (*Ep.A.H.*) 9th ed. 1897  
 Curteis, A. M. .. Rise of the Macedonian empire. (*Ep.A.H.*) 1899  
 Ferguson, W. S. . Hellenistic Athens. (323–86 B.C.) 1911  
 „ .. Greek imperialism. 1913  
 „ .. Athens and Hellenism. *Amer.H.R.* Oct., 1910.  
 Mahaffy, J. P. .. Alexander's empire. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 „ .. The empire of the Ptolemies. 1895  
 Marshall, F. H. . The second Athenian confederacy. *Cambridge.* 1905  
 Sankey, C. .. The Spartan and Theban supremacies. (*Ep.A.H.*) 1898  
 Whibley, L. .. Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian war. 2nd ed. • *Cambridge.* 1889  
 Zimmern, A. E. . The Greek commonwealth : politics and economics in fifth century Athens. *Oxford.* 1911

## D 10. GREECE—CIVILIZATION

- Becker, W. A. .. Charicles ; or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks : *tr.* F. Metcalfe, 1906 .

## D 10. GREECE—CIVILIZATION—(continued)

- Burns, C. D. . . . Greek ideals a study of social life 1919  
 Cotterill, H. B. . . . Ancient Greece. (*Great nations*). 1915  
 Dickinson, G. L. . . . The Greek view of life 6th ed. 1907  
 Ferriman, Z. D. . . . Home life in Hellas. Greece and the Greeks. 1910  
 Gardner, P. and F. B. Jevons . . . A manual of Greek antiquities. 1895  
 Mahaffy, J. P. . . . The Greek world under Roman sway: from Polybius to Plutarch. 1890  
 „ . . . The silver age of the Greek world. [Rev ed of the above.] Chicago. 1911  
 Maisch, R. . . . A manual of Greek antiquities: translated. (T P.) 2 copies. 1903  
 Roberts, W. R. . . . The ancient Bœotians, their character and culture and their reputation. Cambridge. 1895  
 Robinson, C. E. . . . In the days of Alkibiades. 1916  
 Torr, C. . . . Ancient ships. Cambridge. 1895  
 Tucker, T. G. . . . Life in ancient Athens. 1907  
 Whibley, L. . . . A companion to Greek studies. See D 8.

## D 11. GREECE—BIOGRAPHY

- Abbott, E. . . . Pericles and the golden age of Athens. (H.N.S.) 1900  
 Jebb, R. C. . . . The age of Pericles. See Essays and addresses, G 9.  
 Pickard-Cambridge, A. W. . . . Demosthenes and the last days of Greek freedom, 384–322 B.C. (H.N.S.) 1914  
 Wheeler, B. I. . . . Alexander the Great. (H.N.S.) 1900

## D 12. GREECE—GEOGRAPHY

- Bryce A. H. . . . Ancient geography. 1868  
 Harrison, J. E. . . . Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides. Cambridge. 1906  
 Jebb, R. C. . . . Delos. See Essays and addresses, G 9.  
 Pausanias . . . Description of Greece: tr. J. G. Frazer, with commentary, illustrations, and maps. 6 v. 2nd ed. 1913  
 Tozer, H. F. . . . A history of ancient geography. Cambridge. 1897

## D 13. GREECE—ARCHÆOLOGY

- Gardner, E. A. . . . Handbook of Greek sculpture. 1905  
 Gardner, P. . . . Grammar of Greek art. New York. 1905

D 13 GREECE—ARCHAEOLOGY—(*continued*)

- Hicks, E. L. and . A manual of Greek historical inscriptions.  
G. F. Hill *Oxford* 1901

## D 14. GREEK HISTORY—AUTHORITIES

- Bury, J. B. . The ancient Greek historians. Harvard lectures. 1909  
Hill G. F. . Sources for Greek history between the Persian  
and Peloponnesian wars. *Oxford*. 1907  
Arrian . Anabasis of Alexander: *Indica*. *tr.* E. J.  
Chinnock. 1898  
Demosthenes . . Orations on the crown, and on the embassy: *tr.*  
C. R. Kennedy. 1887  
    ,, . . Orations against Macartatus, Leochares, etc., For  
The naval crown, The funeral oration, etc.:  
    *tr.* C. R. Kennedy 1889  
    ,, . . The Olynthiac orations, The Philippics, etc., : *tr.*  
    C. R. Kennedy. 1889  
Herodotus . . The history. *tr.* G. C. Macaulay. 2 v. 1904  
    ,, . . The history: *tr.* G. Rawlinson, ed. E. H.  
    Blakeney. (*Evy.M.L*) 2 v. 1910  
    ,, . . An analysis and summary of Herodotus, by J. T.  
    Wheelc. 2nd ed. 1854  
Isocrates . . The orations *tr.* J. H. Freese. 1894  
Plutarch . . The lives. *tr.* Sir Thomas North, ed. W. H. D.  
    Rouse. 10 v. (*T.C.*) 1898, 1899  
    1. Theseus, Romulus, Lycurgus, Numa, Solon, Publi-  
    cola  
    2. Themistocles, Camillus, Pericles, Fabius, Alcibiades.  
    3. Coriolanus Paulus Aemilius, Timoleon, Pelopidas.  
    Marcellus.  
    4. Aristides, Marcus Cato, Philopoemen, Titus Quintus  
    Flaminius, Pyrrhus, Caius Marius.  
    5. Lysander, Sulla, Cimon, Lucullus, Nicias  
    6. Crassus, Sertorius, Eumenes, Agesilaus, Pompeius.  
    7. Alexander, Julius Cæsar, Phocion, Cato Utican.  
    8. Agis and Cleomenes, Tiberius and Caius Gracchus.  
    Demosthenes, Cicero, Demetrius.  
    9. Antonius, Artaxerxes, Dion, Brutus.  
    10. Aratus, Galba, Otho, Hannibal, Scipio African.  
    ,, Lives of Greek heroes. *n.d.*  
Thucydides . . Works: *tr.* B. Jowett. 2 v. 2nd ed. *Oxford*. 1900  
    ,, . . The Peloponnesian war: *tr.* R. Crawley. (*T.C.*)  
    2 v. 1908

D 14. GREEK HISTORY—AUTHORITIES—(*continued*)

- Thucydides .. An analysis and summary, by J. T. Wheeler. 1855  
 Xenophon .. Hellenica, Anabasis, Agcsilaus, Politics, Reven-  
                   ucs : tr. H. G. Dakyns. 2 v. 1890, 1892

## D 15. ROME—GENERAL HISTORY

- Allcroft, A. H. & W. F. Masom The tutorial history of Rome to A.D. 14. 1898  
 Boak, Arthur E.R. A history of Rome to 565 A.D. *New York*. 1922  
 Colaco, C. L. and K. V. An epitome of the history of Rome *Madras*. 1914  
 Frank, T. Mercantilism and Rome's foreign policy. See  
                   Amer. H. R. Jany., 1913.  
 Giles, A. F. .. A history of Rome. (*People's*). 1922  
 Gilman, A. .. Rome to the end of the republic. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 Havell, H. L. .. Republican Rome her conquests, manners and  
                   institutions from the earliest times to the death  
                   of Cæsar. (*Great nations*). 1914  
 Heitland, W. E. . A short history of the Roman republic.  
                   , *Cambridge*. 1911  
 „ .. The Roman republic. 3 v. *Cambridge*. 1909  
 How, W. W. and H. D. Leigh A history of Rome to the death of Cæsar. 1907  
 Jones, H. S. .. Companion to Roman history. *Oxford*. 1912  
 Koch, J. .. Roman history : tr. L. D. Barnett. (*T.P.*) 1901  
 Merivale, C. .. General history of Rome, 753 B.C. to A.D. 476. 1894  
 Mommsen, T. .. The history of Rome : tr. W. P. Dickson, 5 v.  
                   1894, 1901  
 Pelham, H. F. .. Outlines of Roman history to A.D. 476. 4th ed. 1905  
                   5th ed. 2 copies. 1919  
 .. Essays on Roman history : ed. F. Haverheld.  
                   *Oxford*. 1911  
                   The Roman Curiae Chronology of the Jugurthine  
                   War. The early Roman emperors, Caesar to Nero.  
                   Problems in the constitution of the principate : 1.  
                   Princesps or Senatus ? 2. The imperium of Augustus  
                   and his successors. The domestic policy of Augustus.  
                   Notes on the reign of Claudius. Hadrian. The Roman  
                   frontier system. The Roman frontier in southern  
                   Germany. Arrian as legate of Cappadocia. Discoveries  
                   at Rome. 1870-89. The imperial domains and the  
                   colonnade. Pascua. Pagus,



D 15. ROME—GENERAL HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Sandys, J. E. . A companion to Latin studies. *Cambridge*. 1910  
 Shuckburgh, E. S. A history of Rome to the battle of Actium. 1896  
 Smith, W. .. A smaller history of Rome 1894  
 Taylor, T. M. A constitutional and political history of Rome to  
 the reign of Domitian. 1899  
 Wells, J. .. A short history of Rome to the death of Augustus. 1917

## D 16. ROME—HISTORY. PERIODS

- Baynes, N. H. Rome and Armenia in the fourth century. Eng.  
 H.R. Oct, 1910. First campaign of Heraclius  
 against Persia Oct, 1904.  
 Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. (*Ep. A.H.*) 1899  
 Bury, J. B. . A history of the Roman empire to the death of  
 Marcus Aurelius, 27 B.C. to A.D. 180. 1900  
 „ . . A history of the later Roman empire from  
 Arcadius to Irene, A.D. 395 to 880. 2 v. 1889  
 „ . A history of the eastern Roman empire from the  
 fall of Irene to the accession of Basil I., A.D. 802  
 to 867. 1912  
 Capes, W. W. .. The early empire, 44 B.C. to A.D. 96 (*Ep.*  
*A.H.*) 1901  
 „ .. The Roman empire of the second century : or, the  
 age of the Antonines, A.D. 96 to 180. (*Ep.*  
*A.H.*) 1901  
 Caspari, M. O. B. The battle of lake Trasimene. See Eng.H.R.  
 July. 1910.  
 Conybeare, F. C... Antiochus Strategos' account of the sack of  
 Jerusalem in A.D. 614. Eng.H.R. July, 1910.  
 De Quincey, T. .. The Cæsars. See works, IV. G 10.  
 Ferrero, G. .. The greatness and decline of Rome : *tr.* A. E.  
 Zimmern. 5 v. 1907,08  
 Gibbon, E. .. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman  
 empire : ed. L. B. Bury. 7 v. 1900.01  
 „ .. The same abridged by Wm. Smith. 1888  
 Graham, A. .. Roman Africa. 1902  
 Henderson, B. W. Civil war and rebellion in the Roman empire,  
 A.D. 69, 70. 1908  
 Holmes, T. R. .. Cæsar's conquest of Gaul. 1899  
 „ .. Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Cæsar.  
*Oxford*. 1907

## D 16. ROME—HISTORY. PERIODS --(continued)

- Ihne, W. . . Early Rome (*Ep. I II.*) 1895
- Jones, H. S. . . The Roman empire, B.C. 29 to A.D. 476  
(*S N S*) 1908
- Merivale, C. . . History of the Romans under the empire 8 v. 1865 66
- „ . . The Roman triumvirates. (*Ep. I II.*) 2 copies.  
1877, 1899
- Mommsen, T. . . The provinces of the Roman empire from Cæsar  
to Diocletian. *tr.* W. P. Dickson. 2 v. 1886
- Pears, E. . . The campaign against Paganism, A.D. 324  
Eng. H.R. Jan., 1909.
- Seeley, J. R. . . Roman imperialism. See lectures G 9.
- Seymour, P. A. . . The policy of Livius Drusus the younger. Eng  
H.R. July, 1914.
- Smith R. B. . . Rome and Carthage. (*Ep. I II.*) 1901

## D 17. ROME—CIVILIZATION

- Bailey, Cyril *ed.* . . The Legacy of Rome. Essays, with an introduction  
by the Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith *Oxford.* 1923
- Becker, W. A. . . Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Au-  
gustus *tr.* F. Metcalfe. 1907
- Dill, S. . . Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1904
- „ . . Roman society in the last century of the western  
empire. 1898
- Fowler, W. W. . . Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. 1908
- „ . . The Roman festivals of the period of the re-  
public. 1908
- „ . . The religious experience of the Roman people  
from the earliest times to the age of Augustus.  
Gifford lectures, 1909-10. 1911
- Friedländer, L. . . Roman life and manners under the early empire :  
*tr.* from 7th German ed. by L. A. Magnus. 4. v. 1913
- Giles, A. F. . . The Roman civilisation. (*People's*) *n.d.*
- Sandys, J. E. . . A companion to Latin studies. See D 15.
- Skeel, C. A. J. . . Travel in the first century after Christ, with  
special reference to Asia Minor. *Cambridge.* 1910
- Stobart, J. C. . . The grandeur that was Rome: a survey of  
Roman culture and civilization. 1912
- Westermann,  
W. L. . . The economic basis of the decline of ancient cul-  
ture. *Amer.*, H. R. July, 1915.

### D 18. ROME—BIOGRAPHY

Cutts, E. L.	..	Constantine the Great.	1881
Ferrero, G.	..	The women of the Cæsars.	1911
Firth, J. B.	..	Augustus Cæsar. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1908
"	..	Constantine the Great. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1905
Fowler, W. W.	..	Julius Cæsar. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> ) 2 copies.	1901
"	.	Notes on Caius Gracchus. Eng.H.R April, July. 1905.	
Froude, J. A.	..	Cæsar a sketch.	1907
"	..	Review of above. See Jebb, Essays and addresses. G. 9.	
Gardner, A.	..	Julian. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1899
Henderson, B. W.		The life and principate of the emperor Nero	1903
Oman, C.	..	Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic: the Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Cæsar. 2 copies.	1902, 1907
Plutarch	..	Life of Julius Cæsar: tr. Thomas North. ed. H.W.M. Parr.	1910
"	..	See also D. 14.	
Russell, Ada	..	Julius Cæsar. ( <i>Heroes of all time</i> ).	1915
Shuckburgh, E. S.		Augustus. the life and times of the founder of the Roman empire, B.C. 63 to A.D. 14.	1903
Strachan-Davidson, J. L.		Cicero. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1901

### D 19. ROME—ARCHÆOLOGY

Dennis, G.	..	The cities and cemeteries of Etruria; introd. W.M. Lindsay. 2 v.	1907
Rushforth, G. McN.		Latin historical inscriptions illustrating the history of the early empire.	Oxford. 1898
Westerman, W. L.		The monument of Ancyra. See Amer. II.R. Oct., 1911.	

### D 20. ROME—AUTHORITIES

Botsford, G. W. & L. S.		The story of Rome as Greeks and Romans tell it: an elementary source book.	New York. 1908
Greenidge, A. H. J. and A. M. Clay		Sources for Roman history, B.C. 183 to 70.	Oxford. 1908
Munro, D. C.	..	A source book of Roman history.	1904

D 20. ROME—AUTHORITIES—(*continued*)

- Cæsar** .. Civil war with Pompeius . *tr.* F. P. Long  
Oxford. 1906
- „ .. Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil wars ; with  
the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius  
*tr.* W.A. M'Devitte and H. G. Bohm. 1906
- Cicero** .. See G 9.
- Livy** . The history of Rome . *tr.* D. Spillan and others.  
4 v. 1906,07
- „ .. Hannibal in Italy . *tr.* P. Holland. 1905
- Polybius** .. The histories . *tr.* E. S. Shuckburgh. 2 v. 1889
- Sallust, Florus & Velleius Paterculus** Works . *tr.* J. S. Watson. 1902
- Tacitus** .. Annals . *tr.* A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb 1906
- „ . History . *tr.* A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb.  
2nd ed. 1905
- „ . Minor works : the Agricola, Germany, and dialogue on oratory . *tr.* A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb 2nd ed. 1906

## D 21. EUROPE—GENERAL

- Acton, Lord** .. Lectures on modern history . ed. J. N. Figgis  
and R. V. Laurence 1907
- The study of history. Beginnings of the modern state.  
The new world The renaissance Luther.  
The counter-reformation. Calvin and Henry VIII  
Philip II, Mary Stuart, and Elizabeth.  
The Huguenots and the League Henry IV and Richelieu.  
The thirty years' war The puritan revolution.  
The rise of the whigs The English revolution  
Lewis XIV. The war of the Spanish succession.  
The Hanoverian settlement  
Peter the Great and the rise of Prussia.  
Frederick the Great The American revolution.
- „ .. (*abridged*). 1918
- Bemont, C. and G. Monod** Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270 . *tr.* M. Sloan,  
ed. B. G. Adams. New York. 1906
- Cambridge Modern History** A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, and S. Leathes,  
eds. 14 v. Cambridge.
1. The renaissance. 1902
2. The reformation. 1903

D 21. EUROPE—GENERAL—(*continued*)

- |                                 |   |             |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|
|                                 | 3. The wars of religion.  | 1904        |
|                                 | 4. The thirty years' war.   | 1906        |
|                                 | 5. The age of Lewis XIV.  | 1908        |
|                                 | 6. The eighteenth century   | 1909        |
|                                 | 7. The United States.   | 1903        |
|                                 | 8. The French revolution.   | 1904        |
|                                 | 9. Napoleon   | 1906        |
|                                 | 10. The restoration.  | 1907        |
|                                 | 11. The growth of nationalities.  | 1909        |
|                                 | 12. The latest age.   | 1910        |
|                                 | 13. Tables and general index.   | 1911        |
|                                 | 14. Atlas.  | 1912        |
| Cambridge Medi-<br>eval History | H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney, eds. 2 v.<br><i>Cambridge.</i>   |             |
|                                 | 1. The Christian Roman empire and the foundation<br>of the Teutonic kingdoms, with portfolio of<br>14 maps. | 1911        |
|                                 | 2. The rise of the Saracens and the foundation of<br>the western empire, with portfolio of 14 maps.         | 1913        |
|                                 | 3. Germany and the western empire, with portfolio<br>of 11 maps.  | 1922        |
|                                 | 4. The eastern Roman empire, 717 to 1453, with<br>portfolio of 11 maps.                                     | 1923        |
| Chamberlain, H.S                | The foundations of the nineteenth century : <i>tr.</i><br>J. Lees. 2 v.                                     | 1912        |
| Dyer, T. H.                     | A history of modern Europe from the fall of<br>Constantinople : ed. A.H. Hassall. 6 v                       | 1901        |
| Freeman, E. A.                  | A general sketch of European history.   | 1906        |
| Grant, A. J.                    | A history of Europe. 2 copies.  | 1913, 1920  |
| Gresham Publish-<br>ing Company | European history : great leaders and landmarks<br>from early to modern times. 6 v.                          | <i>n.d.</i> |
|                                 | 1. Early times to rise of Mahamadanism.   |             |
|                                 | 2. The Middle ages.   |             |
|                                 | 3. The renaissance to Frederick the Great.  |             |
|                                 | 4. The making of modern Europe.   |             |
|                                 | 5. The great powers in the modern times and the<br>great war.   |             |
|                                 | 6. The great war.   |             |
| Hallam, H.                      | .. View of the state of Europe during the middle<br>ages. 10th ed. 3 v.                                     | 1853        |
| Harrison,<br>Frederic           | .. National and social problems (Franco-German<br>War, making of Italy etc.) See C. 10.                     |             |
| Hassall, A.                     | .. European history : chronologically arranged :<br>1476—1910,  | 1911        |

D 21. EUROPE—GENERAL—(*continued*)

- Heeren, A. H. L. . . History of the political system of Europe and its colonies, 1492 to 1820. 2 v. *Oxford* 1834
- Henderson, E. F . . . Select historical documents of the middle ages : *tr.* and ed. 1896
- Hill, D. J. . . . A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. 3 v  
 1. Struggle for universal empire (*New ed.*) 1921  
 2. Establishment of territorial sovereignty 1914  
 3. Diplomacy of the age of absolutism. 1914
- Mackinnon, J. . . . A history of modern liberty. 3 v. 1906, 08  
 1. The middle ages. .  
 2. The age of the reformation.  
 3. The struggle with the Stuarts.
- Reich, E. . . . Foundations of modern Europe. 1904
- Robinson, J. H.,  
 J. H. Breasted  
 and C. A. Beard . . . Outlines of European history 2 v.  
 I. Earliest man, the Orient, Greece and Rome by J. H. Breasted.  
 From the break up of the Roman Empire to the opening of the 18th century by J. H. Robinson.  
 II. From the opening of the 18th century to the present day, by Robinson and Beard. *Boston.* 1914
- Robinson, J. H. &  
 C. A. Beard . . . The development of modern Europe : an introduction to the study of current history. 2 v.  
*Boston.* 1907, 08
- Ropes, A. R. . . . A sketch of the history of Europe, chiefly international, from the beginning of the Roman empire to the present day. *n.d.*
- Schlegel, F . . . Lectures on modern history : *tr.* L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. 1849
- Spikes, K. W. . . . The light of history. (*New Teaching series*). 1920
- Stubbs, W. . . . Lectures on European history, 1519 to 1648 : ed. A. H. Hassall. 1904
- Thatcher, O. J. &  
 F. Schwill . . . A general history of Europe. 350 to 1900 ed. A. H. Hassall and Part II, 1500 to 1922 revised. 1901
- Weir, A. . . . An introduction to the history of modern Europe. 1907

## D 22. EUROPE—HISTORY, PERIODS

- Allison, A. . . . History of Europe, 1789 to 1815, vols. 3 to 11, and index. 9th ed. *Edinburgh.* 1854-6
- „ . . . Epitome of above. *Edinburgh.* 1878
- Bell, K. . . . Medieval Europe, 1095-1254. *Oxford.* 1911

D 22 EUROPE—HISTORY, PERIODS—(*continued*)

- Church, R. W. . The beginning of the middle ages (*Ep.M.II.*) 1900
- Davis, H. W. C. Medieval Europe (*II.U.L.*) 1915
- Emerton, Ephraim . An introduction to the study of the middle ages.  
375-814 2 copies. *Boston.* 1916
- „ . The beginnings of modern Europe. 1250-1450  
*Boston.* 1917
- Fyffe, C. A. .. A history of modern Europe, 1792 to 1878 1900
- Gooch, G. P. .. History of our time. 1885-1913. (*II.U.L.*) 1916
- Hassall, A. *ed.* .. Periods of European history 8 v.  
1. The dark ages, 476-918, by C. W. C. Oman. 1901  
2. The empire and the papacy, 918-1273, by  
T. F. Tout. 1899  
3. The close of the middle ages, 1273-1494, by  
R. Lodge. 1901  
4. Europe in the sixteenth century, 1494-1598, by  
A. H. Johnson. 1900  
5. The ascendancy of France, 1598-1715, by H. O.  
Wakeman, 2nd ed. 1897  
6. The balance of power, 1715 to 1789, by A. H.  
Hassall. 1898  
7. Europe, 1789-1815, by H. M. Stephens. 1894  
8. Modern Europe, 1815-1899, by W. A. Phillips. 1901
- Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Main currents of European history 1815-1915. 1917
- „ .. An outline sketch of the political history of  
Europe in the nineteenth century. 1919
- Herbert, Sydney . Modern Europe. 1789-1914. 1916
- Johnson, A. H. *ed.* Six ages of European history. 6 v.  
1. The dawn of medieval Europe, 476-918, by J. H. B.  
Masternan. 2nd ed. 1910  
2. The central period of the middle age, 918-1273,  
by B. A. Lees. 1909  
3. The end of the middle age, 1273-1433 by E. C.  
Lodge. 1909  
4. Europe in renaissance and reformation, 1433-1659  
by M. A. Hollings. 2nd ed. 1911  
5. The age of enlightened despotism, 1660-1789, by  
A. H. Johnson. 2nd ed. 1911  
6. The remaking of modern Europe, 1789-1873, by  
J. A. R. Marriot. 1909
- Jane, L. C. .. From Matternich to Bismark 1815 to 1878.  
*Oxford.* 1910
- Kirkpatrick, F. A. *ed.* Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century,  
delivered at the Camb. University, Aug 1902.  
*Cambridge.* 1904

## D 22. EUROPE—HISTORY. PERIODS—(continued)

- Levine, L. . . . Pan Slavism and European politics. Pol.Sc.Q  
Dec., 1914
- Lipson, E. . . . Europe in the nineteenth century an outline  
history. 1916
- Mahan, A. T. . . . The influence of sea power on history, 1660 to  
1783. 1890
- Morris, J. E. . . . A history of modern Europe from the middle of  
the sixteenth century. *Cambridge.* 1914
- Myers, Philip Van Ness . . . The middle ages Part I. *Boston.* 1902
- Pirenne, H. . . . The formation and constitution of the Burgund-  
ian state in the fifteenth and sixteenth centur-  
ies See Amer.H.R. April, 1909.
- Plunket, I. L. . . . The fall of the old order, 1763-1815. *Oxford.* 1909
- Robinson, Maj. . . . Wars of the nineteenth century : reprint from  
Gen. C. W. and others 11th ed. of Ency. Britt. 1914
- Rose, J. H. . . . The development of the European nations, 1870  
to 1900. 1908
- „ . . . The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789 to  
1815 See D 35.
- Seeböhm, F. . . . The era of the Protestant revolution. (*Ep.M.H.*) 1901
- Seignobos, C. . . . A political history of contemporary Europe since  
1814; translated. 1904
- Taylor T. S. . . . First principles of modern history, 1815 to 1891. *n.d.*
- Thorndike, L. . . . Medieval Europe. its development and civil-  
isation.  
(*Great nations*). 1920

## D 22 a EUROPE—THE GREAT WAR

- Buchan, John. . . . Nelson's history of the war 24 v. *n.d.*
- Cromer, Earl of. . . . Essays. See G 9.
- Davis, W. S. . . . Armed peace : a non-technical history of Europe.  
1870-1914
- Gardiner, A. G. . . . The war lords. 1916
- Headlam, J. W. . . . The history of twelve days. July 24th to Aug.  
4th 1914 being an account of the negotiations  
preceding the outbreak of the war based on the  
official publications. 1915



D 22a EUROPE—THE GREAT WAR—(*continued*)

Oxford Pamph- 7 v.  
lets of the War

- Pollard, A. F. . . A short history of the great war 1920  
Rose, J. H. . . The origins of the war. *Cambridge.* 1914  
Seton-Watson, . . Europe in the melting pot. 1919  
R. W.

## D 23. EUROPE—CIVILISATION

- Adams, G. B. . . Civilisation during the middle ages especially  
in relation to modern civilisation. *Revised.*  
*New York.* 1922  
Guizot, F. . . The history of civilisation from the fall of the  
Roman empire to the French revolution: *tr.*  
W. Hazlitt. 3 v. 1898-1901  
See also D 47 under Green, J. R.  
Hearnshaw, F. J. Medieval contributions to modern civilisation  
a series of lectures delivered at King's College,  
C. ed. University of London. 1921  
Kidd, Benj. . . Principles of western civilisation: a sociological  
study. New ed. 1908  
Lecky, W. E. H. . History of European morals from Augustus to  
Charlemagne. 2 v. 1905  
Marvin, F. S. . . The living past: a sketch of western progress  
2nd ed. *Oxford.* 1915  
„ . . The century of hope: a sketch of western pro-  
gress from 1815 to the great war. *Oxford.* 1919  
„ ed. . . Recent developments in European thought.  
(Essays). *Oxford.* 1920  
„ ed. . . The unity of western civilisation. *Oxford.* 1915  
1. The grounds of unity, by F. S. Marvin.  
2. Unity in prehistoric times, by J. L. Myres  
3. The contribution of Greece and Rome, by  
J. A. Smith.  
4. Unity in the middle ages, by E. Barker.  
5. Unity and diversity in law, by W. M. Geldart.  
6. The common elements in European literature  
and art, by A. J. Carlyle.  
7. Science and Philosophy as unifying forces, by  
L. T. Hobhouse.  
8. The unity of western education, by J. W.  
Headlam.  
9. Commerce and finance as international forces, by  
Hartley Withers.

D 23. EUROPE—CIVILISATION—(*continued*)

- 10 International industrial legislation, by Constance Smith.
  11. Common ideals of social reform, by C. Delisle Burns.
  - 12 The political basis of a world-state, by J. A. Hobson.
  13. Religion as a unifying influence in western civilisation.
  14. The growth of humanity.
- Marvin, F. S. . . Western races and the World. *Oxford*. 1922
- Seignobos, C. . . History of medieval civilisation and of modern to the end of the seventeenth century. 1908
- „ . . History of contemporary civilisation. 1909
- Symon, J. D. and S. L. Bensusan. The renaissance and its makers. See D 38.
- Tappan, E. M. . . In feudal times : social life in the middle ages. 1918

## D 24. EUROPE—GEOGRAPHY

- Bartholomew, J. G. A literary and historical atlas of Europe. (*Evy M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Freeman, E. A. . The historical geography of Europe 2 v.  
 1. Text. 2nd ed. 1882  
 2 Atlas : ed. J. B. Bury, 3rd ed 1908

## D 25. EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

- Acton, Lord . . Freedom in Christianity St Bartholomew. Protestant theory of persecution Political thoughts on the Church Dollinger on the temporal power . etc See D O
- „ Luther. Counter-reformation, Calvin. Huguenots. See D 21
- Balzani, U. . . The popes and the Hohenstaufen. (*Ep.C.H.*) 1898
- Barry, W. . . The papal monarchy, 590 to 1808. (*S.M.S.*) 1902
- Carr, A. . . The church and the Roman empire. (*Ep.C.H.*) 1902
- D'Aubigne, J. H. M. History of the reformation of the sixteenth century ; translated. 1846
- Figgis, J. N. Petrus Canisius and the German counter-reformation. See Eng.H.R. Jan., 1909.
- Gieseler, J. C. L. A compendium of ecclesiastical history : tr. S. Davidson. and J. W. Hull. 5 v. *Edinburgh*. 1846-1855
- Gwatkin, H. M. . The Arian controversy. (*Ep.C.H.*) 1898

D 25. EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Kidd, B. J. . . Documents illustrative of the continental reformation. 1911
- Lindsay, T. M. . . A history of the reformation. 2 v *Edinburgh*. 1907  
 1. Germany to the peace of Augsburg.  
 2. Switzerland, France, Netherlands, Scotland, England, etc
- Mathew, A. H. . . The life and times of Hildebrand. Pope Gregory VII. 1910
- Merivale, C. . . The continental Teutons conversion to Christianity. *n.d.*
- Milman, H. H. . . History of Latin Christianity including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicholas V. 9 v 4th ed. 1888
- Pijper, F. . . The Christian church and slavery in the middle ages. *Amer.H.R* July, 1909.
- Plummer, A. . . The church of the early fathers. (*Ep.C.II*) 1901
- Ranke, L. von . . The history of the popes during the last four centuries. *tr* Mrs. Foster. *ed.* G. R. Dennis. 3 v. 1908
- Robinson, J. C. . . History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the Reformation, A.D. 64 to 1517. New and revised edn 8 v. 1907
- Stephens, W.R.W. . . Hildebrand and his times. (*Ep.C.H.*) 1898
- Ward, A. W. . . The counter-reformation. (*Ep.C.II*) 1889
- Woodhouse, F. C. . . The military religious orders of the middle ages the hospitallers, the templars, the Teutonic knights, etc. 1879

## ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY

- Church, R. W. . . Anselm, See D 51.
- Currie, M. A. . . The letters of Martin Luther; selected and translated by M. A. Currie. 1908
- Gaskoin, C. J. B.. . . Aleuin his life and his work. 1904
- Harrison, F. . . Choice of books. Bernard of Clairvaux. See E 21.
- Jebb, R. C. . . Erasmus, Rede lecture, 1890. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*. 1897
- Kellett, F. W. . . Pope Gregory the Great and his relations with Gaul. *Cambridge*. 1889
- Kostlin, J. . . Life of Luther; translated, 1900

D 25. EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Little, A. G. .. Sources of the history of St Francis of Assisi.  
Eng.H.R. Oct., 1902
- Pirie-Gordon, C. Innocent the Great 1907  
H. C.
- Roscoe, W. .. The life and pontificate of Leo the tenth. 5th ed 1846
- Shillito, E. .. The hope and mission of the free churches  
(*People's*). *n.d.*
- Smith, L. M. .. Clugny and Gregory VII. Eng H.R. Jan., 1911.
- Smith, P. .. The life and letters of Martin Luther. 1911
- Wratislaw, A. H. John Hus. 1882

## D 26. EUROPE—BARBARIANS

- Bradley, H. .. The Goths, to the end of the Gothic dominion  
in Spain. 5th ed. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Bulfinch, T. .. Legends of Charlemagne (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Coolidge, W. A. B Charles the Great's passage of the Alps in 773.  
Eng.H.R. July, 1906.
- Cutts, E. L. .. Charlemagne. 1882
- Davis, H. W. G. Charlemagne. (*H.N.S.*) 1898
- De Quincey, T. .. Charlemagne. See Works, 5 G 10.
- Fry, Edw. .. Roncesvalles See Eng H R Jan. 1905.
- Hodgkin, T. .. Italy and her invaders 8 v in 9 *Oxford*
1. Visigoths, part 1 2nd ed 1892
  - Visigoths, part 2 2nd ed 1892
  2. Huns, Vandals, 2nd ed. 1892
  3. Ostrogoths, 2nd ed. 1896
  4. Imperial restoration, 2nd ed 1896
  5. Lombards 1895
  6. Lombards 1895
  7. Franks, 744-774 1899
  8. Franks, 774-814. 1899
- .. Charles the Great. (*For. St*) 1899
- .. Theodoric the Goth (*H.N.S.*) 1900
- Howorth, H. H. .. The Germans of Cæsar. Eng H.R. July Oct.,  
1908. Oct, 1909.
- Sergeant, L. .. The Franks. (*S.N.S.*) 2nd ed. *n.d.*
- Shaw, R. D. .. Fall of the Visigothic power in Spain. Eng.  
H.R. April, 1906.
- Villari, P. .. The barbarian invasions of Italy : tr. L. Villari.  
2 v. 1902

## D 27. BYZANTINE EMPIRE

- Bury, J. B. . . The ceremonial book of Constantine Porphyrogenetos. Eng.H.R. April, July, 1907. Bulgarian treaty of 1814 and the great defence of Thrace. April, 1910.
- DeQuincey, T. . . Greece under the Romans. See, Works, 7, G 10.
- Fin ay, G. . . History of the Byzantine empire, 716 to 1057. 1906
- Foord, E. . . The Byzantine empire : the rearguard of European civilization. 1911
- Fotheringham J. K. . . Genoa and the fourth crusade. See Eng.H.R. Jan., 1910.
- Harrison, F. . . Byzantine history in the early middle ages. Rede lecture, 1900. 1900
- McCabe, J. . . The empresses of Constantinople. 1918
- Miller, W. . . The Latins in the Levant ; a history of Frankish Greece, 1204 to 1566. 1908
- „ . . Athens under the Franks. Eng.H.R. July, 1907. Turkish capture of Athens, 1450. July, 1908. Ithake under the Franks. July, 1906.
- Oman, C. W. C. . . The Byzantine empire. 3rd ed. (S.N.S.) n.d.
- Pears, E. . . The destruction of the Greek empire ; and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. 1908
- Tozer, H. F. . . The church and the eastern empire. (Ep.C.H.) 1900

## D 28. HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- Bryce, J. . . The Holy Roman empire. 1889
- Fisher, H. . . The medieval empire. 2 v. 1898
- Greenwood, A. D. . . Empire and papacy in the middle ages. 3rd ed. 1902
- Henderson, E. F. . . A history of Germany in the middle ages. 1894

## D 29. CRUSADES

- Archer, T. A. . . The crusade of Richard I : extracts from the Itinerarium Ricardi, Bohadin, etc. 1900
- Archer, T. A. and C. L. Kingsford . . The crusades : the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. (S.N.S.) n.d.
- Calthrop, M.M.C. . . The crusades. 1918
- Knox G. W. . . The crusades. (Ep.M.H.) 1901

D 29. CRUSADES—(*continued*)

- Johnes, Col. tr.** . . Chronicles of the crusades : contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard I Cœur de lion by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey of Vinsauf, and of the crusade of St. Louis by Lord John de Joinville. 2 copies. 1888, 1908
- Lane-Poole, S.** . . Saladin, and the fall of Jerusalem. (*H.N.S.*) 1901
- Marzials, F. tr.** . . Memoirs of the crusades by Villehardouin and De Joinville. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1908
- Munro, D. C.** . . The children's crusade. Amer.H.R. April, 1914
- Perry, G. G.** . . History of the crusades. *n.d.*
- Pirie-Gordon, H.** . . The reigning princes of Galilee. Eng. H. R. July, 1912.
- Round, J. H.** . . Some English crusaders of Richard I. Eng.H.R. July, 1903.
- Stevenson, W. B.** . . The crusaders in the east : a brief history of the wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.

Cambridge. 1907

D 30. NORMANS (*see also D 51*)

- Curtis, E.** . . Roger of Sicily ; and the Normans in lower Italy. (*H.N.S.*) 1921
- Haskins, C. H.** . . Knight service in Normandy in the eleventh century. Eng.H.R. Oct., 1907.
- „ . . The materials for the reign of Robert I of Normandy. Eng. H.R. Apr. 1916.
- Howorth, H. H.** . . Ragnal Ivarson and Jarl Otir. Eng. H.R. Jan., 1911.
- Jewett, S. O.** . . The story of the Normans. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Johnson, A. H.** . . The Normans in Europe. (*Ep.M.H.*) 1899

## D 31. COLONIZATION

- Bigelow, P.** . . The children of the nations : a study of colonization and its problems. 1901
- Linden, H. Van- der.** . . Alexander VI and the demarcation of the maritime and colonial domains of Spain and Portugal, 1493-94. Amer. H.R. Oct. 1916.
- Morris, H. C.** . . The history of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. 2 v. *New York.* 1900
- Payne, E. J.** . . History of European colonies. 1889

## D 3. AUSTRIA—HUNGARY

- Baker, J. . . Pictures from Bohemia. *n d*  
 Bright, J. F. . Maria Theresa (*For. St.*) 1897  
 „ . Joseph II (*For. St.*) 1897  
 Coxe, W. . History of the house of Austria, 1218 to 1792,  
           3 v. and vol 4. continuation to 1848 by W.K.  
           Kelly. 1893-1901  
 Lutzow, Count . . Bohemia an historical sketch. (*Evy. M.L.*) 1909  
 Maurice, C. E. . Bohemia to 620 ; with a short summary of later  
           events. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 Moffat, M. M. . . Maria Theresa. 1911  
 Steed, H. W. and . A short history of Austria-Hungary and Poland :  
           others reprint from 11th ed. of Ency. Brit. 1914  
 Vambery, A. . . Hungary. 7th ed. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 Whibley, G. . . Metternich. See D. O.  
 Whitman, S. . . Austria 3rd ed. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 Wratislaw, A. H.. John Hus. See D 25.

## D 33. BALKAN STATES

- Miller, W. . . The Balkans ; Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and  
           Montenegro. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 „ . . Salonika. E.H.R. April, 1917  
 Petrovitch, W. M. Servia : her people, history and aspirations 1915  
 Wallace, D. M. . A short history of Russia and the Balkan States.  
           See D 42.

## D 34. BELGIUM

- Colby, C. W: . . The earlier relations of England and Belgium.  
           Amer. H. R Oct., 1915.  
 Edmundson, G... Belgium, Italy, and Switzerland : reprint from  
           and others 11th ed. of Ency. Brit. 1914

## D 35. FRANCE

## HISTORY

- Acton, Lord . . See D. O. Hist of freedom St. Bartholomew.  
 „ . . See D. O. Hist. Essays : Franco-Prussian war.  
           Talleyrand.  
 „ . . See D 21. Lectures : Huguenots. Henry IV  
           and Richelieu. Louis XIV.  
 Adams, G. B. . . The growth of the French nation. *New York.* 1918  
 Armstrong, E. . . The Italian wars of Henry II. Eng.H.R. Oct. 1915

D 35. FRANCE—(*continued*)

- Bagehot, W. . . See G 9 Lit. studies, III. Coup d'état of 1851.  
Caesarism in 1865.
- Cassell's . . . History of the war between France and Germany,  
1871.
- Dyke, Paul van . . The estates of Pontoise. Eng.H.R. July, 1913.
- Froissart, John . . Chronicles See G 9.
- Grant, A. J. . . The French monarchy, 1483 to 1789. 2 v.  
Cambridge. 1900
- Harrison, Fred . . See G 9. National problems.—France after  
war Leon Gambetta.
- Hassall, A. H. . . The history of France. (*T.P.*) 1903
- Hodgkin, T. . . Richelieu and his policy. Eng H.R. Jan., 1902.
- Hudson, W. H. . . France: the nation and its development from  
the earliest to the establishment of the third  
Republic. 1917
- Jervis, W. H. . . A history of France to 1870 ed. A. H. Hassall,  
with a chapter on ancient Gaul by F. Haver-  
field. 1898
- Johnstone, Hilda. The county of Ponthieu, 1279, to 1307. Eng.  
H.R. July, 1914.
- Kitchin, G. W. . . A history of France 4th ed. 3 v. Oxford. 1899
- Lebon, A. . . Modern France, 1789 to 1895. (*S.N.S.*)
- Luchaire, A. . . Social France at the time of Philip Augustus: *tr.*  
E. B. Krehbiel. 1912
- Mackinnon, J. . . The growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902
- Masson, G. . . Medieval France, 987 to 1515. (*S.N.S.*)
- Thompson, J. W.. Some economic factors in the revocation of the  
edict of Nantes. Amer.H.R. Oct., 1908.
- Wilkinson, M. . . The wars of religion in the Perigord. Eng.H.R.  
Oct., 1906.
- Wiriath, P. and.. A short history of France. Reprint from 11th  
J. E. C. Bodley . . ed. of Ency. Brit. 1914
- Yonge, C. M. . . History of France. 1908

## D 35 a. REVOLUTION

- Acton, Lord . . Lectures on the French revolution: ed. J. N.  
Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1910
- Aulard, A. . . The French revolution, a political history, 1789  
to 1804: *tr.* from 3rd French ed. with preface,  
notes and historical summary by B. Miall. 4 v. 1913



## D 35-a. REVOLUTION—(continued)

- Bradby, E. D. .. Marie Antoinette and the constitutionalists.  
Eng.H.R. April, 1916.
- Brown, P. A. .. The French revolution in English history. 1928
- Carlyle, T. .. The French revolution. See G 9, 10. Critical  
essays, III Mirabeau. The diamond neck-  
lace, V. Necker G 10.
- Gardiner, B. M. .. The French revolution, 1789 to 1795. (*Ep.M H.*) 1900
- Harrison, F. .. What the revolution of 1789 did See D O.
- Higgs, Henry .. The physiocrats : six lectures on the French eco-  
nomists of the 18th century. 1897
- Kropotkin, P. A. .. The great French revolution, 1789 to 1793 : *tr.*  
N. F. Dryhurst. 1909
- Lamartine, A. de. History of the Girondists : *tr.* H. T. Ryde 1848
- Legg, L. G. Wick- Select documents of the history of the French  
ham *ed.* revolution. 2 v. *Oxford.* 1905
- MacLehose, S. H. The last days of the French monarchy. *Glasgow.* 1901
- Madelin, Louis .. The French Revolution. *tr.* (*The national History  
of France Series.*) 1912
- Mallet, G. E. .. The French revolution. 1900
- Mignet, F. .. History of the French revolution. 1789 to 1814. 1894
- Pickford, M. A. .. The panic of 1789 in Lower Dauphine and in  
Provence. Eng.H.R. April, 1914.
- Rocquain, F. .. The revolutionary spirit preceding the French  
revolution ; condensed and *tr.* J. D. Hunting. 1894
- Rose, J. H. .. The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789 to  
1815. *Cambridge.* 1901
- „ .. France and the first coalition before the campaign  
of 1796. See Eng.H.R. April, 1903.
- Stephens, H. M. .. A history of the French revolution. 2 v. 2nd  
ed. 1892, 1895
- „ .. Review of above. See Acton, Essays, D O.
- Symes, J. E. .. The French revolution, 1789 to 1795. 1892
- Webster, N. .. The French revolution : a study in democracy.  
2nd ed. 1919

## D 35-b NAPOLEON

- Abbott, J. S. C. .. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte ; with sketch of  
the life of Napoleon III. *n.d.*
- Acton, Lord .. See D O. Review of Seeley's and Ropes's  
Napoleon.

## D 85-b. NAPOLEON—(continued)

- Baring-Gould, S. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1908
- Emerson, R. W. . Representative men : Napoleon, the man of the world. See G 9, 10.
- Fisher, H. A. L. . Bonapartism : six lectures. *Oxford.* 1914
- „ .. Napoleon. (*H.U.L.*) 1914
- „ .. Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship : Germany. See D 36.
- Fournier, A. .. Napoleon I : *tr.* and *ed.* A. E. Adams. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1912
- Mahan, A.T. .. The influence of seapower upon the French revolution and empire. 1798-1812. 2 v. 1892
- Morris, W. O'C.. Napoleon. (*H.N.S.*) 1901
- Oman, C. .. The French losses in the Waterloo Campaign. *Eng.H.R.* Oct., 1904, Jan., 1906.
- Rose, J. H. .. Life of Napoleon. I 2 v. 1922
- „ .. Funeral of Napoleon and his last papers. *Eng. H.R.* April, 1902.
- Rosebery, Lord . Napoleon, the last phase. 1900
- Scott, W. .. The Downfall of Napoleon. *n.d.*
- Sloane, W. M. .. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 v. *New York.* 1906
- Smith, G.C. Moore. General Petit's Account of the Waterloo Campaign *Eng.H.R.* April, 1908.
- Thiers, A. .. The Campaign of Jena ; French text : *ed.* R. Bowen. 1875
- Whibley, C. .. Napoleon. See D O.

## D 85 c—BIOGRAPHY.

- Acton, Lord .. See D O. Essays, Talleyrand. D 21. Lectures, Henry IV, Richelieu, Louis XIV.
- Ashley, W. J. .. James and Phillips van Artevelde. 1888
- Atteridge, A. H. . Napoleon's brothers. 1909
- Barthou, L. .. Mirabeau : *tr.* 1918
- Belloc, Hilaire .. Danton. *n.d.*
- „ .. Robespierre : a study. 1901
- Blind, Mathilde . Madame Roland. 1886
- De Quincey, T. .. Joan of Arc. See Works, V.
- Fling, F. M. .. Mirabeau and the French Revolution. Vol. I. The Youth of Mirabeau. 1908
- Godley, E. .. The Great Condé : a life of Louis II de Bourbonn. Prince of Condé. 1915

D 35-c. BIOGRAPHY—(*continued*)

Haggard, A. C. P.	The France of Joan of Arc.	<i>n d</i>
Hare, C.	.. Charles de Bourbon, High Constable of France, the Great Condottiere.	1911
Hassall, A.	.. Louis XIV. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> ) 2 copies.	1897, 99
„	.. Mazarin ( <i>For. St.</i> )	1903
Huddleston, S	Poincaré a biographical portrait.	1924
Hutton, W. H.	.. Philip Augustus. ( <i>For. St.</i> )	1896
Knox, W. F.	The court of a saint. (Louis IX.)	1909
Lang, A.	.. The Maid of France : being the history of the life and death of Jeanne d'Arc.	1913
Lodge, R.	.. Richelieu. ( <i>For. St.</i> ) 2 copies.	1896
Morley, John	.. See G 9 Voltaire, Diderot. Critical misc. I. Robespierre. II. Vauvenargues. Turgot, Condorcet, Joseph de Maistre.	
Oliphant, Mrs.	.. Jeanne d'Arc. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1902
Perkins, J. B.	.. Richelieu. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1900
Perry, F.	.. Saint Louis (Louis IX of France.) ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1901
Whibley, C.	.. Talleyrand See D 0.	
Willert, P. F.	.. Henry of Navarre. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1900
„	.. Mirabeau. ( <i>For. St.</i> )	1898

## D 35-d. GEOGRAPHY, ETC.

Green, S. G.	.. French pictures.	<i>n.d.</i>
Lynch, H.	.. French life in town and country.	1901
Smollett, T.	.. Travels through France and Italy. See G 9.	
Young, A.	.. Travels in France, 1787-1789 : ed. Miss Betham-Edwards.	1900

## D 36. GERMANY

## HISTORY

Acton, Lord	.. See D 21. Lectures : Thirty years' war. Frederick the Great.	
Atkinson, C. T.	.. A history of Germany, 1715 to 1815.	1908
Baring-Gould, S.	.. Germany. ( <i>S.N.S.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Bax, E. B.	.. Rise and fall of the Anabaptists.	1903
„	.. The peasants' war in Germany, 1525-26.	1899
„	.. German society at the close of the middle ages.	1894
Daenell, E.	.. Policy of the German Hanseatic league respect- ing the mercantile marine. Amer.H.R. Oct. 1909.	

D 86. GERMANY—(*continued*)

- Dawson, W. H. . .** The evolution of modern Germany. 1911
- Fisher, H. A. L. . .** Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship : Germany.  
*Oxford.* 1908
- Gardiner, S. R. . .** The thirty years' war, 1618 to 1648. (*Ep.M.H.*) 1900
- Harrison, Fred... .** See G. 9 National problems. Bismarckism.
- Henderson, E. F.. .** A short history of Germany, A.D. 9 to 1871  
*New York.* 1906
- Marriott, J. A. R. .** The evolution of Prussia : the making of an Empire.  
**and C. G. Robertson** *Oxford* 1915
- Phillips, W. A. . .** A short history of Germany and her colonies. Re-  
**and others** print from 11th ed of *Encyc Brit.* 1914
- Richardson, O. H .** Religious toleration under the great Elector.  
*Eng.H.R Jan., 1910.*
- \*Schiller, F. . . .** History of the thirty years' war : *tr.* A. J. W.  
**Morrison.** 1877
- Seeliger, G. . . .** The state and seignorial authority in early  
German history *Amci H.R. Jan., 1909*
- Sime, J. . . . .** History of Germany. with a chapter on recent  
events by R. P. Mahaffy 1909
- Stubbs, W. . . . .** Germany in the middle ages, 476 to 1250 *ed.*  
**A. Hassall** 1908
- Zimmern, H. . . .** The Hansa towns. 3rd ed. (*S.H.S.*) *n.d.*
- D 36. a—BIOGRAPHY
- Armstrong, E. . .** The emperor Charles V. 2 v. 1902
- Barrett-Lennard, .** *tr.* Bismarck's pen . the life of Heinrich Abeken ;  
**C. E. and M. W. .** edited from his letters and journals by his wife. 1911  
**Hoper**
- Bernstein, E. . . .** Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. *tr.*  
**E.M. Aveling.** 1898
- Carlyle, T. . . . .** Frederick the Great. See G 10.
- Headlam, J. W . .** Bismarck. (*H.N.S.*) 1901
- Henderson, E. F..** Blücher, and the uprising of Prussia against  
Napoleon, 1806 to 1815. (*H.N.S.*) 1911
- Kohl, Horst . . .** Bismarck the man and the statesman : being the  
reflections and reminiscences of Otto Prince  
von Bismarck : *tr.* A. J. Butler. 2 v. 1898
- Luther, M. . . . .** See D 25, Currie, Kostlin, Smith. D 21 Acton,  
G 9 Froude, Short Studies, I.

D 36. GERMANY—(*continued*)

- Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war  
3rd ed. (*Ep.M.H.*) 1888
- Poole, A. Lane .. Henry the Lion, Lothian historical essay 1912
- Powicke, F. M. .. Bismarck and the origin of the German empire  
(*People's*). *n.d.*
- Putnam, R. .. Charles the Bold, last duke of Burgundy, 1433 to  
1477 (*H.N.S.*) 1908
- Reddaway, W. F.. Frederick the Great (*H.N.S.*) 1904
- Treitschke .. See E. 30
- Watson, R. W. S.. Maximilian I, Holy Roman emperor 1902
- Whibley, C. .. Frederick the Great. See D 0.

D 36. *b*—GEOGRAPHY

- Green, S. G. .. Pictures from the German Fatherland. 1893
- Lytton, Lord .. The pilgrims of the Rhine (*Evyl.M.L.*) *n.d.*

## D 37. GREECE

- Allinson, F. G. .. Greek lands and letters 1910  
and A. C. E.
- De Quincey, T. .. The revolution of Greece (1821). See Works, 7,  
G 10
- Finlay, G. .. A history of Greece, 146 B.C to 1864 A.D. . ed  
H. F. Tozer 7 v. *Oxford.* 1877
- Jebb, R. C. .. Modern Greece : 2 Lectures and Progress of  
Greece, Byron in Greece. 1901
- Mahaffy, J. P. .. Rambles and studies in Greece. 5th ed. 1907
- .. .. Greek pictures.
- Miller, W. .. Greece under the Turks, 1571 to 1684. *Eng.H.R.*  
Oct., 1904.
- Moore, M. .. Days in Hellas. 1909

## D 38. ITALY

## HISTORY

- Browning, O. .. Guelphs and Ghibellines : a short history of medi-  
eval Italy, 1250 to 1409. 2nd ed. 1894
- .. .. The age of the Condottieri : a short history of  
medieval Italy, 1409 to 1580 1895
- Butler, W. F. .. The Lombard communes : a history of the repub-  
lics of north Italy. 1906

## D 38. ITALY—(continued)

- Creighton, M. . Essays . Aeneas Sylvius, Vittorino da Feltre, Gismondo Malatesta, Olympia Morata See D 0.
- Edmundson, G. . Belgium, Italy and Switzerland reprint from etc. 11th ed Ency Brit See D 34
- Hunt, W. . History of Italy 1908
- Sismondi, J. C. L. History of the Italian republics of the middle ages ed W. Boulting n.d
- Symon, J. D. and S. L. Bensusan . The renaissance and its makers. 1918
- Symonds, J. A. . The Life of Michael Angelo Buonarrotti. 3rd ed 2 v 1911
- „ . . The renaissance in Italy 7 v 1906
- 1 The age of the despots 4 5 Italian literature
- 2 The revival of learning 6 7 The Catholic reaction
- 3 The fine arts

## D 38 a—UNION OF ITALY

- Acton, Lord . Essays . Cavour. See D 0
- Arthur, W. . Italy in transition. 2nd ed. 1860
- Cadogan, E. . . The life of Cavour. 1907
- Caesaresco, Countess . The liberation of Italy, 1815 to 1870 2nd ed 1902
- „ . Cavour (For St.) 1898
- Harrison, Fred. . See G 9 National problems Making of Italy, Cavour, Garibaldi.
- Marriott, J. A. R. . The makers of modern Italy Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi 1901
- Orsi, P. . . Modern Italy, 1748 to 1898. 2nd ed. (S.N.S) n.d
- Stillman, W. J. . The union of Italy, 1815 to 1898 Cambridge. 1899

## D 38. b—FLORENCE

- Armstrong, E. . Lorenzo de 'Medici, and Florence in the fifteenth century (H.N.S) 1900
- Cellini, Benvenuto. . Autobiography . to A. Macdonell (Evy.M.L.) 1910
- See also, Birrell, Obiter dicta, 1st series : a rogue's memoirs, G 9.
- Compagni, Divio. . The chronicle tr. E. C. M. Benecke and A. G. F. Howell (T.C.) 1906

D 88. ITALY—(*continued*)

- Duff, N. .. Matilda of Tuscany, *la gran Donna d'Italia*. 1909
- Duffy, B. .. The Tuscan republics, Florence, Siena, Pisa,  
and Lucca, with Genoa. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Ewart, K. D. .. Cosimo de' Medici. (*For.St*) 1899
- Horsburgh, E.L.S. Lorenzo the Magnificent and Florence in her  
golden age. 1908
- Machiavelli, N. History of Florence. *tr.* W K. Marriott. (*Evy.*  
*M.L.*) 1909
- Morley, John. .. Machiavelli. See *Miscellanies* 4th series G. 9.
- Staley, E. .. The guilds of Florence 2nd ed. 1906
- Villari, P. .. The two first centuries of Florentine history the  
republic and parties at the time of Dante *tr.*  
L. Villari. 1901
- „ .. The life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli. *tr.*  
L. Villari. 1898
- „ .. The life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. *tr.*  
L. Villari. *n.d.*

## D 88. c—GENOA

- Duffy, B. .. The Tuscan republics, and Genoa. See above  
under Florence
- Miller, W. The Genoese in Chios, 1546-1566 Eng. H. R. July. 1915

## D 88. d—MILAN

- Ady, C. M. .. A history of Milan under the Sforza: ed. E.  
Armstrong. 1907

## D 88. e—RAVENNA

- Hutton, E. .. Ravenna: a study. 1913

## D 88. f—ROME

- Boulting, W. .. Aeneas Sylvius (Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini,  
Pius II.) Orator, man of letters, statesman,  
and pope. See also Creighton, D. O. 1908
- Garnett, R. .. A laureate of Cæsar Borgia. Eng. H. R. Jan.,  
1902.
- Gregorovius, F. History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages :  
*tr.* A. Hamilton. 8 v. in 18. 1894-1902
- Miller, W. .. Mediæval Rome. 1073 to 1600. (*S.N.S.*) 1901

## D 38. ITALY—(continued)

- Pisa, A.** .. Rome; 60 illus. by A. Pisa, text by M. A. R. Toker and H. Malleson. 1905
- Popes** .. General. See D 25, *Balzani*, Popes and the Hohenstaufen. *Barry*, Papal monarchy, 590 to 1803. *Milman*, Latin Christianity. *Ranke*, Hist of the Popes. Poole, R. L. Names and numbers of medieval popes. E. H. R. Oct. 1917
- Special. *Gregory the Great*. Kellett, Smith, D 25.
- Gregory VII*, *Hildebrand*. Mathew, Stephens D 25.
- Innocent III*. Pirie-Gordon. D 25
- Nicholas IV*. Graham, Taxation of Nic IV. Eng.H.R. July, 1908
- Prus II Aeneas Sylvius* Boulting, D 88 Creighton, D 0.
- Leo X*. Roscoe, D 25.

## D 38. g—VENICE

- Brown, H. F.** .. Venice: an historical sketch of the republic. 2nd ed. 1895
- „ .. The Venetian republic. (T.P.) 1902
- Crawford, F. M.** Gleanings from Venetian history. 2 v. 1905
- Menpes, M.** .. Venice. 75 illus. by M. Menpes, text by D. Menpes. 1912
- Miller, W.** .. The Ionian islands under Venetian rule. Eng.H. R. April, 1908.
- Wiel, A.** .. Venice. Last Venetian islands in the Aegean April, 1907. (S.N.S.) n.d.

## D 38. h—GEOGRAPHY, ETC.

- Hutton, E.** .. The cities of Lombardy. 1912
- Jackson, F. M.** .. The shores of the Adriatic: the Italian side, an architectural and archaeological pilgrimage. 1909
- Mannin, S.** .. Italian pictures. n.d.
- Pisa, A.** .. Pompeii 20 illus. by A. Pisa, text by W. M. Mackenzie. 1910
- „ .. Sicily: 48 illus. by A. Pisa, text by S. C. Musson. 1911
- Smollett, T.** .. Travels through France and Italy. See G 9.



## D 9. NETHERLANDS

- Day, C. . Dutch in Java. See D 80.
- Edmundson, G. . Anglo-Dutch rivalry in the seventeenth century  
See D 54.
- Grinnell Milne, G. Life of Lieut-Admiral de Ruyter 1896
- Harrison, F. . William the Silent (*For. St.*) 1898
- Klungenstein, L. The great Infanta, Isabel, sovereign of the Nether-  
lands · introd. E. Armstrong 1910
- Lovett, R. . Pictures from Holland
- Motley J. L. . The rise of the Dutch republic (Chandos ed.) 3 v. *n.d.*  
    " . History of the United Netherlands, 1584 to 1609  
        4 v 1901,02
- " . Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of  
        Holland. 2 v. 1875
- Putnam, R. . William the Silent, Prince of Orange, 1533 to 1584,  
        and the revolt of the Netherlands. (*H.N.S.*) 1911
- Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. 5th ed (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Van Loon, H. W. The fall of the Dutch republic 1913

## D 40 POLAND

- Bain, R. N. . Slavonic Europe · history of Poland and Russia,  
        1447 to 1796. Cambridge. 1908
- Morfill, W. R. . Poland. (*H.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Steed, H. W. etc. A short history of Austria Hungary and Poland.  
        See D 32.

D 41. PORTUGAL (*See also H. 34.*)

- Beazley, C. R. . Prince Henry the Navigator, 1394 to 1460.  
        (*H.N.S.*) 1897
- " . Prince Henry and the African crusade of the  
        fifteenth cent. Amer. H. R. Oct., 1910. Prince  
        Henry and his political, commercial, and colo-  
        nising work. Jan., 1912.
- Jayne K. J. . Vasco da Gama and the golden age of Portugal
- " . Vasco da Gama and his successors, 1460 to 1580 1910
- Stephens, H. M. Portugal. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*

## D 42. RUSSIA

- Acton, Lord . See D 21, Lectures. Peter the Great.
- Baring, M. . . The Russian people. 1911
- „ . . What I saw in Russia. 1913
- Chester, H. M. . . Russia, past and present · adapted from the  
German of Lankenau and Oelnitz. 1881
- Kluchevsky, V.O. The history of Russia : tr C J Hogarth. 3 v  
1911-18
- Morfill, W. R. . . Russia. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Rappoport, A. S. . . Russian history. (*T.P.*) 1905
- Skrine, F. H. . . The expansion of Russia, 1815 to 1900. 2nd ed.  
*Cambridge.* 1904
- Tyrkova-Williams, From liberty to Brest-litovsk : the first year of  
A. . . the Russian revolution 1919
- Wallace, D. M. . . A short history of Russia and the Balkan states.  
and others Reprint from 11th ed. Ency. Brit. 1914
- Whibley, C. . . Alexander I. See D O.

## D 43 SCANDINAVIA

- Bain, R. N. . . Scandnavia history of Denmark, Norway, and  
Sweden, 1513 to 1900. *Cambridge.* 1905
- „ . . Charles XII. (*H.N.S.*) 1895
- Boyesen, H. H. . . A history of Norway ; with a new chapter on the  
recent history of Norway, by C F. Keary.  
(*S.N.S.*) 1897
- Bryce, J. . . Studies in history and jurisprudence. Primitive  
Iceland See C 16.
- Carlyle, Thomas . . Early kings of Norway. See critical essays.  
Vol V. G 10.
- Fletcher, C. R. L. . . Gustavus Adolphus. (*H.N.S.*) 1900
- Howell, F. W. W. . . Icelandic pictures. 1893
- Lovett, R. . . Norwegian pictures. 1890
- Mawer, A. . . The vikings. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1913
- Otte, E. C. . . Scandinavian history 1874
- Reddaway, W. F. . . Struensee and the fall of Bernstorff. Eng.H.R.  
April, 1912.
- „ . . King Christian VII. Eng.H.R. Jan., 1916.
- Schou, P. . . Social Denmark. Q.J.E. Nov., 1912.
- Stefansson, T. . . Denmark and Sweden with Iceland and Finland.  
(*S.N.S.*) 1916

D 43. SCANDINAVIA—(*continued*)

- Voltaire . History of Charles XII King of Sweden : *tr.*  
W. Todhunter. (*Engl. M.L.*) *n.d.*

## D 44. SPAIN

- Burke, U. R. . . A history of Spain to 1515. 2nd ed. W. Hume.  
2 v. 1900
- Clarke, H. B. . . The Cid Campeador. (*H.N.S.*) 1897
- Conde, J. A. . . History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain :  
*tr.* Mrs J Foster. 3 v. 1854, 57
- Dozy, R. . Spanish Islam : a history of the Moslems in  
Spain . *tr.* with a biographical introd. and add.  
notes by F. G. Stokes 1913
- Hume, M. A. S. Spain : its greatness and decay, 1479 to 1788 ;  
with an introd. by E. Armstrong. 2nd ed.  
*Cambridge.* 1899
- „ . . Philip II of Spain. (*For. St.*) 1899
- „ . . Modern Spain, 1788 to 1898. *n.d.*
- „ . The court of Philip IV : Spain in decadence. 1907
- „ . Queens of old Spain. 1911
- „ . Two English queens and Philip. See D 53.
- Irving, W. . . Conquest of Granada. See G 10.
- Lane-Poole, S. . . The Moors in Spain. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Lea, H. C. . . A history of the inquisition in Spain. 4 v.  
*New York.* 1906, 07  
(Review of above, see Acton, Freedom, D O).
- „ . . The inquisition in the Spanish dependencies ;  
Sicily, Naples, Sardinia, Milan, the Canaries,  
Mexico, Peru, New Granada. *New York.* 1908
- Merriman, R. B. The cortes of the Spanish kingdoms in the later  
middle ages. *Amer.H.R.* April, 1911.
- Prescott, W. H. . . History of the reign of Philip II of Spain . ed.  
J. F. Kirk. 1894
- „ . . History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella  
the Catholic : ed. J. F. Kirk. *n.d.*
- Sabitini, R. . . Torquemada and the Spanish inquisition : a  
history. 1913
- Watts, H. E. . . Spain, 711 to 1492. 3rd ed. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Whishaw, B. and Arabic Spain : sidelights on her history and art. 1912  
E. M.

## D 45. SWITZERLAND

- Daguet, A. . . Histoire abrégée de la confédération Suisse. 5th ed. *Lausanne.* 1876
- Edmundson, G. etc. Belgium, Italy, and Switzerland See D 34
- Hug, L. and R. Switzerland. (*S.N.S.*) 1890
- Stead
- Tyndall, J. . . Glaciers of the Alps. See A 27.

## D 46. TURKEY

- Brailsford, H. N. Macedonia . its races and their future. 1906
- Creasy, E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks 2 v 1854, 56
- Eliot, C. . . Turkey in Europe 2nd ed. 1908
- Fraser, D. . . Persia and Turkey in revolt See D 78
- Halil Halid. . The diary of a Turk 1903
- Harrison, F. . . See D 0 . Constantinople.
- Hutton, W. H. . Constantinople . the story of the old capital of the empire (*Med. towns*) 1909
- Lane-Poole, S. . . Turkey. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Lybyer, A. H. . . The government of the Ottoman empire in the time of Suleiman the Magnificent. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1913
- „ . The Ottoman Turks and the routes of oriental trade. *Eng.H.R.* Oct. 1915
- Marriott, J. A. R. The eastern question : an historical study in European diplomacy. *Oxford.* 1918
- Miller, W. . . The Ottoman empire, 1901 to 1913. *Cambridge.* 1913
- Pears, E. . . Turkey and its people. 2nd ed. 1912
- „ . . Life of Abdul Hamid. *New York.* 1917

## D 47. ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY

- Airy, O. . . Textbook of English history. 1906
- Bright, J. F. . . History of England to 1901. 5 v.
- 1 449 to 1485. Mediæval monarchy 1897
  2. 1485 to 1688. Personal monarchy. 1901
  3. 1689 to 1837. Constitutional monarchy. 1900
  - 4 1837 to 1880. Growth of democracy 1896
  5. 1880 to 1901. Imperial reaction. 1904
- Buckley, A. . . History of England for beginners, 1890
- Carter, G. . . Outlines of English history to 1901. 13th ed *n.d.*
- Chesterton, G. K. A short history of England. 1917

D 47. ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Creighton, M. and others** Epochs of English history. 8 v in one. 1906
1. Early England. F. Y. Powell
  2. England a continental power, 1066 to 1216 M. Creighton.
  3. The rise of the people and the growth of parliament, 1215 to 1485 J. Rowley.
  4. The Tudors and the reformation, 1485 to 1603. M. Creighton.
  5. The struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603 to 1689: Mrs S. R. Gardiner.
  6. The settlement of the constitution, 1689 to 1784 J. Rowley.
  7. England during the American and European wars, 1765 to 1820. O. W. Tancock.
  8. Modern England, 1820 to 1897 by O. Browning
- Fearenside, C. S.** The intermediate textbook of English history. 4 v.
2. 1485 to 1603. 1906
  3. 1603 to 1714 1907
  4. 1714 to 1837, with A. J. Evans. 1897
- Fletcher, C. R. L.** An introductory history of England. 5 v. 1907-9, 23
- Fletcher, C. R. L. and R. Kipling** A school history of England. } 1911
- Florence of Worcester** Chronicle, with the two continuations: tr. T Forester. (*Bohn*) 1854
- Fortescue, J. W.** Military history: lectures delivered at Trinity College, Cambridge. (*C.M.*) Cambridge. 1914
- Military history. scope and definition. British military history, colonial campaigns, campaigns in India.
- Green, J. R.** .. A short history of the English people
- .. A short history of the English people. 3 v. (Vol III. contains Guizot's History of civilization in Europe.) *New York*. 1900
- .. Historical studies. 1908
- Gildas, Conversion of England, Dunstan at Glastonbury. Reviews of Freemans' Norman Conquest, London and her election of Stephen. Benedictus abbas. The ban of Kenilworth. Pierre de Langtoft. Annals of Osney and Wykes. Reviews of Longman's Edward III. The first English Murray. Sir Walter Raleigh. Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. The poet Vaughan Helps' Pizarro. Cowper. Moberley's Baeda. Harold and Giso. Chronicles of Anjou.

## D 47 ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY—(continued)

- Hasluck, E. L. . . . An introduction to the history of England 1916
- Hassall, A. . . . British history chronologically arranged part I  
55 B C to 1914; part II 1915 to 1919. 1920
- „ . . . A class book of English history 5th ed 1906
- Hunt, W. & R.L. The political history of England. 12 v  
Poole, eds.  
1 To 1066 by T. Hodgkin 1906  
2 1066—1216 „ G B Adams. 1905  
3 1216—1377 „ T. F Tout. 1905  
4 1377—1485 „ C Oman. 1906  
5. 1485—1547 „ H A L Fisher 1906  
6 1547—1603 „ A F Pollard. 1910  
7. 1603—1660 „ F. C Montague. 1907  
8. 1660—1702 „ R. Lodge. 1910  
9. 1702—1760 „ I S. Leadam. 1909  
10 1760—1801 „ W. Hunt 1905  
11. 1801—1837 „ G C Brodick 1906  
12. 1837—1901 „ S Low and L C Sanders 1907
- Innes, A. D. . . . A history of the British nation. 1912
- „ . . . History of England. Cambridge. 1912
- James, W. . . . The naval history of Great Britain, 1793 to 1827.  
6 v. 1902
- Keating, M.W. and A history of England for schools, with docu-  
N. L. Frazer ments, problems, and exercises. 1911
- Lecky, W.E.H. Historical and political essays. 1910
- Leyland, J. . . . The royal navy its influence in English history  
and in the growth of the empire. (C.M.)  
Cambridge 1914
- Low, S.J. & F.S. The dictionary of English history. (R.) 1897
- Pulling
- Meiklejohn, A new history of England and Great Britain to  
J.M.D. 1901. 28rd ed. 1907
- Mowat, R. B. . . . A new history of Great Britain. Oxford. 1922
- Oman, C. . . . A history of England. 8th ed 1901
- „ ed. . . . The Oxford manuals of English history 6 v. n.d.
1. B.C. 55 to 1135 A.D. by C. G Robertson
  2. 1135—1327 „ „ W. H. Hutton.
  3. 1327—1485 „ „ C. W. C. Oman
  4. 1485—1603 „ „ G. H. Powers
  5. 1603—1714 „ „ G. H. Wakeling.
  6. 1714—1832 „ „ A. Hassall.

D 47 ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY—(*continued*)

- Oman, C *ed.* .. A history of England. 7 v  
 1 England before the conquest. C W C Oman  
     See D 50  
 2. England under the Normans and Angevins H W C.  
     Davis See D 51.  
 3 England in the later middle ages, 1272 to 1485  
     K. H. Vickers. See D 52  
 4. England under the Tudors. A.D. Innes, See D 53  
 5 England under the Stuarts M Trevelyan  
     See D 54  
 6. England under the Hanoverians, 1714 to 1815  
     C G. Robertson See D 55.  
 7. England since Waterloo, 1815 to 1900. J. A. R.  
     Marriott. See D 56.
- Powell, F. Y. and T. F. Tout History of England. 1908
- Rolleston, M. A. An English history note book *Birmingham* 1902
- Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom a political history. 2 v 1899
- Somerville, R. .. Preparatory questions on S. R. Gardiner's student's history of England. 1897
- Source books : A source book of English history : ed. A.D. Innes.  
 2 v. *Cambridge.* 1912-13  
 1. 597—1603 2. 1603—1815
- .. English history from contemporary sources : ed.  
 F. Y. Powell. See D 52, Hutton, Thompson,  
 Ashley ; D 6, Jacobs ; D 29, Archer ; D 59,  
 Barnard.  
 English history from original sources : ed.  
 G. T. Warner. 9 v. 1901-1913  
 1. To 1066 by S. Melhuish.  
 2 1066—1216 ,, N. L. Frazer.  
 3 1216—1307 ,, N. L. Frazer  
 4. 1307—1399 ,, N. L. Frazer.  
 5. 1399—1485 ,, F. H. Durham.  
 6. 1485—1603 ,, N. L. Frazer.  
 7. 1603—1660 ,, F. J. Weaver.  
 8. 1660—1715 ,, J. N. Figgis  
 9. 1715—1815 ,, H. E. M. Jeely.
- Bell's English history source books · ed. S. E.  
 Winbolt and K. Bell.  
 1066—1154. The Normans in England. ed. A. E. Bland. 1914  
 1216—1307 The growth of parliament : and the war  
     with Scotland : ed. W. D. Robinson. 1914

D 47. ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY—(*continued*)

- |                             |            |   |             |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|-------------|
|                             | 1310—1485  | York and Lancaster . ed W. G. Jones.  | 1914        |
|                             | 1485—1517  | The reformation and renaissance : ed<br>F. W. Bowshe  | 1913        |
|                             | 1517—1603  | The age of Elizabeth . ed. A. Esdaile.  | 1912        |
|                             | 1603—1660  | Puritanism and liberty . ed K Bell  | 1912        |
|                             | 1660—1714. | A constitution in the making ed. G. B<br>Parrett.   | 1912        |
| Stone, G.                   | .          | England from the earliest times to the Great<br>Charter. ( <i>Great nations</i> ).  | 1916        |
| Tout, T. F.                 | .          | An advanced history of Great Britain to 1901.<br>2 copies.  | 1906        |
| Traill, H. D. ed..          | .          | Social England . a record of the progress of the<br>people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry,<br>commerce, science, literature and manners<br>from the earliest times to the present day, by<br>various writers 6 v |             |
|                             | 1.         | From the earliest times to the accession of Edward<br>I. 2nd ed.  | 1898        |
|                             | 2          | From the accession of Edward I to the death of<br>Henry VII. 3rd ed.  | 1897        |
|                             | 3.         | From the accession of Henry VIII to the death of<br>Elizabeth. 2nd ed   | 1895        |
|                             | 4          | From the accession of James I to the death of<br>Queen Anne.  | 1901        |
|                             | 5.         | From the accession of George I to the battle of<br>Waterloo   | 1897        |
|                             | 6.         | From the battle of Waterloo to the general election<br>of 1885.   | 1898        |
| Tutall, J.                  | .          | Illustrations to British history. B.C. 55 to A.D.<br>1854 : being extracts from contemporary docu-<br>ments and literature. <i>Oxford</i> .   | 1913        |
| Warner, G. T. . .           | .          | A brief survey of British history.  | 1900        |
| Warner, G. T.<br>and Marten | .          | Groundwork of British History.  |             |
| Wright, J. C. . .           | .          | A short synopsis of English history. 2 copies.  | <i>n.d.</i> |
| MISCELLANEOUS               |            |   |             |
| Besant, W. . . .            | .          | The history of London.  | 1899        |
| Brewer, J. S. . .           | .          | English studies ; or, essays in English history and<br>literature. Stuarts, Shakespeare, Erasmus<br>Study of history, etc.  | 1881        |
| Burrows, M. . .             | .          | The history of the foreign policy of Great Britain.<br>2nd ed.  | 1897        |



D 47. ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY— (*continued*)

- Creighton, M. . . The story of some English shires 2nd ed *n.d*
- Egerton, H. E. . . British foreign policy in Europe to the end of the  
nineteenth century 1917
- Gardiner, S.R. and Introduction to the study of English history. 3rd  
J. B. Mullinger ed. 1894
- Hewlett, H. G. . . Post-Norman Britain. foreign influences upon  
the history of England from 1216 to 1688. 1886
- Historical Portraits Chosen by Emery Walker. *Oxford*.
- 1 1400 to 1600 lives by C.R.L. Fletcher 1909
  2. 1600 to 1700, lives by C.R.L. Fletcher and H.B.  
Butler, introd by C. F. Bell 1911
  3. 1700 to 1850. do 1919
- Jane, L. C. . . The coming of parliament England, 1350 to  
1660. (*S.N.S.*) 1905
- Malden, H. E. . . English records a companion to the history of  
England. 1894
- Reid, R. R. . . The office of warden of the northern marches.  
Eng.H.R. Oct., 1917.
- Seeley, J. R. . . The growth of British policy 2 v. 2nd ed.  
*Cambridge*. 1897
- „ . . The expansion of England. See D 60
- Stubbs, W. . . Historical introductions to the Rolls series: ed.  
A. Hassall. 1902
- „ . . Lectures on early English history. ed. A. Hassall. 1906
- Wheeler, O. . . The story of our army. (*L.U.S.*) 1902
- Whibley, C. . . Essays in biography. 1913
- „ . . Sir Thomas Overbury. Geo Buchanan. Edw Hall.  
John Tiptoft John Stow. The admirable Crichton  
A princely woman (Margaret, duchess of Newcastle).  
Sir Thos. Browne.

## CHURCH

- Bevan, G. M. . . Portraits of the archbishops of Canterbury. 1908
- Brown, J. . . The English Puritans. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge*. 1910
- Burn, J. H. ed. . . Handbooks of Church history.
1. The foundations of the English church to 800, by  
J.H. Maude. 1909
  2. The Saxon church and the Norman conquest to  
1135, by C. T. Cruttwell. 1909
  3. The mediæval church and the papacy, by A. C.  
Jennings. 1909

D 47. ENGLAND—GENERAL HISTORY—(*continued*)

4. The reformation period, by H. Gee 1909
  5. The struggle with puritanism, by B. Blayland. 1910
  6. The church of England in the eighteenth century, by A. Plummer. 1910
- Clark, Henry W. History of English non-conformity. 2 v. from 1911  
Wiclif to the close of the nineteenth century
- Fuller, Thomas. The church history of Britain from the birth of  
Jesus Christ until 1648 ed J S Brewer. 6 v.  
Oxford. 1845
- Gasquet, Abbot. English monastic life. 4th ed. 1910
- Gee, H. G. and W. J. Documents illustrative of English church history. 1910
- Hardy
- Green, J. R. Lambeth and the archbishops See G. O. Stray  
studies.
- Gwatkin, H. M. Church and state in England to the death of  
Queen Anne. 1917
- Howorth, Henry Saint Augustine of Canterbury. 1913
- Hunt, W. The English church in the middle ages (*Ep C.H.*) 1899
- Ingulph. Chronicle of the abbey of Croÿland; with the con-  
tinuations by Peter de Blois, etc: tr. H. T.  
Riley. 1893
- Ordericus. See D 51.
- Smith, A. L. Church and state in the middle ages. Ford  
lectures, 1905. Oxford 1913
- Spence, H. D. M. A history of the English church. (*T P.*) 1901
- Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1906
- Stephens, W. R. W. A history of the English church 8 v. 1903-1912  
and W. Hunt, eds.
1. To the Norman conquest, by W. Hunt.
  2. 1066 to 1272, by W. R. W. Stephens.
  3. 14th and 15th centuries by Canon Capes
  4. 1509 to 1558, by J. Gardner.
  5. 1558 to 1625, by W. H. Frere.
  6. 1625 to 1714, by W. H. Hutton.
  7. 1714 to 1800, by J. H. Overton and F. Relton
  8. 19th century, by F. W. Cornish
- Tucker, H. W. The English church in other lands. (*Ep.C.H.*) 1899
- Wakeman, H. O. An introduction to the history of the church of  
England. 6th ed. 1899

D 48. ENGLAND—CIVILIZATION (*See also C 15*)

- Barnard, F. P. . Companion to English history : middle ages. *Oxford.* 1902
- Buckle, H. T. . History of civilization in England 3 v. 1903
- Coulton, G. G. . Social life in Britain : from the conquest to the reformation *Cambridge.* 1918
- Dibben, L. B. . Secretaries in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries Eng.H.R. July, 1910.
- Haskins, G. H. . The reception of Arabic science in England. Eng.H.R. Jan , 1915.
- Hope, W. H. St. J. A grammar of English heraldry. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge* 1918
- Housden, J. A. J. Early posts in England Eng.H.R. Oct , 1903, Oct., 1906.
- Howard, Clare . . English travellers of the renaissance 1914
- Jusserand, J. J... English wayfaring life in the middle ages (14th century) . *tr.* L T. Smith. 8th ed. *n.d.*
- Salzmann, L. F. Mediæval byways. 1913  
 Wiseman and others. Highways. Coronations. Death and Doctors.  
 Those in authority. Ivory and apes and peacocks

## D 49. ENGLAND—GEOGRAPHY, etc.

- Belloc, H. . . The road. 1924
- Cobbett, W. . . Rural rides. (*Fovy.M.L.*) 2 v. *n d.*
- Francis, Rene. . . The stroy of the tower of London. *n d*
- Fulleylove, J. . . Westminster Abbey : illus. by J. Fulleylove, text by A. M. S Smith. 1904
- Matthison, W. . . Cambridge : 77 illus. by W. Matthison, text by M. A. R. Toker. 1907
- Moncrieff, A.R.H. London. 1910

## D 50 PRE-NORMAN.

- Allen, G. . . Anglo-Saxon Britain. 1901
- Baring, F. H. . . Cæsar's crossing of the Thames. Eng.H.R. Oct., 1907.
- Beaven, M. L. R. Regnal dates of Alfred, Edward the Elder and Athelstan. Eng.H.R. Oct., 1917.
- Bede . . . Ecclesiastical history of England . *tr.* A. M. Sellar. 1907
- „ . . Ecclesiastical history of England, and the Anglo-Saxon chronicle : *tr.* and ed. J. A. Giles. 1894

D 50. PRE-NORMAN—(*continued*)

- Besant, W. .. The story of King Alfred. (*L.U.S.*) 1901
- Bright, W. .. Chapters of early English church history. 3rd ed. *Oxford*. 1897
- Chadwick, H. M. The origin of the English nation. *Cambridge* 1905
- " .. Studies on Anglo-Saxon institutions. *Cambridge*. 1909
- Church, A. J. . Early Britain. (*S.N.S.*) 1889
- Cruttwell, O. T. The Saxon church. See D 47, Church, Burn.
- Davis, H. W. C... The Anglo-Saxon laws. Eng.H.R. July, 1913.
- " .. Cumberland before the conquest. Jan., 1905.
- Green, J. R. . The conquest of England 2 v. 1899
- " .. The making of England. 2 v. 1900
- Haverfield, F. The Romanization of Roman Britain. New ed. *Oxford* 1912
- " .. The last days of Silchester. See Eng H.R. Oct 1904.
- Hearnshaw, F. J. C. England in the making. (*People's*). *n.d*
- Henderson, B. W. The Roman legions in Britain, 43 to 72 Eng. H.R. Jan., 1903.
- Holmes, T. R. . Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Caesar. See D 16
- Jones, W. L. .. King Arthur in history and legend. See E 26
- Larson, L. M. .. Canute the Great. (*H.N.S.*) 1912
- " .. The political policies of Cnut as king of England. Amer.H.R. July, 1910.
- Lees, B. A. .. Alfred the Great: the truth teller, maker of England. (*H.N.S.*) 1919
- McKillop, A. E. The story of Alfred the Great. (*Heroes of all time*). 1914
- Maude, J. H. .. The foundations of the English church. See D 47. Church, Burn.
- Oman, C. W. C. . England before the conquest. 2nd ed. 1910
- Pauli, R. .. The life of Alfred the Great. by B. Thorpe; with text and trans. of Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. 1857
- Plummer, C. .. The life and times of Alfred the Great; Ford lectures, 1901. *Oxford*. 1902
- Ramsay, J. H. .. The foundations of England, B.C. 55 to A.D. 1154. 2 v. (Vols. 1st and 2nd of the Scholars' history of England). 1898

D 50. PRE-NORMAN—(*continued*)

- Rhys, J. . . Celtic Britan 2nd ed 1884  
 Ross, Estelle The birth of England 149-1066. 1914  
 Round J. H. . . Officers of Edward the Confessor. Eng H.R.  
 Jan. 1904.  
 Stenton, F. M. . Aethelwerd's account of the last years of Alfred.  
 Eng.H.R. Jan., 1909.  
 Stevenson, W. H. Dr. Guest and the English conquest of south  
 Britan Eng.H.R. Oct., 1902.  
 Tamblyn, W. F. British druidism and the Roman war policy. Sec  
 Amer H.R Oct , 1909.  
 Ward, J. . . The Roman era in Britan. 1911

## D 51 NORMANS

- Armitage, E. S. The early Norman castles of England. Eng.H.R.  
 April, July, 1904, Oct , 1905.  
 Ballard, A. . . The Domesday inquest. 1906  
 Baring, F. . . Battlefield of Hastings. Eng.H.R. - Jan., 1905,  
 Malfosse at Hastings Jan., 1907.  
 Birch, W. ed. G. Domesday book 2nd ed. 1908  
 Brooke, Z. N. . . Gregory VII's demand for fealty from William  
 the Conqueror Eng.H R. April, 1911.  
 Church, R. W. . . St. Anselm. 1905  
 Cruttwell, C. T. . The Saxon church and the Norman conquest.  
 See D 47. Church, Buin.  
 Davis, H. W. C. . . England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066  
 to 1272. 2nd ed. 1909  
 „ . . The chronicle of Battle Abbey. Eng.H R. July,  
 1914. The anarchy of Stephen's reign. Oct.,  
 1903. Contemporary account of the battle of  
 Tinchebrai. Oct., 1909.  
 Fowke, F. R. . . The Bayeux tapestry : a history and description. 1898  
 Freeman, E. A. . A short history of the Norman conquest of Eng-  
 land. 8rd ed. Oxford. 1896  
 „ . . William the Conqueror. (Eng St.) 1898  
 Haskins, C. H. . . Norman institutions. (*Harvard historical studies*)  
 Cambridge. 1918  
 Hunt, W. . . Norman Britan 1884  
 Maitland, F. W. . Domesday book and beyond. Cambridge. 1907  
 (Domesday book. England before the Conquest. The  
 hide.)

D 51 NORMANS—(*continued.*)

- O'Neill, E. . . England in the middle ages. (*People's*) *n.d.*  
 Ordericus Vitalis. The ecclesiastical history of England and Nor-  
 mandy *h. T. Forester* 1 v. 1853-1856  
 Parker, F. H. M. The forest laws and the death of William Rufus.  
 Eng H R Jan., 1912  
 Round, J. H. . . Feudal England. historical studies in the eleventh  
 and twelfth centuries. 1895  
 Stenton, F. M. . . William the Conqueror. (*H.N.S.*) 1908  
 Stevenson, W. H. A contemporary description of the doomsday  
 survey. Eng H R Jan., 1907. Senlac and  
 the Malfosse. April, 1913  
 Thierry, A. . . History of the conquest of England by the Nor-  
 mans 2 v. (*Every M.L.*) *n.d.*  
 Turner, G. J. . . William I's march to London in 1066. Eng.  
 H R. April, 1912  
 Vinogradoff, P. English society in the eleventh century. See C 15  
 „ „ Villainage in England. See C 15.  
 William of Mal- Chronicle of the kings of England *tr. J.A. Giles* 1889  
 mesbury

## D 52. PLANTAGENETS

## GENERAL.

- Bateson, M. Medieval England, 1066 to 1350. (*S.N.S.*) 1905  
 Gairdner, J. . . The houses of York and Lancaster. (*Ep. M.H.*) 1900  
 „ *ed.* . . The Paston letters, 1422 to 1509 6 v 1904  
 Jennings, A. C. The medieval church and the papacy See D 47.  
 Church, Burn  
 Norgate, K. . . England under the Angevin kings. 2 v. 1887  
 Powicke, F. M. The Angevin administration of Normandy. Eng.  
 H R. Oct., 1906. Jan., 1907.  
 Ramsay, J. M. . . The Angevine empire, 1154 to 1216. 1903  
 „ . . The dawn of the constitution, 1216 to 1306. 1901  
 „ . . The genesis of Lancaster, Edward II, Edward  
 III., and Richard II., 1307 to 1399. 2 v. 1918  
 „ . . Lancaster and York. 1399 to 1485. 2 v. 1892  
 „ . . The strength of English armies in the middle ages.  
 Eng.H.R. April, 1911. Chronicler's estimate  
 of numbers and official records. Oct., 1903.  
 Ross, Estelle . . Barons and kings 1215-1485. 1912

## D 52. PLANTAGENETS—(continued)

- |                         |    |  |                         |
|-------------------------|----|--|-------------------------|
| Stubbs, W.              | .. | The early Plantagenets. ( <i>Ep.M.H.</i> )   |                         |
| Thompson, E. <i>ed.</i> |    | The wars of York and Lancaster, 1450 to 1485 :<br>extracts from Blaxman, Gascoigne, etc. | 1892                    |
| Tout, T. F.             | .. | France and England. their relations in the middle<br>ages and now.                       | <i>Manchester.</i> 1922 |
| Vickers, K. H.          | .. | England in the later middle ages, 1272 to 1485.  | 1918                    |

## HENRY II

- |                   |    |  |      |
|-------------------|----|--|------|
| Froude, J. A.     | .. | A bishop of the twelfth century. (Hugh of Lincoln). See Short studies, 2, G 9. |      |
| „                 | .. | Life and times of Thomas Becket. See Short studies, 4, G 9.                    |      |
| Green, Mrs. J. R. |    | Henry the second. ( <i>Eng.St.</i> )   | 1898 |
| Haskins, C. H.    | .. | England and Sicily in the twelfth century. Eng. H.R. July, Oct., 1911.         |      |
| „                 | .. | Government of Normandy under Henry II Amer. H.R. Oct., 1914 and Jan., 1915.    |      |
| Hutton, W. H. ed. |    | St. Thomas of Canterbury : life from contemporary writers. 2nd ed.             | 1899 |
| „                 | .. | Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury.                                       | 1910 |
| Lapsley, G.       | .. | Flemings in E. England in time of Henry II. Eng.H.R. July, 1906.               |      |
| Lees, B. A.       | .. | Letters of Queen Eleanor to Celestine IV. Eng. H.R. Jan., 1906.                |      |
| Maitland, F. W.   | .. | Henry II, and the crminous clerks. See Roman canon law, C 82.                  |      |

JOHN

- |                   |  |             |                           |
|-------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| Davis, H. W. C... | St. Alban's council of 1218.   | Eng. H.R.   | April, 1905, April, 1906. |
| Jenks, E.         | .. The alleged Oxford council of 1218.   | Amer. H.R.  | Oct., 1916.               |
| McKechnie, W. S.  | Magna Charta : a commentary on the Great Charter of king John.                     |             | Glasgow. 1905             |
| Norgate, K.       | .. John Lacland.   |             | 1902                      |
| Powicke, F. M.    | .. The Loss of Normandy. 1189-1204 : studies in the history of the Angevin empire. | Manchester. | 1918                      |
| „                 | .. King John and Arthur of Brittany.   | Eng.H.R.    | Oct., 1909.               |
| Round, J. H.      | .. John and Robert Fitzwalter.   | Eng.H.R.    | Oct., 1904                |

D 52. PLANTAGENETS—(*continued*)

## HENRY III

- Creighton, M. . . Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. 1902
- Davis, H. W. C. . . An unpublished life of Edm. Rich. Eng. H.R.  
Jan., 1907.
- Gasquet, Abbot. . Henry III and the church. 1905
- Hutton W. H. *ed.* . The misrule of Henry III : extracts from Matthew  
Paris, Robert Grosseteste, etc. 1887
- „ . . Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251 to 1266 .  
extracts from Robert of Gloucester, etc. 2nd ed. 1901
- Norgate, K. . . The minority of Henry III. 1912
- Powicke, F. M. . . The chancery during the minority of Henry III  
Eng.H.R. April, 1908.
- Tout, T. F. . . The fair of Lincoln. Eng H.R. April, 1908.

## EDWARD I

- Black, J. G. . . Edward I and Gascony in 1800. Eng.H.R. July,  
1902.
- Jenkinson, C. H. . The first parliament of Edward I. Eng.H.R.  
April, 1910.
- Jenkins, E. . . Edward Plantagenet. (*H.N.S.*) 1902
- Lunt, W. E. . . First levy of papal annates. Amer.H.R. Oct.,  
1912. A papal collection in 1804. Eng.H.R.  
April, 1918.
- Tout, T. F. . . Edward I. (*Eng.St.*) 1901
- Waugh, W. T. . . Archbishop Peckham and pluralities. Eng.H.R.  
July, 1913.
- Willard, J. F. . . Taxes on moveables of the reign of Edward I.  
Eng.H.R. July, 1918.

## EDWARD II

- Geldart, W. M. . . The year books of Edward II. Eng.H.R. July,  
1918.
- Lapsley, G. . . The commons and the statute of 1822. Eng. H.R.  
Jan., 1913.
- Perkins, C. . . Trial of the knights-templars in England. Eng.  
H.R. July, 1909. Knights-templars in the Bri-  
tish Isles. April, 1910. Wealth of the knights-  
templars in England. Amer. H.R. Jan., 1910.



D 52. PLANTAGENETS—(*continued*)

- Ramsay, J. H. Customs revenues of Edward II. Eng.H.R. Jan., 1911.
- Tout, T. F. .. The place of the reign of Edward II in English history *Manchester*. 1914
- Willard, J. F. .. Taxes on moveables of the reign of Edward II. Eng H.R. April. 1914

## EDWARD III

- Ashley, W. J. *ed.*.. Edward III and his wars extracts from the Chronicles of Froissart, etc. 1887
- Crump, C. G. .. Arrest of Roger Mortimer and Queen Isabel. Eng. H. R. April, 1911.
- Froissart, John Chronicles. See G 9.
- Gasquet, Abbot. . The black death of 1348-9 2nd ed 1908
- Lapsley, G. .. Archbishop Stratford and the parliamentary crisis of 1341. Eng H.R. Jan , and April, 1915.
- Levett, A. E. and A. Ballard The black death See Oxford studies, Vol. 5 DO.
- Mackinnon, J. .. The history of Edward III. 1900
- Tout, T. F. .. Firearms in England in the fourteenth century. Eng.H.R. Oct., 1911. Fights between Cressy and Poitiers. Oct., 1905
- Warburton, W. . . Edward III. (*Ep M.H.*) 7th ed 1897
- Willard, J. F. .. The taxes on moveables of the reign of Edward III. Eng.H.R. Jan., 1915.

## RICHARD II

- Armitage-Smith, John of Gaunt. 1904
- S.
- Brie, F. W. D. .. Wat Tyler and Jack Straw Eng.H.R. Jan., 1906.
- Creighton, M. .. Wiclif. See Essays, D 0.
- Cronin, H. S. .. The twelve conclusions of the Lollards, 1896. Eng.H.R. April. 1907.\*
- Oman, C. W. C. The great revolt of 1381. *Oxford*. 1906
- Petit-Dutalis, C. . . The rising of 1381. See studies v. II. C 22.
- Poole, R. L. .. Wycliffe and movements for reform. (*Ep.Ch.H.*) 1896
- Sergeant, L. .. John Wyclif. (*H.N.S.*) 1893
- Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe, 1906

D 52. PLANTAGENETS—(*continued*)

## HENRY IV

- Compston, H.F. B. The thirty-seven conclusions of the Lollards.  
Eng.H.R. Oct, 1911.
- Owen, L. V. D. . . England and the Low Countries, 1405 to 1418.  
Eng.H.R. Jan., 1913.

## HENRY V

- Church, A. J. . Henry V. (*E.M. 4.*) 1891
- Kingsford, C. L... Henry V. (*H.S*) 1901
- „ . The first English life of Henry V., written in  
1513. *Oxford.* 1911
- „ . . The early biographies of Henry V. Eng.H.R  
Jan, 1910.
- Radford, L. B. . . Henry Beaufort · bishop, chancellor, cardinal. 1908
- Reid, E. J. B. . . Lollar dsat Colchester, 1414 Eng. H. R. Jan.,  
1914.
- Waugh, W. T. . . Sir John Oldcastle. Eng .H. R. July, Oct., 1905.

## HENRY VI

- Blackie, E M; . . Reginald Pecock Eng H R July, 1911.
- Gilson, J. P . . Proscription of Yorkists, 1459. Eng. H. R. July,  
1911.
- Whibley, C. . . John Tiptoft. See D 47

## EDWARD IV

- Oman C. W. C. Warwick the Kingmaker. (*E.M.A.*) 1899

## D 53. TUDORS

## GENERAL

- Froude, J. A. . . History of England from the fall of Wolsey to  
the defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 v. 1879
- „ . . English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1908
- „ . . England's forgotten worthies. (English seamen.)  
See \*G 9. Short studies, I.
- Gee, H. . . The reformation period. See D 47, Church, Burn.
- Hassall, A. . . The Tudor dynasty. 2nd ed. 1909
- Hooper, W. . . The Tudor sumptuary laws. Eng. H. R. July 1915
- Howard, C. . . English travellers in the renaissance. See D 48.
- Innes, A. D. . . England under the Tudors. 1904

D 58. TUDORS—(*continued*)

- Lee, Sidney .. Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century.  
Spirit of the sixteenth century More, Sidney,  
Raleigh, Spenser, Bacon. Shakespeare. 1904
- Moberly, G. E. .. The early Tudors, Henry VII and Henry VIII.  
(*Ep M.H.*) 1901
- Perry, G. C. .. History of the reformation in England. (*Ep.*  
*C.H.*) 2 copies. 6th ed. 1898
- Pollard, A. F. .. Factors in modern history. The new monarchy  
etc. See D. O.
- Raleigh, W. .. The English voyagers of the sixteenth century.  
*Glasgow.* 1906
- Russell, Ada .. Tudor England. 1485-1603. 1913
- Wakeman, H. O. .. The church and the puritans, 1570 to 1660.  
(*Ep.C.H.*) 5th ed. 1897
- Waugh, W. T. .. Monarchy and the people 1485 to 1689. (*People's*) *n.d.*

## HENRY VII

- Gairdner, J. .. Henry the seventh. (*Eng.St.*) 1889
- Seeböhm, F. .. The Oxford reformers of 1498, Colet, Erasmus  
and More. 1867

## HENRY VIII

- Acton, Lord .. Wolsey. See Essays, D O. Henry VIII and  
Calvin. See Lectures, D 21.
- Cavendish, G. .. The life and death of Thomas Wolsey. (*T.C.*) 1899
- „ .. The life of cardinal Wolsey: ed. M. Tout. 1908
- Creighton, M. .. Cardinal Wolsey. (*Eng.St.*) 1898
- Froude, J. A. .. Dissolution of the monasteries. See Essays, G 9.  
Short studies, I. G. 9.
- Gasquet, Abbot.. The eve of the reformation. 3rd ed. 1908
- Hume, M. A. S. .. Chronicle of king Henry VIII of England. *tr.*  
*ed.* from the Spanish. 1889
- „ .. The views of Henry the eighth and the parts  
they played in history. 1905
- Kirkpatrick, F. A. .. First recorded English voyage to the W. Indies,  
1527. *Eng. H. R.* Jan., 1905.
- Merriman, R. G. .. Life and letters of Thomas Cromwell. 2 v.  
*Oxford.* 1902
- Pollard, A. F. .. Henry VIII 1905

D 53. TUDORS—(*continued*)

- Pollard, A. F. . . The letters and papers of Henry VIII. Eng  
H R April, 1911
- Roper, W . . The life of Sir Thomas More. See G 7. Manning
- Savine, A. . . English monasteries on the eve of the dissolution  
See D 0. Vinogradoff Oxford studies, Vol I
- Smith, P. . . Luther and Henry VIII. Eng H R Oct., 1910
- Whibley, C. . . Wolsey See D 0.

## MARY

- Acton, Lord . . Philip, Mary and Elizabeth See Lectures, D 21
- Davey, R. . . The nine days queen and her times (Lady Jane  
Grey ) 1909
- Hume, M. A. S. . . Two English queens and Philip. 1908
- Routledge, F. J.. . Letters of cardinal Pole to the countess of  
Huntingdon. Eng.H R. July, 1913

## ELIZABETH

- Addleshaw, P. . . Sir Philip Sidney. 1909
- Bayne, C. G. . . Coronation of Elizabeth Eng H. R. Oct., 1907  
Jan., 1908, April, 1909, Jan., July, 1910 First  
house of commons of Elizabeth. July, Oct.  
1908. Visitation of the province of Canterbury,  
1559 July, 1913.
- Beesley, E. S. . . Queen Elizabeth. (*Eng.St.*) 1897
- Brooke, Z. . . . Expedition of Stukeley in 1578. Eng.H.R.  
April, 1918.
- Cheyney, E. P. . . International law under Elizabeth. Eng.H R.  
Oct., 1905
- Corbett, J. S. . . Drake and the Tudor navy. 2 v 1899
- „ . . The successors of Drake. 1900
- „ . . Sir Francis Drake (*F.M.I.*) 1890
- Creighton, M. . . Queen Elizabeth. 1901
- „ . . The age of Elizabeth. (*Ep.M.H.*) 1901
- Davis, E. J. . . Lord's journals for April and May, 1559.  
Eng. H.R. July, 1923.
- Drake, Sir Francis Lives reprinted from the Edinburgh cabinet  
and Thomas library. 1895
- Cavendish.

D 53. TUDORS—(*continud*)

- Fox-Bourne, H. R. Sir Philip Sidney. (*H.N.S.*) 1899
- Froude, J. A. .. The Spanish story of the Armada and other essays. 1904
- Hale, T. R. .. The story of the great Armada. *n.d.*
- Hume, M. A. S. . . Sir Walter Raleigh : the British dominion of the  
west. 4th ed. 1906
- Kennedy, W. M. Archbishop Parker 1908
- Lubimenko, I. . . Correspondence of Elizabeth with the Russian  
Czars. Amer H.R. April, 1914.
- Maitland, F. W. . Acts of supremacy and uniformity. Eng.H.R.  
July, 1903.
- Marsden, R. G. Early career of Martin Frohisher Eng.H.R.  
July, 1906.
- Marshall, Beatrice Queen Elizabeth (*Heroes of all time*). 1916
- Neale, J. E. . The lord keeper's speech to parliament in 1592 to  
1593. Eng H.R. Jan. 1916.
- Pierce, W. .. The Marprelate tracts, 1588-9. 1911
- Read, C. .. Walsingham and Burleigh in Elizabeth's council.  
Eng.H.R. Jan., 1913. Foreign trade under  
Elizabeth. July, 1914.
- „ .. The fame of Sir Edward Stafford. Amer H.R.  
Jan. 1915.
- Rood, Sir R. .. Sir Walter Raleigh. (*E.M.A.*) 1904
- Strickland, A. .. The life of queen Elizabeth. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1906

## D 54. STUARTS

## GENERAL

- cton, Lord .. Lectures : The puritan revolution. Rise of the  
Whigs The English revolution. See D 21.
- Airy, O. .. The English restoration and Louis XIV, 1648 to  
1679. (*Ep.M.H.*) 1898
- Corbett, J. S. .. England in the Mediterranean, 1603 to 1718.  
2 v. 1904
- Edmundson, G. Anglo-Dutch rivalry during the first half of the  
seventeenth century. Ford lectures, 1910.  
Oxford. 1911
- Figgis, T. N. .. The divine right of kings. See. C. 17.
- Gardiner, S. R. . History of England, 1603 to 1642. 10 v. 1896-1901
- „ .. History of the great civil war, 1642 to 1649. 4 v.  
1894-1901

D 54 STUARTS—(*continued*)

- Gardiner, S. R. . . History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate,  
1649 to 1656. 4 v 1903
- „ . . The first two Stuarts and the puritan revolution,  
1603 to 1660. (*Ep M.H*) 2 copies. 1899
- Jesse, J. H. . . Memorials of the court of England during the  
reigns of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate.  
3 v. 1857, 1900
- Macaulay, Lord, History of England See G 10.
- Trevelyan, G. M. England under the Stuarts. 4th ed. 1910
- Willmot, Buxon. The struggle with the crown. 1603 to 1715. 1912

## JAMES I

- Cecil, A. . . A life of Robert Cecil : first earl of Salisbury. 1915
- Hardy, B. C. . . Arabella Stuart : a biography. 1913
- Lee, S. L. . . The autobiography of Edward, Lord Herbert of  
Cherbury . ed. with continuation. 1886
- Lubimenko, I. . . A project for the acquisition of Russia by James  
I. Eng H R. April, 1914.
- Peel, A. . . Puritan survey of the church in Staffordshire,  
1604. Eng.H.R. April, 1911.
- Skemp, A. R. . . Francis Bacon (*Peoples'*) *n.d.*
- Tait, T. . . Declaration of sports for Lancashire, 1617  
E H R. Oct. 1917
- Usher, R. G. . . Deprivation of Puritan ministers in 1605. Eng.  
H.R. April, 1909. James I and Sir Edward  
Coke. Oct., 1903.
- Whibley, C. . . Sir Thomas Overbury. See D 47.

## CHARLES I

- Archbold, W. A. A diary of the parliament of 1626. Eng. H. R.  
J. Oct., 1902.
- Benson, A. C. . . William Laud. 1897
- Bigby, D. A. . . A treaty between England and France in 1644.  
Eng.H.R. April, 1913.
- Broxap, E. . . Sieges of Hull during the civil war. Eng.H.R  
July, 1905.
- Clarendon, Lord.. History of the rebellion and civil wars in England  
begun in the year 1641 : ed. W. D. Macray.  
6 v. Oxford. 1888

D 54 STUARTS *-(continued)*

- Firth, C. H. . . Clarendon's history. See Eng H.R. Jan., April, July, 1904
- Foster, W. . . Charles I and the East India Co Eng.H.R. July, 1904
- Haynes, H. . . Henrietta Maria. 1912
- Hutchinson, L. . . Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, with the essay by P. G. Guizot (*Eng.M.L.*) *n.d*
- Johnstone, H. . . Two governors of Shrewsbury during the civil war. Eng H.R. April, 1911.
- McArthur, E. A. . . Women petitioners and the long parliament. Eng H.R. Oct., 1909.
- Meyer, A. O. . . Charles I and Rome. See Amer H.R. Oct., 1913.
- Mowatt, R. B. . . Mission of Sir Thomas Roe to Vienna, 1641,42. Eng.H.R. April, 1910.
- Notestein, W. . . The establishment of the committee of both kingdoms. See Amer.H.R. April, 1912.
- Nugent, Lord . . Memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. 5th ed.; with memoir of the writer. 1908
- Traill, H. D. . . Lord Strafford. (*E.M.A.*) 1898
- Wade, C. E. . . John Pym. 1912
- Whibley, C. . . Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. See D 47.

## COMMONWEALTH

- Burrage, C. . . Fifth monarchy insurrection. Eng.H.R. Oct., 1910.
- Carlyle, Thos. . . Cromwell. See G 10.
- Firth, C. H. . . Cromwell's army - a history of the English soldier from 1642 to 1660. Ford lectures, 1900,01. 1902
- „ . . Oliver Cromwell. (*H.N.S.*) 1900
- „ . . Cromwell and the crown. Eng.H.R. July, 1902, Jan., 1903. Blake and Santa Cruz. April, 1905. Thurloe on the relations between England and Holland. April, 1906. Cromwell's instructions to Col. Lockhart. Oct., 1906. Two letters addressed to Cromwell. April, 1907. A speech by Richard Cromwell. Oct., 1908. Cromwell and Sir H. Vane. Oct., 1911.
- Gardiner, S. R. . . Oliver Cromwell. 1901
- Harrison, F. . . Oliver Cromwell. *Eng St.* 1900
- „ . . See G 9 Memories : Tercentenary, statue, remains.

•

- 22

## CHARLES II

- 59

*n.d.*

*Cambridge. 1913*

1904

1912

1899

**1902-08**

1912



D 54. STUARTS—(*continued*)

- Lipson, E.** .. Elections to the exclusion parliaments, 1679-81.  
Eng.H.R. Jan., 1913.
- Pepys, Samuel** .. Diary and correspondence. Life and notes by  
Lord Braybrooke. 4 v. 1901-06
- Poole, D. L.** .. Letters of Halifax to Burnet. Eng.H.R. July,  
1911.
- Routh, E. M. G.** The English at Tangier. Eng.H.R. July, 1911.
- Schoolcraft, H. L.** Capture of New Amsterdam. Eng H.R. Oct.,  
1907. England and Denmark, 1660-67. July, 1910
- Skeel, C. A. J.** .. The Canary company. 1665-67. Eng.H.R. Oct. 1916
- Turner, E. R.** .. The privy council of 1679. Eng.H.R. April, 1915
- Whibley, C.** .. Clarendon. See D 0.
- Williams, J. B.** .. News books and letters of news of the restoration.  
Eng.H.R. April, 1908.

## JAMES II

- Grew, E. and M.S.** The English court in exile : James II at Saint  
German. 1911
- Stewart, A. F.** .. The Neapolitan Stuarts. Eng.H.R. July, 1908.

## WILLIAM III

- Brown, L. F.** .. The religious factors in the convention parliament.  
Eng.H.R. 1907.
- Burnet, Bishop** .. History of my own times : abridged by T. Stack-  
house. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1906
- Crawford, C. C.** .. The suspension of the Habeas corpus act and the  
revolution of 1689. Eng.H.R. Oct. 1915.
- Dampier, W.** .. Life and adventures of William Dampier ; with a  
history of the buccaneers of America. n d.
- Russell, W. C.** .. Dampier. (*E.M.A.*) 1894
- Traill, H. D.** .. William the third. (*Eng. St.*) 1897
- Whibley, C.** .. Burnet. See D 0.

## ANNE

- Acton, Lord** .. War of the Spanish succession. See  
Lectures, D 21.
- Coxe, W.** .. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough : *rev.*  
J Wade. 3 v. 1905-8

D 54. STUARTS—(*continued.*)

- Cra'ster, H. H. E. Letters of Lord Orkney during Marlborough's campaigns. Eng H.R. April, 1904
- Keith, T. .. Economic causes for the Scottish union Eng. H.R. Jan., 1909.
- Morris, E. E. .. The age of Anne. (*Ep.M.H.*) 2nd ed 1878
- Paul, H. .. Queen Anne. 1912
- Stanhope, Lord History of England, 1700 to 1713. 2 v. 5th ed. 1889
- Stebbing, W. .. Peterborough. (*N.M.A.*) 1890

## D. 55. HANOVERIANS. XVIII CENTURY

## GENERAL

- Birrell, A. .. John Wesley. Some aspects of the 18th cent. England. See G 9.
- Fitchett, W. H. .. Deeds that won the empire : historic battle scenes. .. 1903
- „ .. Fights for the flag. 1906
- Greenwood, A. D. Lives of the Hanoverian queens of England. 2v.  
1. Sophia Dorothea of Celle. • Caroline of Ansbach. 1909  
2. Charlotte Sophia of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Amelia Elizabeth Caroline of Brunswick. Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen. 1911
- Hassall, A. H. .. The expansion of Great Britain, 1715 to 1789. 1907
- Lecky, W. E. H. .. A history of England in the eighteenth century. 7 v. 1901
- Morris, E. E. .. The early Hanoverians. (*Ep.M.H.*) 1899
- Overton, J. H. .. The evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. (*Ep.C.H.*) 1900
- Robertson, C. G. .. England under the Hanoverians, 1714 to 1815. 1911
- Stanhope, Lord . History of England, 1713 to 1783. 5th ed. 7 v. 1858
- Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. See E 24.
- Turner, E. R. .. The cabinet in the eighteenth century. E.H.R. April 1917.
- Ward, A. W. .. Great Britain and Hanover : some aspects of the personal union. Ford lectures. Oxford. 1899

## GEORGE I

- Bagehot, W .. Biog. Studies : Bolingbroke as a statesman. See G 9.

D 55. HANOVERIANS. XVIII CENTURY—(*continued.*)

- Beeching, H. C. . Francis Atterbury 1909
- Chance, J. F. . . The northern question in 1716, 1717, 1718.  
Eng H R Jan., 1904, Jan , April, 1905. July,  
1906. The northern pacification of 1719, 20.  
Oct , 1907, Jan , 1908 Baltic expedition and  
northern treaties of 1715 July, 1902 George  
I and Sweden. Jan , 1902. The Swedish  
plot of 1716-17. Jan , 1903 Northern affairs  
in 1724. July, 1912 The antecedents of the  
Treaty of Hanvoer. Oct . 1918. George I  
and Peter the Great after the treaty of Nystadt  
April, 1911 The treaty of Charlottenburg,  
Jan 1912.
- Melville, L. . . The first George in Hanover and England. 2 v 1908
- Turner, E. R. . . The peerage bill of 1719 Eng H.R April,  
1918.

## GEORGE II

- Anson, W. V. . . The life of admiral Lord Anson, the father of  
the British navy. 1697-1762
- Bradley, A. G. . . Wolfe. (*EM A.*) 1904
- Colby, C. W. . . Chatham, 1708 to 1908. Amer H R. July, 1909
- Corbett, J. S. . . England in the seven years' war: a study in  
combined strategy. 2 v. 1907
- Garnett, R. . . Correspondence of Archbishop Herring and Lord  
Hardwicke during the rebellion of 1745.  
Eng.H.R. July, 1904
- Green W. D. . . William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. (*H.N.S.*) 1901
- Hertz, G. B. . . England and the Ostend Co. Eng.H.R. April,  
1907.
- Hotblack, K. . . Chatham's colonial policy a study in the fiscal  
and economic implications of the colonial  
policy of the elder Pitt. 1917
- Morley, J. . . Walpole. (*Eng.St.*) 1899
- Rose, J. Holland.. Frederick the Great and England, 1756-63.  
Eng.H.R. Jan., April. 1914.
- Salmon, E. . . General Wolfe. 1909
- Whibley, C. . . Duke of New castle. See D O.
- Williams, Basil . The life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 2 v. 1918

D 55. HANOVERIANS XVIII CENTURY—(*co* *ed*)

## GEORGE III

- Bagehot, W. .. Biog. studies · William Pitt See G 9.
- Besant, W. .. Captain Cook. (*E.M.I.*) 1894
- Brownrigg, B. .. Life and letters of Sir John Moore.
- Fitchett, W. H. . How England saved Europe, 1793 to 1815. 4 v. 1900-0
- „ . Nelson and his captains. 190
- Hannay, D. Rodney. (*E.M.I.*) 1891
- Hertz, G. B. . The old colonial system. See C 28
- Hunt, W. Pitt's retirement in 1761. Eng.H R. Jan., April, 1906.
- Laprade, E. T. . William Pitt and Westminster elections Amer. H. R. Jan., 1913
- „ . Public opinion and the general election of 1784 Eng H R. Apr., 1916.
- Laughton, J. K. . Nelson. (*E.M.I.*)
- Lloyd, E. M. . The raising of the highland regiments in 1757. Eng. H R July, 1902
- Lucas, R. . Lord North, second Earl of Guilford. 1732-02. 2 v. 1913
- Mahan, Capt. A.T The life of Nelson · the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain 2 v 1897
- Rose, J. Holland.. William Pitt and the national revival. 1912
- „ .. Missions of William Greville to the Hague and Versailles. Eng. H. R. April. 1909. The Franco-British Commercial Treaty of 1786. Oct., 1908. Burke, Windham and Pitt. Jan., 1913. Pitt and the campaign in Flanders, 1793. Oct., 1909.
- „ .. Great Britain and the Dutch question in 1787, 88. Amer. H. R. Jan., 1909.
- Rosebery, Lord . Pitt. (*Eng. St.*) 1901
- Russell, W. C. .. Nelson. (*H.N.S.*) 1900
- Southey, R. .. The life of Horatio, Lord Nelson. (*T.C.*) 1896
- „ .. The life of Horatio, Lord Nelson (Morley's ed ) 1886
- Stanhope, Lord . The life of William Pitt. 2nd ed. 4 v. 1862
- Trevelyan, G. The early history of Charles James Fox. 1901

O.

D 55. HANOVERIANS. XVIII CENTURY—(*continued*)

- Trevelyan, G. O. George III and Charles Fox. 2 v. 1912  
 Whibley, C. .. C. J. Fox. See D 0.  
 Williams B. . Chatham and representation of the colonies in the  
 imperial parliament. Eng.H R. July, 1907  
 Winstanley, D. A. George III and his first cabinet Eng. H. R.  
 Oct., 1902

## D 56. HANOVERIANS—SINCE 1800

## GENERAL

- Benn, A. W. .. Modern England : a record of opinion and action  
 from the time of the French revolution to the  
 present day. 2 v. 1908  
 Blok, P. J. .. England and Holland at the beginning of the  
 nineteenth century. Eng.H.R April, 1914.  
 Doyle, A. C. .. The great Boer war. 1902  
 Gill, C. .. Relations between England and France, 1802.  
 Eng H.R. Jan., 1909  
 Gooch, G. P. and J.H.B. Master-  
 man. A century of British foreign policy. 1917  
 Graham, P. A. .. The Victorian era, 1837 to 1897.  
 Gretton, R. H. . A modern history of the English people 2 v. 1913  
 I. 1880-1898  
 II. 1899-1910 1918  
 Hirst, F. W. The six panics : and other essays (War scares  
 in England, 1847 to 1918.) 1918  
 Johnston, R. M... Lord William Bentinck and Murat. Eng.H.R.  
 April, 1904.  
 McCarthy, J. .. The epoch of reform, 1830 to 1850. (*Ep.M.H.*) 1898  
 „ .. Modern England to 1900 (*S.N.S.*) 2 v. n.d  
 „ .. A history of our own times, 1837 to 1880. 4 v. 1882  
 Marriott, J. A. R. England since Waterloo, 1815 to 1900.  
 Oman, C. W. C... England in the nineteenth century. 5th ed. 1907  
 Paul, H. .. A history of modern England, 1846 to 1895 5 v.  
 1904-06  
 Rose, J. H. .. The rise of democracy. 2nd ed. 1904  
 Ross, Estelle .. From George IV to George V. 1913  
 Trevelyan, G. M.. British history in the nineteenth century. (1782-  
 1901) 1922

D 56 HANOVERIANS—SINCE 1800—(*continued*)

- Veitch, G. S.        Empire and democracy (*Peoples*)  
 Walpole, S.        A history of England from 1815 to 1856. 6 v. 1900  
 Webster, C. K. .    Castlereagh and the Spanish colonies, 1815-22.  
                          Eng II. R. Jan., 1912, Oct, 1915.  
 Ward, A. W. and    The Cambridge history of British foreign policy  
   G. P. Gooch.       3 v. 1922  
   *Eds.*

## BIOGRAPHY, ETC

- Bagehot, W        . . Biography studies . Peel, Brougham, Gladstone,  
                          Althorp, Prince Consort, Lyndhurst, Cobden,  
                          Palmerston, Clarendon, Lowe, Disraeli See  
                          G 9.  
 Benson, A. C. and    The letters of queen Victoria, 1837 to 1861. 3 v.  
   Lord Esher.       . . . . . 1908  
 Bonner, H. B. . .    Charles Bradlaugh record of his life and work ;  
                          with an account of his parliamentary struggle,  
                          politics, and teaching, by J. M. Robertson, ed. 1908  
 Bright, John       .    Selected speeches on public questions. (*Evy. M. L.*) 1907  
 Butler, W. F.       Charles George Gordon. (*E.M.A.*) 1901  
 Disraeli, B.       .    Lord George Bentinck . a political biography :  
                          introd. C. Whibley. 190  
 English Historical    Obituary notices of historians. S. R. Gardiner,  
   Review.           April, 1902 Lord Acton, Oct., 1902. Mommsen,  
                          Jan, 1904. F. Y. Powell, July, 1904.  
                          Mary Bateson, Jan., 1907. F. W. Maitland,  
                          April, 1907. L. Delisle, Jan 1911.  
 Escott, T. H. S.     Great Victorians : memories and personalities. 1916  
 Fitchett, W. H. . .    The Great Duke. (Wellington). 2 v. 1911  
   ,,                . .    Wellington's men : some soldier autobiographies. 1912  
 Fortescue, J. W.    Dundonald. (*E.M.A.*) 1895  
 Fowler, E. H. . .    The life of Henry Hartley, first Viscount Wolverhampton. 1912  
 Gardiner, A. G.     Life of George Cadbury. 1923  
 Gleig, G. R.       . .    Life of Wellington. (*Evy. M. L.*) 1911  
 Haile, M. and E.    Life and letters of John Lingard, 1771 to 1851. *n.d.*  
   Bonney.  
 Hassall, A.       . .    Viscount Castlereagh. 1908  
 Hooper, G.       . .    Wellington. (*E.M.A.*) 1899

D 56. HANOVERIANS—SINCE 1800—(*continued*)

- Hughes, T. . . Livingstone. (*E M A.*) 1897
- Jones, Ll. . . The life, times and labours of Robert Owen : *ed.*  
W. C. Jones 4th ed. 1905
- Lee, S. . . Queen Victoria a biography 2nd ed 1904
- Maurice, C. E. . . Life of Octavia Hill as told in her letters. 1913
- Monypenny, W. F. . . The life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beacons-  
field. I. 1804-37. II. 1837-46. III.  
1846-55. V. 1868-76 VI 1876-1881 1910, 12, 14, 20.
- Morley, J. . . Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 2 v. 1905, 06
- „ . . Life of Cobden. See G 9.
- „ . . Recollections Vol. 2 only. 1918
- Morris, W. O'C... Wellington. (*H.N S.*) 1904
- Neumann, A. R. Dr. Barnardo as I knew him. 1914
- Oliphant, Mrs. . . Lawrence Oliphant. 2 v. 5th ed. 1891
- Redway, G. W. . . Wellington and Waterloo (*Peoples'*) *n.d.*
- Russell, G. W. E.. Portraits of the Seventies. 1916
- „ . . Life of Gladstone. *n d.*
- Smith, A. L. . . Frederick William Maitland : two lectures and a  
bibliography. *Oxford.* 1908
- Strachey, L. . . Eminent Victorians : *Cardinal Manning, Florence*  
*Nightingale, Dr. Arnold, General Gordon.* 1918
- Syed Sirdar Ali Khan. The life of Lord Morley. 1923
- Thursfield, J. R. Peel. (*Eng.St.*) 1898
- Ward, A. W. . . Queen Victoria's letters. Eng. H. R. Jan., 1908.
- Ward, Wilfrid . . The life of John Henry, Cardinal Newman, based  
on his private journals and correspondence. 2 v. 1913
- Webster, C. K. . . Castlereagh and the Spanish colonies, 1815-1818.  
Eng.H.R Jan., 1912.
- Wheeler, H. F. B The story of Lord Kitchener. 1916
- Whibley, C. . . Melbourne, Sir J. Graham, Peel and Bentinck,  
8th Duke of Devonshire. See D 0.
- Wilson, Robert . . The life and times of Queen Victoria. Vol. I.

## D 57. WALES

- Bradley, A. G. . . Owen Glyndwr. (*H.N.S.*) 1902
- Edwards, J. G... Sir Gwyffydd Llwydd. Eng. H. R. Oct., 1915.
- Edwards, O. M. . . Wales. (*S.N.S.*) 1901

D 57. WALES—(*continued*)

- Giraldus Cambrensis. The itinerary through Wales, and the description of Wales *tr.* R. C. Hoare *ed.* W. L. Williams. (*Eng M L.*) 1908
- Lloyd, J. E. A history of Wales from the earliest times to the Edwardian conquest 2 v. 1912
- Lovett, R. . Welsh pictures.
- Stone, G. .. Wales : her origins, struggles, and later history, institutions, and manners. (*Great nations*). 1915

## D 58. SCOTLAND

- Armitage, E. S. The connection between England and Scotland 1885
- Balfour of Burleigh Lord. An historical account of the rise and development of presbyterianism in Scotland. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1911
- Boswell, J. .. A tour to the Hebrides. See G 9.
- Brown, P. H., .. History of Scotland 3 v. *Cambridge.* 1899-1909  
1. to 1542. 2. 1542 to 1689. 3. 1689 to 1843.
- „ The legislative union of England and Scotland.  
Ford lectures. 1914. *Oxford.* 1914
- Bryce, W. M. . Mary Stuart's voyage to France *Eng.H.R.*  
Jan., 1907.
- Froude, J. A. .. Influence of the reformation on Scottish character. See G 9, Short studies I.
- Green, S. G. .. Scottish pictures. 1891
- Keith, T. .. The economic causes for the Scottish union.  
*Eng.H.R.* Jan., 1909. The trading privileges  
of the royal burghs of Scotland. July, 1913.
- Lang, A. . . . A short history of Scotland. *Edinburgh.* 1911
- MacArthur, M. . History of Scotland. 1908
- Macdonald, George The Roman wall in Scotland. 1911
- Mackinnon, J. .. The union of England and Scotland. 1907
- Mackintosh, J. . Scotland. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Maxwell, H. .. Robert the Bruce. (*H.N.S.*) 1907
- Morris, M. .. Montrose. (*E M.A.*) 1900
- O'Neill, E. .. Many Queen of Scots (*People's*) *n.d.*
- Rait, R. S. .. An outline of the relations between England and  
Scotland, 500 to 717. 1901
- „ .. The Scottish parliament before the union of the  
crowns. 1901



D 58 SCOTLAND—(*continued*)

- Robertson, W. . Th history of Scotland during the reigns of queen  
Mary and king James VI till 1603 13th ed. 1791
- Scott, W. . . Tales of a grandfather · Scottish history from  
1035 to 1746. 2 v
- Thomson, J. P. *ed* The Scottish covenanters, 1637 to 1688. Source  
book. 1914

## D 59. IRELAND

- Bagwell, R. . . Ireland under the Stuarts and during the in-  
terregnum. 3 v 1900
- Barnard, F. P. *ed*. Strongbow's conquest of Ireland : extracts from  
Gerald of Barri, etc. 1888
- Bury, J. B. . . Tirechan's memoir of St. Patrick. Eng.H.R.  
April, 1902.
- Curtis, E. . . The English and Ostmen in Ireland. Eng.H.R.  
April, 1908.
- Dunlop, R. . Daniel O'Connell. (*H N.S.*) 1900
- „ . . Ireland under the commonweath : being a selec-  
tion of documents relating to the government  
of Ireland 1651-1659. 2 v. *Manchester*. 1918
- „ . . A history of Ireland : from the earliest to the  
present day. *Oxford*. 1922
- Falkiner, C. L. . Correspondence of Archbishop Stone and the  
duke of Newcastle, 1752 to 55. Eng.H.R.  
July, 1905. Farmer's chronicle of Ireland,  
1594 to 1613. Jan., July, 1907.
- Haverfield, F. . Ancient Rome and Ireland. Eng.H.R., Jan.,  
1913.
- Henry, R. M. . The evolution of sinn fein. *Dublin*. 1920
- Ingram, T. D. . . A critical examination of Irish history from the  
Elizabethan conquest to 1800. 2 v. 1904
- Lawless, Hon. E. Ireland. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- Lecky, W. E. H. Ireland in the light of history. See Essays. G 9.
- Murray, A. E. . . A history of the commercial relations between  
England and Ireland from 1660. 1907
- Orpen, G. H. . . Mote and Bretesche building in Ireland. Eng.  
H.R. July, 1906. Motes and Norman castles  
in Ireland. April. July, 1907.

D 59. IRELAND—(*continued*)

- Orpen, G. H. . Effects of Norman rule in Ireland, 1169 to 1838.  
Amer II.R. Jan , 1914.
- Routledge, F. J. . Irish house of lords in Sir John Perrot's parliament, 1585, 6. Eng.H.R. Jan., 1914.

## D 60. BRITISH EMPIRE

- British Empire Series By various authors. 5 v.
1. India, Ceylon etc. See H O
  2. British Africa See D 61
  3. British America See D 68
  4. Australasia See D 83
  5. General. 1902
- British Government Colonial conference 1907 . minutes etc. } see R D  
 „ Imperial conference 1911 do }  
 Courtney, W. L. and J. E. Pillars of empire. 1918
- Currey, C. H. .. British colonial policy. 1782-1915. *Oxford.* 1916
- Dorman, M. R. P. A history of the British empire in the 19th century  
 Vol. I. 1793-1805 Vol. II. 1806-1825. 1902,04
- Gould, F. J. .. Our empire . geographical and historical notes  
 illustrating the duties of citizenship in the  
 British empire. 1912
- Herbertson, A. J. and O. J. R. Asia : including the Indian empire and depen-  
 Howarth, *ed.* dencies, Ceylon, British Malaya and far eastern  
 possessions. (The Oxford survey of the British  
 empire) *Oxford.* 1914
- Holland, B. .. Imperium et libertas : a study in history and  
 politics. 1901
- General observations. The American revolution.  
 Canada The United kingdom. The empire. The  
 Canadian federation act of 1867 The Australian  
 federation act of 1900.
- Keith, A. B. .. British colonial policy. 2 v. (World's Classics)  
 See also C 28.
- Lecky, W. E. H. . The empire : its value and growth. See Essays G 9.
- Lord, W. F. .. The lost possessions of England. 2nd ed. 1898  
 Retrospect. Transition period. Dunkirk. Tangier  
 Minorca. Cuba. Manila. Corsica. Buenos Ayres  
 and Montevideo Java. The Ionian islands. Forecast.

D 60. BRITISH EMPIRE—(*continued*)

- Lucas, C. P. .. The British empire six lectures 1915  
 „ *ed.* .. Historical geography of the British colonies *Oxford*.  
 Introduction, by H. E. Egerton.  
 1. Dependencies in Europe, Asia (minor dependencies); Indian Ocean, by C. P. Lucas. 1888  
 2. The West Indies. See D 70  
 3. West Africa. See D 64.  
 4. South Africa. See D 65.  
 5. Canada. See D 68.  
 6. Australasia See D 88.  
 Salmon, E. .. The story of our empire. (*L.U.S.*) 1902  
 Seeley, J. . The expansion of England. 1900  
 Wrong, G. M. .. The growth of nationalism in the British empire.  
 Amer.H.R. Oct., 1916.

## D 61. AFRICA—GENERAL

- British Empire Series. By various authors. Vol. II. British Africa  
 2nd ed. 1901  
 White, A. S. The development of Africa. 2nd ed. 1892

## D 62. NORTH AFRICA

- Browne, A. .. Bonaparte in Egypt, and the Egyptians of to-day. 1907  
 Colvin, A. . The making of modern Egypt. 4th ed. 1906  
 Cromer, Lord .. Modern Egypt 2 v 1908  
 Dicey, E. .. The story of the khedivate. 1902  
 Forrest, A. S. Morocco. 74 illus. by A. S. Forrest, text by  
 S.L. Bensusan. 1904  
 Lane-Poole, S. .. Cairo (*Med. Towns.*) 2nd ed. 1906  
 „ . Barbary corsairs. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*  
 „ .. Egypt in the middle ages. See D 5.  
 Muir, W. .. The Mameluke or slave dynasty of Egypt, 1260  
 to 1517. 1896  
 Pellow, T. .. The adventures of Thos. Pellow of Penryn,  
 mariner: three and twenty years captivity  
 among the Moors: ed. R. Brown. 1890  
 Speke, J. H. .. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile.  
 (*Evy.M.L.*) 1908  
 Yacoub Pasha Artin England in the Sudan: *tr.* from the French by  
 G. Robb. 1911

## D 63. CENTRAL AFRICA

- Patterson, J. H. . The man-eaters of Tsavo ; and other East African adventures. 1907

## D 64 WEST AFRICA

- Lucas, C. P. . Historical geography of the British colonies.  
Vol. III. West Africa. 2nd ed *Oxford.* 1900

## D 65. SOUTH AFRICA

- Doyle, C. A. . . The great Boer war. See D 56.  
Lucas, C. P. . . Historical geography of the British colonies.  
Vol. IV. South and East Africa *Oxford.* 1898  
Theal, G. M'C. . . South Africa. 6th ed. (*S.N.S.*) 1900  
Worsfold, W. B... A history of South Africa. (*T.P.*) 1900

## D 66. AFRICAN ISLANDS

- Foster, W. . . An English settlement in Madagascar, 1645,46.  
Eng.H.R. April, 1912.  
Hakluyt Society . The conquest and conversion of the Canarians,  
1402, by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by  
P. Bontier and J. le Verrier . *tr.* and *ed.* R. H.  
Major. 1872

## D 67. NORTH AMERICA

- Anderson, R. E. . The story of extinct civilizations of the west.  
(*L.U.S.*) 1908  
Bartholomew, J.G. A literary and historical atlas of America. (*Fry.*  
*M.L.*) *n.d.*  
Irving, W. . . Columbus. (*H.N.S.*) 1901  
" . . Life of Columbus. See G 10.  
Tarr, R. S. and F. M. McMurry. North America : geography. *New York.* 1901  
Vignaud, H. . . Columbus a Spaniard and a Jew. Amer.H.R.  
April, 1913.  
Young F. . . Christopher Columbus and the new world of  
his discovery ; with a note on the navigation  
of Columbus's first voyage by the earl of  
Dunraven. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1906

## D 68. CANADA

- Bourinot, J. G. .. Canada. (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*
- „ .. Canada under British rule. 1760-1905 : revised  
by G. M. Wrong. *Cambridge.* 1909
- Bradley, A. G. .. The fight with France for North America. 2nd  
ed. 1902
- British Empire Series. Vol. III. British America. 1900
- Lucas, C. P. .. Historical geography of the British colonies  
Vo. V. Canada. *Oxford*
- Part 1 New France, by C. P. Lucas. 1901
2. Historical, by H. E. Egerton. 1908
3. Geographical, by J. D. Rogers. 1911
4. Newfoundland, by J. D. Rogers 1911
- Parkman, F. .. Works. 12 v.
1. Pioneers of France in the new world. 1904
2. The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth  
century. 1902
3. La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 1902
4. The old regime in Canada. 1904
5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis  
XIV. 1907
- 6,7. A half century of conflict. 1907
- 8,9. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1906
- 10,11 The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war  
after the conquest of Canada. 1899
12. The Oregon trail : sketches of prairie and Rocky  
Mountain life. 1905
- Sargent, A. J. .. Canada and Newfoundland ; seven lectures  
prepared for the visual instruction committee  
of the colonial office. 1918

## D 69. THE UNITED STATES

- Acton, Lord .. See D 0. Essays. The civil war in America.  
D 21. Lectures. The American revolution.
- Andrews, C. M. . Colonial commerce. Amer.H.R. Oct., 1914.
- Bancroft, G. .. History of the United States from the discovery  
of the American continent to the declaration of  
independence. 7 v. *n.d.*
- Bryce, J. .. Univ. and hist. addresses. The beginnings of  
Virginia. The landing of the pilgrims in 1620.  
Thos. Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln. Discovery  
of Lake Champlain. See G 9.

## D 69 THE UNITED STATES—(continued)

- Channing, E. . . A history of the United States. 2 v. *New York* 1905,08
- „ . . A student's history of the United States. *New York*. 1898
- Chase, E. . . The beginnings of the American revolution. based on contemporary letters, diaries, and other documents. 3 v. 1911
- Cockshott, W. . . The pilgrim fathers their church and colony. 1909
- Corwin, E. S. . The French objective in the American revolution. *Amer.H.R.* Oct, 1915.
- Doyle, J. A. . . History of America. 1898
- Elson, H. W. . . History of the United States. *New York* 1904
- Hart, A. B. . . The formation of the union, 1750 to 1829. 1892
- Ludlow, J. M. . The war of American independence. (*Eng M.H.*) 1902
- Marsden, E. . . The " Mayflower " See *Eng.H.R.* Oct., 1904.
- Masfield, J. *ed.* Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers. (*Eng M.L.*) 1910
- Robertson, W. S. South America and the Monroe doctrine, 1824-1828. *Pol.Sc.Q.* March, 1915.
- Schlesinger, A.M. The uprising against the East India Company. 1773. *Pol.Sc.Q.* March, 1917.
- Schoolcraft, H. L. Capture of New Amsterdam. See *Eng.H.R.* Oct., 1907.
- Smith, Goldwin . The United States . an outline of political history, 1492 to 1871. *New York*. 1899
- Smith, W. R. . . Sectionalism in Pennsylvania during the revolution. *Pol.Sc.Q.* 1909
- Stockton, F. R. . Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. *New York*. 1898
- Trevelyan, G. O. The American revolution. 3 v. 1905

## BIOGRAPHY

- Adams, E. D. . . The British traveller in America. *Pol.Sc.Q.* 1914
- Binns, H. B. . . Abraham Lincoln. 1907
- Bradley, A. G. . . Captain John Smith. (*E.M.A.*) 1905
- Brooks, N. . . Abraham Lincoln. (*H.N.S.*) 1901
- Church, W. C. . . Ulysses S. Grant. (*H.N.S.*) 1897
- Franklin, Benj... Memoirs of the life and writings of. introd. W. Macdonald. (*Eng.M.L.*) 1904

D 69. THE UNITED STATES—(*continued*)

Franklin, Benj. . .	Autobiography.	1489
Irving, W. . .	Life of Washington. See G 10.	
Lincoln, A. . .	Speeches and letters, 1832 to 1865 ; introd. J. Bryce. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
„ . .	See Lowell, G 9.	
Manning, S. . .	American pictures.	<i>n.d.</i>
O iver, F. S. . .	Alexander Hamilton : an essay on American union.	1912
Scott, E. J. and L. B. Stowe.	Booker T. Washington, builder of a civilisation.	1916
Washington, B. T.	Up from slavery.	<i>n.d.</i>
White, H. A. . .	Robert E. Lee, 1807 to 1870. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1897
Wilson, Woodrow	George Washington. <i>New York.</i>	<i>n.d.</i>

## D 70. CENTRAL AMERICA

Acton, Lord . .	The Mexican empire See Essays, D o.	
Barbour, V. . .	Privateers and pirates of the West Indies. Amer. H.R. April, 1911.	
Belt, T. . .	The naturalist in Nicaragua ; introd. by A Belt. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Buccaneers of America.	See D 54. under William III.	
Hakluyt Society.	The fifth letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V containing an account of his expedition to Honduras : <i>tr.</i> from the original Spanish by Don P. de Gayangos.	1868
Hale, S. . .	Mexico ( <i>S.N.S.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Hannay, D. . .	Diaz.	1917
Helps, A. . .	The Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. 4 v.	1855-1861
Lucas, C. P. . .	Historical geography of the British colonies. Vol. II. West Indies, including Bermudas, Falkland islands and S. Georgia <i>Oxford.</i>	1890
MacNutt, F. A. .	Fernando Cortez, and the conquest of Mexico, 1485 to 1547. ( <i>H.N.S.</i> )	1909

## D 70. CENTRAL AMERICA—(continued)

- Prescott, W. H... History of the conquest of Mexico ; with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization and the life of Hernando Cortes . *ed.*  
J. F. Kirk. *n.d.*
- „ .. Capture of Mexico, book vi. cc. 4 to 8. 1907
- Rodway, J. .. The West Indies and the Spanish main. (*S.N.S.*)
- Rowe, L. S. .. The Mexican revolution, 1911. *Pol.Sc.Q.* 1911
- Spence, L. .. The civilization of ancient Mexico. (*E.M.*)  
*Cambridge.* 1912
- Tweedie, Mrs. A. Mexico as I saw it. 1911

## D 71. SOUTH AMERICA

- Andre, E. .. A naturalist in the Guanas. *n.d.*
- Bates, H. W. .. The naturalist on the river Amazon. 1910
- Bryce, J. .. South America : observations and impressions. 1912
- Edmundson, G... The Dutch on the Amazon and Negro in the seventeenth century. *Eng.H.R.* Oct., 1903,  
Jan., 1904.
- Enock, C. R. .. The Andes and the Amazon : life and travel in Peru. 1908
- Haklyut Society. Reports on the discovery of Peru . *tr* C. R. Markham. 1872
- „ .. Map of Peru.
- „ .. The conquest of the river Plate 1535 to 1555.  
Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguay The commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza. Notes and introd : L. L. Dominguez. 1891
- Knight, E. F. .. The cruise of the *Falcon* : a voyage to South America in a 30-ton yacht. 6th ed. *n.d.*
- Markham, C. R. The conquest of New Granada. 1912
- Porter, R. P. .. The ten republics. (South America.) 1911
- Prescott, W. H... History of the conquest of Peru ; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas : *ed.*  
J. F. Kirk. *n.d.*
- Waterton, C. .. Wanderings in South America, the north-west of United States, and the Antilles in 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824 : *ed.* with biog. and explanatory index by A. Wood. 1898
- Whympers, E. .. Travels among the Great Andes of the equator. *n.d.*



## D 72. ASIA

- Bartholomew, J. G.** A literary and historical atlas of Asia (*Evvy M.L.*) *n.d*
- Huc, M.** . Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844 to  
1846 *tr.* W Hazlitt. 2 v. *Chicago.* 1900
- Jackson, A. V. W.** From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khay-  
yam : travels in Transcaucasia and northern  
Persia for historic and literary research.  
*New York.* 1911
- Keane, A. H.** . Asia. 2nd ed 2 v. 1906, 1909
- Marco Polo** The travels of Marco Polo the Venetian : introd.  
J. Masfield. (*Evvy M.L.*) 1907
- Parker, E. H.** .. Tartars and Chinese before the time of Confucius.  
Eng. H.R. Oct., 1907.
- Schoff, W. H.** . The periplus of the Erythrean Sea travel and  
trade in the Indian ocean by a merchant of the  
first century. *tr.* and annotated. *New York.* 1912

## D 73. ARABIA

- Brooks, E. W.** .. The Arab occupation of Crete. Eng.H.R.  
July. 1913.
- Butler, A. J.** .. The Arab conquest of Egypt ; and the last thirty  
years of the Roman dominion. *Oxford.* 1902
- „ .. The treaty of Misr in Tabari. 1914
- Gilman, A.** .. The Saracens to 1258. (*S N.S.*) 2 copies. 1895
- Kay, H. C., tr.** . Text and transl. of Omara's and Ibn Khaldun's  
histories of Yaman, and of Baha-ad-din's Kar-  
mathians of Yaman. 1892
- Lane-Poole, S.** .. The Muhammadan dynasties , chronological and  
genealogical tables, with historical introduc-  
tions. 1894
- LeStrange, G.** .. Baghdad under the Abbaside Caliphate.
- „ .. Story of the death of the last Abbaside Caliph  
from the Vatican MS. of Ibn-al-Furat,  
J.L.R.A.S., 1900.
- „ .. The lands of the eastern Caliphate : Mesopotamia,  
Persia, and Central Asia, to the time of Timur.
- „ . See also D 78. D 82. *Cambridge.* 1905
- Muir, W.** .. The Caliphate : its rise, decline, and fall. 1891
- Ockley, S.** .. History of the Saracens to A.D. 705. 1894
- Syed Ameer Ali,** A short history of the Saracens. 1900

D 73 ARABIA—(*continued*)

## TRAVEL, ETC.

- Blunt, Lady A. . . A pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race.  
A visit to the court of the Arab Emir and our  
Persian campaign. 2 vols. in one. 2nd ed. 1881
- Burton, R. . . Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah  
and Meccah : *ed.* by his wife. 2 v. 1898
- Doughty, C. M. . Wanderings in Arabia . being an abridgement of  
Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 v. 1908
- Field, C. . Tales of the caliphs. 1909
- Hadji Khan and With the pilgrims to Mecca, A.H. 1319, A.D.  
W. Sparrow. 1902 1905
- Hogarth, D. G. . The penetration of Arabia 1904
- Niebuhr, M. . Description de l'Arabie *Copenhagen.* 1773
- Palgrave, W. J. . Narrative of a year's journey through central  
and eastern Arabia, 1862, 63, 2 v. *ed.* 1866
- Ralli, A. . . Christians at Mecca. 1909
- D 74. CENTRAL ASIA
- Curtin, J. . . The Mongols a history 1908
- Czaplaka, M. A. The Turks of central Asia in history and at the  
present day : an ethnological enquiry into the  
pan-Turanian problem *Oxford.* 1916
- Elias, N. and E. A history of the Moghuls in central asia : *tr.* of  
D. Ross, *tr.* the Tarikh-i-Rashidi of Muhammad Haidar.  
2 copies. 1895, 1898
- Hedin, Sven, . . Through Asia. 2 v. 1898
- „ . . Central Asia and Tibet. 2 v. 1903
- Knight, E. F. . . Where three empires meet . a narrative of recent  
travel in Kashmir, W. Tibet, Gilgit, etc. 1900
- Parker, E. H. . Tartars and Chinese before the time of Confucius.  
See Eng H R. Oct., 1907.
- Raverty, H. G. *tr.* A general history of the Muhammadan dynasties  
of Asia, A.D. 810 to 1260 : *tr.* of the Tabakat-  
i-Nasiri. 2 v. 1881
- Stein, M. A. . . Sand-buried ruins of Khotan. 1904
- „ . . Archæological notes during exploration in central  
Asia in 1906-08. *Ant* Dec., 1909, Jan., 1910.
- Tilmur . . Institutes, political and military. Persian : *tr.* by  
Aby Taulib, and English : *tr.* by W. Davy and  
J. White. *Oxford.* 1788

## D 75. CEYLON

- Mitton, C. E. . . The lost cities of Ceylon 1916  
 Tennent, J. E. Ceylon · an account of the island, physical, historical and topographical, with notices of its natural history, antiquities, and productions. 2 v. 1859

## D 76 CHINA

- Bland, J. O. P. . Li Hung Chang *New York.* 1917  
 Boulger, D. . . A Short history of China 1898  
 Dickinson, G. L. Letter from John Chinaman [Relations of the west with China.] 1911  
 „ An essay on the civilisations of China and Japan See G 9. 1914  
 Douglas, R. K. . . China. 2nd ed. 1887  
 „ . . China. 3rd ed. (*S.N.S.*) 1901  
 „ . . Europe and the far east. *Cambridge.* 1904  
 Giles, H. A. . . China and the Manchus. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1912  
 Griffis, W. E. . . China's story in myth, legend, art, and annals. 1911  
 Parker, E. H. . . Tartars and Chinese before the time of Confucius. See Eng. H.R. Oct, 1907.  
 Sih-Gung-cheng. Modern China · a political study. *Oxford.* 1919  
 Thiersant, P.D.de Le Mahometisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan Oriental. 2 vols. in one. *Paris.* 1878  
 Williams, S. W. . The middle Kingdom : a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants ; revised ed. 2 v. *New York.* 1907

## D 77. JAPAN AND KOREA

- Asakawa, K. . . The origin of feudal land tenure in Japan. Amer. H.R. Oct., 1914.  
 Clement, E. W. . Political parties in Japan. *Pol. Sc.Q.* 1912  
 Dyer, H. . . Dai Nippon . a study in national evolution. 1904  
 Griffis, W. E. . . The Mikado's empire. 10th ed., continued to 1903. *New York.* 1908  
 Gubbins, J. H. . . The progress of Japan, 1853 to 1871. *Oxford.* 1911  
 Hakluyt Society.. Diary of Richard Cocks, merchant in the English factory in Japan, 1615 to 1622. Vol. II : ed. E. M. Thompson. 1888

## D 77. JAPAN—(continued.)

- Hearn, Lafcadio.. Japan : an interpretation. *New York.* 1919  
 Longford, J. H... The evolution of new Japan. (C.M ) *Cambridge.* 1913  
 Maxey, E. .. Reconstruction in Korea. *Pol Sc Q.* 1910.  
 Mompes, Mortimer Japan : a record in colour : transcribed by Dorothy Mompes. 1901  
 Murray, D. .. Japan. (S.N.S.) *n.d.*  
 Paullin, C. O. .. The opening of Korea by commodore Shufeldt, 1882. *Pol.Sc.Q.* 1910.  
 Porter, R. P. .. The full recognition of Japan : being a detailed account of the economic progress of the Japanese Empire to 1911. *Oxford* 1911  
 „ .. Japan : the rise of a modern power. *Oxford* 1918  
 Syed Ross Masood, Japan ; and its educational system. *Hyderabad* 1923

## D 78. PERSIA

- Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia. 4th ed. (S.N.S.) *n.d.*  
 Browne, E. G. .. A year among the Persians. 1893  
 „ .. The Persian Revolution of 1905 to 1909. *Cambridge.* 1910  
 De Lorey, E. and D. Sladen. Queer things about Persia. 1907  
 Durand, M. . Nadir Shah. 1908  
 Fraser, D. .. Persia and Turkey in revolt. 1910  
 Fraser, James .. The history of Nadir Shah : with a short history of the Moghal Emperors. 1742  
 Fryer, John .. East India and Persia. See H0.b.  
 Jackson, A. V. W. Persia, past and present. *New York.* 1906  
 „ .. From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khayyam. See D 72.  
 Lestrangle, G. .. Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols in the 14th century, A.D. : from the Nuzhat-al-Kulub of Hamd-Allah Mustawfi. 1908  
 Malcolm, J. . The history of Persia from the most early period to the present time. 2 v. 1815  
 „ .. Sketches of Persia. 2 v. 1827  
 Morier, J. .. A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople in 1808,09. 1812  
 „ .. The adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan. (World's Classics) 1928

D 78 PERSIA—(*continued*)

- Sykes, P. M. . . A history of Persia. 2 v. 1915  
 Sykes, P. M. and The glory of the Shia world . the tale of a  
 Ahmad din Khan. pilgrimage. 1910  
 Wishard, J. G. . Twenty years in Persia *New York.* 1908

## D 79. SIBERIA

- Eden, C. H. . . Frozen Asia a sketch of modern Siberia. 1879

## D 80. SOUTH-EAST ASIA

- Campbell, J. G. D. Siam in the twentieth century. 1902  
 Clifford, H. . . Further India. See H 20.  
 Day, C. . . The policy and administration of the Dutch in  
 Java. *New York.* 1904  
 Scheltema, J. F. Monumental Java. 1912  
 Wallace, A. K. . . The Malay archipelago. 1898

## D 81. TIBET

- Das, S. C. . . Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet . *ed.* W. W.  
 Rockhill. 1902  
 Hedin, Sven . . Trans-Himalaya . discoveries and adventures in  
 Tibet. 3 v. 1909-18  
 „ . . Central Asia and Tibet. See D 74.  
 Huc, M. . . Travels. See D 72.  
 Landon, P. . . Lhasa : an account of the country and people of  
 central Tibet and of the progress of the mission  
 sent there by the English Government in  
 1908-04. 1906  
 Landon A. H. S. Tibet and Nepal, painted and described. 1905  
 Sandberg, G. . . Tibet and Tibetans. 1906  
 Waddell, L. A. . . Lhasa and its mysteries ; with a record of the  
 expedition of 1903, 1904. 3rd *ed.* 1906  
 „ . . Lhasa, J.R.A.S., 1911. Ancient historical edicts  
 at Lhasa. 1909

## D 82. TURKEY IN ASIA

- Bell, G. L. . . Amurath to Amurath. [Travels in Asia Minor.] 1911  
 Fraser, D. . . Short cut to India : A journey along the route of  
 the Baghdad railway. 1909

D 82 TURKEY IN ASIA—(*continued*)

- Geary, G. . Through Asiatic Turkey · narrative of a journey  
from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 2 v. 1878
- Hamid Yar Jung A trip to Baghdad with an appendix on the Arab  
horse *Bombay.* 1908
- Herbert, Lady . Cradle lands. [Palestine.] 1867
- Jebb, L. .. By desert ways to Bagdad. 1908
- Kinglake, A. W. . Eothen. [Travels in Asia Minor, Palestine, and  
Egypt.] T C 1901
- Watson, Col. The story of Jerusalem 1912
- C. N.

## D 82 AUSTRALASIA

- British Empire Vol. IV. Australasia 1900
- Series. .. .
- Buley, E. C. . Australian life in town and country. 1905
- Eden, C. H. .. The fifth continent, with the adjacent islands.  
Australia, Tasmania, and New Guinea. *n.d.*
- Jenks, E. .. A History of the Australian colonies to 1911.  
*Cambridge.* 1912
- Jose, A. W. .. Australasia the Commonwealth and New Zea-  
land. (*T.P.*) 1901
- Lucas, G. P. *ed.*.. Historical geography of the British colonies. Vol.  
VI. Australasia, by J. D. Rogers. Part I.  
Historical *Oxford.* 1907
- Stout, R. and New Zealand. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1911
- J. L. Stout.
- Tregarthen, G. . Australian commonwealth. [Including New Zea  
land.] (*S.N.S.*) *n.d.*

## D 84 POLAR REGIONS

- Franklin, J. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar  
sea in the years 1819, 20, 21, 22, introd. by  
Cap'. R. F. Scott. (*Fry M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Scott, R. F. .. Scott's last expedition; arranged by L. Huxley:  
preface by Sir C. R. Markham. 2 v. 1913
- 1 The Journals of Capt. Scott.
  2. The reports of the journeys and the scientific work  
undertaken by Dr. E. A. Wilson, and the surviving  
members of the expedition.
- Shackleton, E. South: the Story of his last expedition 1914-1917. 1919

## R. D. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

British Govern- ment.	Colonial conference, 1907. Minutes, papers etc.		
„	.. Imperial conference, 1911	do	do

## CHRONOLOGY, ETC.

Gooch, G. P.	.. Annals of politics and culture, 1492-1899.		
		<i>Cambridge.</i>	1901
Harbottle, T. B.	Dictionary of historical allusions. 2nd ed.		1904
Haydn	.. Dictionary of dates. 12th ed. B. Vincent.		1866
Low, S. J. and F.	Dictionary of English history.		1897
S. Pulling.			
Ploetz, C.	.. Epitome of history : <i>tr.</i> W. H. Tillinghast.		1884
Smith, E. F.	.. Dictionary of dates. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )		1911

## BIOGRAPHY

Dictionary of national biography.	22 v. and index and epitome. See R. G.	1908
Oriental biographical dictionary, by T. W. Beale :		
<i>ed.</i> H. G. Keene.		1894
Biographical dictionary of Ibn Khalkhan : <i>tr.</i>		
Baron de Slane. 4 v. See L. <i>Paris.</i>		1848-1871

## GREEK AND ROMAN

Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography, by W. Smith. 20th ed. See R. G.	1889
Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities, by Smith, Wayte, and Marindin. 8 v. 8rd ed. See R. G.	1891
Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, Literature, and art ; by O. Seyffert : <i>tr.</i> H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. See R. G.	1899

## ATLASES—GENERAL

Times atlas.	1900
Century dictionary atlas. Vol. X.	1899
Encyclopædia Britannica atlas. Vol. XXXIV. See R.	

## ATLASES—HISTORICAL

	Cambridge modern history atlas. See D 21.	
Dow, E. W.	.. Atlas of European history.	1907
Freeman, E. A.	.. Historical geography of Europe, Vol. II. Atlas : ed. J. B. Bury. See D 24.	
Johnston, A. K.	.. School atlas of classical geography.	1886
„	.. Historical atlas. 2 v. <i>Edinburgh.</i>	1880
„	.. Half-crown historical atlas.	
Poole, R. L.	.. Historical atlas of modern Europe from the dec- line of the Roman empire. <i>Oxford.</i>	1902
Putzger, F. W.	.. Historischer schul-atlas. <i>Leipzig.</i>	1908
Reich, E.	.. Students' atlas of English history.	1903
„	.. Atlas antiquus.	

## MAPS

Johnson's outline classical map of countries bordering on the Mediterranean.

Do A map to illustrate Cæsar's Gallic campaigns.

Do Asia Minor antiqua. .

Do Grecia antiqua.

Do Italia antiqua.

Do Orbis romanus.

Do The part of the world known to the ancients. Philip's Map-sheets :

8. Persian empire.

11. Partition of the conquests of Alexander the great.

14. Ancient Sicily.

17. Ancient Italy.

18. Expedition of Hannibal.

19. Empire of Rome under Trajan.

20. do Eastern Dn.)

24. Roman provinces.

28. Europe after the invasion of the barbarians.

33. Map illustrative of the Crusades.

36. Europe.

Johnston's wall-maps of European History :—

4. Europe in the time of Charles the great.



MAPS—(*continued*).

5. Europe in the time of Otto the great.
6. Do the third Crusade.
8. Europe at the accession of Charles V.  
A. D. 1519.
9. Do after the peace of Westphalia  
A.D. 1648.
10. Central Europe in the time of the French  
revolution and Empire. 1789–1809.
11. Europe. A.D. 1814–1863.
12. Do A. D. 1863–1897.
13. The growth of Prussia A.D. 1415–1914.
14. Formation of the modern German empire  
A.D. 1914.
15. Europe in the time of Louis XIV. A.D.  
1702.
17. Europe under Napoleon. A.D. 1810.
19. Switzerland : showing the growth of the  
confederation.
20. The Russian empire.
21. The Netherlands in the time of Charles V.  
A.D. 1543. and 1814–39.
22. Italy in A.D. 1859.
23. The Balkan peninsula 1861–1878 and  
1878–1914.
24. Europe. 1914.

## Philips' wall atlas of modern history.

2. Roman Britain and Anglo-Saxon England.
4. Medieval England and England in France.
8. England before and after the industrial  
revolution.

## Bacon's industrial map of England and Wales.

- Map of Belgium , illus. the Waterloo and  
other campaigns.
- Do do Spain and Portugal : illus. the Penin-  
sular Campaign.

PERIODICALS

The annual register 1910-1916, 1918.

American Historical Review from 1910-1928.

English Historical Review from 1902.

The Statesman's Year-book. 1902, 1913, 1914  
1923.

*Pictures.*

Stereoscope with 36 war pictures (The Great War  
1914.)



## 1924-25 SUPPLEMENT.

### C 0.

Ellis, H.	..	The new horizon in love and life	1921
Jinarajadasa, C.		The meeting of the east and west. ( <i>Asian library</i> )	
		<i>Madras.</i>	1921
Le Bon, G.	..	The world unbalanced.	1924
Lodge, O.	..	The making of man.	1925
Russell, B.	..	What I believe.	1925
Wells, H. G.	..	The salvaging of civilisation.	1921

### C 3.

Macdonald, R.	..	Socialism - critical and constructive.	1924
Snowden, P.	.	Labour and the new world.	1924
Various.	..	The labour party's aim : a criticism and a re-statement.	1923
Wedgwood, J. C.		Essays and adventures of a labour M. P.	1924

### C 6.

Chapman, S. J...		Elementary economics.	1924
Edgeworth, F. Y..		Papers relating to political economy. 3 v.	1925
Mukerjee, R.	..	Principles of comparative economics. 2 v.	1921
Palgrave, R. H. I.		Dictionary of political economy. 2. v ( <i>new ed.</i> )	1925
Pigou, A. C.	..	Essays in applied economics.	1923

### C 8.

Blanc, E. T.	..	The co-operative movement in Russia.	1924
Ogata, K.	..	The co-operative movement in Japan.	1923

### C 12.

Ambedkar, B. R..		The problem of the rupee : its origin and its solution.	1923
Flux, A. W.	..	Foreign exchanges.	1924

- |                      |                                       |                             |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| <b>Knapp, G. F</b>   | The state theory of money · <i>tr</i> | H. H. Lucas and<br>J. Bonai | 1924 |
| <b>Walter, H. C.</b> | Modern foreign exchange               |                             | 1924 |

**C 13.**

- Bastable, C. F. . .** The commerce of nations. 9th ed. rev. by T. E  
Gregory 1928

**C 14.**

- Shirras, G. F.** .. The science of public finance. 1924

**C 16**

- |                        |   |                        |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <b>Coupland, R.</b>    | Freedom and unity. ( <i>Russell lecture.</i> )                  | <i>Oxford.</i> 1924    |
| <b>Fisher, H.</b>      | The commonweal. ( <i>Stevenson foundation lectures.</i> )       | <i>Oxford.</i> 1924    |
| <b>Hadow, W. H.</b>    | Citizenship ( <i>Stevenson foundation lectures</i> )            | <i>Oxford.</i> 1923    |
| <b>Heitland, W. E.</b> | Behind and before (Essays on relation of history and politics.) | <i>Cambridge.</i> 1924 |
| <b>Mukerjee, R. K.</b> | Democracies of the East   | 1923                   |
| <b>Wallas, G.</b>      | Our social heritage (See also C 0.)                             | 1921                   |

**C 17.**

- |                          |  |                       |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Carlyle, A. J.</b>    | A history of medieval political theory in the west.  |                       |
|                          | 3. Tenth century to the thirteenth   | 1915                  |
|                          | 4 The theories of the relation of the empire<br>and the papacy from the tenth century<br>to the twelfth. | 1922                  |
| <b>Cole, G. D. H. ..</b> | Social theory.   | 1921                  |
| <b>Inge, W. R. ..</b>    | Outspoken essays . See F. 22.  |                       |
| <b>Joad, C. S. M. ..</b> | Introduction to modern political theory. (Worlds'<br>manuals.)   | <i>Oxford.</i> 1924   |
| <b>Roy, S. J. ..</b>     | The theory of sovereignty.   | <i>Calcutta.</i> 1928 |

**C 18.**

- |                         |                                   |                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Strachey, J. St.</b> | The referendum : a handbook.      | 1924                 |
| <b>Loe.</b>             |                                   |                      |
| <b>Welloek, W.</b>      | The spiritual basis of democracy. | <i>Madras</i> , 1924 |

## C 20.

- Ibert, C. . . The mechanics of law-making. *New York.* 1914  
 Lee-Smith, H. B. Second chambers in theory and practice. 1923

## C 21.

- Finer, H. . . Foreign governments at work. (*World of today.*) 1921  
 Gardiner, A. G. . The Anglo-American future. (*World of today.*) 1920  
 Lowell, A. L. . . Greater European governments. 1922

## C 22.

- Tout, T. F. . . Some conflicting tendencies in English administrative history during the 14th century. 1921

## C 23.

- Marriott, J. A. R. The English constitution in transition. • *Oxford* 1924

## C 28.

- Wedgwood, J. C.. The future of the Indo-British commonwealth.  
 (*Asian library*) *Madras* 1921

## C 29

- Wilson, W. . The new freedom (*Wayfarers' library.*) 1916

## C 33

- Birkenhead and others. Approaches to world problems. *Yale.* 1924  
 Carnegie, A. . . . Endowment for International peace Year book 1923-24  
 Cecil, R. . . The moral basis of the league of nations. 1923  
 Fry, C. B. . . Key-book of the league of nations.  
 Ganer, J. W. . . Recent developments in international law. (*Tagore law lectures.* 1922) *Calcutta.* 1925  
 Harris, H. W. . . Geneva : Third assembly of the league of nations. 1922  
 „ . . „ Fourth assembly of the league of nations. 1923  
 Pollock, F. . The league of nations and the coming rule of law. *Oxford.* 1918  
 Selincourt, B. de. Essays. Sec G 9. (The evolution of world peace, League of nations.)

## C 36.

- Scharlieb, M. and Youth and sex . dangers and safeguards for girls  
 F. A. Sibly. and boys. (*Peoples'*). 1919  
 Woodburne, A. S. Psychological tests of mental abilities. *Madras*. 1924

## C 37.

- Various .. Sanderson of Oumdle. 1924  
 Wodehouse, H. .. History of education. 1924

## C 38

- Mann, C. R. .. The teaching of physics. 1917

## R. C

## ECONOMICS.

- Dictionary of political economy . ed . H.Higgs. 2v. 1925  
 1928  
 Sanskrit manuscripts of the government oriental  
 manuscripts library, Madras. Descriptive cata-  
 logue. Vol. XXV. Supplement 1924  
 A descriptive catalogue of the Telugu manuscripts  
 Vol. 2 1921  
 Manuscripts collected for the government manu-  
 scripts library, Bombay. Catalogue. 1925  
 A triennial catalogue of manuscripts 1916-17 to  
 1918-19. vol. 3 part 4. 1922  
 University calendars England.  
 Oxford of today, by L A. Crosby and F. Aydelott  
 See C. 37. 1923  
 Handbook of information for Indian students.  
 Rev. ed. 1924

## UNIVERSITY CALENDARS : INDIA.

- Calcutta. 1922-23.  
 Madras. 1924.

## D 0.

- A gentleman with Seven ages . pilgrimage of the human mind. 1928  
 a duster.  
 Davies, W. W. .. How to read history. 1924

- Grigg, E.** . *The greatest experiment in history.* *Yale.* 1924
1. The greatest experiment in history
  2. The near Eastern question
  3. British imperialism in Egypt
  4. The treaty of Versailles
  5. India yesterday and today.
  6. British and American imperialism
- Oxford Lectures on history.** . 1. Frontiers, by Lord Curzon. 1908
2. Biological analogies in history, by T Roosevelt. 1910
  3. The imperial peace, by W. M. Ramsay 1913
  4. History and etymology, by J. Fraser. 1923
  5. Edward Hyde, by C. H. Firth 1909
  6. Montesquieu, Sir C. Ilbert. 1901
  7. Britains' work in India, by V. Lovett. 1920
  8. International law and arbitration, by H. E. Richards. 1911
  9. Some problems of the war, by H. E. Richards 1915
  10. Historical eclipses, by J. K. Fotheringham 1921
- Whibley, G.** . *Political portraits 2nd series* 1923
- (Bolingbroke, Dodington, Castlereagh, Disraeli, Rousseau, Mirabeau.)
- D 4.**
- Baikie, J.** *The life of the ancient east. Roman and modern excavation.* 1923
- Cambridge Ancient History** Bury J. B. and others *ed*
1. Egypt and Babylonia, to 1580 B. C. *Cambridge* 1923
  2. The Egyptian and Hittite empires, to 1000 B. C. *Cambridge* 1921
- D 5.**
- Weigall, A.** . . *Tutankhamen and other essays.* 1923
- D 8.**
- James, H. R.** . . *Our Hellenic heritage. 2 v.* 1921, 24
1. The great epics. The struggle with Persia.
  2. Athens. her splendour and her fall The abiding splendour.
- D 10.**
- Livingstone, R. W.** *The legacy of Greece. (Essays.)* *Oxford.* 1921



## D 16.

- Hardy, E. G. . . The Catilinarian conspiracy in its context : a re-study of the evidence. *Oxford.* 1924

D 21. (*See also D 0.*)

- Marvin, F. S. *ed.* . The unity of western civilisation. (*Unity series*)  
*Oxford.* 1915  
,, . The western races and the world. (*Unity series*).  
*Oxford.* 1922

## D 25

- Agate, L. D. . . Luther and the reformation. (*People's.*)  
Barry, W. . . The papacy and modern times. (*H. U. L.*)

## D 35.

- Armstrong, E. . . The French wars of religion· their political aspects. 1892  
Bourgeois, E. . Modern France. 2 v. *Cambridge* 1919

## D 35-a.

- Lenotre, G. . Two royalist spies of the revolution 1924

## D 36-a.

- Hammer, S. C. . . William II 1917

## D 39.

- Edmundson, G. . History of Holland. *Cambridge.* 1922

## D 42.

- Trotsky, L. . . Lenin. 1925

## D 47.

- Pollard, A. F. . The history of England. (*H U. L.*) 1914

## CHURCH

- Masterman, J.H.B., The Church of England (*People's*) *n,d,*

## D 56.

- Gardiner, A. G. . The life of William Harcourt 2 v. 1923  
 Lee, S. King Edward VII a biography 1925  
     1. From birth to accession.  
 Morgan, J. H. . John Morley an appreciation. 2nd. ed 1925  
 Tracey, H. . J. Ramsay Macdonald 1924

## D 69

- Carnegie, A. . Autobiography *New York* 1924

## D 72.

- Cousins, J. H. . . The cultural unity of Asia (*Asian library*) *Madras* 1922  
 Sarkar, B. C. . The futurism of young Asia · Essays on east and  
     west. *Leipzig*. 1922

## D 73.

- Arnold, T. W. . . . The Caliphate. *Oxford*. 1924  
 Khuda Buksh, S. A history of the Islamic peoples *Calcutta*. 1914  
 Margoliouth, D.S. The relations between Arabs and Israelites prior  
     to the rise of Islam. 1924  
 Murgotten, F. C. *tr.* The origins of the Islamic state. Part 2. *New York*. 1924

## D 77.

- Noguchi, Y. . . Some Japanese artists (*Asian library*) *Madras*. 1924  
 Okakura, K. . . The ideals of the east. 1920

## R. D

## ATLASES.

- Muir, R. . . Philip's New historical atlas for students. 5th and  
     enlarged ed 1923

## PERIODICALS.

- The Round Table from Dec. 1924.  
 The Statesman's Year-Book. 1924.



# E. LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

## E. 0. LANGUAGE—GENERAL

- Brugmann, K. . . Elements of the comparative grammar of the  
Indo-Germanic languages . *tr* J. Wright, R. S.  
Conway, and W.H.D. Rouse. 4 v.  
*Strassburg*. 1888-95
- Delbruck, B. . . Introduction to the study of language ; authorized  
transl *Leipzig*. 1882
- Giles, P. . . A short manual of comparative philology 2nd  
ed. 1901
- Lefevre, A. . . Race and language. (*I.Sc.S.*) 1894
- Muller, Max . . . Works, see G 10.
- Peile, J. . . Philology. (*Lit. primers*) 1898
- Sayce, A. H. . . The principles of comparative philology. 4th ed. 1892
- Skeat, W. W. . . A primer of classical and English philology.  
*Oxford* 1905
- Sweet, Henry . . . The practical study of languages : a guide for  
teachers and learners. 1913
- „ . . . Collected papers . *ed* H. C. Wyld. *Oxford*. 1913
- Words, logic, and grammar. The practical study of  
language. Linguistic affinity.  
Germanic and Scandinavian English philology and  
phonology. English and Germanic philology. The  
Indo-Germanic vowel-system. Phonetics, general philo-  
logy, and Germanic and English philology.  
History of the—*TH* in English. Dialects and prehis-  
toric forms of old English Old English etymologies  
Disguised compounds in old English. The preterite of  
*Cuman*. Stress in old English. English *IT*. History  
of *G* in English.  
Shelley's native poetry  
Sound notation. Danish pronunciation Sounds and  
forms of spoken Swedish Russian pronunciation  
Spoken Portuguese. Spoken North Welsh.
- Tucker, T. G. . . Introduction to the natural history of language. 1908

E 0. LANGUAGE—GENERAL—(*contd.*)

- Whitney, W. D. . The life and growth of language. 6th ed.  
(*I.Sc.S.*) 1889
- „ .. Language and the study of language. 4th ed. 1884
- „ .. Oriental and linguistic studies. 2 v.  
(First series : The Veda, the Avesta, the science  
of language).  
(Second series : The east and west, religion and  
mythology, orthography and phonology, Hindu  
astronomy). *New York.* 1893

E 1. PHONETICS, ALPHABETS (*see also E 9*)

- Budge, E. A. W... Egyptian hieroglyphics. See D 5.
- Clark, J. .. Manual of linguistics : a concise account of  
general and English phonology. *Edinburgh.* 1893
- Clodd, E. .. The story of the alphabet. (*L.U.S.*) 1900
- Gray, L. H. .. Indo-Iranian phonology ; with special reference  
to the middle and new Indo-Iranian languages.  
*New York.* 1902
- Hirschfeld, H. .. Recent theories as to the origin of the alphabet.  
*J R.A.S.* 1911.
- King, L. W. .. Assyrian cuneiform inscriptions. see D 7.
- Mason, M. A. .. A history of the art of writing. *New York.* 1920
- Scholle, W. & G. Elementary phonetics, English, French, German.  
Smith. 2nd ed. 1907
- Sweet, H. .. A primer of phonetics. 3rd ed. *Oxford.* 1906
- „ .. Collected papers. See E O.
- Taylor, I. .. The alphabet : an account of the origin and  
development of letters. 2 v. 1. Semitic. 2 Aryan. 1888

## E 3. ENGLISH NAMES

- Alexander, H. .. The particle—ing in place-names. See Eng.  
Assoc. II. E 21.
- Bardsley, C. W... English surnames, their sources and signification.  
7th ed. 1901
- Bradley, H. .. English place-names. See Eng. Assoc. I. E 21.
- Mawer, A. .. Some unconsidered elements in English place-  
names. See Eng. Assoc. IV. E 21.
- McCure, E. .. British place-names in their historical setting. 1910

E 3. ENGLISH NAMES—(*contd.*)

- Moorman, F. W. English place-names and Teutonic sagas. See  
E 21 Eng. Ass. V
- Taylor, I. .. Words and places ; or, etymological illustrations  
of history, ethnology and geography. 2nd ed. 1902
- „ .. Names and their histories : a handbook of historical  
geography and topographical nomenclature.  
2nd ed. 1898
- Weekley, E. .. Surnames. 1916

E 4. ENGLISH—DICTIONARIES, etc. (*See also R E 1.*)

- Bridges, R. .. On English homophones S. P. E Tract No. II  
*Oxford.* 1919
- Hyamson, A. M. A dictionary of English phrases. 1922
- Roget, P. M. .. Thesaurus of English words and phrases, 17th ed 1865
- Skeat, W. W. & A. A concise dictionary of middle English, 1150 to  
L. Mayhew, 1580. *Oxford.* 1888
- Sweet, H. .. The students' dictionary of Anglo-Saxon *Oxford.* 1896
- Wright, J. .. The English dialect grammar. *Oxford.* 1905

## E 5. ENGLISH—HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE

- Blackburn, E. M. A study of words. 1911
- Bradley, H. .. The making of English. 1908
- Champneys, A. C. History of English. 1893
- Earle, J. .. The philology of the English tongue. 5th ed.  
*Oxford.* 1892
- Emerson, O. F... The history of the English language. *New York.* 1895
- „ .. An outline history of the English language.  
*New York.* 1906
- Greenough, J. B. Words and their ways in English speech. 1902  
and G. L.  
Kittredge.
- Jespersen, Otto. Language : its nature, development and origin. 1922
- Kellner, L. .. Historical outlines of English syntax. 1892
- Lindelöf, U. .. Elements of the history of the English language :

E 5. ENGLISH—HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE—(*contd.*)

- Marsh, G. P. . . . Lectures on the English language ed. W. Smith.  
4th ed. 1866
- Morris, R. . . . Historical outlines of English accidence ; with  
chapters on the history and development of the  
language and on word formation revised by  
L Kellner and H Bradley. 1899
- Oliphant, T. I. K. The old and middle English. 2nd ed. 1891
- „ . . . The new English 2 v. 1886
- Skeat, B. M. . . . A primer of historical English grammar. 1904
- Skeat, W. W. . . . A primer of English etymology. 4th ed. *Oxford* 1904
- „ . . . Principles of English etymology. 2 v.  
*Oxford*. 1891, 92
- „ . . . 1. The native element. 2. The foreign element.
- „ . . . English dialects from the eighth century to the  
present day. (*C M.*) *Cambridge* 1911
- Toller, T. N. . . . Outlines of the history of the English language.  
*Cambridge*. 1900
- Tooke, J. H. . . . The diversions of Purley : ed. R. Taylor. 1840
- Trench, R. C. . . . On the study of words . 26th ed Ed. A. L. 1899
- „ . . . Mayhew. English past and present. 16th ed.  
Ed. A. L. Mayhew. 1899
- Wyld, H. C. . . . The historical study of the mother tongue : an  
introduction to philological method. 1906

## E 6. ENGLISH—OLD FORMS

- Cook, A. S. . . . A first book in old English . grammar, reader,  
notes and vocabulary. 3rd. ed. 1906
- „ . . . A literary middle English reader. *Boston*. 1915
- Emerson, O. F. . . . A middle English reader. *New York*. 1912
- Morris, R. . . . Specimens of early English from old English  
Homilies to King Horn, 1150 to 1800. 2nd ed.  
*Oxford*. 1898
- Morris, R. and  
W. W. Skeat. . . . Specimens of early English literature from  
Robert of Gloucester to Gower, 1298 to 1898. 2  
copies. *Oxford*. 1872, 78
- Skeat, W. W. . . . Specimens of English literature, 1394 to 1579.  
2nd ed. *Oxford*. 1879
- Sweet, H. . . . An Anglo-Saxon reader in prose and verse. 7th  
ed. *Oxford*. 1904

## E 7. ENGLISH—GRAMMAR—(contd.)

- Sweet, H. .. An Anglo-Saxon primer; with grammar and glossary. 8th ed. *Oxford.* 1905

## E 7. ENGLISH—GRAMMAR

- Angus, J. . Handbook of the English tongue. *n.a.*  
 Campbell, D. . Lower English. 1904  
 Cobbett, W. . Grammar of the English language: introd. H. L. Stephen. 1906  
 Jespersen, O. . A modern English grammar on historical principles. part I sounds and spellings. *Heidelberg.* 1906  
 Macrae, A. .. Principles of English grammar. 1909  
 Mason, C. P. . Analysis of sentences. 1888  
 Nesfield, J. C. . English grammar, past and present. 1905  
 Sonnenschein, E. A. . A new English grammar. based on the recommendations of the joint committee on grammatical terminology: with exercises by E. Archibald. *Oxford.* 1917  
 Sweet, H. .. A new English grammar, logical and historical. 2 v. *Oxford.* 1898, 1900  
     1. Introduction, phonology, and accidence.  
     2. Syntax.  
 Tucker, T. G. & R. S. Wallace. . English grammar: descriptive and historical. *Cambridge.* 1917  
 West, A. S. .. The elements of English grammar. 2nd ed. *Cambridge.* 1902  
 Wright, J. and E. M. Wright. . Old English grammar. *Oxford.* 1908

## E 8. ENGLISH—COMPOSITION

- Addis, W. J. .. Style in composition. *n.d.*  
 Alexander, H. . Common faults in writing English. (*People's*) *n.d.*  
 Alford, M. .. The Queen's English. 1864  
 Bain, A. .. English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged ed. 2 v.  
     1. Intellectual elements of style.  
     2. Emotional qualities of style.  
 Baldwin, C. S. .. How to write: a handbook based on the English Bible. *New York.* 1905  
 Beak, G. B. .. Indexing and precis writing. 1908



E 0. LANGUAGE—GENERAL—(*contd.*)

- Whitney, W. D. . The life and growth of language 6th ed.  
(*I.Sc.S.*) 1889
- „ .. Language and the study of language. 4th ed. 1884
- „ .. Oriental and linguistic studies 2 v.  
(First series : The Veda, the Avesta, the science  
of language).  
(Second series : The east and west, religion and  
mythology, orthography and phonology, Hindu  
astronomy). *New York.* 1893

E 1. PHONETICS, ALPHABETS (*see also E 9*)

- Budge, E. A. W... Egyptian hieroglyphics. See D 5.
- Clark, J. .. Manual of linguistics . a concise account of  
general and English phonology. *Edinburgh.* 1898
- Clodd, E. .. The story of the alphabet. (*L.U.S.*) 1900
- Gray, L. H. .. Indo-Iranian phonology ; with special-reference  
to the middle and new Indo-Iranian languages.  
*New York.* 1902
- Hirschfeld, H. .. Recent theories as to the origin of the alphabet.  
*J.R.A.S* 1911.
- King, L. W. .. Assyrian cuneiform inscriptions. see D 7.
- Mason, M. A. .. A history of the art of writing. *New York.* 1920
- Scholle, W. & G. Elementary phonetics, English, French, German.  
Smith. 2nd ed. 1907
- Sweet, H. .. A primer of phonetics. 3rd ed. *Oxford.* 1906
- „ .. Collected papers. See E O.
- Taylor, I. .. The alphabet . an account of the origin and  
development of letters. 2 v. 1. Semitic. 2 Aryan. 1888

## E 3. ENGLISH NAMES

- Alexander, H. .. The particle—ing in place-names. See Eng.  
Assoc. II. E 21.
- Bardsley, C. W... English surnames, their sources and signification.  
7th ed. 1901
- Bradley, H. .. English place-names. See Eng. Assoc. I. E 21.
- Mawer, A. .. Some unconsidered elements in English place-  
names. See Eng. Assoc. IV. E 21.
- McClure, E. .. British place-names in their historical setting. 1910

E 3. ENGLISH NAMES—(*contd.*)

- Moorman, F. W. English place-names and Teutonic sagas. See  
E 21 Eng Ass. V
- Taylor, I. .. Words and places ; or, etymological illustrations  
of history, ethnology and geography. 2nd ed. 1902
- „ Names and their histories : a handbook of historical  
geography and topographical nomenclature.  
2nd ed. 1898
- Weekley, E. .. Surnames. 1916

E 4. ENGLISH—DICTIONARIES, etc. (*See also R E 4.*)

- Bridges, R. .. On English homophones S. P. E. Tract No. II  
Oxford. 1919
- Hyamson, A. M... A dictionary of English phrases. 1922
- Roget, P. M. . Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 17th ed. 1865
- Skeat, W. W. & A. A concise dictionary of middle English, 1150 to  
L. Mayhew. 1580. Oxford 1888
- Sweet, H. .. The students' dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. Oxford. 1896
- Wright, J. . The English dialect grammar. Oxford 1905

## E 5. ENGLISH—HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE

- Blackburn, E. M. A study of words. 1911
- Bradley, H. .. The making of English. 1908
- Champneys, A. C. History of English. 1893
- Earle, J. .. The philology of the English tongue. 5th ed.  
Oxford. 1892
- Emerson, O. F... The history of the English language. New York. 1895
- „ . .. An outline history of the English language.  
New York. 1906
- Greenough, J. B. Words and their ways in English speech. 1902  
and G. L.  
Kittredge.
- Jespersen, Otto. Language . its nature, development and origin. 1922
- Kellner, L. .. Historical outlines of English syntax. 1892
- Lindelof, U. .. Elements of the history of the English language :  
tr. R. M. Garrett. Washington. 1911
- Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English language. 1894
- Low, W. H. .. The English language : its history and structure.  
6th ed. 1901

E 5 ENGLISH—HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE—(*contd.*)

- Marsh, G. P.      Lectures on the English language · ed W. Smith.  
4th ed. 1866
- Morris, R.      Historical outlines of English accidence ; with  
chapters on the history and development of the  
language and on word formation revised by  
L. Kellner and H. Bradley 1899
- Oliphant, T. I. K.      The old and middle English. 2nd ed. 1891
- „      ..      The new English 2 v. 1886
- Skeat, B. M.      A primer of historical English grammar. 1904
- Skeat, W. W.      ..      A primer of English etymology. 4th ed. *Oxford.* 1904
- „      ..      Principles of English etymology. 2 v.  
*Oxford.* 1891, 92
- „      ..      1 The native element 2. The foreign element.
- „      ..      English dialects from the eighth century to the  
present day (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1911
- Toller, T. N.      ..      Outlines of the history of the English language  
*Cambridge.* 1900
- Tooke, J. H.      ..      The diversions of Purley : ed. R. Taylor. 1840
- Trench, R. C.      ..      On the study of words . 26th ed. Ed. A. L. 1899
- „      Mayhew. English past and present. 16th ed.  
Ed. A. L. Mayhew. 1899
- Wyld, H. C.      ..      The historical study of the mother tongue : an  
introduction to philological method. 1906

## E 6. ENGLISH—OLD FORMS

- Cook, A. S.      ..      A first book in old English · grammar, reader,  
notes and vocabulary. 8rd. ed. 1906
- „      A literary middle English reader *Boston.* 1915
- Emerson, O. F.      ..      A middle English reader. *New York.* 1912
- Morris, R.      ..      Specimens of early English from old English  
Homilies to King Horn, 1150 to 1800. 2nd ed.  
*Oxford.* 1898
- Morris, R. and  
W. W. Skeat.      Specimens of early English literature from  
Robert of Gloucester to Gower, 1298 to 1898. 2  
copies. *Oxford.* 1872, 78
- Skeat, W. W.      ..      Specimens of English literature, 1894 to 1579.  
2nd ed. *Oxford.* 1879
- Sweet, H.      ..      An Anglo-Saxon reader in prose and verse. 7th  
ed. *Oxford.* 1904

## E 7. ENGLISH—GRAMMAR—(contd.)

- Sweet, H. . . . . An Anglo-Saxon primer; with grammar and glossary. 8th ed. *Oxford.* 1905

## E 7. ENGLISH—GRAMMAR

- Angus, J. . . . . Handbook of the English tongue. *n.a.*  
 Campbell, D. . . . . Lower English. 1904  
 Cobbett, W. . . . . Grammar of the English language: introd. H. L. Stephen. 1906  
 Jespersen, O. . . . . A modern English grammar on historical principles part I sounds and spellings. *Heidelberg.* 1906  
 Macrae, A. . . . . Principles of English grammar. 1909  
 Mason, C. P. . . . . Analysis of sentences. 1888  
 Nesfield, J. C. . . . . English grammar, past and present 1905  
 Sonnenschein, E. A. . . . . A new English grammar: based on the recommendations of the joint committee on grammatical terminology: with exercises by E. Archibald. *Oxford.* 1917  
 Sweet, H. . . . . A new English grammar, logical and historical. 2 v. *Oxford.* 1898, 1900  
     1. Introduction, phonology, and accentuation.  
     2. Syntax.  
 Tucker, T. G. & R. S. Wallace. . . . . English grammar: descriptive and historical. *Cambridge.* 1917  
 West, A. S. . . . . The elements of English grammar. 2nd ed. *Cambridge.* 1902  
 Wright, J. and E. M. Wright. . . . . Old English grammar. *Oxford.* 1908

## E 8. ENGLISH—COMPOSITION

- Addis, W. J. . . . . Style in composition. *n.d.*  
 Alexander, H. . . . . Common faults in writing English. (*People's*) *n.d.*  
 Alford, M. . . . . The Queen's English. 1864  
 Bain, A. . . . . English composition and rhetoric. Enlarged ed. 2 v.  
     1. Intellectual elements of style.  
     2. Emotional qualities of style.  
 Baldwin, C. S. . . . . How to write: a handbook based on the English Bible. *New York.* 1905  
 Beak, G. B. . . . . Indexing and precis writing. 1908

E 8. ENGLISH—COMPOSITION—(*contd.*)

- Blackman, R.D.** Letter-writer's vade-mecum and dictionary supplement. a complete handbook to the epistolary art. *Edinburgh.* 1912
- „ .. Composition and style  
Rules for composition. Comparison of styles. Illustrative extracts.  
Practical information regarding printing and publishing
- Bradley, Henry..** On the relation between spoken and written language with special reference to English. *Oxford.* 1910
- Brewster, W. T.** The writing of English. (*H.U.L*) 1918
- Brockingham, W. A.** Elements of prose. 1899
- Cairns, W. B.** .. The forms of discourse ; with chapter on style. *Boston.* 1909
- Dent, G. C.** .. Exercises in prose literature and composition. *Oxford.* 1914
- Fowler, W. H. & G. F. Fowler.** The King's English . 2nd ed. *Oxford* 1906
- „ The King's English : abridged for school use. *Oxford.* 1908
- Hart, H.** .. Rules for compositors and readers. 1918
- Jespersen, O.** .. Chapters on English. 1918
- Lewis, E. H.** .. A first book in writing English. *New York.* 1898
- Marsh, L.** .. Combined course of literary reading and composition. 1907
- Mathews, B.** .. Essays on English. *New York.* 1921
- Nesfield, J. C.** .. Aids to the study and composition of English. 1909
- „ .. Errors in English composition. 1909
- Quiller-Couch, A.** On the art of writing. *Cambridge.* 1919
- Raleigh, W.** .. Style. 4th ed. 1901
- Rannie, D. W.** .. The elements of style : an introduction to literary criticism. 1915
- Ready, A. W.** .. Precis and precis writing. 4th ed. 1912
- Robeson, F. E.** .. A progressive course of precis writing. *Oxford.* 1918
- Warner, G. T.** .. On the writing of English. 1918
- Winbolt, S. E.** .. Matriculation precis. 1918
- „ Key to above.

E 8. ENGLISH—COMPOSITION—(*contd.*)

Young, I. F. .. Normal guide to English composition.

## E 9. ENGLISH—PHONETICS

- Bridges, R. .. On the present state of English pronunciation.  
(See also, Eng. Assoc. I. E 21.) *Oxford.* 1913
- Jones, D. .. A chart of English speech sounds. 2nd ed.  
*Oxford.* 1909
- „ .. The pronunciation of English. 1911
- „ .. An English pronouncing dictionary · on strictly  
phonetic principles. 1917
- Noel-Armfield, G. General phonetics. 1919
- Rippmann, W. .. The sounds of spoken English. 1907
- Sweet, H. .. The sounds of English : an introduction to phone  
tics. *Oxford.* 1908
- „ .. A primer of spoken English 4th ed. *Oxford.* 1906
- „ .. Collected papers. See E 8.

## E 10. ENGLISH—PROSODY

- Brewer, R. F. .. Orthometry. the art of versification and the  
technicalities of poetry, with a new and complete  
rhyming dictionary new ed. *Edinburgh.* 1912
- Bridges, R. .. Milton's prosody. Classical metres in English  
verse, by W. J. Stone. *Oxford* 1901
- Campion, Thomas. Art of English poesie See Smith G. 8.
- Corson, H. .. A primer of English verse : its authentic and  
organic character *Boston.* 1892
- Elton, E. .. English prose-numbers. See Eng. Assoc. 4.  
E 21.
- Gummere, F. B. Handbook of poetics. Pt. 3 metre. See E 20.
- Kaluza, M. .. A short history of English versification : tr. A. C.  
Dunstan. *New York.* 1911
- Lewis, C. M. .. The principles of English verse. *New York.* 1906
- Maccoll, D. S. .. Rhythm in English verse, prose and speech.  
See E 21. Eng. Assoc. V.
- Mayor, J. B. .. A handbook of modern English metre. 2nd ed.  
*Cambridge.* 1903
- Puttenham, G. .. The arte of English poesie (Arber).  
„ .. Chapters on English metre. *Cambridge.* 1901

E 10. ENGLISH—PROSODY—(*contd.*)

- Saintsbury, G. . . A history of English prosody from the twelfth century to the present day. 3 v. 1906-10
1. From the origin to Spenser.
  2. Shakespeare to Crabbe.
  3. Blake to Swinburne
- „ . . A history of English prose rhythm. See E 24. 1912
- Stone, W. J. . . Classical metres in English verse. See above, Bridges.

## E 12. ARABIC

- Dirr. . . Colloquial Egyptian Arabic grammar : *tr.* W. H. Lyall. 1904
- Howell, M. S. . . A grammar of the classical Arabic language. 4 v. *Allahabad.* 1880-94
- Lockett, A. *tr.* . . The Muhtamil : an elementary treatise on Arabic syntax : text, trans. and notes. ^
- Sacy, S. de . . Grammaire Arabe. 2 v. 2nd ed. *Paris.* 1831
- Sterling, R. . . A grammar of the Arabic language. 1904
- Wright, W. . . A grammar of the Arabic language. *tr.* with additions from the German of Caspari. 3rd ed revised by W. R. Smith and J. de Goeje. 2 v. *Cambridge.* 1896, 98
- „ . . Lectures on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. *Cambridge.* 1890

## E 15. GREEK

- Curtius, G. . . Principles of Greek etymology : *tr.* A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England 2 v. 1875, 76
- Farrar, F. W. . . A brief Greek syntax. 1868
- Goodwin, W. W. . . Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. 6th ed. 1878
- Peile, J. . . An introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. 2nd ed. 1872

## E 16. LATIN

- Arnold, T. K. . . Latin prose composition : revised G. G. Bradley. 1894
- Hillard, A. E. and C. G. Botting. . . Elementary Latin exercises. 2nd ed. 1911

E 16 LATIN- (*contd.*)

- North, M. A. and A. E. Hillard. Latin prose composition 8th ed. 1913
- Roby, H. J. . Latin grammar ; part I 3rd ed. 1876

## E 17. PERSIAN

- Platts, J. T. .. Persian grammar ; part I Accidence. 1894

## E 19 TEUTONIC

- Wright, J. .. Grammar of the Gothic language and the gospel of St. Mark selections from the other gospels and the second epistle to Timothy, with notes and glossary *Oxford.* 1910

## E 20. LITERATURE—GENERAL

- American Literature See Trent, E 21 also Murray,
- Aristotle . . The Poetics text, trans., and notes by S. H. Butcher 4th ed. See also E 31. 1911
- Arnold, M. .. The choice of subjects in poetry. See Jones G. S. Aspects of Literature. E 21
- Arts and crafts of letters. Also Wendell E 21.

1. Comedy, by J. Palmer.
2. Satire, by G. Cannan
3. History, by R. H. Grotton.
4. Criticism, by P. P. Howe.
5. Parody, by C. Stone
6. Short story, by B. Pain.
7. Essay, by O. Williams
8. Epic, by L. Abercrombie
9. Lyric, by J. Drinkwater
10. Ballad, by F. Sidgwick

- Bradley, A. C. .. Oxford lectures on poetry. 2nd ed. 1914

*Poetry for poetry's sake The sublime. Hegel's theory of tragedy. Wordsworth, Shelley's view of poetry. The long poem in the age of Wordsworth. Letters of Keats. The rejection of Falstaff. Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare: the man. Shakespeare's theatre and audience.*



E 20. LITERATURE—GENERAL—(*continued.*)

- Brandes, G. .. Main currents in nineteenth century literature  
6 v. 1906  
1 The emigrant literature  
2. The romantic school in Germany  
3. The reaction in France.  
4. Naturalism in England  
5. The romantic school in France.  
6. Young Germany
- Buck, P. M. .. Social forces in modern literature : Montesquieu, Rousseau, Lessing, Wordsworth, Goethe, Shelley. *Boston.* 1918
- Butcher, S. H. .. Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art : with a critical text and translation of the poetics.  
4th ed. 1911
- Coleridge, S. T. . Biographia Literaria : introd. A. Symons. (*Evy. M.L.*) 1908
- „ .. Wordsworth's theory of diction, metrical composition. See, Jones, G. 8.
- Courthope, W. S. Life in poetry. Law in taste. Lectures delivered at Oxford, 1895 to 1900. 1901
- Crossley, H. .. Style and composition, the principles of criticism in literature. *n.d.*
- Disraeli, I. .. Literary character of men of genius : *ed.* Earl of Beaconsfield. *n.d.*
- „ .. Curiosities of literature : *ed.* Earl of Beaconsfield.  
3 v. *n.d.*
- European Literature *ed.* G. Saintsbury. *Edinburgh*  
Periods of
1. The dark ages, by W. P. Ker. 1904
  2. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory, by G. Saintsbury. 1907
  3. The fourteenth century, by F. J. Snell. 1899
  4. The transition period, by G. G. Smith. 1900
  5. The earlier renaissance, by G. Saintsbury. 1901
  6. The later renaissance, by D. Hannay. 1911
  7. The first half of the seventeenth century, by H. J. C. Grierson. 1908
  8. The Augustan age, by O. Elton 1894
  9. The mid-eighteenth century, by J. H. Millar. 1902
  10. The romantic revolt, by C. E. Vaughan 1907
  11. The romantic triumph, by T. S. Omond. 1900
  12. The later 18th century, by G. Saintsbury. 1907

## E 20. LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Genung, T. F. .. The practical elements of rhetoric *Boston* 1886  
 „ .. The working principles of rhetoric. *Boston*. 1901  
 (a restudied and repositioned treatise based  
 on the above work).
- Gooch, G. P. .. History and historians in the nineteenth century.  
 2nd ed. 1916  
 Chapters 1—8 German, 9—14 French, 15—20  
 English, 21 United States, 22 Minor countries, 23  
 Mommsen and Roman studies, 24 Greece and Byzan-  
 tium, 25 The Ancient East, 26 The Jews and the Chris-  
 tian Church, 27 Catholicism, 28 The history of civi-  
 lization.
- Gummere, F. B. A handbook of poetics for students of English  
 verse. 3rd ed *Boston*. 1890
- Hallam, H. . Introduction to the literature of Europe in the  
 fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries.  
 4 v 1872
- Henderson, T. F. The ballad in literature. (C.M.) *Cambridge*. 1912
- Hudson, W. H. .. An introduction to the study of literature. 2nd  
 ed. 1913
- Hunt, Leigh . What is poetry ? See Jones. G. 8.
- Jennings, J. G. An essay on Metaphor in poetry ; with app. on  
 metaphor in *In memoriam* 1915
- Keble, J. .. Sacred poetry. See Jones. G. 8.
- Ker, W. P. .. Essays on medieval literature. 1905  
 Earlier history of English prose. Historical notes on the  
 similes of Dante. Boccaccio. Chaucer. Gower Froissart.  
 Gaston Paris.
- „ .. Epic and romance : essays on medieval litera-  
 ture. 2nd ed. 1908
- Lodge, Thomas.. A defence of poetry. See Smith. G. 8.
- Lowell, J. R. .. The English Poets. Lessing Rousseau. *n d.*
- Mackail, J. W. .. Lectures on poetry. 1911  
 Introduction. Definition of poetry. Poetry and life.  
 Virgil and Virgilianism. The Aeneid. Arabian lyric  
 poetry. Arabian epic and romantic poetry. The  
 Divine Comedy. Shakespeare's sonnets The note of  
 Shakespeare's romances. The poetry of Oxford. Ima-  
 gination. Keats. The progress of poetry.
- Maeterlinck, M. . See Freeman, *The Moderns*. E 21.

E 20. LITERATURE—GENERAL—(*contd.*)

- Magnus, L. . . Introduction to poetry poetic expression, poetic truth, the progress of poetry. 1902
- Matthews, B. . . A study of the drama. 1910
- Meredith, G. . . An essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. 3rd ed 1908
- Mill, J. S. . . Thoughts on poetry and its varieties. See Jones, G 8.
- Moulton, R. G. . . The modern study of literature : an introduction to literary theory and interpretation. *Chicago*. 1915
- Neilson, W. A. . . Essentials of poetry. Lowell lectures, 1911. 1912
- Newman, J. H. . . Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. See Jones. G 8.
- Posnett, H. M. . . Comparative literature. (*I Sc.S.*) 1886
- Ridgeway, W. . . The origin of tragedy. See E 31.
- Ruskin, J. . . Of the pathetic fallacy. See Jones G 8.
- Saintsbury, G. . . A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe. 3 v. *Edinburgh*. 1906
- „ . . Logical criticism. passages illustrative of critical theory and practice from Aristotle downwards : selected, partly transl. and arranged with notes *Boston*. 1903
- Schlegel, F. . . Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern translated. 1859
- Shelley, P. B. . . A defence of poetry. See Jones G 8.
- Sidney, P. . . An apologie for poetrie. See G 9 and Smith G 8.
- Sismondi, J.S. de. . . Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe . *tr.* T Roscoe 2 v. 2nd ed. 1846
- Smith, C. G. *ed.* . . Elizabethan critical essays. See G 8.
- Stephen, Leslie. . . Hours in a library 3 v 1909
1. Defoe Richardson Pope as a moralist. Scott. Hawthorne Balzac De Quincey. Sir Thomas Browne. Jonathan Edwards. Horace Walpole
  2. Dr. Johnson Crabbe. Hazlitt Disraeli's novels. Massinger. Fielding. Cowper and Rousseau The first Edinburgh reviewers. Wordsworth's ethics. Landor's *Imaginary conversations* Macaulay.
  3. Charlotte Brontë Kingsley. Godwin and Shelley Gray. Steine. Country books. George Eliot. Autobiography. Carlyle's ethics. The state trials. Coleridge.

## E 21. LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd)

- Symons, A. . . Figures of several centuries E 20 1916  
 St Augustine Lamb. Villon. Casanova Donne. E.  
 Brontë Poe Beddoes Flaubert Meredith Swinburne  
 D G Rossetti. Hardy Clavel Ibsen Huysmans. Mallar-  
 eme Baudelaire Pater the Goncourts. Patmore Sarojini  
 Naidu. Welsh Poetry.
- Verrall, A. W. Collected literary essays, classical and modern :  
 ed. M A Bayfield and J. D. Duff. with a  
 memoir Cambridge. 1913
- Memor A Roman of greater Rome (Martial). An  
 old love story (Propertius' *Cynthia*) The feast of Saturn.  
 A tragic-comedy and a page of history (Euripides'  
*Andromache*, Love and law A villa at Tivoli. 'To  
 follow the fisherman' a historical problem in Dante.  
 Dante on the baptism of Statius 'The birth of Virgil  
 The altar of Mercy Aristophanes on Tennyson. The  
 prose of Sir Walter Scott 'Diary of the Crossways
- Watt, L. M. . . Attic and Elizabethan tragedy. 1908
- Wendell, B. . . The traditions of European literature from  
 Homer to Dante New York 1920
- Whitcombe, S. L. The study of a novel. Boston. 1905
- Whitmore, C. E. The supernatural in tragedy Harvard. 1915
- Wordsworth, W. Poetry and poetic diction See Jones G 8.
- Worsfold, W. B. . Judgement in literature (T.P.) 1900

## E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL

- Adams, W. D. . . Dictionary of English literature. (R.)
- Archbold, W.A.J. The romantic movement in English literature. 1920
- Bagehot, W. . . Estimations in criticism : ed. C. Lennox. 2 v. 1908
1. Poets and poetry. Hartley Coleridge Cowper  
 Shelley Milton. Art in English poetry.
2. Prose writers. Gibbon. Macaulay. Waverley  
 novels. Dickens. Lady Wortley Montague. Sterne  
 and Thackeray.
- .. Literary Studies 3 v. Biographical studies.  
 See G 9.
- Baines, C. E. . . A short history of English literature. 1909
- Baldwin, C. S. . . An introduction to English medieval literature.  
 New York. 1924

E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL—(*contd.*)

- Ball, M. . . . . Sir Walter Scott as a critic of literature  
New York. 1907
- Bartlett, J. . . . . Familiar quotations (R.)
- Beers, H. A. . . . A history of English romanticism in the 19th  
century  
New York. 1910
- Bell, C. . . . . Pot Boilers See G 9.
- Benham, A.R. . . . English literature from Widsith to the death of  
Chaucer a source book. N. Haven. 1916
- Bradley, A. C. . . . Oxford lectures on poetry. See E 20.
- Bridges, J. A. . . . Victorian recollections 1909
- Brimley, G. . . . Essays · *ed.* W. G. Clark. 3rd ed. 1882
- Tennyson's poems Esmond
- Wordsworth's poems My novel
- Poetry and criticism. Bleak house.
- The angel in the house Westward Ho !
- Carlyle's Life of Sterling. Wilson's Noctes ambrosianae.
- Comte's positive philosophy.
- Brink, B. Ten. . . . History of English literature to 1547 : *tr.* H. M.  
Kennedy. 3 v. 1895,96
- Brook, S. A. . . . English literature from the beginning to the  
Norman Conquest 1899
- " " " 670 to 1882 1917
- Cambridge His- *ed.* A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. *Cambridge.*  
tory of English literature. 1907,14
1. From the beginnings to the cycles of romance.
  2. The end of the middle ages.
  3. Renaissance and reformation.
  4. Prose and poetry · Sir T. North to M. Drayton. (2 cop.)
  - 5 The drama to 1642. Part 1.
  6. " " 2.
  7. Cavalier and Puritan.
  8. Age of Dryden.
  9. From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift
  10. The age of Johnson.
  11. The period of the French Revolution.
  12. The nineteenth century i.
  13. " " ii.
  14. " " iii.
- Chambers' Cyclo- *ed.* D. Patrick. 3 v. 1901,08  
paedia of English  
literature.

## E.21. ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd)

- Chaytor, H. J. . . The troubadours *Cambridge.* 1912
- Chesterton, G. K. The Victorian age in literature. (*H.U.L.*) 2  
copies. *n.d.*
- Clutton-Brock, A. Essays on art. 2nd ed. 1920
- Compton-Rickett, A history of English literature. 1918
- A.
- Crawshaw, W. H. The making of English literature *Boston.* 1907
- Cruse, Amy. . . English literature through the ages: Beowulf  
to Stevenson 1914
- De Quincey, T. . . Literary criticism · *ed.* H. Darbishire (See also  
G 10, complete works.) 1909
- Rhetoric. Pope. On the knocking at the gate in  
Macbeth. Theory of literature Style and language.  
Milton Pope. Wordsworth Southey. Lamb. Lan-  
dor.
- Disraeli, Isaac . . Amenities of literature, consisting of sketches and  
characters of English literature *ed.* Earl of  
Beaconsfield. 2 v *n.d.*
- Dowden, Edward. Studies in literature, 1789 to 1877. 3rd ed. 1883
- The French revolution and literature The transcen-  
dental movement and literature The scientific movement  
and literature Prose works of Wordsworth. Landor  
Tennyson and Browning George Eliot. Lamennais  
Edgar Quinet. On some French writers of verse, 1830  
to 1877. Poetry of Victor Hugo. Walt Whitman
- .. Transcripts and studies. 2nd ed. 1986
- Carlyle's lectures on the period of European culture  
Shelley's philosophical view of reform. Last words on Shel-  
ley. Text of Wordsworth's poems. Victorian literature.  
Interpretation of literature. Spenser, poet and teacher  
Heroines of Spenser Shakespeare's portraiture of  
women Romeo and Juliet. Malloze Idealism of  
Milton. Browning's *Sordello*.
- Downs, E. V. . . English literature (*New teaching series.*)
- Dryden, John . . Essays (on literary subjects). *Selected and ed.*  
W. P. Ker. 2 v. *Oxford.* 1900
- Dunn, W. H. . . English biography. (*Channels of Eng. Lit.*) 1916
- Elton, Oliver . . A survey of English literature. (1780-1830) 2v. 1920  
(1830-1880.) 2v. 1920
- ..
- English Associa- Essays and studies by members of.  
tion.

E 21 ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL—(*contd*)

1. Collected by A. C. Bradley. *Oxford*. 1910  
 English place-names H. Bradley  
 On the present state of English pronunciation  
     R. Budge  
 Browning W. P. Ker  
 Blind Harry's Wallace. G. Neilson  
 Shakespeare and the grand style. G. Saintsbury  
 Some suggestions about bad poetry. E. Sichel.  
 Carlyle and his German masters C. E. Vaughan
2. Collected by H. C. Beeching. *Oxford*. 1911  
 Jane Austen A. C. Bradley  
 Richardson's novels and their influence. F. S. Boas.  
 The literary plays C. E. Montague  
 Description in poetry. A. Clutton-Brock.  
 The grand style. an attempt at a definition. J.  
     Bailey  
 A Yorkshire folk-play and its analogues. F. W.  
     Moorman.  
 The particle *-ing* in place-names, H. Alexander
3. Collected by W. P. Ker *Oxford*. 1912  
 What English poetry may still learn from Greek.  
     G. Murray  
 Some childish things. A. A. Jack.  
 'A lover's complaint.' J. W. Mackail  
 Arnold and Homer T. S. Omond.  
 Keat's epithets. D. W. Rannie.  
 Dante and the grand style G. Saintsbury.  
 Blake's religious lyrics H. C. Beeching.
4. Collected by C. H. Herford. *Oxford*. 1913  
 A note in dramatic criticism J. E. Spingarn  
 English prose numbers O. Elton.  
 Some unconsidered elements in English place-names.  
     A. Mavor  
 Platonism in Shelley L. Winstanley.  
 Defoe's True-born Englishman. A. C. Guthkelch.  
 The plays of Mr John Galsworthy. A. R. Skemp  
 Dramatic technique in Marlowe. G. P. Baker.
5. Collected by O. Elton. *Oxford*. 1914  
 Rhythm in English verse, prose and speech. D. S.  
     Maccoll.  
 The novels of Mark Rutherford. A. E. Taylor.  
 English place names and Teutonic sagas. F. W.  
     Moorman  
 Shelley's *Triumph of Life* F. M. Stawell.  
 Emily Brontë. J. C. Smith.

## E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Translation from old into modern English
- A. B. Webster
- Freeman, J.** .. The moderns : essays in literary criticism 1916  
G B. Shaw, H. G Wells, Hardy Maeterlinck, James, Conrad, C. Patmore, F Thompson, Bridges
- Gilfillan, G.** .. A gallery of literary portraits · ed. W. R. Nicoll  
(*Evy. M L*) 1909
- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Dr Chalmers        | Burke.               |
| Sydney Yendys.     | Satire and Satirists |
| Ger. Massey.       | Crabbe               |
| Macaulay           | Prof Wilson.         |
| Lytton             | J. S. Bigg           |
| Carlyle            | Thos. Macaulay       |
| Jameson of Methven | Shakespeare.         |
| Alex. Smith        | Sam Brown            |
| Hazlitt.           |                      |
- Glover, T. R.** .. Poets and puritans. 1915  
(Spenser, Milton, Evelyn, Bunyan, Cowper, Boswell, Crabbe, Wordsworth, Carlyle)
- Gosse, E.** .. A history of eighteenth century literature 1899
- „ .. Seventeenth century studies 4th ed. 1913  
Lodge. Webster. Rowlands Captain Dover's Cotswold Games. Herrick Crashaw. Cowley. The Matchless Orinda Etheredge. Otway
- „ .. A short history of modern English literature. 1917
- „ .. Some diversions of a man of letters 1919  
Fluctuations of taste Songs of Shakespeare Catharine Trotter. Message of Warton. Sterne. Allan Poe. The challenge of the Brontes. Disraeli's novels. Lord Cromer. Dorothy Nevill Lord Redesdale. Lyrical poetry of Thomas Hardy. Some soldier poets. Future of English poetry. Agony of the Victorian age.
- „ .. See Critical kit-kats and More books on the Table. 99.
- Gwynn, S.** .. The masters of English literature.
- Hales, J. W. ed.** .. Handbooks of English literature. 1904
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Age of Alfred, 864 to 1154, by F. J. Snell                                 |  |
| „ Chaucer, 1346 to 1400, by F. J. Snell                                    |  |
| „ transition Drama. Prose 1400 to 1580, by F. J. Snell.                    |  |
| „ transition. Poets. 1400 to 1580, by F. J. Snell.                         |  |
| „ Shakespeare. Poetry. Prose. 1579 to 1631, by T. Seecombe and J. W. Allen |  |



E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL.—(*contd.*)

- Hales, J. W. *ed.* . Age of Shakespeare Drama. 1579 to 1631, by T. Seecombe and J. W. Allen.  
 „ Milton, 1632 to 1660, J. H. B. Masterman  
 „ Dryden, 1660 to 1700, by R. Garnett  
 „ Pope, 1700 to 1744, by J. Dennis.  
 „ Johnson, 1748 to 1798, T. Seecombe  
 „ Wordsworth, 1798 to 1832, C. H. Herford  
 „ Tennyson, 1830 to 1870, by H. Walker
- Harrison, F. . . Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. 1896  
 Tennyson Ruskin, Matthew Arnold. J. A. Symonds.  
 English prose. Lamb and Keats. Memoirs and letters of Gibbon, Froude Freeman. Mill.
- „ . . The choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1907
- Hazlitt, W. . Lectures on English comic writers : introd. R. B. Johnson. (*World's Cl.*) 1907  
 Wit and humour. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson, Cowley, Butler, Suckling, Etherege. Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, Farquhar The periodical essayists The English novelists Hogarth. The comic writers of the last century
- „ . . Lectures on the English poets The spirit of the age *ed.* A. R. Waller (*Eng. M. L.*) 1910  
 On poetry in general Chaucer and Spenser. Shakespeare and Milton Dryden and Pope Thomson and Cowper Swift, Young, Gray, Collins Burns and the old English ballads. Living poets  
 Bentham. Godwin. Coleridge Rev. Mr. Irving. Horne Tooke Scott Byron Southey. Wordsworth Sir James Macintosh Malthus. Gifford. Jeffrey, Brougham. Buxton. Lord Eldon, Wilberforce. Cobbe. Campbell Crabbe Moore Leigh Hunt Elia. Geoffrey Crayon
- Hearn, Lafcadio.. Interpretations of literature *ed.* J. Erskine. 2 v. 1916  
 1. The insuperable difficulty. Woman in western lit. The highest art. Romantic and classic lit. English fiction in the 19th century Society verse. Pessimists etc. Philosophical poems of the Victorian age. Literature and political opinion.  
 2. The Bible in English lit. Extraordinary prose. Norse writers, Browne, Bjornson, Baudelaire, Supernatural in fiction. Eng. ballads. Beyond man. Tree spirits in western poetry. Poems about insects Birds in Eng. poetry. Poems on night. Foreign poems on Japanese subjects, etc.

## E 21 ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Hearn, Lafcadio . . . Appreciations of poetry. n d.
- Herford, C. H. . . . Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the 16th century *Cambridge*. 1886
- Hudson, H. N. . . . Essays on English studies ed. A. J. George. Boston 1906
- Hudson, W. H. . . . An outline history of English literature 1913
- „ . . . A short history of English literature in the 19th century (The age of the Revolution Victorian age 1830-1872 and 1872-1900). 1919
- Hutton, R. H. . . . Literary essays reprint of 3rd ed 1908  
*Goethe and his influence The genius of Wordsworth Shelley and his poetry Browning Poetry of the Old Testament A. H. Clough Poetry of Matthew Arnold. Tennyson N. Hawthorne.*
- Jeffrey, Lord. . . . Literary criticism ed. D. Nichol Smith. 1910  
 Era of Elizabeth and James Shakespeare A retrospect of English literature Burns Crabbe Campbell Scott Waverley novels. Wordsworth Southey. Byron. Keats. Mme de Staël on English literature. Wilhelm Meister
- Jones, E. D. ed. . . . English critical essays 19th century See G 8.
- Lang, Andrew . . . History of English literature. Beowulf to Swinburne. 3rd ed 1913
- Lawrence, W. W.. . . Medieval story and the beginnings of the social ideals of English speaking peoples *New York*. 1911  
*Beowulf Song of Roland. Arthurian romances. Holy Grail Reynard the fox. Robin Hood. Canterbury Tales.*
- Lee, Sidney . . . Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. 1907  
 The spirit of the 16th cent. Sir Thomas More Sir Philip Sidney. Sir Walter Raleigh Edmund Spenser. Francis Bacon Shakespeare.
- „ . . . The French renaissance in England an account of the literary relations of England and France in the 16th century. Oxford. 1910
- Long, W. J. . . . English literature its history and its significance for the life of the English speaking world. Boston. 1909
- Low, W. H. and A. J. Wyatt. . . . The intermediate textbook of English literature.  
 Beginning to 1660 n d  
 Beginning to 1832. 1909

## E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd)

- Low, W. H. and A. J. Wyatt. Vol II 1558 to 1660 n d.  
Vol III 1660 to 1794. n d.
- Lyall, A. .. Studies in literature and history. 1915  
Novels of adventure and manners, Eng letter-writing  
in 19th cent Thackeray the Anglo-Indian novelist  
Heroic poetry Works of Byron. The Eng Utili-  
tarians Swinburne's poetry Frontiers, ancient and  
modern (Caucasus, Afghan) L'empire liberal. Sir  
Spencer Walpole. Reading of history Race and reli-  
gion State in relation to eastern and western  
religions.
- Lynd, R. .. Old and new masters.  
Dostoevsky J. Austen Chesterton and Belloc Words-  
worth Keats  
Henry James. Browning Synge, Villon. Pope. Flecker  
Turgenev Staudenberg Ronsard. Rossetti. Bernard  
Shaw Masfield. Yeats. Tchekov Lady Gregory.  
C. Graham. Swinburne Kettle. Squire. Conrad.  
Kipling Hardy
- Magnus, L. . English literature in the nineteenth century.  
.. How to read English literature 2 v.  
1. Chaucer to Milton.  
2. Dryden to Meredith 1907
- Mair, G. H. .. English literature, modern. (H.U.L.) 2 copies. 1911
- Morley, H. .. English writers 11 v 1898-8  
1. To Beowulf.  
2. Caedmon to the Conquest  
3. Conquest to Chaucer.  
4. Fourteenth century. Part 1  
5. " " Part 2.  
6. Chaucer to Caxton.  
7. Caxton to Coverdale.  
8. Surrey to Spenser.  
9. Spenser and his time.  
10. Shakespeare and his time. Elizabeth.  
11. " " James I
- .. A first sketch of English literature. 1912
- Murry, J. M. .. Aspects of literature. 1920  
Papers on Criticism, Rousseau, E. Thomas, Yeats, A.  
France, G. M. Hopkins, Keats, Chekov American  
Poetry, Ronsard, S. Butler, Hardy, Masfield, Sorley.
- Pancoast, H. S. .. An introduction to English literature. 1909
- Pater, Walter .. Appreciations; with an essay on style. 1913  
Style. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Lamb Sir T. Browne.

## E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Pater, Walter.** *Love's labour lost Measure for measure.* Shakespear's English kings. D. G. Rossetti. Feuillet's *La Moite* Postscript: Classical and Romantic
- Patton, J.,** .. *The English village: a literary study.* 1750 1850  
New York. 1919
- Phelps, W. B.** .. *The beginnings of the English romantic movement: a study in eighteenth century literature.*  
Boston 1893
- Quiller-Gouch, A.** *Studies in literature.* 2 v *Cambridge* 1919, 22  
I. Series. *The commerce of thought* Ballads *The Horatian model in Eng verse.* On the terms *Classical and Romantic.* John Donne Herbert and Vaughan Traherne, Crashaw and others. *The poetry of George Meredith* *The poetry of Thomas Hardy.* Coleridge Matthew Arnold Swinburne. Charles Reade. *Patriotism in Eng literature*  
II Series Byron Shelley Milton *Antony and Cleopatra.* Chaucer. Victorian age
- „ *On the art of reading* *Cambridge.* 1919
- Robertson, J. L....** *Outlines of English literature* *Edinburgh* 1897
- Robertson, J. M..** *Elizabethan literature (H.U.L.)* 1914
- Saintsbury, G. .** *A short history of English literature, in 5 parts.* 1913
- „ *A history of Elizabethan literature* 1901
- „ *A history of nineteenth century literature, 1780 to 1900.* 1901
- „ .. *The peace of the Augustans: a survey of eighteenth century literature as a place of rest and refreshment.* 1916
- Scott, M. A. . .** *Elizabethan translations from the Italian* *Boston* 1918
- Sheavyn, P. . .** *The literary profession in the Elizabethan age*  
*Manchester.* 1909
- Shelley, P. B. . .** *Literary and philosophical criticism.* ed. J. Shawcross. 1909
- Skeat, W. W. ed...** *Questions for examination in English literature, with an introd. on the study of English* 3rd ed. 1890
- Smith, G. G. . .** *Elizabethan critical essays.* 2 v See G 8.
- Stephen, Leslie..** *English literature and society in the eighteenth century.* Ford lectures, 1903. 1910
- Stobart, J. C. ed..** *Epochs of English literature.*  
1. *The Chaucer epoch, 1215—1500.*

## E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd)

- |                              |   |                           |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Stobart, J. C. <i>ed.</i>    | 2 The Spenser epoch, 1500—1600.   |                           |
|                              | 3 The Shakespeare epoch, 1600—1625  |                           |
|                              | 4 The Milton epoch, 1625—1674   |                           |
|                              | 5 The Dryden epoch, 1660—1700   |                           |
|                              | 6 The Pope epoch, 1700—1750   |                           |
|                              | 7 The Johnson epoch, 1742—1798  |                           |
|                              | 8 The Wordsworth epoch, 1798—1830   |                           |
|                              | 9 The Tennyson epoch, 1830—present day.                                   |                           |
| Strong, A. T. ..             | A short history of English literature.                                    | <i>Oxford.</i> 1921       |
| Taine, H. A. ..              | History of English literature <i>tr.</i> H. Van Laun.                     | 1890                      |
| Thompson, A. H.              | A history of English literature, founded on the manual of Thomas B. Shaw. | 1901                      |
| Thompson, C. L..             | A first book of English literature 5 v.                                   | <i>n.d.</i>               |
|                              | 1 To Wychiffe and Langland  |                           |
|                              | 2 From Chaucer to Lyndsay   |                           |
|                              | 3. From Lyndsay to Bacon.   |                           |
|                              | 4 From Beaumont and Fletcher to Dryden                                    |                           |
|                              | 5. From Pope to Burns   |                           |
| Trent, W. P. .               | A history of American literature. 2 copies.                               | <i>New York.</i> 1903, 14 |
| Various ..                   | Eighteenth century literature an Oxford miscellany.                       |                           |
|                              | Steele and the sentimental comedy. M. E. Hare.                            |                           |
|                              | Lady Winchelsea Elsie Drew.   |                           |
|                              | Fieldings' <i>Jonathan Wild.</i> G. T. Bispham.                           |                           |
|                              | Letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. V. L. Jaquier.                      |                           |
|                              | Young's <i>Night thoughts</i> M. West.                                    |                           |
|                              | Horace Walpole's views on literature. J. G. Fairfax.                      |                           |
|                              | Enthusiasm. J. E. V Crofts  |                           |
|                              | William Lisle Bowles T. E. Casson.  |                           |
| Walker, H. ..                | The literature of the Victorian epoch.                                    |                           |
| Webb, W. T. and J. A. Aldis. | A handbook of English literature.   | <i>Calcutta.</i> 1912     |
| Wendell, B. ..               | A literary history of America.  | 1901                      |
| Wordsworth, W...             | Literary criticism : ed. N. C. Smith.                                     | 1905                      |
| Wyndham, George              | Essays in romantic literature. ed. C. Whibley.                            | 1919                      |
|                              | Springs of Romance. Villon. Regnier and D'Orleans.                        |                           |
|                              | Ronsard and La Pleiade. Norths' Plutarch.                                 |                           |
|                              | Shakespear's Poems. Elizabethan Adventure. Scott.                         |                           |

## E 22. ENGLISH—POETRY

- Alden, R. M. . . . An introduction to poetry for students of English literature 1909
- Bailey, J. . . . Poets and poetry (Articles reprinted from the "Times"). *Oxford*. 1911  
(*Function of poetry Chaucer Sidney Hume Spenser, etc*) 2 Copies.
- Brooke, S. A. . . . The history of Early English literature ' being the history of English poetry to the accession of King Alfred. 2 v 1892
- „ . . . Studies in poetry. 1907  
Blake Scott. Inaugural address to the Shelley society.  
Lyrics of Shelley *Epipsychidion*. Keats
- „ . . . Four poets. 2 copies 1913  
Clough. Arnold. Rossetti. Morris.
- Collins, J. C. . . . Greek influence on English poetry ed M. Macmillan. 1910
- Courthope, W. S. . . . A history of English poetry. 6 v. 1895-1910  
1. The middle ages  
2 The Renaissance and Reformation  
3. The seventeenth century.  
4. Drama  
5 The eighteenth century  
6. The romantic movement in English poetry Effects of the French revolution
- Cowl, R. P. . . . The theory of poetry in England its development in doctrines and ideas from the 16th to 19th century. 1914  
(A collection of extracts illustrative of theory and principles.)
- Daniel, Samuel . . . A defence of rhyme. See Smith G 8.
- De Quincey, T. . . . Reminiscences of the English Lake-poets. *n.d.*  
(*Evy.M.L.*)
- Dixon, W. M. . . . English poetry from Blake to Browning. 1894
- „ . . . English epic and heroic poetry. (*Channels of Eng. lit.*) 1912
- Jennings, J.G. . . . An essay on Metaphor in poetry. 2 copies. 1915
- Johnson, Sam. . . . Lives of the most eminent English poets; with Sir W. Scott's sketch of the author's life. *n.d.*
- „ . . . Lives of the English poets. 2 v. (*Worlds Cl.*) *Oxford*. 1912

E 22. ENGLISH POETRY—(*contd.*)

- Ker, W. P. . The art of poetry (seven lectures 1920-22).  
Oxford. 1928
- Murray, G. What English poetry may still learn from Greek.  
See Eng. Assoc III E 21
- Newbolt, H. A new study of English poetry. 1917  
(Chaucer Shakespeare. Milton. British ballads and poetry.)
- Palmer, G. H. . Formative types in English poetry Boston. 1918
- Puttenham, G. . The arte of English poesie (*Arber.*) See E 10 1895
- Reed, E. B. .. English lyrical poetry · from its origins to the  
present time New Haven. 1914
- Rhys, E. .. Lyric poetry. (*Channels of Eng Lit.*) 1913
- Saintsbury, G. . The historical character of English lyric
- Selincourt, E. *ed.* English poets and the national ideal Oxford. 1915  
(Shakespeare Milton Wordsworth, English poetry since 1815)
- Sharp, A. . Victorian poets. 1891
- Symons, A. . The romantic movement in English poetry. 1909
- Webb, W. .. A discourse of English poetrie. (*Arber.*) 1895
- „ .. See also Smith. G 8.

## E 23. ENGLISH—DRAMA

- Adams, W. D. .. A dictionary of the drama, English and American.  
Vol. I. A to G. 1904
- Boas, F. S. .. University drama in the Tudor age Oxford. 1914
- Brooke, C. F. T... The Tudor drama : a history of English national  
drama to the retirement of Shakespeare. 1912
- Busby, O. M. .. Studies in the development of the fool in the  
Elizabethan drama. Oxford. 1928
- Creizenach, W .. The English drama in the age of Shakspeare : *tr.* 1916
- Dowden, Edw. .. Essays modern and Elizabethan. The English  
masque. See G 9.
- Marks, J. .. English pastoral drama. 1660 to 1798 1908
- Nettleton, G. H... English drama of the restoration and eighteenth  
century. (1642-1780). New York. 1914
- Palmer, J. .. The comedy of manners. 1918
- Pollard, A. W. *ed.* English miracle plays, moralities, and interludes :  
specimens and extracts. See G 4.
- Rappoport, A.S... The English drama. (*T.P.*) 1906

E 23. ENGLISH—DRAMA—(*contd.*)

- Ristine, F. H. . . English tragic-comedy : its origin and history  
New York. 1910
- Schelling, F. E. . The English chronicle play. a study in the popular  
historical literature environing Shakespeare.  
New York. 1902
- „ . Elizabethan drama. 1558-1642. 2 v. Boston. 1910
- „ . English drama : to 1779 (*Channels of lit.*) 1914
- Schlegel, A. W. . Lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1914
- Swinburne, A. C. The age of Shakespeare. 1908  
Marlowe Webster Dekker Marston. Middleton.  
Rowley. Heywood. Chapman. Tourneur.
- Symonds, J. A. . Shakespeare's predecessors in the English drama. 1900  
Introductory The nation and the drama Miracle  
plays Moral plays The rise of comedy. The rise of  
tragedy Triumph of the romantic drama. Theatres,  
playwrights, actors, and playgoers. Masques at court.  
English history Domestic tragedy. Tragedy of blood.  
John Lyly Greene, Peele, Nash, and Lodge. Marlowe
- Ward, A. W. . A history of English dramatic literature to the  
death of Queen Anne 3 v. 2nd ed. 1899
- Watt, L. M. . . Attic and Elizabethan tragedy. See E 20.
- Whitmore, C. E.. The supernatural in tragedy. See E 20.
- Wynne, Arnold . The growth of the English drama Oxford 1914

## E 24. ENGLISH—PROSE

- Ker, W. P. . . Essays on mediæval literature : the earlier history  
of English prose. See E 20.
- Krapp, G. P. . . The rise of English literary prose. New York. 1915
- Millar, J. H. . . Scottish prose of the seventeenth and eighteenth  
centuries. Glasgow. 1912
- Saintsbury, G. . . A history of English prose rhythm. 1912
- Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges : and English humourists of the  
eighteenth century. 1899  
Swift. Congreve. Addison Steele. Prior Gay. Pope.  
Hogarth. Smollett Fielding Sterne Goldsmith.

## E 25. ENGLISH—FICTION

- Brown, S. J. . Ireland in fiction : a guide to Irish novels, tales,  
romance and folklore 1910
- Burton, R. . . Masters of the English novel. New York. 1909



## E 25. ENGLISH FICTION—(contd.)

- Dowden, Edw. . . Essays modern and Elizabethan Elizabethan romance. See G 9
- George, W. L. . . A novelist on novels. 1918
- Jusserand, J. J. . . The English novel in the time of Shakespeare . *th*.  
E Lee 1908
- Morgan, G. E. . . The rise of the novel of manners a study of  
English prose fiction between 1600-1740  
New York. 1911
- Phelps, W. L. . . The advance of the English novel New York. 1917
- Raleigh, W. . . The English novel to the appearance of Waver-  
ley. 5th ed. 2 copies. 1904
- Saintsbury, G. . . The English novel (*Channels of Eng Lit*) 1913
- Scott, W. . . Lives of the novelists, introd G. Saintsbury.  
(*Eng. M.L.*)  
See Wyndham, E. 21.
- Whitcombe, S.L.. The study of a novel See E 20

## E 26. ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS

- Courtney, W. P. . . The secrets of our national literature chapters in  
the history of the anonymous and pseudony-  
mous writings of our countrymen 1908
- Dale, E. . . National life and character in the mirror of early  
English literature Cambridge. 1907
- Farrer, J. A. . . Literary forgeries 1907  
Some classical forgeries. Bertram. *The Pausanias  
of Britain* Greek forgery. Italian forgery Psal-  
manazar. *The Eikon Basilike* Forgery in the  
Church Chatterton Lauder Forged letters of By-  
ron and Shelley. Wagenfeld Viam—Denis Lucas.  
The Marie Antonette forgeries W H Ireland.  
Ballad forgers. Miscellaneous.
- Jones, W. L. . . King Arthur in history and legend. (C.M.)  
Cambridge. 1911
- Paton, L. A. *ed.* . . Arthurian chronicles. Wace and Layamon See  
G 9
- Rhys, J. . . Studies in the Arthurian legend Oxford. 1891
- Schofield, W. H. . . Chivalry in English literature : Chaucer, Malory,  
Spenser, and Shakespeare. Harvard. 1912
- Spurgeon, C.F.E.. Mysticism in English literature. (C.M.)  
Cambridge. 1918

E 26 ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS (*contd.*)

- Trent, W. P. . . . A history of American literature . . . See also E 21  
*New York* 1913
- Tucker, T. G. . . . The foreign debt of English literature . . . 1907
- Wendell, B. . . . A literary history of America . . . See also E 21 . . . 1901

E 27. ENGLISH—AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY  
AND CRITICISM

- Addison, Joseph. . . . Life, by W. J. Courthope. (*E.M.L.*)  
 „ . . . See also *De Quincey, Works*, XI. G 10. *Thackeray*, English humorists. E 21
- Akenside, M. . . . See Gosse G 9.
- Arnold, Matthew . . . Life, by H. W. Paul. (*E.M.L.*) . . . 1902  
 „ . . . See also *Birrell, Essays* G 9. *Brooke*, Four poets.  
 E 22. *Eng. Assoc.* III. Arnold and Homer, by T. S.  
 Omond. E 21  
*Froude, Essays* G 9. Gosse G 9. *Harrison*,  
 Lit. estimates. E 21.  
*Hearn* I E 21. and App. Poetry, E 21. Pessi-  
 mists. *Hutton, Essays*, E 21 G 9. Raleigh, G 9  
*Russell*, D 56. Portraits. *Sidgwick*, G 9.
- Austen, Jane . . . Life, by F. W. Cornish. (*E.M.L.*)  
 „ . . . Life and letters, a family record, by W. and  
 R. A. Austen-Leigh. . . . 1913  
 „ . . . Life, by Goldwin Smith. (*G.W.*)
- Aytoun, W. E. . . . See Gosse G 9  
 „ . . . See also *English Assoc.* II. *A. C. Bradley*, E 21.  
*Lynd*, E 21.
- Bacon, Francis . . . Life, by R. W. Church. (*E.M.L.*) . . . 1902  
 „ . . . Life, by A. R. Skemp. (*People's*) . . . *n.d.*  
 „ . . . See also *Lauder*, Imag. Conv. G 9. *Lee*, Great  
 Englishmen. D 53. *S. Lee*, E 21
- Bagehot, Walter.. . . See *Birrell, Essays*. G 9.
- Beaumont, . . . Life, by C. M. Gayley. . . . 1914  
 Francis  
 See *Swainburne*. G 9
- Beddoes, T. L. . . . See Gosse G 9
- Belloc, H. . . . See *Lynd*. E 21.
- Bentley, Richard. . . . Life, by R. C. Jebb. (*E.M.L.*) . . . 1889  
 „ . . . See also *De Quincey, Works*, IV. G 10,

## E 27 ENGLISH AUTHORS —BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Beowulf . . . See *Gosse* G 9 .
- Berkeley, Bishop . . . See *Hearn*. II . E 21.
- Binyon, L. . . . See *Bell*, Pot Boilers. G 9.
- Blake, William . . . Life, by A. C. Swinburne.
- " . . . See *English Assoc* III. Religious lyrics, by  
     H. C. Beechling. E 21. *Gosse* G 9. *Raleigh*,  
     G 9. *Hearn*, I E 21.
- Borrow, George . . . See *Birrell*, *Essays*. G 9.
- Boswell, James . . . See *Bell*, G 9. *Birrell*, G 9. *Carlyle*, Critical  
     Essays, III . G 10. *Glover*, E 21.
- Bowles, W. L. . . . See *Various*, — E 21. by T. E. Casson.
- Bridges, Robert.. . . See *Freeman*, , E 21
- Bronte, Charlotte . . . Life, by A. B. Birrell (*G.W.*) 1887
- " . . . Life, by Mrs. Gaskell; introd. C. K. Shorter. Vol.  
     VII of *Hawthorne* ed. 1905
- " . . . Life, by Mrs. Gaskell, introd. M. Sinclair. (*Eng.*  
     *M.L.*) 1908
- " . . . See also *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, III. E. 20 *Hearn*,  
     I. E 21.
- Bronte, Emily . . . See E 21. *Eng. Assoc*. V by J. C. Smith *Swin-*  
     *burne*, G 9. *Symons*, E 20.
- Brontes . . . Life of the six Sisters, by F. Masson. (*People's*) *n.d.*
- Brooke, Rupert.. . . See *Harrison*. G 9.
- Browne, Thomas. . . . Life, by E. Gosse. (*E.M.L.*) 1905
- " . . . See also *Hearn* II. E 21. *Leslie Stephen*,  
     Hours, I. E 20. *Pater*, E 21. *Whibley*.  
     D 47.
- Browning, Eliza- . . . Mrs. Browning and her poetry, by K. E. Royds.
- beth Barrett. . . . See *Gosse* G 9. 1912
- Browning, . . . Life, by A. R. Skemp. (*People's*) *n.d.*
- Robert.

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Browning, Robert** Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher by H. Jones 1891
- „ . A Browning primer by E. P. Duffies 1905
- „ .. How to know him by W. L. Phelps *Indianapolis* 1915
- „ .. See also *Bagehot*, Lit. studies II G 9. *Burrell*, Obiter dicta, I On the alleged obscurity of Browning's poetry and essays, G 9 *Dowden*, studies, E 21. Transcripts and studies, *Sordello* E 21. *Eng. Assoc.* I Browning, by W. P. Ker, E 21. *Gosse* G 9 *Hearn*, I *Rabbi ben Ezra*, E 21 and App poetry, E 21. *Hutton* Essays, E 21. *Lynn* E 21.
- Buchanan, R.** .. See *Hearn*, App poetry E 21.
- Bunyan, John** Life by J. A. Froude (*E.M.L.*) 1902
- „ . Life, by E. Venables (*G.W.*) 1888
- „ . See *Birrell*, G 9. *Macaulay* G 9 *Glover*, E 21
- Burke, Edmund** . Life, by J. Morley. (*E.M.L.*) 1906
- „ .. Life, by J. Morley See Morley, G 9.
- „ . See also *Birrell*, Obiter dicta, II and Essays *De Quincey*, Works, XI D 10 *Giffillan*, E 21
- Burney, Fanny** . Diary and letters ed. C Barrett, preface and notes by A. Dobson 6 v 1901  
(*Madame D'Arblay*).
- „ . Life, by A. Dobson. (*E.M.L.*) 1903
- Burns, Robert** .. Life, by J. S. Blackie. (*G.W.*) 1888
- „ .. Life, by J. C. Sharp. (*E.M.L.*) 1902
- „ . Life, by J. G. Lockhart. (*Every M.I.*) n.d.
- „ . Burns and his poetry, by H. A. Kellow 1912
- „ .. See also *Carlyle*, Critical essays, I. G 10. *Haclitt*, Eng. poets, E 21. *Jeffrey*, Criticism, E 21.
- Burton, Robert** . See *Whibley*, G 9.
- Butler, Samuel** .. (*Hudibras*) See *Gosse* G 9. *Whibley* G 9,  
(*Hudibras*).
- „ .. See *Raleigh*, G 9. *Stevenson* G 9
- Butler, Samuel** . See *Murry*, Aspects of Literature, E 21.  
(19th. Cent.)
- Byron, Lord** .. Life, by Hon. R. Noel. (*G.W.*) 1890

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Byron, Lord** Life, by J. Nichol (*E.M.L.*) 1908  
 „ .. Life, by E. C. Mayne 2 v. 1912  
 „ Byron and his poetry, by W. Dick. 1913  
 „ See also Arnold Essays in criticism, II. G 10  
*Brander*, IV E 20 *Hazlitt*, Spirit of the  
 age, E 21 *Hearn*, I E 21 *Jeffrey*, Cri-  
 ticism E 21 *Lyall*, E 21 *Morley*, Cri-  
 tical miscellanies, I G 9 *Sainburne* G 9.
- Carlyle, Thomas** Life, by R. Garnett (*G.W.*) 1887  
 „ Life, by J. Nichol (*E.M.L.*) 1905  
 „ .. Life, by L. M. Watt. (*People's*) n.d.  
 „ .. A history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-  
 1835, by J. A. Froude. 2 v. 1882  
 „ .. A history of his life in London, 1834- 1881 by J.  
 A. Froude, 2 v. 1884  
 „ .. Guide to Carlyle, by Augustus Ralli. 2 v. 1920  
 „ .. Carlyle's conception of history, by H. L. Stewart.  
 See Pol. Sc. Q. Dec. 1917.  
 „ .. Carlyle as a critic of literature, by F. W. Roe,  
*New York* 1910  
 „ .. See also, *Bell*, Pot Boilers G 9, *Birrell*, Obiter-  
 dicta, I and essays. G 9. *Brimley*, Life of  
 Sterling E 21. *Carlyle*, Selections, introd  
 A. W. Evans G 9. *Eng. Assoc.* I. Carlyle  
 and his German masters, by C. E. Vaughan  
*Gilfillan* E 21 *Glover*, E 21 *Harrison* G. 9.  
*Hearn*, I. Sartor. E 21. *Hutton*, G. 9. *Lecky*,  
 Carlyle's message to his age G 9 *Leslie*  
*Stephen*, Hours III. E 20. *Lowell*, literary  
 essays, II. G 10 *Morley*, Critical miscel-  
 lanies, I. G 9.
- Chatterton, Tho-  
mas.** Chatterton and his poetry, by E. W. Edmunds. 1914
- Chaucer, Geoffrey** Life, by A. W. Ward. (*E.M.L.*) 1908  
 „ .. Chaucer and his England, by G. G. Coulton 1908  
 „ .. The language and metre of Chaucer, by B. Ten  
 Brink. 2nd ed. by F. Kluge · tr. M. B. Smith. 1901  
 „ .. Life, by A. W. Pollard. 1898  
 „ .. Life, by E. Legouis ; tr. L. Lallavoix. 1913

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Chaucer, Geoffery.** Chaucer and his times, by G. E. Hadow.  
(*H.U.L.*) 1914
- „ Chaucer and his poetry, by E. W. Edmunds. 1914
- „ The poetry of Chaucer—a guide to its study and appreciation, by R. K. Root. *Boston* 1906
- „ .. See also *Blake, the Canterbury pilgrims* Jones G 8 *Bailey*, E 22. *Hazlitt*, Eng. poets. E 21. *Ker*, Mediæval. E 20. *Lowell*, Literary essays, III and Lat. and polit. addresses. *Newbolt* E 22 G 10. *Schofield*, Chivalry. E 20.
- Chesterton, G.K..** See *Lund*. E 21.
- Clough, Arthur Henry.** See *Bagehot*, Literary studies, II G 9 *Brooke*, Four poets. E 22. *Hearn*, Pessimists. E 21. *Hutton* essays E 21. *Sidgwick*, G 9.
- Coleridge, Arthur** Reminiscences, ed. J. A. Fuller-Matland, etc. 1921
- Coleridge, Hartley.** See *Bagehot*, Lit. studies, I G 9 and Estimations, E 21.
- Coleridge, Mary..** See *Bell*, Pot Boilers. G 9.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** Life, by Hall Caine (*G.H.*) 1887
- „ Life, by H. D. Traill (*E.M.L.*)
- „ Life, by S. L. Benson. (*People's*) n.d.
- „ Coleridge and his poetry, by K. E. Royds. 1912
- „ .. Coleridge and Wordsworth in the West country: their friendship, work and surroundings, by Prof. Knight 2nd ed. 1914
- „ See also *De Quincey*, Works, V. G 10. *Harrison*, G 9. *Hazlitt*, Spirit of the age. *Hazlitt and Pater* in Jones. G 8 *Hearn*, I E 21. E 21. *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, III E. 20. *Pater*, E 21.
- Collins, William..** See *Bailey*, E 22 *Hazlitt*, Eng. poets. E 21. *Swinburne*, G 9 (two articles)
- Congreve, William** Life, by E. Gosse. (*G.H.*) 1888
- „ See also *Hazlitt*, Comic writers. E 21. *Palmer*, E 23. *Swinburne*, G 9 *Thackeray*, Humourists. E 24. *Whibley*, G 9
- Conrad, Joseph..** See *Freeman*. E 21.
- Cotton, C.** .. See *Gosse* G 9 *Whibley*. G 9.
- Cowley, Abraham.** See *Hazlitt*, Comic writers. E 21.

## 7. ENGLISH AUTHORS BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- per, William . Life, by Goldwin Smith (E.M.L.) 1902  
 „ „ Cowper and his poetry, by J. A. Roy. 1914  
 per, William . See also *Bagehot*, Lit. studies, I. G 9 and Estimations E 21 *Burrell*, Essays G 9 *Dowden*, Essays Cowper and William Hayley G 9. *Glover*, E 21 *Hazlitt*, Eng. poets E 21 *Hearn*, I E 21 *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, II E 20.  
 bbe, George . Life, by A. Anger (E.M.L.) 1903  
 „ „ Life, by T. E. Kebbel (G.W.) 2 copies. 1888  
 „ „ See also *Bailey* E 22. *Gilfillan* E 21. *Glover*, E 21 *Hazlitt*, Spirit of the age. E 21. *Hearn*, I. E 21 *Jeffrey*, Criticism. E 21 *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, II. E 20.  
 ashaw, Richard. See *Gosse*. E 21  
 foe, Daniel . Life, by W. Minto. (E.M.L.) 1902  
 „ „ See also *Defoe*, Selections, introd. by J. Massfield G 7 *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, I E 20 *Gosse*, 18th. century Literature. E 21  
 a Quincey, Thomas. Life, by D. Masson (E.M.L.) 1902  
 „ „ Autobiography; see *De Quincey*, Works, I, II, III. G 10.  
 „ „ See also *De Quincey*, Selections, introd. S. Low. G 9 *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, I. E 20.  
 De Tabley, Lord. See *Gosse*. G 9.  
 Dickens, Charles. Life, by F. T. Marzials. (G.W.) 1887  
 „ „ Life, by A. W. Ward. (E.M.L.) 1905  
 „ „ Life, by G. K. Chesterton 7th ed. 1911  
 „ „ Life, by A. C. Swinburne 1913  
 „ „ Dickens and Thackeray. See Thackeray.  
 „ „ The secret of Dickens, by W. Crotch. 1919  
 „ „ About Edwin Drood, by H. J. Cambridge. 1911  
 „ „ See also *Bagehot*, Lit. studies, II. G 9. *Brimley* Bleak House. E 21. *Hearn*, I. 17. E 21.  
 Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield). See *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, II. E 20.  
 Donne, John . Life and letters, by E. Gosse. 2 v. 1899

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM —(contd.)

- Donne, John** . See *Simmons*, E 20. *Walton* G 9.  
**Drayton, M.** .. See *Gosse* G 9. *Harrison*. G 9  
**Dryden, John** .. Life, by G. Saintsbury. (*E.M.L.*) 1902  
 „ .. See also *Bailey*, E 22. *Hazlitt* Eng poets. E 21 *Lowell*, Literary essays, III. G 10 and Among my books, E 21 *Raleigh*, G 9. *Swinnburne* G 9  
**Edgeworth, Maria.** Life, by the Hon. E. Lawless. (*E.M.L.*) 1904  
**Eliot, George** .. Life by O. Browning (*G.W.*) 1890  
 „ .. Life, by Leslie Stephen (*E.M.L.*) 1903  
 „ .. Life, Round table series, anon *Edinburgh*. 1884  
 „ .. See also *Acton* Essays D O. *Dowden*, Studies. *Harrison*, G 9 E 21. *Hearn* I. 18 E 21. *Hutton* G. 9. *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, III. E 20.  
**Elliott, Ebenezer** See *Carlyle*, Critical essays, III. G 10.  
 (The Corn-law rhymers).  
**Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Life by R. Garnett. (*G.W.*) 1888  
 „ .. Emerson and his philosophy, by J. A. Hill. 1919  
 „ .. See also *Arnold*, Discourses in America. G 10. *Burrell*, Obiter dicta, II. and essays. G 9. *Lowell*, Lit. essays, I G 10. *Morley*, Critical miscellanies, I. G 9.  
**Etheredge, G.** . See *Gosse*, E 21. *Palmer*, E 23.  
**Evelyn, John** .. See *Glover*, E 21.  
**Fielding, Henry** . Life, by A. Dobson. (*E.M.L.*) 1907  
 „ .. Life, by G. M. Godden, including newly discovered letters and records; with illustrations from contemporary prints. 1910  
 „ .. See also *Fielding*, Selections introd. G. Saintsbury. G 7. *Lowell*, Lit. and polit. addresses. G 10. *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, II. E 20. *Thackeray*, Humourists, E 24. *Various*, E 21. Jonathan Wild, by G. T. Bispham  
**Fitzgerald, Edward.** Life, by A. C. Benson. (*E.M.L.*) 1905



## E 27 ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Fitzgerald, Edward See also *Bailey*, E 22 *Gosse*, G 9. *Hearn*, I E 21.
- Flecker J. M. . . See *Lynd*, E 21
- Fletcher, John . . See *Swimburne*, G 9
- Franklin, B. . . See *Harrison*, G 9
- Galsworthy, John See *English Assoc* IV. Plays of Galsworthy,  
by A R. Skemp. E 21.
- Georgian Poetry . See *Gosse* G 9  
(20th Cent.)
- Gibbon, Edward.. Life by J C Morison (*E.M.L.*) 1902  
 „ .. Autobiography, introd O Smeaton. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*  
 „ .. See also *Bagehot*, Studies, I. G 9 and Estima-  
 tions, E 21 *Bumell*, Essays G 9. *Harrison*  
 Int. estimates E 21.
- Goldsmith, Oliver Life, by A Dobson (*G.H.\**) 1888  
 „ . Life by W Irving (See also G 10.) 1872  
 „ Life, by W. Black. (*E.M.L.*) 1902  
 „ .. Johnson and Goldsmith and their poetry, by W.  
 H Hudson. See Johnson  
 „ . See also *De Quincey*, Works, IV. G 10.  
*Thackeray*, Humourists E 21.
- Gower, John . See *Ker*, Medieval Literature. E 20.
- Gray, Thomas . Life, by E. Gosse. (*E.M.L.*) 1902  
 „ .. Gray and his poetry, by W. H. Hudson (bound  
 with Pope, by Edmunds 9 v.) 1911  
 See *Gosse*, G 9  
 „ .. See also *Arnold*, Criticism, II. G 10. *Bailey*,  
 E 22 *Hazlitt*, Eng. poets. E 21. *Leslie*  
*Stephen*, Hours, III. E 20.
- Hardy, Thomas . A study of the Wessex novels : with an appen-  
 dix on the Poems and *The Dynasts* by  
 H. C. Duffin. Manchester. 1921  
 „ .. The art of Thomas Hardy, by Lionel Johnson ;  
 to which is added a chapter on the poetry,  
 by J. E. Barton. 1923  
 „ .. See *Freeman*, E 21. *Murry*, Aspects  
 of literature, E 21. *Symons*, E 20.
- Harington, John. See *Raleigh*, G 9.
- Hawthorne, Na- Life, by H. James. (*E.M.L.*) 1902  
 thaniel.

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM - (contd.)

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel** Life, by N. D. Conway. (*G.W.*) n.d.
- „ See also *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, I E 20 *Hutton*, Essays E 21.
- Hazlitt, William** Life, by A. Burrell. (*E.M.L.*) 1902
- „ See also *Burrell*, Essays G 9 *De Quincey*, Works, XI. G 10. *Giffillan*, E 21 *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, II E 20
- Herbert, George** See *Clutton-Brock*, G 9 *Walton* G 9.
- Herrick, Robert** See *Gosse*, E 21. *Hearn*, II. E 21 *Stamburne* G 9.
- Hewlett, Maurice** See *Harrison*, G 9
- Hobbes, Thomas** Life, by *Leslie Stephen*. (*E.M.L.*) 1904
- Hoby, Thomas** .. See *Raleigh* G 9
- Hood, Thomas** .. See *Hearn* I. E 21
- Hooker, Richard** See *Landon*, Imag. conv. G 9 *Walton*, G 9
- Hopkins, G. M.** .. See *Murray*, Aspects of Literature. E 21.
- Housman, A. E.** .. See *Gosse*, G 9.
- Hume, Alexander** See *Bailey*, E 22.
- Howell, Thomas** .. See *Raleigh*, G 9.
- Hume, David** .. Life, by T. H. Huxley. (*E.M.L.*) 1887
- Hunt, Leigh** .. Life, by C. Monkhouse (*G.W.*) 1893
- „ .. See also *Gosse* G 9. *Hazlitt*, Spirit of the age E 21.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry** Life, by E. Clodd. (*Mod.E.W.*)
- „ .. Life, by L. Huxley. See G 9
- „ .. Life, by G. Leighton. (*People's*) 1912
- Ingelow, Jean** .. See *Hearn*, App. poetry E 21.
- James, Henry** .. See *Freeman*, E 21 *Lynd*, E 21
- Johnson, Samuel** Life, by *Leslie Stephen*. (*E.M.L.*) 1906
- „ .. Life, by F. Grant. (*G.W.*) 1887
- „ .. Life, by J. Boswell See G 9.
- „ .. Johnson and his circle, by J. Bailey (*H.U.L.*) n.d.
- „ .. Johnson and Goldsmith and their poetry, by W. H. Hudson 1918
- „ .. The story of Johnson: being an introd. to Boswell's life, by S. C. Roberts. *Cambridge*. 1919
- „ .. Six essays on Johnson, by W. Raleigh. *Oxford*. 1910

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS- BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Johnson, Samuel.** See also *Bailey*, E 22 *Birrell*, *Obiter dicta*, II. and essays G 9 *Carlyle*, G 10. *Jebb*, Essays. G 9 *Leslie Stephen*, *Hours*, II. E 20. *Gosse*, 18th. cent literature E 21. *Harrison* G 9.
- Jonson, Ben** .. See *Coleridge*, *Lectures*. G 13 *Hazlitt*, *Comic Writers*. E 21.
- Keats, John** .. Life, by W. M. Rossetti. (*G.W.*) 1887  
 „ . Life, by S Colvin. (*E.M.L.*) 1906  
 „ .. Do do do 1918  
 „ .. Life, by Edward Thomas. (*People's*) *n. d.*  
 „ .. Keats and his poetry, by W. H. Hudson. 1915  
 „ See also *Arnold*, *Criticism*, II. G 10. *Bailey*, E 22. *Bradley*, *Lectures*, *Letters of Keats*. E 22. *De Quincey*, *Works*, II. G 10. *English Assoc.* III. Keats's epithets, by D. W. Rannie. *Gosse*, G 9. *Harrison*, *Lit. estimates*. E 21. *Harrison*. G 9. *Gosse*, G 9. *Hearn*, I. E 21 *Jeffrey*, *Criticism*. E 21. *Lowell*, *Lit. essays* I G 10. *Lynd*, E 21. *Mackail*, *Lectures*. E 20. *Murry*, *Aspects of literature*, E 21. *Swinburne*, G 9.
- Ker, W. P.** .. See *Saintsbury*. G 9
- Kingsley, Charles** See *Brindley*, *Westward Ho!* E 21. *Hearn*, I. 18. E 21. and App. poetry, E 21. *Leslie Stephen*, *Hours*, III E 20.
- Lamb, Charles** .. Life, by A. Anger (*E.M.L.*) 1905  
 „ .. Life, by A Anger Eversley ed. 1901  
 „ .. Life, by Flora Masson (*People's*) *n.d.*  
 „ .. Prose and poetry : with essays of Hazlitt and De Quincey, by G. Gordon. *Oxford*. 1921  
 „ .. See also *Birrell*, *Obiter dicta*, II. and *Essays*. G 9. *De Quincey*, *Works*, V. G 10 *Harrison*, *Lit. estimates*. E 21. *Hazlitt*, *Spirit of the age*. E 21. *Pater*, E 21. *Swinburne*, G 9. *Symons*, E 20.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** Life, by S. Colvin. (*E.M.L.*) 1902

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Landor, Walter.** See also *De Quincey*, Works, II. G 10. *Dowden*, Studies E 21 *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, II E 20 *Swinburne* G 9.
- Locke, John** . Life, by T. Fowler. (*E.M.L.*) See *Brooke* G 9. 1902  
See *Brown, John* G 9.
- Lodge, Thomas** See *Gosse* E 21
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** Life, by E. S. Robertson. (*G.W.*) 1887
- „ .. Longfellow and his poetry, by O. Smeaton. 1913
- „ .. See also *Hearn*, II E 21
- Lowell, James Russell** .. Lowell and his poetry, by W. H. Hudson 1914
- Lytton, Edw. Bulwer** . See E 21. *Brimley*, My novel. *Hearn*, I 17.  
E. 21 II 5
- Macaulay, Lord** . Life, by J. C. Morison (*E.M.L.*) 1902
- „ .. Macaulay, essayist and historian, by A. S. G. Canning 1913
- „ .. See also *Bagehot*, Studies, II: G 9 and *Estimations*, E 21. *Gulfillan* E 21. *Morley*, Critical miscellanies, I. G 9. *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, II. E 20.
- Malory, Thomas.** See *Schafeld*, Chivalry E 20
- Marryat, Captain** Life, by D. Hannay. (*G.W.*) 1880
- Marlowe, Christopher.** Marlowe and his poetry, by J. H. Ingram. 1914
- Masefield, J.** .. See *Lynd*, E 21. *Murry*, Aspects of literature E. 21  
See *Dowden*, E 21. *English Assoc.* IV. Dramatic technique in Marlowe, by G. P. Baker E 21. *Swinburne*, Age of Shakespeare. E 23. *Symonds*, Shakespeare's predecessors. E 23.
- Marvell, Andrew.** Life, by A. Birrell. (*E.M.L.*) See *Clutton-Brock*, G 9. 1905
- Massinger, Philip.** See *Leslie Stephen*. Hours, II. E 20.
- Meredith, George** Life and art in anecdote and criticism, by J. A. Hammerton. *Edinburgh*. 1911
- „ .. His life, genius and teaching: tr. from the French of C. Phoriades, by A. Price. 1913

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS- BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM--(contd.)

- Meredith, George.** See also *Bailey* E 22 *Clutton-Brock*, G 9  
*Harrison*, G 9 *Hearn*, I. Shaving of Shagpat  
 E 21 *Symonds*, E 20. *Titchman* G 9 *Verrall*  
 Essays, Diana of the crossways E 20
- Meredith, Owen** See *Hearn* I. 22 E 21  
 (2nd Lord Lyt-  
 ton)
- Mill, John Stuart** Life, by W. L. Courtney. (G.H.) 1889
- Milman, H. H.** . See *Lecky*, Essays. G 9.
- Milton, John** Life, by John Bailey (H U L) 1915  
 „ „ Life, by M. Pattison (E.M L) 1906  
 „ „ Life, by R. Garnett. (G.H.) 1890  
 „ „ Life, by W. Raleigh. 1900  
 „ „ Life, by Stop A Brooke. (Class Writ) 1914  
 „ „ See also *Johnson*, Lives of the poets E 22.  
 „ „ The earliest life of Milton. by F S Paisons.  
 Eng H R Jan. 1902.  
 „ „ Memorial lectures, 1908 read before the Royal  
 Society of literature, ed. P W Ames. 1909  
 Portraits of Milton, by G. C Williamson  
 Milton's knowledge of music, by W. H. Hadow  
 A note on Milton's shorter poems, by E. H. Coleridge  
 Milton and the liberty of the press, by W. E. A. Axon  
 The conception and treatment of Satan in *Paradise*  
*Lost* and the *Inferno*, by E. H. Pember.  
 Milton and the grand style, by G. Saintsbury  
 Milton his religion and polemics, ecclesiastical as  
 well as theological, by H. G. Rosedale  
*Paradise Regained*, by E. Dowden  
 The Royal society of literature and the study of  
 Milton, by E. Brabrook.  
 Milton in Hungary, by A. Vambery.
- „ „ Studies in Milton and an essay on poetry, by  
 A. Sampson. 1914  
 From *Lycidas* to *Paradise Lost*. Milton's confession  
 of faith Certain aspects of the poetic genius
- „ „ Milton and his poetry by W. H. Hudson. 1914
- „ „ See also *Arnold* Criticism, II. G 10. *Bage-*  
*hot*, Studies, II. G 9. and *Estimations*, E 21.  
*Birrell*, Obiter dicta, II. and *Essays*, G 9.  
*Bridges*, Milton's prosody. E 10. *Coleridge*,

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS -BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM -(contd.)

- Milton, John** .. Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton G 13.  
*De Quincey* Works, IV X, XI. G 10. *Dowden*, Idealism of Milton E 21 *Glover*, E 21  
*Hazlitt*, Eng. Poets E 21 *Lowell*, Lit essays, IV. G 10. *Newbolt*, E 22. *Seeley* Milton's political opinions Poetry, G 9. *Selouscourt*, E 22.
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley** *Bagehot*, Lit studies, II G 9 and Estimations, E 21. *Carlyle*, Critical essays V G 10. *Various*, E 21 Letters, by V L Jaquier
- Moore, George** . See *Gosse*, G 9.
- Moore, Thomas**. Life, by S Gwynn (*E M L*). 1905
- „ .. See *S. Lee*, E 21
- Morley, Lord** .. See *Harrison*, G 9.
- Morris, William**.. Life, by A. Noyes (*E M L*) 1908
- „ .. His work and influence, by A. Clutton-Brock (*H U L*) 1914
- Motley, J. L.** .. See *Harrison* G 9.
- Motteux P.** .. See *Whibley*, G 9.
- Munby, Arthur** . See *Hearn*, App poetry, E 21.
- Murray, Gilbert** See *Clutton-Brock* G 9 *Harrison*, G 9
- „ .. See *Bell*, Pot Boilers, G 9. *Brooke*, Four poets E 22 *Hearn*, App Poetry, E 21
- Myers, F. W. H.** See *Gosse*, G 9
- Newman, Cardinal.** See *Burrell*, Essays, G 9 *Hutton*, G 9
- Newman, F. W.** . See *Harrison*, G 9
- North, Thomas**.. See *Wyndham* E 21
- Otway, Thomas**.. See *Gosse*, E 21
- Pater, Walter** .. Life, by A C Benson. (*E M L*) 1907
- „ .. See also *Bailey*, E 22. *Dowden*, Essays, G 9. *Gosse*, G 9. *Symons*, E 20
- Patmore, Coventry.** See *Freeman*, E 21. *Gosse* G 9. *Symons* E 20.
- Peacock, T. L.** .. See *Bell*, Pot Boilers G 9.
- Pearl** .. See *Gosse*, G 9.
- Pepys, S.** .. See *Stevenson*, G 9.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** See *Clutton-Brock*, G 9. *Symons*, E 20. *Hearn*, II. E 21.

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Pope, Alexander.. Life, by Leslie Stephen. (*E.M.L.*) 1902  
 „ Life, by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope. See G 10.  
 „ .. Pope and his poetry, by E. W. Edmunds. 2 1913  
     copies.  
 „ .. See also *Birrell*, *Obiter dicta*, II. G 9. *De*  
     *Quincey*, *Works*, IV. XI. G 10. *Gosse*,  
     *18th Cent. Literature*, E 21. *Haslitt*, *Eng. poets*.  
     E 21. *Lowell*, *Lit. essays*, IV. *Lynd*, E 21. G 10  
     *Leslie Stephen*, *Hours*, I. E 20 *Thackeray*,  
     *Humourists*. E 24.
- Prescott, W. H. . See *Gosse*, G 9.
- Raleigh, Walter. See *Whibley*, G 9.
- Reade, Charles .. See *Stemburne*, G 9
- Richardson, Sam- Life, by A. Dobson. (*E.M.L.*) 1902  
 uel.  
 „ .. See also *Birrell*, G 9. *English Assoc.* II. *Richard-*  
     *son's novels and their influence*, by F. S. Boas.  
     E 21. *Graham*, G 9 *Leslie Stephen*, *Hours*,  
     I. E 20.
- Rosebery, Lord . See *Gosse*, G 9.
- Rossetti, C. .. Life, by A. C. Benson. (*E.M.L.*) 1906
- Rossetti, Dante .  
 Gabriel. ..  
 „ .. See *Gosse* G 9. Life, by T. Knight. (*G.W.*) 1887  
 „ .. Rossetti and his poetry, by Mrs. F. S. Boas. 1914  
 „ .. See also *Brooke*—, *Four poets*. E 22. *Hearn*,  
     *Poetry*, E 21. *Pater*, E 21. *Symons*, E 20.
- Rowlands, Samuel See *Gosse*, E 21.
- Ruskin, John. .. Life, by F. Harrison (*E.M.L.*) 1902  
 „ .. Life, by Mrs. Meynell. (*Mod.E.W.*) 1901  
 „ .. Life, by E. T. Cook. 2 v. 2nd ed. 1912  
 „ .. See also *Harrison*, *Lit. estimates*, E 21.  
     *Harrison* G 9
- Rutherford, Mark Autobiography : ed. R. Shapcot. *n.d.*  
 (W. H. White)  
     See *Eng. Assoc.*, V E. 21. *The novels of—*; by  
     A.E. Taylor.
- Savile, George .. See G 9. and *Forcroft*, 54. *Raleigh*, G 9. 1899  
 (Halifax.)

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Scott, Walter.** .. Life, by J G Lockhart. 5 v 1900  
 „ .. Life, by J G Lockhart abridged 2 v 1898  
 „ .. Life, by R H Hutton (*E.M.L.*) 1907  
 „ .. Life, by C D Yonge. (*G.W.*) 1888  
 „ .. Life by Amy Chase. 1915  
 „ .. Scott and his poetry, by A E Morgan. 1912  
 „ .. The Waverley novels, an appreciation *Glasgow*. 1907  
 „ .. See also *Bagehot*, Studies, The Waverley novels.  
     *G* 9 and Estimations, *E* 21. *Bailey*, *E* 22.  
     *Carlyle*, Critical essays, IV. *G* 10. *Hazlitt*,  
     Spirit of the age *E* 21. *Hearn*, I 17 *E* 21  
     *Jeffrey*, Criticism *E* 21. *Scott*, Selections, in-  
     trod A J Grant. *G* 7 *Saxburne*, *G* 9  
     *Wyndham*. *E* 21 *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, I.  
     *E* 20. *Vernall*, Essays, Prose of Scott *E* 20.
- Shakespeare's** .. See Wyndham. *E* 21.  
     poems
- Shaw, George** .. See *Freeman*, *E* 21.  
     Bernard.
- Shelley, Percy By-** Life, by W Sharp (*G.W.*) 1887  
     sshe.  
 „ .. Life, by J. A. Symonds. (*E.M.L.*) 1907  
 „ .. Shelley the man and the poet, by A. Clutton-  
     Brock 1910  
 „ .. Shelley, an essay, by F. Thompson. 1912  
 „ .. Shelley, Godwin, and their circle, by H. Brails-  
     ford. (*H.U.L.*) 1913  
 „ .. Life, by E. Dowden new ed 1909  
 „ .. Life, by S. Waterlow. (*People's*) *n d*  
 „ .. Shelley and his poetry, by E. W. Edmunds. 1912  
 „ .. See also *Arnold*, Criticism, II. *G* 9. *Bagehot*,  
     Studies, I. *G* 9 and Estimations, *E* 21. *Bailey*,  
     *E* 22 *Bradley*, Lectures, Shelley's view of life,  
     *E* 20 *De Quincey*, Works, XI *G* 10 *Dowden*  
     *E* 21. *Raleigh*, *G* 9. *Saxburne*, *G* 9 (two articles).  
     *English Assoc* IV. Platonism in Shelley, by  
     L. Winstanley V *Triumph of life*, by F. M  
     Stawell. *E* 21. *Hutton*, Essays. *E* 21. *Hearn*,  
     I. *E* 21. *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, III. *E* 20.



## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Shelley, Percy By-sshe. *Sweet*, Collected papers, Shelley's nature poetry. E O.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. Life by L. C. Sandars. (G.W.) n.d.
- " Life, by Mrs Oliphant. (E M L.) 1920
- Sidney, Philip. Life, by J. A. Symonds. (E M L) 1902
- " See also *Landon*, Imag. Conv. 9 G. *Lee*, Great Englishmen D 53. *Bailey*, E 22.
- Smith, Adam. Life, by R. B. Haldane. (G.W.) 1887
- " Life, by F. W. Hirst (E.M.L.) 1904
- " See also *Bagehot*, Biog. studies. Adam Smith as a person G 9.
- Smith, Sidney. Life, by G. W. E. Russell. (E.M.L.) 1904
- " See also *Bagehot*, Lit. studies, I. The first Edinburgh reviewers. G 9.
- Smollett, Tobias. Life, by D. Hannay. (G.W.) 2 copies. 1887
- " See also *Thackeray*, Humourists. E 24.
- Sorley, C. See *Murry*, Aspects of Literature, E 21.
- Southey, Robert. Life, by E. Dowden. (E.M.L.) 1902
- " See also *Hazlitt*, Spirit of the age. E 21 *Landon*, Imag. Conv. G 9. *Jeffrey*, Criticism. E 21.
- Spencer, Herbert. See *Harrison*, G 9.
- Spenser, Edmund. Life, by R. W. Church. (E.M.L.) 1902
- " Spenser and his poetry, by S. E. Winbolt. 1912
- " See also *Bailey* : E 22. *Dowden*, Spenser, poet and teacher. Heroines of Spenser. E 21. *Glover*, E 21.
- " *Hazlitt*, Eng. poets. E 21 *Lee*, Great Englishmen. *Landon*, Imag. Conv. G 9. E 21. *Lowell*, Lit. essays, IV. G 10 *Schofield*, Chivalry. E 26.
- Steele, R. Steele and the sentimental comedy. See E 21. *Various*.
- Stephen, Leslie. See *Harrison*, G 9.
- Sterne, Lawrence. Life, by H. D. Traill. (E.M.L.) 1902
- " See also *Bagehot*, Lit. studies, II. G 9 and Estimations, E 21. *Gosse* G 9. *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, III. E 20. *Thackeray*, Humourists, E 24.

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS- BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM- -(contd)

- Stevenson, Robert** Life, by L. C. Cornford. (*Mod.E.W.*) 2nd ed  
**Louis.** *Edinburgh.* 1900  
 „ Life, by H. B. Baildon 1901  
 „ Life, by R. Masson. (*People's*) 1914  
 „ .. See also *Gosse*, G 9.  
**Swift, Jonathan** Life, by Leslie Stephen (*E.M.L.*) 1908  
 „ .. Life, by S. S. Smith. 1910  
 „ Life, by H. Craik. 2nd ed Vol I only. 1894  
 „ See also *De Quincey*, Works, XI. G 10. *Gosse* 18th  
*Cent. Literature* E 21 *Harbitt*, Eng. poets E 21.  
*Raleigh*, G 9 *Thackeray*, Humourists. E 24.  
*Whibley* G 9  
**Swinburne,** Swinburne an estimate, by J. Drinkwater. 1913  
**Algernon Charles.** „  
 „ .. Life, by E. Gosse. 1917  
 „ .. See *Gosse* G 9. *Hearn* App. poetry. E 21.  
 „ .. Letters, ed. by E. Gosse and T. J. Wise. 2 v. 1918  
**Synge, J. M.** .. See *Lynd*, E 21.  
 „ .. See also *Barley*, E 22. *Hearn*. I. 23 E 21.  
*Lowell*, Lit. Essays, II G 10 *Lyall*, E 21.  
*Symons*, E 20  
**Taylor, Jeremy..** Life, by E. Gosse. (*E.M.L.*) 1904  
**Tennant, Edward** Memoir, by P. Glenconner. 1919  
**Wyndham.**  
**Tennyson, Alfred** Life, by Sir A. Lyall. (*E.M.L.*) 1905  
**Lord.**  
 „ .. Life, by A. Lang. (*Mod.E.W.*) 2nd ed 1901  
 „ .. Tennyson : a critical study, by S. Gwynn. 1899  
 „ .. Life, by M. Luce. (*T.P.*) 1901  
 „ .. A primer of Tennyson : with a critical essay, by  
 W. M. Dixon. 2nd ed. 1902  
 „ .. A commentary on In Memoriam, by A. C. Brad-  
 ley. 3rd ed. 1910  
 „ .. Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life,  
 by S. A. Brooke. 2 v. 1910  
 „ .. Tennyson and his poetry, by B. Johnson 1913  
 „ .. Life, by A. Watson (*People's*) *n.d.*  
 „ .. Essays on the Idylls of the king, by H. Littledale 1912

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Tennyson, Alfred** Life, by Stopford Brooke. 1916  
**Lord.**
- „ .. Aspects of his life and character, by Harold  
 Nicolson 1923
- „ .. See also *Bagshot*, Lit. studies, II. G 9. *Brimley*,  
 E 21 *Dodd*, Studies. E 21. *Harrison*, Lit.
- „ . estimates. E 21. *Harrison*, G 9. *Hearn*, App.  
 Poetry, E 21 *Saintsbury*, G 9. *Swinburne*,  
 G 9 *Hutton*, Essays, E 21.
- Thackeray, William** Life, by A. Trollope (*E.M.L.*) 2 copies. 1906  
**Makepeace.**
- „ .. Life, by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials. (*G.W.*) 1891
- „ . Dickens and Thackeray studied in 3 novels, by  
 A. S. G. Canning 1911
- „ . .. See also *Bagshot*, Lit. studies, II G 9 and  
 Estimations E 21. *Brimley*, Esmond. E  
 21. *Hearn*, I. 17. E 21. *Lyall*, E 21. *Thackeray*,  
 Selections, introd G K. Chesterton. G 7.
- Thompson, Francis** See *Freeman*, E 21.
- Thomas Edward** See *Murry*, Aspects of Literature E 21.
- „ . (Author of *City of dreadful night*.) Life, by  
 H. S. Salt 1914
- Thomson James** See *Hazlitt*, Eng. poets. *Phelps*, E 21. *Hearn*, I.  
 22. E 21
- Thoreau, Henry** Life, by H. S. Salt (*G.W.*) 1896  
**David.**
- „ .. See also *Lowell*, Lit. essays, I. G 10. *Stevenson*, G 9.
- Trelawny E. J.** .. See *Bell*, Pot Boilers G 9
- Trollope, A.** . His work, associates, and literary originals, by  
 T. H. S. Escott. 1913
- Twain, Mark** . Reminiscences and criticisms, by W. G. Howells.  
 New York. 1910
- Vaughan, Henry.** See *Brooke*, G 9. *Brown, John*, G 9. *Clutton-*  
*Brock*, G 9.
- Walpole, Horace.** See *Leslie Stephen*, Hours, I. E 20. *Various*,  
 E 21. Views on literature, by J. G. Fairfax.
- Webster, John** .. John Webster and the Elizabethan drama, by  
 Rupert Brooke. 1916
- „ .. See also *Gosse*, E 21. *Swinburne*, G 9.

## E 27. ENGLISH AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM—(contd.)

- Wells, H. G. . See *Clutton-Brock*, G 9. *Freeman*, E 21
- Whitman, Walt . Walt Whitman and his poetry by H. B. Binns. 1915  
 „ .. See *Clutton-Brock*, G 9 *Dowden*, Studies, E 21  
*Gosse*, G 9 *Stevenson*, G 9 *Stainburne*, G 9.
- Whittier, John . Life, by W. J. Lanton (*G W.*) 1895  
 Greenleaf.
- Wilde, Oscar .. Life, by A. Ransome. n.d.  
 See *Gosse* G 9
- Wilson, John . See E 21 *Brimley* *Noctes Ambrosianae*  
 (Christopher North)
- Wither, George . See *Swinburne*, G 9
- Women Novelists See *Harrison* G 9
- Wordsworth, Wil- Life, by F. W. H. Myers. (*E.M.L.*) 3 copies.  
 liam 1881, 88, 1905  
 „ .. Life, by W. Knight. 3 v *Edinburgh* 1889  
 „ .. A primer of Wordsworth : with a critical essay,  
 by L. Magnus. 1897  
 „ .. Life, by R. Masson (*People's*) n.d.  
 „ .. Life, work and influence, by G. M. Harper. 2 v 1916  
 „ . Wordsworth and his poetry, by W. H. Hudson. 1914  
 „ .. Wordsworth : poet of nature and poet of man,  
 by E. H. Sneath. 1912  
 „ .. See also *Arnold*, Criticism, II G 10. *Bagehot*,  
 Lit. studies, II G 9. *Bailey*, E 22. *Bradley*,  
 Lectures, E 20. *Brimley*, E 21. *Cromer*, G 9.  
*De Quincey*, Works, XI. G 10. *Dowden*, Stud-  
 ies E 21. Transcripts, etc., text of Words-  
 worth's poems. E 21 *Glover*, E 21 *Lynd*, E  
 21. *Swinburne*, G 9. *Hazlitt*, Spirit of the  
 age E 21. *Hearn*, I E 21. *Hutton*, Essays,  
 E 21. *Jeffrey*, Criticism. E 21. *Lowell*, Lit.  
 essays, IV. G 10 and Lit. and polit. addresses.  
 G 10. *Morley*, Studies. G 9. *Leslie Stephen*,  
 Hours, II E 20. *Pater*, E 21 *Selincourt*, E 22.
- Yeats, W. B. *Murry*, Aspects of Literature, E 21

## E 28. ARABIC—LITERATURE

- Huart, C. .. A history of Arabic literature. 1903

## E 28 ARABIC—LITERATURE

- Lyall, C. J. . . Pictorial aspects of ancient Arabian poetry.  
J R A S 1912
- „ . . Ancient Arabian poetry See G 1. 1885
- Mackail, J. W. . . Lectures on poetry. Arabian lyric epic, and  
romantic poetry See E 20.
- Nicholson, R. A. A literary history of the Arabs. 1907

## E 29. FRENCH—LITERATURE

- Chaytor, H. J. . The troubadours (*C.M.*) Cambridge. 1912
- Dowden, E. . Studies in literature, 1789 to 1877. Lamennais,  
Edgar Quinet. Victor Hugo. See E 21.
- Gooch, G. P. . . Historians of the nineteenth century: cc. 9-14,  
French. See E 20.
- Ker, W. P. . . Medieval literature Froissart, Gaston Paris,  
See E 20.
- Paris, G. . Mediaeval French literature (*T.P.*) 1903
- Saintsbury, G. . . History of the French novel to the close of the  
19th century. 2 v. 1917, 19
1. From the beg. to 1800.
2. „ 1800 1900
- Stewart, H. F. and The romantic movement in French literature  
A. Tilley, eds traced by a series of texts Cambridge. 1910
- 
- Amiel . . See *Arnold*, Essays in criticism, II. G 10.
- Balzac, Honore de Life. by F Wedmore. (*G.W.*) 1890
- „ . . The *Comedie humaine* and its author, with transla-  
tions, by H. H. Walker. 1881
- „ . . See also Brandes, V. E 20. Leslie Stephen,  
Hours, I. E 20.
- Bossuet J. B. . . See *Landor*, Imag. conv. G 9.
- Baudelaire, Charles See *Symons*, E 20 *Hearn*, II. 4. E 21.
- Beranger, Pierre See *Bagehot*, Lit. studies, II. G 9.
- Jean de.
- Bourget, Paul . . See *Gosse* G 9.
- Casanova, Jacques See *Whibley* G 9.
- Cladel, Leon . . See *Symons*, E 20
- De Comines, Phil- See *Whibley*, G 9.
- lippe.

## E 29. FRENCH--LITERATURE—(contd.)

- De Guérin, Maurice** See *Arnold*, Essays in criticism, I G 10.  
and *Eugénie*.
- De Nerval, Gérard.** See *Gosse* G 9.
- Descartes** Life, by J. P. Mahaffy
- D'Orléans, Charles.** See *Stevenson* G 9 *Wyndham*, E 21
- De Musset, Alfred.** See *Brandes* V E 20 *Swinburne*, G 9
- Diderot, Denis** .. See *Carlyle*, Critical essays, III. G 19 *Morley* G 9.
- Du Bellay, Joachim** See *Pater*, G 9
- Fabliaux, French.** See *Harrison* G 9
- Feuillet, O.** .. See *Pater*, Appreciations, *La mort* E 21
- Flaubert, Gustave.** See *Symons*, E 20
- France, Anatole** See *Murry*, Aspects of Literature, E 21
- Goncourt, Edmund** See *Symons*, E 20.  
and *Jules de*.
- Heredia, J. M. de.** See *Gosse*, G 9.
- Hugo, Victor Marie.** Life, by F. T. Marzials. (*G.H.W.*) 1888
- „ .. See also *Brandes*, III V E 20 *Dodd*,  
Studies, E 21. *Morley*, Studies, Victor  
Hugo's Ninety-three. G 9 *Stevenson*, G 9  
*Swinburne*, G 9.
- Huysman, Jons-Karl.** See *Symons*, E 20
- Joubert, Joseph.** See *Arnold*, Criticism, I. G 10.
- La Bruyère** .. See *Gosse*, Three French moralists
- La Fontaine, Jean** And other French fabulists, by W. L. Collins.  
(*For.Cl.*) 1882
- La Rochefoucauld,** See *Gosse*, Three French moralists. *Landor*, Pent.  
G 9.
- Lamartine A., de.** See *Gosse* G 9.
- Molière, J. B.** Life, by Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver. (*For.Cl.*) 1911
- Poquelin**
- Mallarmé, S.** .. See *Symons*, A. E. 20.
- „ .. See also *Bailey*, E 22.
- Montaigne, Michel de** See *Carlyle*, Critical essays, V. G 10. *Emerson*  
Representative men. G 9., G 10. *Landor*  
*Imag. Conv.* G 9. *Whibley* G 9.

## E 29. FRENCH—LITERATURE —(contd.)

- Montesquieu, Ba- *See Carlyle, Critical essays, V. G 10.*  
ron de
- Novel, the French *See Harrison, G 9*
- Pascal, Blaise . Life, by Principal Tulloch. (*For.Cl*) 1901
- Rabelais, Francois Life, by Sir W. Besant. (*For Cl.*) *See Hurri-*  
son, G 9 *Whibley G 9.* 1905
- Régnier, Jehan .. *See Wyndham E 21.*
- Renan, Ernest .. Life, by F. Espinasse. (*G.W.*) *See Harrison,*  
G 9. 1897
- Rostand, Edmond, *See Gosse G 9.*
- Ronsard . *See Murry, Aspects, of Literature E 21. Wyndham*  
*E 21.*
- Ronsseau, Jean *See Brandes, I. E 20. Lowell, Lit. essays,*  
Jacques. II. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. G 10  
*Landon, Imag. Conv. G 9. Morley. G 9.*
- Sainte-Beuve .. *See Gosse G 9.*
- Stael, Madame de *See Lecky, Essays. G 9.*
- Theirry, A. .. *See Gosse G 9.*
- Vauvenargues .. *See Gosse, Three French moralists.*
- Villon, Francois.. *See Lynd, E 21. Stevenson, G 9 Symons. E 20*  
*Wyndham. E 21.*
- Voltaire, F. Arouet Life, by Sir E. B. Hamley. (*For.Cl.*) 1911  
de.
- „ .. Life, by F. Espinasse. (*G.W.*) 1892
- „ .. *See also Carlyle, Critical essays, I. G 10.*  
*Morley. G 9.*

## E 30. GERMAN LITERATURE

- Carlyle, T. .. German romance. *See G 10.*
- „ .. Critical essays, I. State of German literature.  
German playwrights. II. German lit. of the  
fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Taylor's  
Historic survey of German poetry. Nibelungen  
Lied. G 10
- Gooch, G. P. .. Historians of the nineteenth century; Cc. 1-8,  
German. *See E 20.*
- Robertson, J. C. The literature of Germany. (*II U.L.*) *n.d.*
- Goethe, Johann Life, by J. Sime. (*G.W.*) 1888
- Wolfgang von.

E 30 GERMAN—LITERATURE—(contd.)

- Goethe, Johann . . Life, by A. Hasward. (*For. Cl.*) 1902  
 Wolfgang von.  
 „ . Life of Goethe; with sketches of his age and contemporaries, by G. H. Lewes introd H. Ellis. (*Eng. M. L.*) n.d.  
 „ . Goethe and the twentieth century, by J. G. Robertson. (*C. M.*) Cambridge 1912  
 „ . Life, by C. H. Herford (*People's*) n.d.  
 „ . See also Brandes, VI. E 20 *Carlyle*, Critical Essays, I, II G 10 *De Quincey*, Works, IV, XI. G 10. *Dowden*, Essays, G 9. *Emerson*, Representative men, G 9, G 10. *Hutton*, Essays. E 21 *Jeffrey*, Criticism, E 21  
 Hegel's G. W. F. . Theory of tragedy. See *Bradley*, Lectures. E 20  
 Heine, Heinrich . Life, by W. Sharp. (*G. W.*) 1888  
 „ . See also *Arnold*, Criticism, I G 10. *Brandes*, VI. E 20. *Dowden*, Essays, G 9.  
 Lessing, G. . Life, by T. W. Rolleston. (*G. W.*) 1889  
 „ . See also *De Quincey*, Works, XI. G 10. *Loxell*, Lit. Essays, II G 10.  
 Richter, J. P. F. . See *Carlyle*, Critical Essays, I, II G 10. *De Quincey*, Works, XI. G 10  
 Schiller, J. C. Life, by H. W. Nevins (G. W.) 1889  
 Friedrich von.  
 „ . Life, by J. Sime (*For. Cl.*) 1907  
 „ . Life, by T. Carlyle. See G 10.  
 „ . See also *Carlyle*, Critical Essays, I, II. G 10. *De Quincey*, Works, IV. G 10.  
 Schopenhauer, Life, by W. Wallace. (*G. W.*) 1890  
 Arthur.  
 Treitschke, H. . Life and works: Life by A. Hamstrath with 8 essays. 1914

E 31. GREEK—LITERATURE

- Barnett, L. D. . The Greek drama. (*T. P.*) 1900  
 Butcher, S. H. . Some aspects of the Greek genius. 3rd ed. 1901  
 What we owe to Greece. The Greek idea of the state. Sophocles. The melancholy of the Greeks. The written and the spoken word. The unity of learning. The dawn of romanticism in Greek poetry.



## E 31 GREEK- LITERATURE—(contd.)

- Butcher, S. H.** Text and translation of Aristotle, *Poetics*, with notes 1911
- Columbia University.** Lectures on Greek literature 1912
- The study of Greek literature, by I. Shorey  
Epic poetry, by H. W. Smyth  
Lyric poetry, by E. D. Perry  
Tragedy, by J. R. Wheeler  
Comedy, by E. Capps  
History, by B. Perrin  
Oratory, by C. F. Smith  
Philosophy, by F. J. E. Woodbridge  
Hellenistic literature, by H. W. Prescott  
Greek influence on Roman literature, by G. Lodge
- De Quincey, T.** A brief appraisal of Greek literature in its foremost pretensions. Theory of Greek tragedy. See Works, X. G 10.
- Donaldson, J. W.** The theatre of the Greeks: a treatise on the history and exhibition of the Greek drama. 7th ed. 1860
- Jebb, R. C.** Greek literature. (Maenn. Lit. Primers.) 1905
- Mahaffy, J. P.** A history of classical Greek literature. 4 v.  
1. The epic and lyric poets, revd. ed. 1908  
2. The dramatic poets 1903  
3. Prose writers, Herodotus to Plato. 4th ed. 1903  
4. Prose writers, Isocrates to Aristotle. 4th ed. 1904
- Mathiaei, L. E.** Studies in Greek tragedy. *Cambridge* 1918
- Murray, G.** A history of ancient Greek literature. 1898
- " The rise of the Greek epic. 2nd ed. *Oxford*. 1911
- Neaves, Lord.** The Greek anthology. (I.C.) 1897
- Ridgeway, W.** The origin of tragedy, with special reference to the Greek tragedians. *Cambridge*. 1910
- Sheppard, J. T.** Greek tragedy. (C.M.) *Cambridge*. 1911
- Verrall, A. W.** Collected studies in Greek and Latin scholarship: ed. M. A. Bayfield and J. D. Duff. See E 20.
- Watt, L. M.** Attic and Elizabethan tragedy. See E 20.
- Aeschylus** Life, by R. S. Copleston. (I.C.) 1897
- Aristophanes** Life, by W. L. Collins. (I.C.) 1880
- " See *Bull. Pot Boilers* G 9.
- Aristotle** Life, by Sir A. Grant. (I.C.) 1898
- " See also Butcher, E 20.

E 31. GREEK—LITERATURE (*contd.*)

Demosthenes	Life, by W. J. Brodribb. (1 C.)	1898
„	Life, by S. H. Butcher.	1881
Epictetus	See <i>Landon</i> , Imag. Conv. G 9.	
Euripides	Life, by W. B. Donne. (1 C.)	1898
„	Euripides and his age, by G. Murray (H U.L.)	1914
„	See also <i>Fennell</i> , Essays, A tragi-comedy (Andromachu) E 20.	
Herodotus	Life by C. C. Swayne. (1 C.)	1890
„	See also <i>De Quincey</i> Works, VI G 10	
Hesiod and Theognis.	By J. Davies. (1 C.)	1897
Homer	Ilad, by W. L. Collins. (1 C.)	1898
„	Odyssey, W. L. Collins. (1 C.)	1898
„	See also <i>De Quincey</i> , Works VI. <i>Harrison</i> , G 9, G 10	
Lucian	Life, by W. L. Collins. (1 C.)	1897
„	See also <i>Froude</i> , Short studies, III G 9. <i>Jebb</i> , Essays, G 9.	
Pindar	By F. D. Maurice. (1 C.)	1898
„	See also <i>Jebb</i> , Essays, G 9	
Plato	Life, by C. W. Collins. (1 C.)	1896
„	See also <i>De Quincey</i> , Works, VIII. G 10 <i>Emerson</i> , Representative men, G 9, G 10 <i>Landon</i> , Imag. Conv. G 9	
Polybius	See <i>Landon</i> , Imag. Conv. G 9	
Sophocles	Life, by C. W. Collins. (1 C.)	1886
„	See also <i>Bell</i> , Pot Boilers G 9. <i>Butcher</i> , E 31. <i>Jebb</i> , Essays, the genius of Sophocles, G 9	
Sophists	See <i>Gosse</i> G 9	
Thucydides	Life, by W. L. Collins. (1 C.)	1898
„	See also <i>Jebb</i> , Essays, The speeches of Thucydides, G 9.	
Xenophon	Life, by Sir A. Grant. (1 C.)	1897

## E 32 ITALIAN—LITERATURE

Garnett, R.	A history of Italian literature.	1911
Scott, M. A.	Elizabethan translations from the Italian, See E 21	

E 32 ITALIAN—LITERATURE—(*contd.*)

- Boccaccio** . See *Ken*, E 20 *Landon*, Imag. Conv. G 9 Pent  
G 9 *Raleigh*, G 9
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele.** See *Harrison* G 9.
- Dante** Life, by E. G. Gardner (*T P.*) 1900  
.. Life, by Miss Olphand. (*For. Cl.*)  
.. See also *Creighton*, Essays, D O *English*  
*Assos* III. Dante, and the grand style, by  
G. Saintsbury. E 21 *Landon*, Pent. G 9.  
*Lowell*, Lit essays, IV. G 10. *Mackail*,  
Lectures, The divine comedy, E 20. *Vernall*,  
Essays, 20 *Ken*, Medieval literature, simi-  
les of Dante E 20. •
- Michelangelo,** See *Pater* G 9.  
**Poetry of**
- Petrarch** . Life by H. Reeve. See *Landon*, Imag Conv.  
G 9. Pent. G 9 1905
- Tasso** .. See *Landon*, Pent. G 9

## E 33. LATIN—LITERATURE

- Duff, J. W** A literary history of Rome from the origins to 1910  
the close of the golden age
- Dunsdale, M. G** A history of Latin literature 1915
- Mackail, J.W.** . Latin literature 1889
- Simcox, G. A** . A history of Latin literature, from Ennius to  
Boethius 2 v 1888
- Wilkins, A. S.** Roman literature. (*Modern lit primer*) 1905
- Augustine, St.** . See *Simons*, A E 20.
- Cæsar, Julius** . Life, by A. Trollope. (*A.C.*) 1899
- Catullus, Tibullus,** By J. Davies. (*A.C.*) 1898  
**and Propertius.**
- Cicero** .. Life by W. L. Collins. (*A.C.*) 1900  
.. See also *De Quincey*, Works, VI. G 10.
- Horace** . Life by Sir T. Martin. (*A.C.*) See *Harrison*, G 9. 1898
- Juvenal** . Life, by E. Walford. (*A.C.*) 1897
- Livy** .. Life, by W. L. Collins. (*A.C.*) 1897
- Lucretius** .. Life, by W. H. Mallock. (*A.C.*) See *Harrison*,  
G 9. 1898

## E 33. LATIN- LITERATURE

- Martial** . See *Verrall*, *Essays*, A Roman of greater Rome  
E 20.
- Ovid** .. Life, by A. Church. (*A.C.*) 1897
- Plautus and Ter-  
ence.** By W. L. Collins (*A.C.*) 1897
- Pliny** . Letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb.  
(*A.C.*) 1898
- Propertius** .. See above, Catullus, and *Verrall*, *Essays*, An old  
love story (Cynthia).
- Seneca** . See *Landon*, *Imag.* Conv. G 9.
- Tacitus** . Life, by W. B. Donne. (*A.C.*) 1897
- Virgil** .. Life, by W. L. Collins. (*A.C.*) 2 copies. 1890, 1910
- „ .. Virgil in the middle ages, by D. Comparetti: *tr.*  
E. F. M. Benecke 1908
- „ .. See also *Green*, G 9. *Muehlan*, *Lectures*, Virgil  
and Virgilianism. The Aeneid, E 20. *Saints-  
burg* G 9. *Verrall*, *Essays*, The birth of Virgil,  
E 20.

## E 34. PERSIAN- LITERATURE

- Browne, E. G.** .. A literary history of Persia 2 v.  
„ A history of Persian literature under Tartar domi-  
nion (1265-1502). *Cambridge*. 1920
- Davis, F. H.** .. The Persian mystics. 2 v. (*W.E.*)  
1 Jalalu'd din Rumi 1907  
2. Jami 1908
- Field, C.** . Persian literature *n.d.*
- Jackson, A. V. W.** Early Persian poetry: from the beginnings to  
Firdusi. *New York* 1920
- Moulton, J. H.** .. Early religious poetry of Persia. (*C.M.*)  
*Cambridge*. 1911
- Nariman, G. K...** Iranian influence on Moslem literature. Part. I.  
*tr.* from Russian of M. Inostranzev. *Bombay*. 1918
- Omar Khayyam** See *Asquith*, G 9.
- Persian Litera-  
ture** Comprising The Shah Namah, the Rubaiyat,  
The Diwan and the Gulistan: introd. R. J. H.  
Gotthed. 2 v. 1900

### E 35. RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN— LITERATURE

- Björnson .. See *Hearn*, II. 1. E 21
- Dostoevsky . See *Lynd*, E 21
- Craigie, W. A. . The Icelandic sagas. (*C.M.*) Cambridge 1913
- Ibsen, H. . See *Bell*, Pot Boilers, G 9. *Dowden*, Essays, G 9.  
                    *Symons*, E 20
- Strindberg . See *Lynd*, Old and New Masters E 21.
- Tolstoi, L. . Life and work, by C. Sarolea *n.d.*  
                    Life, by L. Winstanley. (*People's*) *n.d.*  
                    See *Gosse* G 9. *Clutton-Brock*, G 9.
- Tchekov, A. .. See *Lynd*, Old and New Masters, E 21.
- „ .. See *Murry*, Aspects of Literature, E 21.
- Turgenev, I. . See *Lynd*, Old and New Masters, E 21.  
                    See *Arnold*, Criticism, II G 10
- Chinese Poetry .. See *Clutton-Brock*, G 9

### E 36 SPANISH—LITERATURE

- Fitzmaurice- . A history of Spanish literature 1899  
Kelly, J.
- Calderon . Life, by E. J. Hasell (*For Cl.*) 1905
- Gervantes .. Life, by H. E. Watts. (*G.IV.*) 1891
- „ .. Life, by Mrs. Oliphant. (*For Cl.*) 1898
- „ . See, also *Lowell*. Lit. and polit. addresses, Don  
                    Quixote. G 10 *Raleigh* G 9
- Gracian, B. . See *Clutton-Brock* G 9

### E 37. MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE

- Dutt, Toru .. See *Gosse* G 9.
- Giles, H. A. . A history of Chinese literature. 1901
- Lutzow, Count .. A history of Bohemian literature. 1899
- Maeterlinck, Mau- See *Freeman*, E 21.  
rice.
- Psalms, The .. See *Prothero* G 9.
- Riedl, F. .. A history of Hungarian literature 1906

### E 38. BIBLIOGRAPHY (*See also R. E.*)

- Baker, E. A. .. History in fiction : a guide to the best historical  
                    romances, sagas, novels, and tales. 2 v. *n.d.*

E 38 BIBLIOGRAPHY—(*contd.*)

- |                             |  |      |
|-----------------------------|--|------|
|                             | 1 English  |      |
|                             | 2 American and foreign   |      |
| <b>Library Association.</b> | Class-lists of best books, 1905-06, 07                               |      |
| <b>Robertson, J. M.</b>     | Courses of study. 2nd ed.  | 1908 |
| „                           | What to read—suggestions for better utilization of public libraries. | 1908 |

## E 39. LIBRARIES

- |                                 |   |      |
|---------------------------------|---|------|
| <b>Brown, J. D.</b>             | .. Manual of library economy  | 1903 |
| „                               | . Manual of library classification and self arrangement.                    | 1898 |
| <b>Jones, G. M. and others.</b> | A. L. A. list of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogues. 2nd ed. |      |
| <b>Quinn, J. H.</b>             | .. Manual of library cataloguing  | 1899 |



## R. E.

### CYCLOPAEDIAS.

- The Encyclopædia Britannica Vols. 1 to 32 and Index. 11th ed. 1921
- The Modern Cyclopædia ed. C. Annandale. 8v. Cyclopædia of Names. Vol. II of the century dictionary.
- The Britannica year book, 1913 register of current events and additions to knowledge, 1910-12. ed. H. Chisholm 1913.

### R. E. LANGUAGE : DICTIONARIES

#### ENGLISH

- Collins, F. H. Authors' and printers dictionary a guide for authors. 1909
- Hyamson, A. M. A dictionary of English phrases. 1922
- Mayhew, A. L. & W. W. Skeat. Concise dictionary of middle English, 1150-1580. *Oxford*. 1888
- Murray, J.A.H., ed. New English dictionary on historical principles. Vols. I-X.
- Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of English language. *Oxford* 1882
- Sweet, H. Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon *Oxford*. 1896
- Webster, N. New international dictionary 1911
- Whitney, W. D. ed. Century dictionary. 11 v. Vols. IX, X. 1900, 1909

#### ARABIC

- Badger, G. P. English-Arabic lexicon. See L. 1881
- Lane, E. W. and S. Lane-Poole. Arabic-English lexicon. 8 v. See L.
- Salmone, H. A. Arabic-English dictionary. 2 v. 1890
- i. Arabic-English.
- ii. English index.
- Steingass, F. Arabic-English dictionary. 1884



## R E LANGUAGE ; DICTIONARIES.

## FRENCH

- Boielle, J. . French and English dictionary. 1903  
 Clifton and Grim- French-English, English-French dictionary  
 aux. Rev. J. McLaughlin. 2 v. *Paris* n.d.  
 Diez, F. Etymological dictionary of the Romance langu-  
 ages. *tr.* T. C. Doukin. 1864

## GERMAN

- Flugel, F. . English-German, German-English dictionary 2 v.  
*Brunswick.* 1896

## GREEK AND LATIN

- Andrews, E. A. . Latin-English lexicon 1875  
 Lewis, C. T. and Latin dictionary. *Oxford.* 1900  
 C. Short. ..  
 Liddell, H. G. and Greek-English lexicon 8th ed. *Oxford.* 1901  
 R. Scott.  
 Seyffert, O. .. Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology,  
 etc., *tr.* H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1899  
 Smith, W. .. Classical dictionary of biography, etc 1889  
 Smith and Hall . English-Latin dictionary 1898  
 Smith, W. and Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 3 v. 1891  
 others.

## PERSIAN

- Richardson, J. .. English, Persian and Arabic dictionary. See L. 1810

## HEBREW

- Gesenius .. Hebrew-English lexicon of the Old Testament :  
*tr.* E. Robinson. *Oxford.* 1906

## SYRIAC

- Compendious Syriac dictionary. *Oxford.* 1903

## TURKISH

- Redhouse, J. W... Turkish dictionary. 2nd ed. C. Wells. 1880

## R. E. LANGUAGE ; DICTIONARIES.

## SANSKRIT

- Apte, V. S. .. English-Sanskrit dictionary *Poona* 1884  
 „ .. Sanskrit-English dictionary. *Poona.* 1890  
 „ .. Practical Sanskrit-English dictionary. Vol I.  
*Poona.* 1889  
 Bloomfield, M. .. A Vedic concordance. *Cambridge, Mass* 1906  
 Borooah, A. .. Sanskrit-English dictionary 3 v. *Calcutta.* 1877-81  
 Cappeller, C. .. Sanskrit-English dictionary. *Strassburg* 1891  
 Macdonell, A. A.. Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1893  
 Macdonell, A. A. Vedic index of names and subjects. 2 v 1912  
 and A. B. Keith.  
 Monier-Williams, Sanskrit-English dictionary. *Oxford.* 1899  
 Sir M.  
 Wilson, H. H. 4 .. Sanskrit and English dictionary 3rd. ed.  
*Calcutta.* 1874

## KANARESE

- Kittel, F. .. Kannada-English dictionary. *Mangalore* 1894

## MARATHI

- Molesworth, J. T. Marathi and English dictionary. 2nd ed.  
*Bombay.* 1857

## TAMIL

- Percival, P. .. English and Tamil dictionary. *Madras-* 1901

## TELUGU

- Brown, C. P. .. Telugu-English, English-Telugu dictionary. 2 v.  
 2nd ed. *Madras.* 1895, 1903

## URDU

- Fallon, S. W. .. Hindustani-English dictionary. *Banares.* 1879



# G. ENGLISH LITERATURE

## G 0 SELECTIONS—GENERAL

- |                           |  |             |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| Arnold, E. J.             | Literary reading books   | n.d.        |
|                           | In realms of gold  | n.d.        |
|                           | In golden realms   | n.d.        |
| Craig, Henry <i>ed.</i>   | Selections from Swift, Vol. 2 only.  | Oxford 1893 |
| English Garner            | The contents of Arber's English Garner rearranged and classified and edited with additional matter by T. Scombe with introductions by various writers. 12 v. | 1903, 01    |
|                           | Elizabethan sonnets, newly arranged and indexed, introd. S. Lee 2 V  |             |
|                           | Some longer Elizabethan poems: introd. A. H. Bullen.   |             |
|                           | Some shorter Elizabethan poems: introd. A. H. Bullen.  |             |
|                           | Fifteenth century prose and verse: introd. A. W. Pollard.  |             |
|                           | Tudor tracts, 1532 to 1588: introd. A. F. Pollard.   |             |
|                           | Stuart tracts, 1603 to 1693: introd. C. H. Firth.  |             |
|                           | Later Stuart tracts: introd. G. A. Aitken.   |             |
|                           | Critical essays and literary fragments: introd. J. C. Collins.   |             |
|                           | Voyages and travels mainly during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: introd. C. R. Beazley, 2 V.   |             |
|                           | Social England illustrated, a collection of seventeenth century tracts: introd. by A. Lang.  |             |
| Garnett, R. <i>ed.</i> .. | The international library of famous literature: selections, biographies and critical essays. 20 v.   | 1900        |
| Morley, Henry <i>ed.</i>  | A miscellany.  | 1888        |
|                           | Richard of Bury: Philobiblion  |             |
|                           | James I: Basilikon Doron   |             |
|                           | Frete: Monks and gnomes.   |             |
|                           | Fouquet: Cypress crown   |             |
|                           | Crabbe: The library  |             |

## G O SELECTIONS GENERAL- (continued)

- |                         |   |      |
|-------------------------|---|------|
| Morley, Henry <i>ed</i> | Burlesque plays and poems<br>Chaucer <i>Rem of Sir Thopas</i><br>Beaumont and Fletcher <i>Knight of the burning pestle.</i><br>Buckingham <i>The rehearsal</i><br>Philips <i>The splendid shilling</i><br>Pidding <i>Tom Thumb the great</i><br>Carey <i>Namby Pamby, and Chrononhotonthorogos</i><br>Cunning, Freere, and Ellis <i>The rovers.</i><br>Rhodes <i>Bombastes Furioso</i><br>H and J Smith <i>Rejected addresses</i><br>Hood <i>Odes and addresses to great people</i> | 1885 |
| Walker, Mrs. H.         | A book of Victorian poetry and prose. <i>Cambridge.</i>   | 1915 |

## TRANSLATIONS

- Nicholson, R. A.. Translations of Eastern poetry and prose.  
Cambridge 1922

## G 1 SELECTIONS—POETRY

- |                         |  |            |           |
|-------------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| Adam, J. A. S.          | Pastodies and imitations old and new . introd. | Sir        |           |
| and B.C. White,         | A Q. Couch                                     |            | 1912      |
| <i>eds</i>              |  |            |           |
| Arber, E. <i>ed</i>     | British anthologies.                           | 10 v       | 1899-1901 |
|                         | The Dunbar                                     | Anthology, | 1401-1508 |
|                         | The Surrey and Wyatt                           | „          | 1509-1547 |
|                         | The Spenser                                    | „          | 1548-1591 |
|                         | The Shakespeare                                | „          | 1592-1616 |
|                         | The Jonson                                     | „          | 1617-1637 |
|                         | The Milton                                     | „          | 1638-1674 |
|                         | The Dryden                                     | „          | 1675-1700 |
|                         | The Pope                                       | „          | 1701-1744 |
|                         | The Goldsmith                                  | „          | 1745-1774 |
|                         | The Cowper                                     | „          | 1775-1800 |
| „                       | Tottel's miscellany . Songes and sonnettes by  |            |           |
|                         | Surrey, Wyatt, Grimald, etc. ; 1557 : reprint. |            | 1897      |
| Bate, R. S. <i>ed</i>   | Fairy poetry.                                  |            | 1909      |
| Bridges, R.             | The spirit of man - an anthology.              |            | 1919      |
| Carpenter, F. I.        | English lyric poetry, 1500 to 1700             |            | 1897      |
| <i>ed.</i>              |  |            |           |
| Chambers, E. <i>ed.</i> | English pastorals.                             |            | 1895      |
| Dutta, Roby             | Echoes from east and west.                     | Cambridge, | 1909      |
| Davidson, J.            | Selected poems,                                |            |           |

## G 1. SELECTIONS --POETRY-- (contd.)

- Firth, C. H. *ed.* .. English history in English poetry. from the French revolution to the death of Queen Victoria *n.d.*
- Henley, W. E. *ed.* English lyrics. Chaucer to Poe, 1340 to 1849. 1898
- Herford, C. H. *ed.* English tales in verse 1902
- Johnson, R.B. *ed.* A book of British ballads (*Every M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Lewis, M. G. *ed.* Tales of terror and wonder : introd. H. Morley 1887
- Macquoid, G. S. *ed.* Jacobite songs and ballads *Canterbury.* *n.d.*
- Methuen, A. . . . . An anthology of modern verse. 1921
- Miles, A. H. *ed.* . . . . . The poets and poetry of the nineteenth century 1905,07
- 1 Southey to Shelley
  - 2 Keats to Lord Lytton
  3. \* Fred Tennyson to Clough
  4. Kingsley to Thomson
  5. Wm Morris to Buchanan
  - 6 Robert Bridges and contemporaries
  7. Sacred poetry Vol. I. Montgomery to Waring
  - 8 Sacred poetry Vol. II. Plumptre to Image
  - 9 Women poets : Joanna Baillie to Jean Ingelow
  10. Women poets C. G. Rossetti to K. Tynan
  - 11 Humorous poets Crabbe to Christian
- Nicholson, D. H. The Oxford book of English mystical verse  
S. and A. H. E. *Oxford.* 1916  
Lee. *eds.*
- Palgrave, F.T. *ed.* The golden treasury of songs and lyrics. with additional poems. (*World's*) 1921
- „ . . . . . The golden treasury : second series 1900
- „ . . . . . Notes to first series, books 1 to 4, by J. H. Fowler and W. Bell. 1904
- Percy, T. *ed.* . . . . . Reliques of ancient poetry. introd. by H. B. Wheatley. 3 v. 1889
- Quiller-Couch, A. The Oxford book of ballads *Oxford.* 1910  
T.
- Saintsbury, G. *ed.* Minor poets of the Caroline period. 2 v. *Oxford.* 1905.06
- 1 Chamberlayne Pharonnida England's Jubilee
  - Benlowes Theophila.
  - K. Philips
  - Hannay.

G 1. SELECTIONS. POETRY— (*contd.*)

- Saintsbury, G. ed.** 2 Marston. Cupid and Psyche  
Kynaston. Echoe and Sycanus. Cynthiaades  
John Hall. S. Godolphin. P. Ayres  
Chadkull's Theodina and Clearchus  
P. Carey. W. Hammond  
Bosworth. Arcadius and Sepha
- Smeaton, O. ed.** English satires. 1899
- Ward, T. H. ed.** The English poets. selections with critical  
introductions by various writers, and a general  
introd. by M. Arnold. Vols. 3 and 4 only.  
III. Addison to Blake. 1912  
IV. Wordsworth to Tennyson. 1911
- White, Gleeson** Ballades and rondeaus, chants royal, sestinas  
villanelles etc. selected and introd.  
(*Canterbury.*) *n.d.*

## TRANSLATIONS

- Costello, L. S. ..** The rose garden of Persia. 3rd ed. by J. Jacobs. 1899
- Lyall, C. J.** Translations of ancient Arabian poetry, chiefly  
pre-Islamic. 1885

## G 2. POETRY

- A. E.** . Collected Poems. 1919
- Arnold, Edwin .** See II 78, 89.
- Arnold, Matthew.** Poetical works. 1899
- .. Poetical works. See G 10.
- Ayres, Philip ..** Poems. See Saintsbury. G 1.
- Bain, F. W. ..** See II 89.
- Benlowes,** Theophila. See Saintsbury. G 1.  
**Edward**
- Beowulf .** Edited A. J. Wyatt. 2nd ed. *Cambridge.* 1908
- .. Morris's *tr.* See G 3.
- .. Edited W. J. Sedgefield. 2nd ed. *Manchester.* 1913
- Blake, William ..** Poetical works, including the unpublished French  
Revolution, together with the Minor Prophetic  
Books and selections from the Four Zoas,  
Milton, and Jerusalem: ed. J. Sampson.  
*Oxford.* 1913
- Bosworth,** Arcadius and Sepha: See Saintsbury. G 1.  
**William**

G 2 POETRY — (*contd.*)

- Bridges, Robert** Poetical works — excluding the eight dramas. *Oxford.* 1914
- Brooke, Rupert** Selected poems. 1917
- „ 1911 and other poems 1918
- „ The collected poems — with a memoir. 1920
- Browning, Robert** Poetical works 2 v. 1901
- Burns, Robert** Poetical works — ed. J. L. Robertson. *Oxford* 1896
- „ Works, with life and notes, by Allan Cunningham and others 2 v. *Glasgow.* *n.d.*
- Butler, Samuel** Hudibras — ed. T. W. H. Crosland 1903
- Byron, Lord** Poetical works *Oxford.* 1896
- Campbell, Thomas** Poetical works — ed. W. A. Hill, with a sketch of his life by W. Allingham (*Aldine.*) 1900
- Carey, H.** Nanby Pamby — See G. O. Morley's Burlesques.
- Carey, Patrick** Poems — See *Sauntsbury*. G 1.
- Chalkhill, J.** Poems — See *Sauntsbury*. G 1.
- Chamberlayne, William.** Phaenomena — See *Sauntsbury*. G 1.
- Chatterton, Thomas.** Miscellaneous poems — ed. H. D. Roberts. 1906
- „ The Rowley poems : ed. H. D. Roberts. 1906
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Complete works — ed. W. W. Skeat. 6 v. *Oxford.* 1891
- 1 Romaunt of the rose — Minor poems
  - 2 Boethius. *Troilus*
  - 3 House of fame — Legend of good women — Treatise on the astrolabe. An account of the sources of the Canterbury tales.
  4. Canterbury tales. Text
  5. Canterbury tales. Notes.
  6. Introduction. Glossary. Indexes.
- „ The student's Chaucer : ed. W. W. Skeat. *Oxford.* 1897
- „ Canterbury Tales — ed. A. W. Pollard 2 v. 1894
- „ Rime of Thopas — See G. O. Morley's Burlesques.
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** Poems 1909
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** Poetical works : introd. T. Ashe. (*Aldine.*) 2 v. 1890, 93



## G 2. POETRY—(contd.)

- Collins, William. Poetical works · ed W. M Thomas. (*Aldine*) 1900
- Cowper, William. Poetical works. (*Chandos*) n.d.
- Crabbe, George. Poems : ed A. W. Ward 3 v *Cambridge*. 1905,07
- „ The Library. See G O. Morley
- Crosland, T.W.H. Collected poems 1917
- Crump, L. M. . The marriage of Naasicaa and other poems. *Oxford*. 1923
- Daniel, Samuel . Poems. G 10
- Dobell, Sidney .. Poems : selected and introd. by Mrs. Dobell.  
*Canterbury*. n.d.
- Donne, John .. Poems : ed. with introd. and commentary, by  
H. J. C. Grierson. 2 v. *Oxford*. 1912
- Dryden, John .. Poetical works : ed. W. D. Christie. (*Globe*)
- Emerson, Ralph Poems. See G 10.
- Waldo.
- Flecker, J. E. .. Collected poems · ed. J. C. Squire. 1919
- Frere, John Hook- Monks and giants See G O. Morley, Burlesques.  
ham.
- Gascoigne, George The steele glas. etc. (*Arber*) 1895
- Godolphin, Sidney Poems See *Saintsbury*. G 1.
- Goldsmith, Oliver Poems · ed. A. Dobson. 1898
- Googe, Barnaby. Eglogs, Epytaphes, and Sonnettes, 1563. (*Arber*) 1895
- Gray, Thomas .. Poetical works : ed. J. Bradshaw. (*Aldine*.) 1901
- „ .. Poetical works See G 10.
- Habington, Willi- Castara, 1634—40. (*Arber*.) 1895  
am.
- Hall, John .. Poems. See *Saintsbury*. G 1.
- Hammond, Willi- Poems. See *Saintsbury*. G 1.  
am.
- Hannay, Patrick. Poems. See *Saintsbury*. G 1.
- Hardy, Thomas . Selected poems. 1916
- Herbert, George . Poetical works : ed. A. B. Grosart. (*Aldine*.) 1891
- Herrick, Richard. Poetical works : ed. G. Saintsbury. 2 v.  
(*Aldine*.) 1898
- Hogg, James .. Poems : selected M. G. Garden. (*Canterbury*.) n d.
- Hood, Thomas .. Poetical works : (*Chandos*.) n.d.
- Judith .. An old English epic fragment : ed. A. S. Cook.  
*Boston*. 1907
- Keats, John .. Poetical works : ed. Lord Houghton. (*Aldine*.) 1899
- Kingsley, Charles. Poems. 2 v. 1890

## G 2. POETRY—(cond.)

- Kynaston, Francis. Leoline and Sydoms ; Cynthiades. See *Saintsbury*.  
G 1.
- Lamb, Charles .. Poems. See G 10.
- Langland, William Piers Plouman, modernized by A. Burrell.  
(*Evy. M L*) 1912
- „ .. The vision of William, concerning Piers the Plowman in three parallel texts, together with Richard the Redeless. ed. with preface, notes, and glossary, by W. W. Skeat. 2 v. I. Text II. Preface, notes, glossary. *Oxford*. 1887
- Layamon .. The Brut : translated See G 9.
- Longfellow, Henry Poetical works. *Oxford*. 1893
- Wadsworth.
- „ .. Poems : introd. E. Hope. (*Canterbury*.) n.d.
- Lowell, James Poems. See G 10
- Russell.
- Macaulay, Lord.. Poems. See G 10.
- Maldon, The And short poems from the Saxon chronicle : ed.  
battle of with introd ; notes, and glossary, by W. J. Sedgefield. *Boston*. n.d.
- Marmion, Shaker- The legend of Cupid and Psyche. See *Saintsbury*.  
ley. G 1.
- Meredith, George. Poems. 2 v. 1902
- Milton, John .. Poetical works : introd. D. Masson. (*Globe*.) 1899
- „ .. Poetical works : ed. with memoir, introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's English and versification, by D. Masson. 3 v. (*Eversley*.) 1910
- Minot, Lawrence. The war ballads : ed. introd. notes and glossary by D. C. Stedman. *Dublin*. 1917
- Morris, Lewis .. Works. 1907
- Morris, William.. The Earthly Paradise. 1 v. 1902, 04
- „ .. The Defence of Guenevere. and other poems 1908
- „ .. The story of Sigurd the Volsung. and the Fall of the Niblungs. 1904
- „ .. Poems by the way, and Love is enough ; or, The freeing of Pharamond. 1907
- „ .. The life and death of Jason. 1907
- „ .. The tale of Beowulf : tr. with A. J. Wyatt. See G 3.

## G 2. POETRY—(contd.)

Nizamut Jung Bahadur.	Sonnets	1917
Phillips, John .	The splendid shilling . See G O. Morley, Burlesques	
Philips, Katherine	Poems . See <i>Sauntsbury</i> G 1.	
Pope, Alexander.	Poetical works . ed. A W Ward ( <i>Globe</i> )	
„	Poetical works . ed. Elwin and Courthope. See G 10	
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth.	Poems . selected by F Cooper ( <i>Canterbury</i> .)	<i>n.d.</i>
Raleigh, Walter.	Poems with those of Sir Henry Wotton and other courtly poets from 1540 to 1650 . ed. J. Hannah. ( <i>Aldine</i> )	1892
Rossetti, D. G. . .	Collected works . ed. W. M Rossetti 2 v.	1890
Roy, William and Jerome Barlow.	Rede me and be nott wrothe. (1528) Also two Lollard tracts, a proper dialoge betwene a gentillman and a husbandman, etc , and a compendious olde treatyse written by a Lollard about 1450. ( <i>Arber</i> .)	1895
Ruskin, John .	Poems : ed. W G. Collingwood. 2 v.	1891
Scott, Walter . .	Poetical works. ( <i>Chandos</i> )	<i>n d.</i>
Shelley, Percy Bysshe.	Poetical works . ed E. Dowden	1900
„	Poems . ed. C. D. Locock . introd A. Clutton-Brock. 2 v.	1911
Sherring, H. . .	The romance of the twisted spear	1909
Smith, Horace and James.	Rejected addressees . See G O. Morley, Burlesques	
Southey, Robert.	Joan of Arc, ballads, lyrics, and minor poems.	1894
Spenser, Edmund	Works : ed R. Morris : memoir by J. W. Hales ( <i>Globe</i> .)	1899
„	Complete works : Grossart. See G 10	
Swinburne, Algernon Charles.	Poems. 6 v.	1911
	1. Poems and ballads, first series.	
	2. Songs before sunrise. Songs of two nations.	
	3. Poems and ballads, second and third series. Songs of the springtides	
	1. Tristram of Lyonesse. The tale of Balen. Atalanta in Corydon. Erechtheus.	

## G 2. POETRY—(contd.)

- Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 5 Studies in song. A century of roundels. Sonnets on English dramatic poets. The Heptalogia, etc.  
6 A midsummer holiday. Astrophel. A channel passage: and other poems.
- " . Posthumous poems. ed. E. Gosse and T. J. Wise 1917
- " . Selections. ed. Gosse and Wise. 1919
- Tennyson, Lord . Works 1900
- " Works: annot. by the author. ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. (*Eversten*) 9 v. 1908-13
- Thomson, James Poetical works, Nimmo's ed 1877
- " . The city of dreadful night 1919
- Watson, T. . Poems. (*Liber*) 1895
- Whitman, Walt Leaves of grass: a selection. n.d.
- Whittier, John Poetical works. ed. W. G. Horder. *Oxford* 1910
- Greenleaf.
- Widsith A study in old English heroic legend, with text and notes by R. W. Chambers. *Cambridge* 1912
- Wilde, Oscar . Charmides and other poems. 1913
- Wordsworth, William. Poetical works. ed. W. Knight 8 v. *Edinburgh* 1882,86
- am.
- " . Poetical works. ed. T. Hutchinson. *Oxford* 1895
- Wotton, Henry . Poems: printed with Raleigh's. Q. V.

## G 3. POETRY—TRANSLATIONS

## GREEK

- Epigrams Select Epigrams from the Greek anthology: ed. with revised text, translation, introduction, and notes by J. W. Mackail. 3rd ed. 1911
- Apollonius Rhodius. The Argonautica. tr. into prose by E. P. Coleridge. (*Bohn*.) 1889
- Hesiod . The works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis: tr. into prose by J. Banks, and into verse by C. A. Elton. II W. Tytler, and J. H. Fiere. (*Bohn*.) 1901
- Homer . Iliad. tr. A. Pope. (*Chandos*.) n.d.
- " . Iliad: tr. into prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. 1906
- " . Odyssey: tr. A. Pope. (*Chandos*.) n.d.

## G 3. POETRY - TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

## GREEK

Homer	..	Odyssey done into English verse by Wm. Morris.	1904
"	..	Odyssey <i>tr.</i> into prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang	1913
"	..	(Abridged) <i>New York.</i>	1914
Pindar	..	Odes <i>tr.</i> E. Myers.	1908
Theocritus	..	Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus <i>tr.</i> into prose by A. Lang.	1907

## LATIN

Horace	..	Odes and Carmen Sæculare : <i>tr.</i> J. Conington.	1904
"	..	Satires, Epistles, and Art of poetry <i>tr.</i> J. Conington	1902
Juvenal	..	The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius <i>tr.</i> into prose by L. Evans, and into verse by W. Gifford ( <i>Bohn.</i> )	1908
Lucretius	..	On the nature of things, <i>tr.</i> by H. A. J. Munro. ( <i>Bohn.</i> )	1908
Ovid	..	Works : <i>tr.</i> into prose by H. T. Riley. 3 v. ( <i>Bohn.</i> )	1896,05
Virgil	..	Works <i>tr.</i> John Dryden. ( <i>Chandos.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
"	..	The Aeneid <i>tr.</i> J. Conington.	1907
"	..	The poems <i>tr.</i> into prose by J. Conington	1907
"	..	The Aeneids, <i>tr.</i> Wm Morris.	1900

## OLD TEUTONIC, ETC.

Armour, M.	..	The fall of the Nibelungs. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Dasent, G. W.	..	The story of Burut Njal ; from the Icelandic of the Njal's Saga. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Kirby, W. F.	..	Kalevala, the land of heroes : <i>tr.</i> from the Finnish. 2 v. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	1907
Morris, W. & A. J.	..	The tale of Beowulf : <i>tr.</i> into English verse.	1904
Wyatt.		(For criticism of above. See F 21. <i>Eng. Assoc.</i> V. by A. B. Webster.	
Thomson, C.	..	Beowulf : <i>tr.</i> and adapted.	1899

## G 3. POETRY- TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

## ITALIAN

<b>Dante</b>	..	Inferno, text and <i>tr.</i> by A. J. Butler.	1892
"	.	Inferno, text and <i>tr.</i> by J. A. Carlyle. ( <i>T.C.</i> )	1900
"	.	Inferno : <i>tr.</i> by H. F. Cary	1883
"	.	Paradiso, text and <i>tr.</i> by A. J. Butler.	1885
"	.	Paradiso : text and <i>tr.</i> by P. H. Wicksteed ( <i>T.C.</i> ) 2 copies.	1900. 1904
"	..	Purgatorio : text and <i>tr.</i> by A. J. Butler	1880
"	..	Purgatorio : <i>tr.</i> by H. F. Cary	1889

## ARABIC, PERSIAN, ETC.

<b>Blunt, Lady A. &amp; W. S. trs.</b>		The seven golden odes of pagan Arabic, known also as the Moallakat.	1903
<b>Clarke, H. W. tr.</b>		Sikandar Nama'e Bara, or Book of Alexander the Great.	1881
<b>Cranmer Byng. L. ed</b>		A feast of lanterns. (Translations of Chinese poems with introd.) ( <i>W. E.</i> )	1916
<b>Hafiz</b>	..	The Divan : <i>tr.</i> into prose by H. W. Clarke. 2 v <i>Calcutta.</i>	1891
"	..	Rubaiyat : <i>tr.</i> S. Abdul Majid and L. Cranmer Byng. ( <i>W.E.</i> )	1910
<b>Jalalu'd-din Rumi</b>		The Masnavi ; book II : <i>tr.</i> and commentary by C. E. Wilson. 2 v.	
"	..	Selection : <i>tr.</i> by F. H. Davis. See E 33.	
<b>Jami</b>	..	Selection : <i>tr.</i> by F. H. Davis. See E 33.	
<b>Omar Khayyam</b>		Rubaiyat : text, Fitzgerald's <i>tr.</i> and literal <i>tr.</i> by E. Heron-Allen.	1899
"	.	Rubaiyat : Fitzgerald's <i>tr.</i> ( <i>G.T.S.</i> )	1909
"	..	Quatrans : text and <i>tr.</i> by E. H. Winfield.	1883
"	..	Rubaiyat : Fitzgerald's <i>tr.</i> 1 and 2 eds. : illus E. Dulac.	<i>n d.</i>
<b>Sadi</b>	..	The rose-garden. <i>tr.</i> L. Cranmer-Byng. ( <i>W.E.</i> )	1910
"	..	Bustan : <i>tr.</i> by A. H. Edwards. ( <i>W.E.</i> )	
"	.	Pana Nama, or Scroll of Wisdom : <i>tr.</i> A. N. Wollaston. ( <i>W.E.</i> )	1909

## G 4 DRAMA SELECTIONS

- Cunliffe, J. W. *ed* Early English classical tragedies : ed. with introduction and notes *Oxford* 1912  
(Gorboduc. Joanna. Gismond of Salerne  
The misfortunes of Arthur).
- Evans, H. A. *ed* English masques  
[Works by Daniel, Johnson, Campion, Beaumont  
Shelley, Davenant]
- Morley, H., *ed* . Plays from *Mohere* by English dramatists 1885  
Sir Martin Mar-all, by Dryden.  
The Mistake, by Vanbrugh  
The Plum Dealer, by Wycherley.  
The Mock Doctor, by Fielding.  
The Miser, by Fielding.  
The Non-juror by Colley Cibber.
- Pollard, A. W. *ed*. English miracle plays, moralities, interludes.  
specimens and extracts. 5th ed. *Oxford*. 1909
- Rhys, E., *ed* . . Everyman : with other interludes, including eight  
miracle plays. (*Ety M.L.*) 1910
- Thorndyke, A., *ed* The minor Elizabethan drama 2 v. (*Ety.*  
*M.L.*) *n.d.*  
1 Pre-Shakespearean tragedies : Gorboduc David  
and Bethsabe Arden of Feversham. The  
Spanish tragedy  
2 Pre-Shakespearean comedies : Ralph Roister Doister.  
Endimion The old wives' tale. James the  
fourth Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.

## G 5. DRAMA

- Abercrombie, L... Deborah. 1913
- Arden of Fever- *ed* R. Bayne. (*T.D.*) 1897  
sham.
- „ . . See also *Shakespeare* Apocrypha, G. 12 ; *Thorn-*  
*dyke*, G 1.
- Beaumont, Francis Plays : *ed.* J. St. L. Strachey, 2 v. (*Mermaid*) *n.d.*  
& John Fletcher
- „ . . Do. Vol. II. 1887
- „ . Philaster, or Love lies a bleeding. *ed.* F. S.  
Bons. (*T.D.*) 1898
- „ . . The knight of the burning pestle : *ed.* F. W.  
Moorman. (*T.D.*) (See also *Morley*, Burles-  
ques, G O.) 1898

## G 5 DRAMA—(contd.)

- Beaumont, Francis Masques. See *Exams.* G 4  
and John Fletcher
- Birth of Merlin. See *Shakespeare*. Apocrypha G 12.
- Campion, Thomas Masques. See *Exams.* G 4
- Canning, Frere, and 'The Rovers' See *Morley* Burlesques, G O.
- Ellis
- Carey, H Chrononhotontologos. See *Morley* Burlesques  
G O.
- Chapman Geo. Plays ed W. I. Phelps. (*Mermaid*) n.d.  
" All fool: The gentleman usher: ed T. M.  
Parrott. Boston 1907
- Cibber, Colley The Non-paro See *Morley*, G 4
- Congreve, William Plays ed A. C. Ewald. (*Mermaid*) n.d.
- Cromwell, Thomas. See *Shakespeare*. Apocrypha G 12  
Lord;
- Daniel, Samuel .. Masques. See *Exams.* G 4  
" Plays. See G 10.
- Davenant, Sir .. Masques. See *Exams.* G 4.
- William .. Plays. The parliament of bees Humour out of  
Day, John breath. ed. A. Symonds printed with *Vero*  
(*Mermaid*) n.d.
- Dekker, Thomas Plays. ed. E. Rhys (*Mermaid*?) n.d.  
" Old Fortunatus. ed. O. Smeaton. (*T.D.*) 1901
- Dryden, John .. Plays ed G. Saintsbury 2 v. (*Mermaid*) n.d.  
" .. Sir Martin Marr-all. See *Morley*, G 4.
- Edward the G. C. Moore-Smith. (*T.D.*) (See also *Shaks.*  
Third, ed Apocrypha, G. 12.) 1897
- 'Fair Em' .. See *Shakespeare*. Apocrypha, G 12.
- Farquhar George Plays ed. W. Archer. (*Mermaid*) n.d.  
" .. The Beaux-stratagem ed. H. M. Fitzgibbon.  
(*T.D.*) 1898
- Fielding, Henry.. Plays: See G. 9.  
" .. Tom Thumb the great. See *Morley*, Burlesques,  
G O and *Fielding*, G 9.  
" .. The Mock-doctor; The miser. See *Morley*, G 4.
- Fletcher, John .. The Faithful Shepherdess ed. F. W. Moorman.  
(*T.D.*) 1897
- Ford, John .. Plays: ed. H. Ellis. (*Mermaid*) n.d.  
" .. The broken heart: ed. O. Smeaton. (*T.D.*) 1906



G 5 DRAMA - *contd.*

- Galsworthy, John    Plays (First series)    *n.d.*
- Gascoigne, G. and F. Kinwelmersh    *Jocasta*    See *Cunliffe* G 4
- "Gismond of Salerne."    See *Cunliffe* G 4.
- Goldsmith, Oliver    Plays ed. A. Dobson    1898
- "    .    She stoops to conquer ed. J. M. Dent (*T.D.*)    1900
- Greene, Robert. .    Plays ed. T. H. Dickinson (*Mermaid*)    *n.d.*
- "    .    Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay    See *Thorndyke*, G 4.
- "    .    The tragical history of Selimus sometime Emperor of the Turks : ed. A. B. Grosart. (*T.D.*)    1898
- Hardy, Thomas .    The dynasts : an epic drama    1915
- Heywood, Thomas    Plays ed. A. W. Verity introd. J. A. Symonds (*Mermaid*)    *n.d.*
- "    .    A woman killed with kindness : ed. A. W. Ward. (*T.D.*)    1897
- Hughes, Thomas.    The misfortunes of Arthur. See *Cunliffe*, G 4
- Jonson, Ben    .    Plays ed. B. Nicholson and C. H. Herford. 3 v. (*Mermaid*)    *n.d.*
- "    .    Every man in his humour : ed. W. M. Dixon. (*T.D.*)    1896
- "    .    Eastward Ho : The alchemist : ed. F. E. Schelling. *Boston*. 1909
- "    .    Masques. See Evans G 4
- Kyd, Thomas    .    The Spanish tragedy : ed. J. Schick. (*T.D.*) (See also *Thorndyke*, G 4.)    1898
- 'Lochrine'    .    See *Shakespeare* Apocrypha, G 12.
- 'London prodigal'    See *Shakespeare* Apocrypha, G 12.
- Lyly, John    .    Endimion. See *Thorndyke*, G 4.
- Lytton, Lord    .    The lady of Lyons ; The duchess of Vallière ; Richeieu. introd. R. F. Sharp. (*Canterbury*.)    1890
- Marlowe, Christopher.    Plays : ed. H. Ellis ; introd. J. A. Symonds. (*Mermaid*)    *n.d.*
- "    .    Doctor Faustus : ed. I. Gollancz. (*T.D.*)    1897
- "    .    Doctor Faustus : ed. W. Modlen.    1912
- "    .    Edward the second : ed. A. W. Verity. (*T.D.*)    1896
- Massinger, Philip    Plays : ed. A. Symonds. 2 v. (*Mermaid*.)    *n.d.*

## G. 5. DRAMA —(contd.).

- Massinger, Philip** A new way to pay old debts : ed. G. Stronach. (T.D.) 1904
- 'Merrydevil of Edmonton.' ed. H. Walker (T.D.) (See also *Shakespeare Apocrypha*, G 12) 1887
- Middleton, Thomas.** .. Plays : ed. H. Ellis, introd. A. Swinburne. 2 v. (Mermaid.) n.d.
- 'More, Thomas.' See *Shakespeare Apocrypha*, G 12.
- 'Mucedorus' .. See *Shaks* Apocrypha G 12.
- 'Nero'; ed. H. P. Horne (Mermaid) n.d.
- Norton, Thomas and Thomas Sackville.** *Goboluc* See *Thorndyke*, G 1
- 'Oldcastle, Sir John.' See *Shakespeare Apocrypha*, G 12.
- Otway, Thomas** Plays : ed. R. Noel. (Mermaid) n.d.
- .. Venice preserved : ed. I. Gollancz (T.D.) 1899
- Peele, George** .. Plays. *David and Bethsabe*; *The old wives' Tale* See *Thorndyke*, G 1. *Cunhyffe*, G 1.
- Phillips, S.** .. *Herod : a tragedy.* 1901
- .. *Nero.* 1906
- .. *Paolo and Francesca.* 1916
- Porter, Henry** . *The two angry women of Abington.* ed. H. Ellis, printed with *Nero*
- 'Puritan, The' .. See *Shaks* Apocrypha, G 12
- 'Return from Par-nassus.' ed. O. Smeaton (T.D.) 1905
- Rowe, Nicholas** . *The fair penitent Jane Shore.* ed. S. C. Hart. Boston, 1907
- Rhodes, W. B.** .. *Bombastes Furioso* See *Monlog*, Burksques, G O.
- Shadwell, Thomas** Plays : ed. G. Santsbury. (Mermaid) n.d.
- Shaw, Bernard** . *Heart-break house* Great Catherine and play-lets of the war. 1919
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** *Prometheus unbound* ed. G. L. Dickinson (T.D.) 1898
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** Plays.
- .. *The school for scandal* : ed. G. A. Aitken (T.D.) 1900

## G 5 DRAMA—(contd.)

- |                                       |  |             |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.           | The entire, ed. G. A. Aitken ( <i>T.D.</i> )                               | 1897        |
| „                                     | The rivals, ed. G. A. Aitken ( <i>T.D.</i> )                               | 1900        |
| Shirley, James                        | Plays, ed. E. Gosse ( <i>Mermaid</i> )                                     | <i>n.d.</i> |
| „                                     | Masques. See Evans, G 4.   |             |
| Steele, Richard.                      | Plays, ed. G. A. Aitken ( <i>Mermaid</i> .)                                | <i>n.d.</i> |
| Swinburne, Algernon Charles           | Tragedies. 5 v.  | 1905, 1906  |
|                                       | 1. The queen-mother. Rosamund  |             |
|                                       | 2. Chastelard. Bothwell. Act 1. David Rizzio. Act 2. Bothwell.             |             |
|                                       | 3. Bothwell. Act 3. Jane Gordon. Act 4. John Knox. Act 5. The queen        |             |
|                                       | 4. Mary Stuart   |             |
|                                       | 5. Loerene. The sisters. Marino Faliero. Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards.  |             |
| Tennyson, Lord                        | Queen Mary. Harold.  |             |
| „                                     | The cup, ed. H. B. Cotterill. 2 copies                                     | 1903        |
| „                                     | See also, Works, G 12  |             |
| ‘Two noble kinsmen.’                  | ed. C. H. Herford ( <i>T.D.</i> ) (See also <i>Shaks</i> Apocrypha, G 12.) | 1897        |
| Udall, Nicholas                       | Ralph Roister Doister, ed. W. H. Williams and P. A. Robin ( <i>T.D.</i> )  | 1901        |
| „                                     | Ralph Roister Doister ( <i>liber.</i> )                                    | 1899        |
| „                                     | Ralph Roister Doister. See <i>Thorndyke</i> , G 4                          |             |
| Vanbrugh, John.                       | Plays: ed. A. E. H. Swam. ( <i>Mermaid</i> .)                              | <i>n.d.</i> |
| „                                     | The mistake. See <i>Morley</i> , G 4                                       |             |
| Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham. | The rehearsal. ( <i>liber.</i> )   | 1898        |
| „                                     | The rehearsal. See <i>Morley</i> , Burlesques, G O.                        |             |
| Webster, John                         | Plays: ed. J. A. Symonds. ( <i>Mermaid</i> )                               | <i>n.d.</i> |
| „                                     | The duchess of Malfi, ed. C. Vaughan. ( <i>T.D.</i> )                      | 1896        |
| Wilde, Oscar                          | A woman of no importance.  | 1916        |
| „                                     | The importance of being earnest.   | 1917        |
| „                                     | Salome: a Florentine tragedy.  | 1917        |
| Wycherley, William                    | Plays: ed. W. C. Ward. ( <i>Mermaid</i> .)                                 | <i>n.d.</i> |
| „                                     | The plain dealer. See <i>Morley</i> , G 4.                                 |             |
| ‘Yorkshire tragedy, A.’               | See <i>Shakespeare</i> . Apocrypha, G 12.                                  |             |

## G 6. DRAMA TRANSLATIONS

## GREEK

<b>Aeschylus</b>	The lyrical dramas <i>tr.</i> J. S. Blackie; introd. E Rhys. ( <i>Ery.M.L.</i> )	1906
„	.. The Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, Furies <i>tr.</i> E D A Morshead.	1904
„	. Suppliant maidens Persians, Seven against Thebes, Prometheus bound <i>tr.</i> E D A Morshead	1908
„	Plays <i>tr.</i> R Potter, introd H Morley	1886
<b>Aristophanes</b>	. Four plays <i>tr.</i> into English verse by J. H. Frere; introd W W. Merry ( <i>World's</i> )	1907
„	. Acharmans, Knights Birds Frogs introd. H. Morley	1886
„	. Acharmans, Knights, Birds: <i>tr.</i> J. H. Frere introd. J. P. Mame ( <i>Ery.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
„	. Plays: introd J. H. Frere. ( <i>Ery.M.L.</i> ) <i>n.d.</i> Frogs <i>tr.</i> J H Frere Trial of Euripides or The Thesmophorians <i>tr.</i> W J Hickie Clouds <i>tr.</i> T Mitchell, Wasps <i>tr.</i> Cumberland.	
<b>Euripides</b>	. Plays <i>tr.</i> Shelley, Potter Woodhull, Milman 2 v. ( <i>Ery.M.L.</i> )	1906
„	. Hecuba and other plays <i>tr.</i> M Woodhull: introd. H. Morley.	1888
„	.. Iphigenia in Tauris <i>tr.</i> into English rhyming verse, with explanatory notes, by G. Murray.	1915
<b>Sophocles</b>	.. Tragedies <i>tr.</i> into prose by R C. Jebb <i>Cambridge</i>	1905
„	.. Dramas: <i>tr.</i> Sir G. Young. ( <i>Ery.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>

## GERMAN.

<b>Goethe</b>	.. Faust, pts 1 and 2: <i>tr.</i> A. Latham.	1908
<b>Schiller</b>	. Historical dramas. ( <i>Bohn.</i> )	1847
	. Wallenstems' Camp. <i>tr.</i> J Churchill Piccolomini. <i>tr.</i> Coleridge. Death of Wallenstein <i>tr.</i> Coleridge. Wilhelm Tell <i>tr.</i> T. Martin.	
„	.. Mary Stuart: <i>tr.</i> J. Melish. Maid of Orleans: <i>tr.</i> A. Swanwick.	1893

## G 6 DRAMA- TRANSLATIONS—(continued)

## NORWEGIAN

- Björnson, B.** Three comedies. The newly married couple,  
Leonarda: A gauntlet *tr.* R. F. Sharp.  
(*Evy.M.L.*) n. d.
- Ibsen, H.** Brand, see G 3 *Bell*: See G 9.
- .. Doll's house Wild duck: Lady from the sea.  
*tr.* Mrs. Mark Aveling and R. F. Sharp.  
(*Evy.M.L.*) 1911
- .. Warriors at Helgeland, Ghosts, An enemy of  
the people *tr.* R. F. Sharp. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1911
- .. The pretenders: Pillars of Society, Rosmers-  
holm *tr.* R. F. Sharp (*Evy.M.L.*) 1918
- .. Collected works I IV. *rep. and ed.* W. Archer. 1910
- 1 Lady Inger, The feast at Solhaug. Loves Comedy
  - 2 The vikings The pretenders.
  - 3 Brand
  - 4 Peer Gynt
  - 5 Emperor and Galilean 2 parts.
  - 6 The league of youth. Pillars of society
  - 7 A doll's house. Ghosts.
  - 8 An enemy of the people. The wild duck.
  - 9 Rosmerholm. The lady from the sea.
  - 10 Hedda Gabler The Master builder.
  - 11 Little Eyolf John Gabriel Borkman.  
When we dead awaken.)
- Maeterlinck** .. The blue bird, a fairy play in 6 acts.
- .. The betrothal, or the blue bird chooses.
- .. Monna Vauna *tr.* A. Sutro.
- .. Mary Magdalene. *tr.* 1919

## FRENCH

- Moliere** .. Dramatic works. 3 v. 1919

## PERSIAN.

- Seaton, E. A. tr...** Wukla-i-Murafa'a *Hyderabad.* 1911

## G 7. FICTION, INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS

- Ainsworth, Wil-** The Tower of London. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1911  
**liam Harrison.**
- Austen, Jane** .. Novels. 5 v. 1891,92

## G 7. FICTION, INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(continued)

- Pride and prejudice. Mansfield Park. Sense and sensibility. Northanger Abbey. Emma
- Balzac, Honorede.** The country doctor : *tr* E. Marriage : introd. G. Saintsbury (*Eug. M.L.*) *n.d.*
- „ . Wild ass's skin : *tr* E. Marriage : introd. G. Saintsbury. (*Eug. M.L.*) 1908
- „ . Eugene Grandet : *tr* E. Marriage, introd. G. Saintsbury. (*Eug. M.L.*) 1910
- „ Old Goriot : *tr* E. Marriage : introd. G. Saintsbury. (*Eug. M.L.*) 1910
- „ Chouans : *tr* E. Marriage : introd. G. Saintsbury. (*Eug. M.L.*) *n.d.*
- „ Catherine & Medea : *tr* C. Bell : introd. G. Saintsbury. (*Eug. M.L.*) 1911
- Beaconsfield, Earl of.** (Benjamin Disraeli) Novels 11 v. 1901-07
- 1 The young duke, Count Alarcos 2 Alroy : Exile in heaven The infernal marriage : Popanilla 3 Tancred. 4. Contarini Fleming : The rise of Iskandar. 5. Sybil 6. Henrietta Temple 7. Venetia 8. Coningsby 9. Lothair 10. Endymion 11. Vivian Grey.
- Besant, Walter** . The captain's room 1883
- „ The Orange girl 1904
- Besant, Walter & James Rice.** This son of Vulcan *n.d.*
- Bitzius, A.** . See *Gotthelf*. 1886
- Black, William** . The strange adventures of a phaeton. 1886
- „ Madcap Violet. *n.d.*
- „ Wolfenberg 2 v. *Leipzig.* 1898
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** Lorna Doone
- Bronte, Charlotte.** Works. *Haworth ed.* : introd. by Mrs Humphrey Ward. 6 v. 1904-06
- Anne, and Emily.** Jane Eyre, by Charlotte.  
Shirley, by Charlotte.  
Villette, by Charlotte  
The Professor, by Charlotte, and Poems by the three sisters  
Wuthering Heights, by Emily, and Agnes Grey, by Anne.  
The tenant of Wildfell Hall, by Anne.

G 7 FIC	NG TRANSLATION—(continued)	
dney, Fanny	<i>η. M. L.</i> )	1911
tlar, Samuel	Over the range	1913
rvantes, Mi	<i>n. P. Mottens</i> , introd. J. G.	
el.	2 v. ( <i>Eng. M. L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
lins, Wilkie	introd W A Brockington <i>ed.</i>	<i>n.d.</i>
verse, F.	a romance (William Langland.)	
	)	1908
per, Jam.	er or The first war-path. ( <i>Blackie's</i>	
nimore.		1895
„	the Mohicans · a narrative of 1757.	
	)	1910
lli, Marie	e philosopher. a study in sentiment	1923
vford, F. M.		1893
„		1908
„	nger.	1915
mins, Miss	ghter. ( <i>Blackie's ed.</i> )	1894
e, Daniel	miscellaneous works 6 v.	1904, 07
	ingleton. Captain Jack.	
	of a cavalier Memoirs of Captain Carleton,	
	Mrs Christina Davis	
	of London, True-born Englishman, etc.	
	Campbell, etc	
	on Crusoe	
„	d of the plague year ( <i>T. C.</i> )	1900
„	is : <i>ed. J. Maschfeld (M. of Lit.)</i>	1909
„	orn Englishman See Eng. Assoc. IV.	
La Motte-	press crown. See Morley, G O.	
uquet.		
ens, Charles	.. <i>Authentic. ed</i> 21 v.	
	.. <i>Crusoe</i>	Bleak house
	Pickwick papers.	Little Dorrit.
	d Copperfield	Great expectations
	er Twist.	Our mutual friend
	stanzas books.	Hard times, etc.
	nolas Nickleby	Sketches by Boz
	abey and Don	The uncommercial traveller.
	e old curiosity shop.	Christmas stories.
	urnaby Rudge.	Edwin Drood, Master

## G 7 FICTION, INCLUDING TRANSLATION—(continued)

	Humphrey's clock A tale of two cities	American notes, Pictures from Italy	
Dostoeffsky, F.	Cruelty and punishment	tr. F. Whishaw, introd. L. Irving. ( <i>Evq. M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
"	The house of the dead or Prison life in Siberia :	tr. H. S. Edwards : introd. J. Bramont. ( <i>Evq. M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Dumas, A.	The queen's necklace.		<i>n.d.</i>
"	The count of Monte Cristo		<i>n.d.</i>
"	The three musketeers	( <i>Scott</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
"	Twenty years after	( <i>Scott</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
"	Marguerite de Valois	( <i>Evq. M.L.</i> )	
"	The Vicomte de Bragelonne	3 v. ( <i>Evq. M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Edgeworth, Maria.	Novels. introd. A. T. Ritchie. ( <i>Pearson ed.</i> )		
	6 v.		1896, 97
	1. <i>Belinda</i> 2. <i>Helen</i> 3. <i>Ormond</i> . 4. <i>Popular tales</i> 5. <i>Castle Rackrent</i> 6. <i>The parent's assistant, or, Stories for children</i>		
"	Moral tales for young people.	( <i>Blackie's ed.</i> )	1895
"	The good governess etc.	( <i>Blackie's ed.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Eliot, George	Novels. 8 v.		<i>n.d.</i>
	Scenes of clerical life. Felix Holt the radical. Daniel Deronda. The mill on the floss. Adam Bede. Romola. Silas Marner.		
Erckmann, E. and L. G. C. A. Chatrian.	The history of a conscript of 1813, and Waterloo : tr. R. D. Gillman. ( <i>Evq. M.L.</i> )		1909
Fielding, Henry.	Novels. 10. v. ( <i>T.C.</i> )		1902
	Jonathan Wild the great Joseph Andrews. 2 v. Amelia 3 v. Tom Jones. 4 v.		
Gaskell, Mrs.	Selections ed. G. Saintsbury. ( <i>M. of Lit.</i> )		1909
	Cranford : pref. A. T. Ritchie. 2 copies.		1900, 1904
"	Mary Barton : introd. C. K. Shorter. ( <i>World's</i> )		1906
Gissing, George	Novels. 5 v.		1911
	The odd women Eve's ransom Human odds and ends In the year of jubilee. The whirlpool		
Goethe	Wilhelm Meister : tr. T. Carlyle. 2 v. ( <i>Evq. M.L.</i> ) (See also Carlyle, G 10.)		<i>n.d.</i>
Goldsmith, Oliver.	The vicar of Wakefield. ( <i>Dent's ed.</i> )		1898



## G 7. FICTION, INCLUDING TRANSLATION—(continued)

Burney, Fanny . .	Evelina ( <i>Evng M.L.</i> )	1911
Butler, Samuel .	Erewhon, or, Over the range	1913
Cervantes, Mig- uel . .	Don Quixote tr. P. Mottoux; introd. J. G. Lockhart. 2 v. ( <i>Evng M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Collins, Wilkie .	After dark introd W A Brockington <i>ed.</i> Gresham.	<i>n.d.</i>
Converse, F.	Long Will a romance (William Langland.) ( <i>Evng M.L.</i> )	1908
Cooper, Jam. .	The deerslayer or The first war-path. ( <i>Blackie's</i> <i>ed.</i> )	1895
Fennimore. . .	The last of the Mohicans a narrative of 1757. ( <i>Evng M.L.</i> )	1910
Corelli, Marie .	Love and the philosopher a study in sentiment.	1923
Crawford, F. M. .	Dr. Claudius	1893
„ . .	Greifenstein	1908
„ . .	A Roman singer.	1915
Cummins, Miss .	The lamplighter ( <i>Blackie's ed.</i> )	1894
Defoe, Daniel .	Novels and miscellaneous works 6 v. 1904, 07 Captain Singleton Captain Jack Memoirs of a cavalier Memoirs of Captain Carleton, etc Roxana Mrs Christian Davis Plague of London True-born Englishman, etc. Dunstan Campbell, etc Robinson Crusoe	
„ . .	A journal of the plague year. ( <i>T.C.</i> )	1900
„ . .	Selections <i>ed</i> J Musfield ( <i>M of Lit.</i> )	1909
„ . .	True-born Englishman See Eng. Assoc. IV. E 21.	
De La Motte- Fouquet.	The Cypress crown See Morley, G O.	
Dickens, Charles	Works. <i>Authentic. ed.</i> 21 v. Martin Chuzzlewit Bleak house. The Pickwick papers Little Dorrit. David Copperfield. Great expectations. Oliver Twist. Our mutual friend. Christmas books. Hard times, etc Nicholas Nickleby Sketches by Boz. Domby and Son. The uncommercial traveller. The old curiosity shop Christmas stories. Barnaby Rudge. Edwin Drood, Master	

## G 7. FICTION, INCLUDING TRANSLATION—(continued)

	Humphrey's clock A tale of two cities	American notes, Pictures from Italy.	
Dostoieffsky, F...	Cime and punishment . <i>tr</i> F. Whishaw, introd L. Irving. ( <i>Ery M L</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
"	.. The house of the dead or Prison life in Siberia : <i>tr</i> H. S. Edwards introd J. Biamont. ( <i>Ery M L</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
Dumas, A.	The queen's necklace.		<i>n.d.</i>
"	The count of Monte Cristo.		<i>n.d.</i>
"	The three musketeers ( <i>Scott</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
"	Twenty years after ( <i>Scott</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
"	Marguerite de Valois ( <i>Ery M L</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
"	The Vicomte de Bragelonne. 3 v ( <i>Ery M L</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
Edgeworth, Maria.	Novels. introd A. T. Ritchie ( <i>Peacock ed</i> ) 6 v		1896, 97
	1 Belinda 2 Helen 3 Ormond 4 Popular tales 5. Castle Rackrent The absentee 6 The parent's assistant, or, Stories for children.		
"	Moral tales for young people . ( <i>Blackie's ed.</i> )		1895
"	.. The good governess, etc ( <i>Blackie's ed.</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
Eliot, George	Novels. 8 v		<i>n.d.</i>
	Scenes of clerical life Felix Holt the radical. Daniel Deronda The mill on the floss. Adam Bede Romola. Silas Marner.		
Erckmann, E. and L. G. C. A. Chatrian.	The history of a conscript of 1813; and Waterloo. <i>tr</i> R. D. Gillman ( <i>Ery M L</i> )		1909
Fielding, Henry..	Novels. 10. v ( <i>T.C.</i> )		1902
	Jonathan Wild the great Joseph Andrews. 2 v Amelia. 3 v. Tom Jones 4 v		
Gaskell, Mrs	Selections . <i>ed.</i> G. Saintsbury. ( <i>M of Lit.</i> )		1909
	Cranford : pref . A. T. Ritchie. 2 copies.		1900, 1904
"	.. Mary Barton : introd. C. K. Shorter. ( <i>World's</i> )		1906
Gissing, George	Novels. 5 v.		1911
	The odd women Eve's ransom. Human odds and ends In the year of jubilee. The whirlpool		
Goethe	.. Wilhelm Meister. <i>tr.</i> T. Carlyle. 2 v. ( <i>Ery. M.L.</i> ) (See also Carlyle, G 10)		<i>n.d.</i>
Goldsmith, Oliver.	The vicar of Wakefield. ( <i>Dent's ed.</i> )		1898

## G 7 FICTION, INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(continued)

- Gotthelf, J. Ulric the farm-servant. *tr.* J. Firth introd J Ruskin. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Guest, Lady, C. *tr* The Mabinogion [Welsh romances contained in the red book of Hergerst] · introd. R. Williams (*Evy.M.L.*) 1906
- Haggard, H. Rider. Novels 10.  
 She. Cleopatra Allan's wife Allan Quaterman.  
 Montezuma's daughter. The people of the mist  
 Eric Brighteyes The virgin of the sun The holy  
 flower Beatrice
- Hardy, Thomas . Under the green wood tree  
 „ Tess of the D'Urbervilles 1910  
 „ .. Far from the madding crowd, 1908  
 „ . Jude the obscure. 1919  
 „ .. Two in a tower 1916
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. See G 10 Works  
 „ . The house of the seven gables (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*  
 „ Twice-told tales. (*Chandos.*) *n.d.*  
 „ .. The marble faun or, the romance of Monte Beni ·  
 introd. Leslie Stephen. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*  
 „ .. The scarlet letter : the house with the seven  
 gables introd. J A. Nicklin. (*Gresham*) *n.d.*  
 Realmah. 1883
- Hope, A. The prisoner of Zenda. *Bristol.* 1921  
 „ . Far away and long ago : a history of my early  
 life ; with a foreward by John Galsworthy. 1923  
 „ . A traveller in little things. 1923
- Helps . Idle days in Patagonia. 1923
- Hudson, W. H. .. The purple land. 1923
- Hugo, Victor .. Les misérables *tr.* C. E. Wilbour : introd. S. R.  
 John. 2 v. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1910  
 „ .. Notre Dame : introd. A. C. Swinburne. (*Evy. n.d.*  
*M.L.*)  
 „ .. Toilers of the sea . introd. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Irving, Washington. See G 10. Works.  
 „ .. Rip van Winkle. The legend of Sleepy Hollow. *n.d.*

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(continued)

- James, G. P. R.** . *Richelieu* · a tale of France · introd. R. Dicks.  
(*Evvy.M.L.*) n d
- Kingsley, Charles** . Novels (*Everstey ed.*) 11 v.  
Hypatia, 2 v Westward Ho! 2 v. Yeast Alton  
Locke, 2 v Two years ago, 2 v. Hereward the  
Wake, 2 v
- Kipling, Rudyard** . *Kim* and *Jungle book*. See H 88
- „ . *Rewards and fairies*. 1910
- Le Sage, A. R** . *The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane*. *tr* T.  
Smollett and B. H. Malkin introd A le  
Blaz. 2 v (*Evvy.M.L.*) n d.
- Lever, Charles** . *Harry Lorremuer* introd. L. Melville (*Evvy*  
*M.L.*) · n.d.
- „ . *Tom Burke of "Ours"* (*Gresham*) n d.
- Lyly, John.** . *Euphues the anatomy of wit*, and *Euphues and*  
*his England*. (*Libet*) 1910
- Lytton, Lord.** . *The last of the barons* n d.
- „ . *Rienzi* · introd E. H. Blakeney (*Evvy.M.L.*) 1911
- „ . *Harold* introd E. Rhys. (*Evvy.M.L.*) 1019
- „ . *Last days of Pompeii*. 1910
- „ . *The Caxtons* · introd W. K. Leask (*Gresham*) n d.
- Mabinogion** .. See Guest. G. 1.
- Manning, A.** .. *Mary Powell* *Deborah's diary* · introd. K. Tynan  
(*Evvy.M.L.*) 1908
- „ .. *The household of Sir Thomas More*, with *Roper's*  
*Life of More* (*Evvy.M.L.*) 1908
- Marryat, Captain** . Novels 11 v. 1902  
*Japhet in search of a father* *Peter Simple* *Mr*  
*Midshipman Easy* *The phantom ship*. *The king's*  
*own*. *The pirate and the three cutters*. *Jacob*  
*Faithful* *Snarleygow*. *Masterman Ready*. *Frank*  
*Mildmay*. *Newton Forster*.
- Melville, H.** .. *Typee*; *a narrative of the Marquesas Islands*.  
(*Evvy.M.L.*) n.d.
- „ .. *Moby-Dick, or, the whale* · introd V. Meynell.  
(*W.C.*) Oxford. n d.
- Meredith, George.** . Novels 13 v. 1900-07  
*One of our conquerors*  
*Diana of the crossways*.  
*The ordeal of Richard Feverel*  
*Rhoda Fleming*.

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATION—(continued)

- The shaving of Shagpat  
 Lord Ormont and his Aminta  
 The tragic comedians  
 Harry Richmond.  
 Sandra Belloni  
 Vittoria.  
 The egoist  
 Beauchamp's career  
 The amazing marriage
- Mitford, M. R. . Our village, selected stories (*Blackie's ed.*) 1894  
 Mulock, D. M. . (Mrs. Clark.) John Halifax, gentleman  
 „ . . John Halifax, gentleman: introd. J. Shaylor  
 (*Evy. M.L.*) 1910  
 Neale, J. M. . The fall of Constantinople: or, Theodore Phranza  
 (*Evy. M.L.*) 1913  
 Reade, Charles . The cloister and the hearth 1900  
 „ . Peg Woffington Christie Johnstone. (*Evy. M.L.*) 1907  
 Richardson, Samuel. *Clarissa* 4 v. (*Tauchnitz.*) Leipzig. 1862  
 „ . .  
 „ . Sir Charles Grandison. 7 v 1902  
 Rousseau, Jean Emile. tr. B. Foxley. (*Evy. M.L.*) n.d.  
 Jacques.  
 Rutherford, Mark. The revolution in Tanner's Lane. n.d.  
 „ . Miriam's schooling and other papers n.d.  
 „ . Clara Hopgood. 1913  
 Sand, George. . The devil's pool. Francois the wail: tr. J. M.  
 and E. Sedgwick and G. Masson. (*Evy. M.L.*) n.d.  
 Scheffel, J. V. . Ekkihard, a tale of the tenth century: tr. H.  
 Masson (*Evy. M.L.*) n.d.  
 Scott, Walter . Waverley novels. (*Standard ed.*) 23 v.  
 Waverley.  
 The antiquary.  
 The black dwarf, and, A  
 legend of Montrose.  
 Old Mortality.  
 The bride of Lammer-  
 moor.  
 The abbot.  
 The pirate.  
 Peveril of the Peak.  
 St. Ronan's Well  
 Count Robert of Paris.  
 Guy Mannering.  
 Rob Roy.  
 The betrothal, and, Chroni-  
 cles of Canongate.  
 The heart of Midlothian  
 The monastery.  
 Kenilworth.  
 Quentin Durward.  
 Redgauntlet.  
 Anne of Geierstein.

G 7 FICTION, INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*continued*)

	The talisman The fair maid of Perth	The surgeon's daughter	
Scott, Walter ..	Selections, ed. A. J. Giant	( <i>Masters of Lit.</i> )	1909
Shorthouse, John Henry.	John Inglesant		1900
Smollett, Tobias.	Novels, ed. G. Saintsbury	12 v.	1903
	Roderick Random, 3 v.	Peregrine Pickle, 4 v.	
	Ferdinand Count Fathom, 2 v.	Sir Launcelot Greaves	
	Humphry Clinker, 2 v.		
"	Humphry Clinker. ( <i>Tauchnitz</i> )	<i>Leipzig.</i>	1846
Stephens, James.	The crock of gold		1912
Sterne, Lawrence	Works	See G 9.	
"	Tristram Shandy a sentimental journey.	2 v.	1900
Stevenson, Robert Louis.	Kidnapped.		1898
"	The Master of Ballantrae.		1898
"	Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, with other fables.		1901
Stowe, Harriet Beecher.	Uncle Tom's Cabin. ( <i>Evvy.M.L.</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
Swift, Jonathan	Gulliver's Travels.	See G 9, 10.	
Syrett, Netta ..	Stories from medieval romance.	<i>Orford.</i>	1916
Taylor, Meadows	Tara. A noble queen. Ralph Darnell. Confes- sions of a thug. Tippoo Sultan. See H 88.		
Thackeray, William Makepeace.	Works.	See G 10	
"	Esmond.		1899
"	The Newcomes: introd. W. K. Leask. ( <i>Gresham.</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
Tolstoy, Count ..	War and peace: tr. N. H. Dole: introd. Vicomte de Vogué. 3 v. ( <i>Evvy.M.L.</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
"	Anna Karenina: tr. R. S. Townsend. 2 v. ( <i>Evvy.</i> <i>M.L.</i> )		<i>n.d.</i>
"	The cossacks and other tales of the Caucasus. tr. L. and A. Maude. ( <i>World's</i> )	<i>Oxford.</i>	1916
Trollope, Anthony.	Phineas Redux.		<i>n.d.</i>
"	The Duke's children.		<i>n.d.</i>
"	Framley Parsonage. ( <i>Evvy.M.L.</i> )		1910
"	The last chronicle of Barset. 2 v. ( <i>Evvy.M.L.</i> )		1909

## G 7. FICTION. INCLUDING TRANSLATION—(continued)

Trollope Antiohy	Barchester Towers . introd. W. K. Leask. ( <i>Gresham.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Turgenev, I. S. .	Virgin soil . <i>tr.</i> R. S. Townsend. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Twain, Mark .	Huckleberry Finn	1902
„ .	Tom Sawyer	1900
Walpole, Horace..	The castle of Otranto ; with Sir Walter Scott's introd preface C. F. E. Spurgeon.	1907
Wells, H. G. . .	The passionate friends.	1916
„ . .	Marriage.	1919
„ . .	The undying Fire.	1922
„ . .	Tono-Bungay.	1922
„ . .	Kipps . the story of a simple soul	1924
„ . .	The dream	<i>n.d.</i>
„ . .	The new Machiavelh.: 3rd ed.	1916
Wilde, Oscar . .	The picture of Dorian Gray.	1916
„ . .	Intentions.	1906
Wood, Mrs. Henry	The Channings. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	1906
„ . .	East Lynne	
Yonge, Charlotte	The heir of Redclyffe . introd A. Meynell. ( <i>Evy.</i>	
Mary .	<i>M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>

## G 8 PROSE -SELECTIONS

Bailey, J. ed. . .	A day book of Walter Savage Landor. <i>Oxford.</i>	1919
Craik, H., ed. .	English prose selections. 5 v.	1896-1904
Duckitt, M. and	Selected English letters. (15th to 19th cent.)	
H. Wragg. . .	( <i>World's Cl.</i> )	<i>Oxford.</i> 1916
Grant, A. J., ed .	English historians	1906
	Introduction. Passages to illustrate the view taken by historians, at different periods, of the objects and methods of history. Passages illustrating the method and style adopted by historians at various periods.	
Jones, E. D., ed. .	English critical essays. (19th cent.) ( <i>World's Cl.</i> )	<i>Oxford.</i> 1916
Jones, E. R., ed. .	Selected English speeches : from Burke to Gladstone. ( <i>World's Cl.</i> )	<i>Oxford.</i> 1918
Lee, E., ed. . .	Seventeenth century prose.	1907
Leonard, R.M., ed.	The pageant of English prose . 500 selected passages.	1912
Lobban, J.H., ed..	English essays. 2 c <sup>o</sup> pies.	1902, 1908
Paul, H., ed. . .	Famous speeches. (Cromwell to Gladstone.)	1910

## G 8. PROSE SELECTIONS—(contd)

- Peacock, W., ed.** English prose from Mandeville to Ruskin.  
(*World's Cl.*) 1908
- „ „ English prose in 5 Vol. (*World's Cl.*) 1921
- 1 Wycliffe to Chaucer
  - 2 Milton to Gray
  - 3 Walpole to Lamb
  - 4 Landor to Holmes.
  - 5 Mrs Gaskell to Henry James
- Pollard, A.F., ed..** Political pamphlets, introd. and notes 1897
- Sexby Killing no murder. (See also Firth on author-  
ship, Eng. H.R. April, 1902)
- Hahfax Rough draft of a new model at sea. Cautions  
for choice of members of parliament.
- Arbuthnot, Art of political lying
- Steele Crisis
- Swift Thoughts on the present state of affairs.
- Drapier's letters. No. IV
- Bolingbroke State of parties at the accession of George  
I
- Junius Letter, No. I Letter to the duke of Bedford  
Letter to the king
- Burke Thoughts on the cause of present discontents.  
Letter on a regicide peace. No. III
- Smith, C.G., ed.** Elizabethan critical essays: with introd. 2 v.  
2 copies *Oxford.* 1904
- I Ascham, Willes, Gaseoigne, Whetstone Lodge.  
Spenser-Harvey E.K. Stanyhurst, Sidney, James  
VI, Webbe, Fraunce, Nash.
  - II. Puttenham, Harrington, Nash, Harvey, Carew,  
Chapman, Meres, Vaughan, Campion, Daniel, Jonson.
- Smith, L. P.** .. A treasury of English prose. 1919
- Spectator, ed.** .. G. G. Smith. introd. A. Dobson. 8 v. 1897, 98
- Tatler.** .. British classics ed. 4 v. 1804
- Treble, H.A., ed...** English prose. narrative, descriptive, dramatic,  
(*World's Cl.*) *Oxford.* 1916
- Vaughan, C.E., ed** English literary criticism. 1908
- Walker, H.** .. Selected English short stories. 19th cent.  
(*World's Cl.*) *Oxford.* 1915

## G 9. PROSE

- Acton, Lord** .. Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone;  
memoir by H. Paul. 1913



## G 9. PROSE—(continued)

- Arbuthnot, John** . Art of political lying. See, *Pollard*, Polit. pamphlets, G 8
- Arnold, Matthew** . Essays, literary and critical. (*Evy M.L.*) (See also Works, G 10) 1907
- The function of criticism at the present time The literary influence of academies Maurice de Guérin Eugénie de Guérin Heinrich Heine Pagan and Christian religious sentiment Joubert, or, a French Coleridge A word more about Spinoza Marcus Aurelius On translating Homer. Newman's reply Last words on translating Homer
- Ascham, Roger** . The scholemaster. (*Arber*) 1897
- " . . . . . *Toxophilus*. (*Liber*) . 1895
- " . . . . . See also Smith G 8.
- Asquith, H. H.** . . . . . Occasional addresses. 1893-1916. 1918
- " . . . . . Criticism, Biography, Omar Khayyam.
- Avebury, Lord** . . . . . The pleasures of life. 1910
- " . . . . . The use of life. 1914
- Bacon, Francis** . . . . . Works. collected and *ed* by J Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. 7 v. 1889-92
- Philosophical works, 3 v Translations of philosophical works, 2 v Literary and professional works 2 v.
- " . . . . . The new Atlantis: *ed*. A T. Flux. 1899
- " . . . . . A harmony of the essays (*Arber*.) 1895
- " . . . . . The essays. Colours of good and evil Advancement of learning. (*Macmillan's Eng. Classics*.) 1900
- Bagehot, Walter**.. . . . . Literary studies; *ed*. R. H Hutton. 3 v. 1905,07
1. Prefatory memoir Hartley Coleridge Shakespeare—the man William Cowper. The first Edinburgh reviewers Edward Gibbon. P.B. Shelley.
  2. Macaulay. Beranger. The Waverley novels. Dickens. Milton. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Clough's poems. Sterne and Thackeray Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning, or pure, ornate, and grotesque art in English poetry.
  3. Coup d'état of 1831. Caesarism in 1865. Oxford. Bishop Butler. The ignorance of man. The emotion of conviction. The metaphysical basis of toleration. The public worship regulation bill. H. C. Robinson. Bad lawyers or good? The

G 9. PROSE—(*continued*)

- credit mobilier and banking companies of France.  
James Wilson Chances of a long conservative  
regime in England Boscastle. Grote.
- Bagehot, Walter** . Biographical studies *ed.* R. H. Hutton. . 1907  
Sir Robert Peel Lord Brougham Gladstone  
William Pitt Bismarck as a statesman Sir G C  
Lewis Adam Smith as a person Lord Althorp and  
the reform act of 1832 The Prince Consort. What  
Lord Lyndhurst really was The tribute at Hereford  
to Sir G C Lewis Cobden Palmerston, Earl of  
Clarendon Mr Lowe as Chancellor of the Exchequer  
Guizot, Canes. Disraeli as a member of the  
House of Commons
- Bell, C.** . Pot-Boilers. 1918  
Montaigne, Ibsen, Mary Coleridge, Peacock, Bos-  
well, Carlyle, Aristophanes, Trelawny, Sophocles,  
Binyon, W Morris, and various Essays on Art
- Benson, A. C.** . Joyous Gard 1913  
" Escape and other essays 1915
- Birrell, August-  
tine.** . Obiter dicta first series . 1906  
Carlyle. On the alleged obscurity of Mr Browning's  
poetry Truth-hunting Actors. A rogue's memoirs  
(Benvenuto Cellini) The via media Falstaff.
- " . . Obiter dicta second series. 1907  
Milton Pope. Johnson Burke. The muse of  
history. Charles Lamb. Emerson. The office of litera-  
ture Worn-out types. Cambridge and the poets.  
Book-buying.
- " . . Selected essays, 1881-1907. 1909  
Milton Johnson Gibbon. Cowper. Wesley.  
Borrow. Carlyle. Browning. Newman M. Arnold.  
Bagehot. A rogue's memoirs (Cellini) The  
via media. The muse of history Cambridge and  
the poets etc
- " . . Self-selected essays. 2nd series 1916  
Bunyan. Richardson. Burke. Dr Johnson. Bos-  
well. A Young. Thos. Paine. Lamb. Hazlitt  
Emerson. Floude. Dr. John Brown etc
- Blackie, J. S.** . Self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral.  
*Edinburgh.* 1898
- Borrow, George** . Works. 5 v. 1907

## G 9. PROSE—(continued)

- Lavingro The Romany Rye. The Gypsies of Spain.  
Wild Wales The Bible in Spain.
- Boswell, James.** Life of Samuel Johnson 3 v. (*Macmillan's Eng Classics.*) 1900
- „ .. Life of Johnson ed A Birrell. 6 1912
- „ . A tour in the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. (*Evy M.L.*) 1909
- „ . Letters to the Rev. W. J. Temple, introd T. Seecombe. 1908
- Boyle, R.** .. The sceptical chymist; introd M M P. Muir (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Brooke, Rupert** . Letters from America; with a pref. by Henry James. 1916
- Brown, John** . Horae subsecivae 3 v. .  
Vol. I contains Locke and Sydenham, and Henry Vaughan. 1897
- Browne, Thomas.** Religio medici Letter to a friend. Christian morals: ed W A. Greenhill (*Gold. Treas. Series*) 1898
- Bryce, James** . University and historical addresses. 1918
- „ . Study of ancient literature, hints on reading.
- „ .. The hindrances to good citizenship. *Yale.* 1909
- Bunyan, John** .. The Pilgrim's Progress: introd. H. E. Lewis. (*Evy M.L.*) 1910
- Burke, Edm.** .. Works: ed. H. Rogers. 2 v 1841
- „ .. Speeches and letters on American affairs; introd. H. Law. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1908
- „ .. Reflections on the French revolution and other essays: introd. A. J. Grieve. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*
- „ .. The sublime and beautiful. 1889
- „ .. See also *Pollard*, Political pamphlets. G 8.
- Bury, Richard de.** Philobiblion. See G O. Morley.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Works. See G 10.
- „ .. The French revolution, 2 v. (*Macmillan's English Classics.*) 1900
- „ . Sartor Resartus. On heroes, hero-worship, the heroic in history. (*Macmillan's English Classics.*) 1901
- „ .. On heroes, hero-worship, etc. (*World's Cl.*)

## G 9. PROSE—(continued)

- Carlyle, Thomas. Selections : ed. A. W. Evans. (*Masters of Lit*) 1909  
 „ .. Lectures on the periods of European culture.  
 See Dowden. Transcripts F 21
- Clutton, Brock, A. More essays on books. 1921  
 Whitman, G. Herbert, G Meredith, Gilbert Murray.  
 Light Verse, Chinese poetry, English Prose,  
 H G. Wells, Poe, Gracian, Marvell, Vaughan,  
 Tolstoi.
- Cowley, Abraham Essays and other prose writings : ed A B. Gough.  
 Oxford. 1915
- Cowper, William. Letters : chosen and ed. J G. Frazer. 2 v.  
 (*Eversley*.) 1921
- Cromer, Earl of . Political and literary essays. 3rd series. 1916  
 John Hay, Wordsworth, Deane, Shakespear, etc.
- Cunningham, Al- Traditional tales of the English and Scottish  
 lan. peasantry ; introd H. Morley. 1887
- De Quincey, T. . Works. See G 10.
- „ . The confessions of an opium-eater : etc.. (*Mac-*  
*millan's English Classics*.) . 1901
- „ Selections : ed. S. Low. (*Masters of Lit.*) 1911
- Dekker, Thomas. The guls hornbook and the belman of London.  
 (T.C.) 1904
- Deutsch, Emanuel. Literary remains ; with a brief memoir. 1874  
 el.  
 The Talmud. Islam. Notes of a lecture on the  
 Talmud Lecture at the Midland Institute, Birming-  
 ham Notes of lecture on Semitic palaeography.  
 Notes of three lectures on Semitic culture. Egypt,  
 ancient and modern. Hermes Trismegistus. Judæo  
 —Arabic metaphysics Les Apotres. Five letters  
 on the œcumenical council. Apostolicaesedis. The  
 Roman passion drama On Semitic languages. On  
 the Targums. On the Samaritan pentateuch. The  
 book of Jasher. Early Arabic poetry. Arabic poetry  
 in Spain and Sicily.
- Dickinson, G.L... Letters from John Chamanian. See D 76
- „ .. Apperances . being notes of travel. 1911
- „ .. An essay on the civilisation of China and Japan.
- Disraeli, Isaac .. Curiosities of literature. Literary character of  
 men of genius. See E 20
- Dobson, Austin . Eighteenth century vignettes. n.d.

## G 9 PROSE--(continued)

- Doyle, A. Conan.** Through the magic door. (On Books) 1919
- Dowden, Edward** Essays, modern and Elizabethan. 1910  
     Walter Pater    Henrik Ibsen    Heinrich Heine  
     Goethe's west-eastern divan    Goethe's Hermann and  
     Dorothea. Cowper and William Hayley    An eight-  
     eenth century mystic (Charles Hector de Marsay)  
     Some old Shakespearians    A noble authoress (Countess  
     of Winchelsea)    Is Shakespeare self-revealed? Shake-  
     speare as a man of science    Elizabethan psychology  
     The English masque. Elizabethan romance.
- Dryden, John** . . . Essays    See F 21
- Earle, John** . . . Microcosmography · ed. A. S. West. *Cambridge* 1897
- " . . . Microcosmography. (*Athen.*) 1895
- Emerson, R.W.** . . . Works, see G 10
- " . . . English traits, Representative men; etc.  
         (*World's Cl.*) 1911
- " . . . The conduct of life; Nature, etc. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1908
- " . . . Essays, first series. (*T.C.*)
- " . . . Essays; second series. (*T.C.*)
- " . . . Representative men. (*T.C.*) 1901  
         Uses of great men. Plato. Swedenborg. Montaigne  
         Shakespeare    Napoleon. Goethe
- Elyot, Thos.** . . . The boke named the Governour; introd F.  
     Watson. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1907
- Fielding, Henry.** . . . Miscellanies: ed. G. Saintsbury. 2 v. (*T.E.*) 1902  
     1 Voyage to Lisbon. A journey from this world to  
     the next  
     2 The author's face, acts 1 and 2    The life and  
     death of Tom Thumb the Great. Pasquin    An  
     essay on conversation. The true patriot, No 13.  
     The Covent-garden journal, Nos. 10, 23. Fam-  
     iliar letters
- Froissart,** . . . Chronicles: tr. Berners · ed. G. C. Macaulay.  
     **John.** (*Globe ed.*) 1896
- Froude, J. A.** . . . Essays in literature and history: ed. H. Belloc.  
     (*Evy.M.L.*) 1906  
     Arnold's Poems. Words about Oxford. England's  
     forgotten worthies (Elizabethan sailors). The book of  
     Job    The lives of the saints. The dissolution of the  
     monasteries. The philosophy of Christianity. A plea  
     for the free discussion of theological difficulties. Spi-  
     noza. Reynard the fox. The commonplace book  
     of Richard Hilles.

G 9. PROSE—(*continued*)

- Froude, J. A.** .. Short studies on great subjects. 1 v 1889-90
1. Science of history. Times of Erasmus and Luther. Influence of the Reformation on Scottish character. Philosophy of Catholicism. Plea for free discussion of theological difficulties. Criticism and Gospel history. Book of Job, Spinoza. Dissolution of the monasteries. England's forgotten worthies. Homer. Lives of the saints. Representative men. Reynard the fox. The cat's pilgrimage. Fables. Parable of the bread-fruit tree. Compensation.
  2. Calvinism. A bishop of the twelfth century (Hugh of Lincoln). Father Newman on the Grammar of Assent. Condition and prospects of Protestantism. England and her colonies. A fortnight in Kerry. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. The merchant and his wife. On progress. The colonies once more. Education. England's war. Ireland since the Union. Scientific method applied to history.
  3. Annals of an English Abbey (St. Albans). Revival of Romanism. Sea studies. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic. Lucian. Divus Caesar. On the uses of a landed gentry. Party politics. Leaves from a South African journal.
  4. Life and times of Thomas Becket. The Oxford counter-reformation. Origen and Celsus. A Cagliostro of the second century. Cheneys and the house of Russell. A sailing at a railway station.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** The citizen of the world: *ed.* A. Dobson 2 v 1898
- „ .. The Bee and other essays with the life of Nash. *Oxford.* 1914
- Gosse, Edward** .. Critical kit-kats. 1913
- Mrs. Browning, Keats, Beddoes, Fitzgerald, Whitman, Tolstoi, C. Rossetti, De. Tennyson, Trollope, Dutt, Heredia, Walter Pater, Stevenson
- „ .. More books on the table. (Essays) 1928
- Sainte-Beuve, A. E. Housman, F. Myers, Dryden, Sterne, C. Cotton, S. Butler (Hudibras), Swinburne, Rostand, De Nerval, Parody, Aytoun, Beowulf, Akenside, Pearl, Patmore, Georgian Poetry, Bour-

G 9. PROSE—(continued)

get, Sophists, Rosebery, Thiers, and Prescott, L Hunt, Lamartine, G. Moore, Blake and Gray, Browning, O Wilde, M Arnold.

- |                        |  |             |
|------------------------|--|-------------|
| Gosson, Stephen        | The schoole of abuse ( <i>Arber.</i> )   | 1895        |
| Graham H. G.           | Literary and historical essays.  | 1908        |
|                        | Society in France before the Revolution Glasgow University life. Old Bengal life in Scotland Life in a country manse about 1720). Robert Heron, Sam Richardson Russell of the Scotsman.)   |             |
| Green, J. R.           | Stray studies from England and Italy   | 1892        |
| "                      | Oxford studies <i>ed</i> Mrs Green and K Norgate. (Early Hist. of Oxford Oxf. during 18th cent )   | 1901        |
| Greene, Robert         | A notable discovery of coosnage : the second part of conuy-catching. 1591-1592. (Bodley Head-Quarters <i>ed</i> G R. Harrison).  | 1923        |
| Halifax, George.       | See Savile.  |             |
| Harrison, Freder- ick. | Among my books ; centenaries reviews, memoirs  | 1912        |
|                        | Essays on general literature, ancient poetry and prose Drama, Homer, Tennyson, M Luce, Ruskin, C E Norton  |             |
| "                      | Memories and thoughts : men, books, cities, art. Tennyson, Reman, Carlyle, Motley, B Franklin, A Hamilton, Thackeray. G. Eliot, Ruskin, M. Hewlett.  | 1906        |
| "                      | Realities and ideals Social, political, literary and artistic.   | 1908        |
|                        | Drama. Literature today, Ruskin, L. Stephen, F W. Newman H. Spencer  |             |
| "                      | National and social problems.  | 1908        |
| "                      | Obiter scripta .   | 1919        |
|                        | Lord Morley, Sir C. Dilke, History of the French Novel. French <i>Fabliaux</i> , Stopford Brooke, New poets and old, and Rupert Brooke, Rabelais, Horace, Dr. Johnson, Coleridge, Lyric poets, Drayton, G Murray, E Warburton, G. Eliot, G. Meredith, Women Novelists. |             |
| Harvey, Gabriel        | Four letters and certain sonnets ; especially touching Robert Greene. 1592. (Bodley Head-Quarters <i>ed</i> G. B. Harrison).   | 1922        |
| Hazlitt, William.      | Essays : <i>ed</i> F. Carr. ( <i>Scott.</i> )  | <i>n.d.</i> |

## G 9. PROSE --(continued)

- Hazlitt, William** . Table talk. (*Eng. M L*) 1908
- Herford, C. N.** . Shakespeare's treatment of love and marriage, and other essays. The poetry of Lucretius. Mountain scenery in Keats. Gabriele d'Annunzio. Is there a poetic view of the world? See G 12 1921
- Helps, Arthur** . . Friends in council, second series. 2 v. 1877
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** The poet at the breakfast table (*Scott*)
- „ The professor at the breakfast table. (*Scott*) *n.d.*
- „ . . The autocrat at the breakfast table. (*Scott*) *n.d.*
- Hooker, Richard** The laws of ecclesiastical polity: introd. R. Bayne 2 v. (*Eng. M L*) 1907
- Howell, J.** . Instructions for forerime travell (*iber.*) 1895
- Hume, David** Philosophical works ed. T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 4 v. 1898-1907
- A treatise on human nature. 2 v. Essays moral, political, and literary, 2 v. . . .
- Hutton, R. H.** . . Essays on some of the modern guides to English thought in matters of faith. 1900
- Carlyle, Newman, M. Arnold, Geo. Eliot, F. D. Maurice
- Huxley, Leonard.** Life and letters of T. H. Huxley 3 v. 1908
- (*Eversley*.)
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** Works. Eversley ed 3 v. 1904-08
- Methods and results
- Darwiniana. .
- Science and education.
- Science and Hebrew tradition.
- Science and Christian tradition
- Hume; with helps to the study of Berkeley.
- Man's place in nature
- Discourses biological and geological.
- Evolution and ethics; etc
- Irving, W.** . . Works. See G 10.
- „ . . The sketch book. (*Eng. M L*)
- „ . . Bracebridge Hall. 1873
- James I, King** . . The basiliikon doron. See Morley, G O.
- „ . . A counterblaste to tobacco; etc. (*Arber*.) 1895



## G 9 PROSE—(continued)

- Jebb, R. C.      Essays and addresses.      *Cambridge*. 1907
- The genius of Sophocles Pindar The age of Pericles Ancient organs of public opinion Lucian, Delos Caesar a sketch, by J. A. Froude. Erasmus The speeches of Thucydides Suidas on the charge ascribed to Sophocles in regard to trilogies Samuel Johnson. Humanism in education On present tendencies in classical studies. The influence of the Greek mind on modern life The work of the universities for the nation, past and present An address delivered at the Mason College. University education and modern life.
- Jonson, Ben      . Conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden. *ed. with introd.* R. F. Patterson 1923
- Junius      .. Letters *ed.* J. Wade \* 2 v. (*Bohn.*) 1850
- "      .. See also. *Pollard*, Poht. pamphlets, G 8
- Kerr, J.      .. Leaves from an inspector's log book *n.d.*
- Lamb, Charles      . Works. See G 10
- "      .. Essays of Elia *ed.* N. L. Hallward and S. C. Hill. 2 copies. 1895, 1906
- "      .. Essays of Elia *ed.* W. J. Craig (*T.C.*) 1900
- "      .. The last essays of Elia *ed.* W. J. Craig. (*T.C.*) 1899
- "      . Tales from Shakespeare *ed.* A. Ainger (*G.T.S.*) 1902
- Landor, Walter Savage.      The Pentameron, and other imaginary conversations. *ed.* H. Ellis. (*Scott.*) *n.d.*
- "      .. Pericles and Aspasia; preface H. Ellis. (*Scott.*) *n.d.*
- "      .. Imaginary conversations; introd. H. Ellis. (*Scott.*) *n.d.*
- Latimer, Bishop.. Seven sermons before Edward VI. (*Arber*) 1895
- "      .. Sermon on the ploughers. 1549. (*Arber.*) 1895
- Layamon.      Arthurian chronicles; Wace and Layamon: *tr.* into prose and *ed.* L. A. Paton. (*Evy M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Lecky, W. E. H.      . Historical and political essays. 1910
- Carlyle, Mme. de Stael
- Lever, T.      .. Sermons. (*Arber*) 1895
- Lowell, James Russell.      Works. See G 10.
- "      . My study windows; introd. R. Garnett. (*Scott.*) *n.d.*
- My garden acquaintance. A good word for winter. On a certain condescension in foreigners. A great public character (J. Quincey). Lincoln. Life and letters of Carlyle Swinburne's tragedies. Chaucer, Dryden, Pope. J. G. Percival. Thoreau, Emerson the lecturer.

## G 9. PROSE—(continued)

Lowell, James Russell.	Among my books. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
	Divden. Witchcraft Shakespeare once more New England two centuries ago. Lessing Rousseau and the sentimentalists	
Macaulay, Lord..	Works See G 10	
Maeterlinck, G. Leblanc.	Maeterlinck's dogs	1919
Malory, Thos	Le Morte D'Arthur. ( <i>Macmillan's English Classics.</i> ) 2 v.	1900
Mandeville, John.	Travels. with illustrative narratives from Hakluyt. ( <i>Macmillan's English Classics.</i> )	1900
Mazzini, J.	The duties of man, etc ; introd. T. Jones ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Milton, John. ..	Areopagitica. ( <i>iber</i> )	1899
„ ..	Areopagitica, etc ed C. E. Vaughan. ( <i>T.C.</i> )	1900
Monk of Evesham.	The revelation to the monk of Evesham. ( <i>Arber</i> ).	1895
Montagu, Lady Wortley.	Letters, 1709-1762. introd. R. B. Johnson ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	1906
Morley, John. ..	Works. Eversley. ed. 12 v	1905-08
	Voltaire. Rousseau 2 v.	
	Diderot and the Encyclopaedists 2 v	
	On compromise. Burke	
	Studies in literature	
	Wordsworth Aphorisms Maine on popular government. A few words on French models. On the study of literature Victor Hugo's Ninety-three. On the Rug and the Book. Memorials of a man of letters (M Napier, ed. Edinburgh Review, 1820-1847) Valedictory	
	Critical miscellanies 3 v.	
	1. Robespierre. Carlyle. Byron. Macaulay. Emerson.	
	2. Vauvenargues. Turgot. Condorcet. Joseph de Maistre	
Naunton, R. ..	Fragmenta regalia. ( <i>Arber</i> )	1895
Newbolt, H. ..	The book of the happy warrior.	1917
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal	Apologia pro vita sua. introd. C. Sarsfield. ( <i>Evy.M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>

## G 9 PROSE —(continued)

- Pater, Walter** The Renaissance studies in art and poetry 1914  
Two early French stories Pico della Mirandola  
Sandro Botticelli Luca della Robbia Poetry of  
Michelangelo Leonardo da Vinci School of Giorgione  
Joachim du Bellay Winckelmann
- Prothero, R. E** The psalms in human life 1908
- Raleigh, W.** G. Markham and J. H. V. Lanschoten. The last  
flight of the Revenge (*Arber*) 1895
- „ .. Some authors. 1928  
Boccaccio, Cervantes, Hobbs, T. Howell, Sir J. Haring-  
ton, G. Savile, Dryden, Swift Burns, Blake Shelley, M  
Arnold
- Reynolds, Sir,  
Joshua.** Discourses. Letters to the Idler; introd. A.  
Dobson (*World's Cl*) • 1907
- „ .. See also B 8.
- Roosevelt, Theo-  
dore.** History as literature, and other essays 1914
- Ruskin, John** .. Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. 4th ed. 1891
- „ .. The ethics of the dust. 7th ed. 1892
- „ The crown of wild olives. The cestus of Aglaia;  
introd. C. Bax. (*Evy M L.*) 1908
- „ .. Sesame and lilies. The two paths. The king of  
the golden river; introd. Sir O. Lodge. (*Evy.  
M.L.*) 1907
- „ .. Unto this last, and other essays on art and  
political economy; introd. Sir O. Lodge. (*Evy.  
M.L.*) 1907
- „ .. See also B 8, D. 12.
- Saintsbury, G.** .. A second scrap book 1928  
Tennyson, Dantes. Virgil, W. P. Ker.
- Savile, G.** .. The complete works of George Savile, first mar-  
quess of Halifax: ed. W. Raleigh 1912
- „ .. See also Pollard. Political pamphlets. G 8.
- „ .. See also D 54. Foxcroft.
- Seeley, J. R** .. Lectures and essays (Roman Imperialism.  
Milton etc.,) 1895
- Selden, John** .. Table-talk. (*Arber*) 1898
- Shelley, P. B.** .. Philosophical view of reform. Oxford. 1920
- „ .. See also Dorden, Transcripts. E 21,

## G 9. PROSE—(continued)

- Sidgwick, Henry. Miscellaneous essays and addresses. 1901  
Seeley & Ecco Home M Arnold Clough, Shakespeare
- Sidney, Philip . Apologie for poetrie. (*Liberty*) 1901  
" Miscellaneous works  
Defence of poesy Astrophel and Stella, etc.  
" See also *Smith* G 8
- Smith, D. N. . Characters from the histories and memories  
of the 17th Century *Oxford* 1918  
Bacon Ben Jonson Cromwell Milton, Cowley etc
- Smollett, Tobias Travels through France and Italy; introd T  
Secombe (*World's Cl*) 1907
- Spingarn, J.E., ed Critical essays of the 17th century. *Oxford*. 1908-09  
Vol. 2. 1659-1695  
Vol. 3. 1685-1700
- Steele, Richard . The crisis See *Pollard* Political pamphlets.  
G 8.
- Sterne, Lawrence. Works : Tristram Shandy. A sentimental journey.  
Sermons Letters. *n.d.*
- Stevenson, Robert  
Louis.  
" .. Essays on travel. 1905  
" .. Essays in the art of writing. 1905  
" .. Tales and fantasies 1905  
" .. On the choice of a profession. 1916  
" .. Familiar studies of men and books 1917  
V Hugo, Burns, Whitman, Thoreau, Villon, Charles  
of Orleans, Pepys.
- Swift, Jonathan.. Works. See G 10.  
" .. Gulliver's travels : ed. G. A. Aitken (*T.C.*) 1899  
" .. See also *Pollard*, political pamphlets. G 8.
- Swinburne, A. C. Miscellanies : short notes on English poets. 1911  
Congreve, Collins, Wordsworth and Byron. Charles  
Lamb and George Wither, Landor. Keats. Tennyson  
and Musset. E. Bionte. C. Reade. Dryden, Shelley.  
" .. Studies in prose and poetry. 1915  
Scott, Herrick, Webster, Beaumont, Fletcher, Social  
verse, W. Collins, Whitman, Tennyson, Shelley's 1913  
*Cent*, Hugo.
- Taylor, H. V. ed.. Letters of great writers : from Spenser to  
Wordsworth. 1912

## G 9 PROSE—(continued)

- Thoreau, H. D. . Walden or life in the woods, introd. W. Raymond (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Trevelyan, G. M. Cho. a muse, and other essays literary and pedestrian. 1913  
 Cho a muse Walking George Meredith Poetry and rebellion John Woolman the quaker. Poor Muggleton and the classics. The middle marches. If Napoleon had won the battle of Waterloo
- Trine, R. W. . In tune with the infinite. 1918
- Twain, Mark . What is man? and other essays. 1919
- Tytler, A. F. . Essay on the principles of translation. (*Evy.M.L.*) *n.d.*
- Wace . Arthurian chronicles See Layamon. G 9.
- Walton, Izaak . The complete angler. Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert. Sanderson. (*Macmillan's Eng. Classics.*) 1901
- Wells, H. G. . A modern utopia. *n.d.*
- Whibley, Charles. Literary studies.  
 Swift, Congreve, Raleigh. Tudor chronicles and translators, Court poets C. Cotton, S. Butler, P. Motteux 1919
- „ . . Literary portraits.  
 Rabelais. Philippe de Commes, a translator general. Montaigne, The library of an old scholar Robert Burton. Jacques Casanova 1920
- White, Gilbert . The natural history of Selborne. (*Blackie's ed.*) 1895
- „ . . The natural history of Selborne; Selections: ed. F. A. Bruton. 1909
- Whitman, Walt . Democratic vistas, and other papers. *n.d.*
- „ . . Specimen days in America. *n.d.*
- Wilde, Oscar . De Profundis. 1916
- „ . . Selected prose. *prof.* R. Ross. 1914
- „ . . Essays and lectures. 5th ed. 1920
- Yonge, C. M. . A book of golden deeds. (*G.T.S.*) 1901
- „ . . A book of golden deeds: selected and ed. H. H. Watson. 2 v. 1905, 06

## TRANSLATIONS

## GREEK

- Aristotle . . Nicomachean ethics. See F 7.
- „ . . Politics. Athenian constitution. See C 19.

## G 9 PROSE—(continued)

- Demosthenes** . Orations See D 11.
- Herodotus** . History. See D 11.
- Isocrates** .. Orations See D 11.
- Plato** . Dialogues : *tr.* with analysis and introd. by B. Jowett. 5 v. 3rd ed. *Oxford*. 1892
- „ .. Dialogues . apology of Socrates Crito Phædo. Protogaras . *tr.* H Cary. 1888
- „ . The trial and death of Socrates, being the Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, and Phædo . *tr.* F. J. Church
- „ .. Five dialogues bearing on poetic inspiration : introd. A. D. Lindsay (*Ery.M.L.*) *n.d.*  
 Ion and Symposium *tr.* P. B. Shelley  
 Meno : *tr.* J. Sydenham  
 Phædo : *tr.* H Cary.  
 Phædrus. *tr.* J. Wright
- „ .. Republic See C 17.
- Plutarch** .. Lives. See D 11.
- Polybius** .. Histories. See D 20.
- Thucydides** .. Works. See D 11.
- Xenophon** .. Works : *tr.* H. Dakyns. 4 v. 1897
1. Memorabilia. Apology. Economist. Symposium. Hiero, etc
2. On the duties of a cavalry general. On horsemanship. On hunting.
3. 4. Anabasis. Hellenica, etc. See D. 14.
- „ .. Memorabilia : *tr.* J. S. Watson : *ed.* R. J. Hughes. (T.C.) 1904

## LATIN

- Augustine, St.** .. The city of God : Bks. 1 to 5 to Healey. (T.C.) 1903
- Cæsar** .. Works. See D 20.
- Cicero** .. Letters : *tr.* E. S. Shuckburgh. 4 v. (Bohn.) 1900 08
- „ .. Orations . *tr.* C. D. Yonge. 4 v. (Bohn.) 1907, 08
- „ .. Offices, Lælius, Cato major, Paradoxes, Scipio's dream, Letter to Quintus : *tr.* C. R. Edmonds. (Bohn.) 1906
- „ .. On the nature of the gods. On divination. On fate. On the republic. On the laws. On standing for the consulship : *tr.* C. D. Yonge. (Bohn.) 1907

## G 9. PROSE—(continued)

- Cicero .. Academies De finibus. Tusculan disputations:  
tr. C. D. Yonge (*Bohn.*) 1907
- „ . On oratory and orators, with his letters to Quintus and Brutus tr. J. S. Watson. (*Bohn.*) 1908
- Francis, St. . Sacrum Commercium, the converse of Francis and his sons with holy poverty · introd. P. Sabatier, tr. Rawnsley, with essay, the lady poverty. (*T.C.*) 1904
- Livy. .. History. See D 20.
- Marcus Aurelius The golden book · tr. M. Casaubon: introd. W. H. D. Rouse. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1908
- „ .. The golden book. tr. M. Casaubon: ed. W. H. D. Rouse. (*T.C.*) 1902
- Pliny the Younger. . Letters: tr. W. Melmoth\* ed. F. C. T. Bosanquet. (*Bohn.*) 1907
- Sallust .. Works. See D 20.
- Tacitus . Works. See D 20..
- Thomas a Kempis. . The imitation of Christ: first English translation, \* slightly modernised. (*Evy.M.L.*) n.d

## FRENCH

- Montaigne, Mi-.. Essays · tr. J. Florio. 3 v. (*World's Cl.*) 1904, 06  
chael Lord of.

## PERSIAN

- Sa'di .. The Gulistan: tr. F. Gladwin. 1808

## ARABIC

- Arabian Nights . tr. Sir R. F. Burton: ed. L. C. Smithers. 12 v. 1897
- Ghazzali .. The alchemy of happiness · tr. from Hindustani by C. Field. (*W.E.*) 1910
- Hariri .. The assemblies · tr. T. Chenery. Vol. I. 1867
- Ibn Almokaffa .. Kalila and Dimna: or, the fables of Bidpai: tr. W. Knatchbull. *Oxford.* 1819
- Ibn Tufail .. The awakening of the soul. tr. P. Bronnle. (*W.E.*) 1910

## G 10. COLLECTED EDITIONS

- Addison, Joseph.. Works: ed. Bishop Hurd; with additions by H. G. Bohn. 6 v. (*Bohn.*) 1856, 1864

G. 10. COLLECTED EDITIONS - (*continued*)

- Arnold, Matthew.** Works. Eversley ed. 6 v. 1903,07  
 Poems. 3 v  
 Essays in criticism. 2 v  
 1. Function of criticism at the present time. The literary influence of academies. Maurice d'Guérin. Eugénie de Guérin. Home Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment. A Persian passion play. Joubert. Spinoza and the Bible. Marcus Aurelius.  
 2. The study of poetry. Milton. Gray. Keats. Wordsworth. Byron. Shelley. Tolstoi. Amiel. Discourses in America. Numbers, or, the majority and the remnant. Literature and science. Emerson.  
 „ „ Letters, 1848 to 1868: ed. G. W. F. Russell. 2 v. Eversley ed. 1901
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Works. Centenary ed. 30 v. 1896-99  
 The French revolution. 3 v  
 Frederick the Great. 8 v  
 Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. 4 v  
 Sartor Resartus. . .  
 On heroes and hero-worship.  
 The life of John Sterling.  
 The life of Friedrich Schiller.  
 Wilhelm Meister. tr. from Goethe. 2 v  
 German romance. translations from German. 2 v.  
 Latter-day pamphlets. .  
 Past and present.  
 Critical and miscellaneous essays. 5 v  
 1. Richter. State of German literature. Werner. Goethe's Helena. Goethe. Burns. Heyne. German playwrights. Voltaire.  
 2. Novalis. Signs of the times. On history. Richter. Luther's psalm. Schiller. Nibelungen Lied. German literature of the 11th and 15th centuries. Taylor's historic survey of German poetry. Goethe's portrait. Death of Goethe. Goethe's works.  
 3. Characteristics. Biography. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Corn-law rhymes. History. Diderot. Count Cagliostro. Death of Edward Irving. The diamond necklace. Mirabeau. Parliamentary history of the French revolution. Sir Walter Scott. Varnhagen von Ense's memoirs. Chartism. Petition on the copyright



## G 10. COLLECTED EDITIONS—(continued)

- Carlyle, Thomas . bill On the sinking of the Vengeur. Baillie the covenanter Dr Fianca An election to the Long Parliament. The nigger question. Two hundred and fifty years ago. The opera. Scottish national portraits The Pinzenraub. Inaugural address at Edinburgh, 1866
5. Shooting Niagara and after? Latter stage of the French-German war, 1870-71. Montaigne. Lady Mary Wortley Montague Montesquieu. Necker. The Netherlands. Pitt, Earl of Chatham Pitt the Younger Cruthers and Jonson, or, the outskirts of life. Early kings of Norway. Portraits of John Knox
- Daniel, Samuel.. The complete works in verse and prose *ed.*  
A. B. Grosart. 5 v. 1885-96
- De Quincey, Thomas. Collected writings: *ed.* with prefaces to each  
vol. D. Masson. 14 v. 1896, 97
1. General preface by editor. De Quincey's own general preface in 1853. Autobiography, 1785 to 1803
  2. Autobiography, 1803 to 1808 Literary and Lake reminiscences.
  3. London reminiscences. Confessions of an English opium eater.
  4. Shakespeare Milton Bentley Pope Goldsmith Last days of Immanuel Kant. Herder. Goethe Schiller
  5. Dr Parr Anecdotes Miss Hawkin's anecdotes. Coleridge and opium eating. Charles Lamb. Prof. Wilson. Sir Wm Hanulton Charlemagne. Joan of Arc
  6. Homer and the Homericæ Philosophy of Herodotus The Theban Sphinx Toilette of the Hebrew lady Cicero The Caesars (Julius Caesar to Diocletian) Aelius Lamia. Philosophy of Roman history.
  7. The casuistry of Roman meals The Pagan oracles. The Essenes. Secret societies. Greece under the Romans. The revolution of Greece (1821) Modern Greece. Revolt of the Tartars (1771). Ceylon.
  8. System of the heavens as revealed by Lord Rosse's telescopes. Plato's Republic. Kant in his miscellaneous essays. Glance at the works of Mackintosh. Miracles as subjects of testimony.

## G 10. COLLECTED EDITIONS—(continued)

De Quincey, Thomas.

- Judas Iscariot. On Christianity as an organ of political movement. Protestantism. Casuistry. On war. On suicide. Modern superstition.
9. Malthus on population. Malthus on the measure of value. Dialogues of three Templars 'on political economy. Richards and Adam Smith. The logic of political economy. Fabrication of English history. A Tory's account of Toryism, Whiggism, and Radicalism. On the political parties of modern England. California and the gold-digging mania. Kant's idea of a universal history on a cosmopolitical plan.
10. Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. Rhetoric. Style. Language. Conversation. A brief appraisal of the Greek literature in its foremost pretensions. Theory of Greek tragedy. The Antigone of Sophocles as represented on the Edinburgh stage. On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. On Milton. Question as to actual ships in Milton. Dryden's hexastich on Milton. Notes from the pocket-book of a late opium eater.
11. Schlosser's literary history of the eighteenth century. Swift, Addison, Pope, Fox and Burke. Junius. The poetry of Pope. Lord Carlisle on Pope. Lessing. Translation from Lessing's *Lacoon*. Goethe as reflected in his novel of *Wilhelm Meister*. J. P. F. Richter. On Wordsworth's poetry. Notes on Gillfillan's literary portraits: Godwin, Foster, Hazlitt, Shelley, Keats. Notes on Walter Savage Landor. Orthographic mutineers (Landor). Milton *versus* Southey and Landor.
12. Klosterheim, or, the masque. The household wreck. The avenger. The fatal marksman. Mr. Schnackenlenger; or, two masters for one dog. The dice. The king of Hayti. The Incognito: or Count Fitz-hum. The love-charm, a translation from Tieck.
13. On murder considered as one of the fine arts. Early memorials of Grismere. The Spanish military nun. Sortilege and astrology. The English mail-coach. Suspiria de profundis. Danish origin of the lake-country dialect. Historico-critical inquiry into the origin of the Rosierucians and Free-masons.

G 10. COLLECTED EDITIONS—(*continued*)

- De Quincey, Thomas.** 14 Education of boys in large numbers. Kant on national character in relation to the sense of the sublime and beautiful. Kant's abstract of Swedenborgianism. Kant on the age of the earth. Recollections of Hannah More. Walladmor, a pseudo-Waverley novel. The English language. The opium question with China in 1810. Secession from the Church of Scotland. National temperance movements. Religious objections to the use of chloroform. Memorial chronology on a new and more apprehensible system. French and English manners. Presence of mind. The Chinese question in 1857. Appendix, chronological and bibliographical. Epilogue. Index.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Works. Eversley *ed.* 6 v. 1902-06  
 Essays. Poems.  
 English traits. Representative men.  
 The conduct of life. Society and solitude.  
 Letters and social aims.  
 Miscellanies.
- Gray, Thomas . .** Works. Eversley *ed.* 4 v. 1902-06  
 Poems, Journals, Essays  
 Letters 2 v.  
 Notes on Aristophanes and Plato.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Works. (*Bohn.*) 4 v.  
 Mosses from an old manse.  
 Twice told tales. The snow image.  
 The house with the seven gables. The scarlet letter.  
 Transformation. The Blithedale romance.
- Irving, Washington.** Works. (*Bohn.*) 13 v.  
 Salmagundi. Knickerbocker's History of New York.  
 Sketch-book. Life of Goldsmith.  
 Bracebridge Hall. Abbotsford. Newstead Abbey  
 The Alhambra. Tales of a traveller.  
 Conquest of Granada. Legends of Spain.  
 Life of Columbus. 2 v.  
 Astoria. A tour of the prairies.  
 Life of Mahomet.  
 Captain Bonneville. Wolfert's Roost.  
 Biographies. Miscellaneous papers.  
 Life of Washington. 4 v.

G 10. COLLECTED EDITIONS—(*continued*)

**Lamb, Charles** .. Works : *ed.* A. Anger (*Everaley ed.*) 6 v 1897-1906

Letters 2 v Poems, plays, miscellaneous essays  
Mrs. Leicester's school, etc Tales from Shakespeare  
Essays of Elia

**Lowell, James Russell.** Works. *Riverside ed.* 10 v

Literary essays 4 v

1. A Moosehead journal. Cambridge (Mass.) thirty years ago. Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere Keats Library of old authors Emerson the lecturer Thoreau.
  2. New England two centuries ago. Carlyle Swinburne's tragedies Life and letters of J. G. Percival. Lessing. Rousseau and the sentimentalists A great public character (Josiah Quincey). Witchcraft.
  3. Shakespeare once more. Dryden My garden acquaintances. On a certain condescension in foreigners. A good word for winter. Chaucer.
  4. Pope. Milton. Dante. Spencer. Wordsworth.
- Political essays. (On American affairs about the time of the Civil War.)

Literary and political addresses

Democracy Garfield. Stanley. Fielding. Coleridge. Books and libraries. Wordsworth. Don Quixote. Harvard anniversary. Tariff reform. Place of the independent in politics. Our literature.

Poems. 4 v.

See also G 9. \*

**Lyly, John** .. Complete works . *ed.* R. Warwick Bond. 3 v.  
*Oxford.* 1902

1. Life, Euphues. The anatomy of wyt. Entertainments.
2. Euphues and his England.
3. The plays. Anti-martinist work. Poems. Glossary and general index.

**Macaulay, Lord.** Works. Albany *ed.* 12 v. 1898  
History of England. 5 v.  
Essays and biographies. 3 v.  
Speeches, Poems, Miscellaneous. 3 v.

## G 10 COLLECTED EDITIONS—(continued)

- Muller, Max** . Works 20 v 1903-07  
 Natural religion  
 Physical religion  
 Anthropological religion.  
 Theosophy.  
 Chips from a German workshop. 4 v  
 Origin of religion  
 Biographies of words.  
 Science of language 2 v  
 India, what it can teach us  
 Science of religion  
 Ramakrishna.  
 Vedanta philosophy  
 Last essays. 2 v  
 The Silesian horseherd  
 The six systems of Indian philosophy.
- Pope, A.** . Works ed. W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope.  
 10 v.  
 Poems. 4 v Life and Index Letters. 5 v.
- Spenser, Edmund.** .. Complete works in verse and prose: ed. with  
 life, by A. B. Grosart. vols. I—IX 1882-84
- Swift, J.** .. Prose works: ed. Temple Scott 12 v. 1898-1908  
 Tale of a tub Battle of the books, etc.  
 Journal to Stella, 1710-13.  
 Writings on religion and the church 2 v.  
 Historical and political tracts, English.  
 The Drapier's letters  
 Historical and political tracts, Irish  
 Gulliver's travels.  
 Contributions to the Tatler, Examiner, Spectator,  
 Intelligencer  
 Historical writings  
 Literary essays.  
 Bibliography. Index
- „ Correspondence ed F E. Ball. introd J. H.  
 Bernard. 6 v. 1910-18  
 1. 1690-1712. 3. 1718-1727.  
 2. 1713-1717. 4 1727-1733
- Thackeray, W. M.** Works. Biographical ed.: ed. Anne Ritchie.  
 13 v. 1907  
 Vanity Fair.  
 Yellowplush papers, etc.  
 Sketch books, etc.

G 10. COLLECTED EDITIONS—(*continued*)

- Thackeray, W. M** Esmond, Four Georges, English humorists.  
 The Virginians.  
 Lovel the widower  
 Ballads and Miscellanies.  
 Pendennis.  
 Barry Lyndon, etc.  
 Contributions to *Punch*, etc  
 The Newcomes  
 Philip.  
 Christmas books

## G 11. SHAKESPEARE—COLLECTED WORKS

- Cambridge ed.** .. W Aldis Wright. 9 v. 1892-95  
**Dyce's ed.** . 10 v. Vols. 2, 6, 8 missing · *ed* A. Dyce 5th 1886  
**First Folio, 1623.** Facsimile reprint. 1910  
**Globe** . *ed.* W. G Clark and W. Aldis Wright 1900  
**Knight's** . Histories, Vol. I. John, Richard II, Henry IV,  
 1 and 2. . .  
 Vol. II. Henry VI, 1, 2 and 3  
 Richard III, Henry VIII.  
*Supplemental* :—Titus Andronicus, Pericles.  
 Notices of plays ascribed to Shakespeare.  
 History of opinion on the writings of Shakespeare. Shakespeare in Germany.  
**Works** .. General introd. to each play. A. C. Swinburne  
 and E. Dowden. 8 v. Oxford. 1910,11

## G 12. SHAKESPEARE—SEPARATE PLAYS, etc.

- Tempest** .. *ed.* H. H. Furness. Variorum. 10th *ed.* Philadelphia. *n.d.*  
 „ .. *ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. Boston. 1909  
 „ .. *ed.* A. Quiller-Couch and J.D. Wilson. Cambridge. 1921  
**Much ado about nothing.** *ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. Boston. 1914  
**A midsummer night's dream.** *ed.* H. H. Furness. Variorum. 6th *ed.* 1895  
 „ .. *ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. Boston. 1910  
**As you like it** .. *ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. Boston. 1906  
 G14

## G 12. SHAKESPEARE—SEPARATE PLAYS, ETC.—(continued)

- The winter's tale.** *ed.* H. B. Charlton *n.d.*  
*ed.* F. W. Moorman. 2nd ed. 1922 *n.d.*  
 (Arden ed.)
- King John** *ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. *Boston.* 1916
- Richard II.** *ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. *Boston.* 1916  
*ed.* Ivor B. John 1912  
 (Arden ed.)
- Henry V.** *ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. *Boston.* 1908
- Romeo and Juliet** *ed.* H. H. Furness. *Variorum.* 6th ed.  
*ed.* R. A. Law. *n.d.*  
*ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. *Boston.* 1916
- Julius Caesar** *ed.* Mark Hunter.  
*ed.* H. H. Furness. *Variorum.*  
 (Arden ed.)
- Macbeth** .. *ed.* H. H. Furness *Variorum.* 5th ed.  
*ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. *Boston.* 1908  
*ed.* J. C. Scrimgeour. 1916
- Hamlet** .. *ed.* H. H. Furness. *Variorum.* 2 v. 14th ed.  
*ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. *Boston.* 1909
- King Lear** .. *ed.* H. H. Furness. *Variorum*  
*ed.* W. J. Craig. 3rd. ed. 1921  
 (Arden ed.)  
*ed.* H. N. Hudson and E. C. Black. *Boston.* 1911  
 First Quarto. 1608. A facsimile with an Appendix. by Charles Praetorius: *introd.* P. A. Daniel 1885
- Cymbeline** .. *ed.* H. H. Furness. *Variorum.*  
*ed.* Edward Dowden. 1905  
 (Arden ed.)
- Sonnets** . *ed.* H. H. Furness. *Variorum.*
- The Shakespeare Apocrypha.** Fourteen plays which have been ascribed to  
 Shakespeare: *ed.* C. F. T. Brooke *Oxford.* 1908  
 Arden of Feversham.  
 Lochness.  
 Edward III.  
 Mucedorus  
 Sir John Oldcastle.  
 Thomas, Lord Cromwell.  
 The London prodigal.  
 The puritan.

G 12 SHAKESPEARE—SEPARATE PLAYS, ETC —(*continued*)

<b>The Shakespeare Apocrypha.</b>	A Yorkshire tragedy
	The merry devil of Edmonton
	Fair Em
	The two noble kinsmen
	The birth of Merlin
	St Thomas More.

## G 13. SHAKESPEARIANA

- Abbott, E. A.** . . . A Shakesperian grammar 1883, 1905
- Acheson, A.** . . . Shakespeare's last years in London 1586-1592.  
New York. 1920
- Arnold, M. L.** . . . The soliloquies of Shakespeare: a study in  
technic. New York. 1911
- Bagehot, W.** . . . Lit studies, I. Shakespeare, the man. See G 9.
- Bailey, J.** . . . Shakespeare's tragedies, Driven and Shakespeare  
See E 22
- Barton, D. P.** . . . Links between Ireland and Shakespeare 1919 .
- Baxter, J. P.** . . . The greatest of literary problems—the authorship  
of the Shakespeare works—an exposition of all  
points at issue, from their inception to the pre-  
sent moment. Boston 1915
- Bayfield, M. A.** . . . A study of Shakespeare's versification. Cambridge. 1920
- Birrell, A.** . . . Obiter dicta, I. Falstaff. See-G 9.
- Boas, F. S.** . . . Shakespeare and his predecessors. 1896
- Boswell-Stone, W. G.** . . . Shakespeare's Holmshed—the chronicle and the  
historical plays compared. 1907
- Bradley, A. C.** . . . Shakespearean tragedy: Hamlet, Othello, Lear,  
Macbeth. 2 copies. 1914
- „ . . . The rejection of Falstaff. Antony and Cleopatra  
Shakespeare the man. Shakespeare theatre and  
audience. See Lectures. E 20.
- Brandes, G.** . . . William Shakespeare—a critical study. tr. W.  
Archer, etc. 2nd ed. 1911
- Brewer, J. S.** . . . English studies. On Shakespeare. On the study  
of Shakespeare. See D 47.
- Brooke, Arthur** . . . The tragical history of Romeo and Juliet, being  
the original of Shakespeare's Romeo and  
Juliet: ed. J. J. Munro. (*Shaks. classics.*) 1908



## G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA—(continued)

- |                      |   |                        |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| Brooke, Stopford     | On ten plays of Shakespeare.  | 1905                   |
| A.                   | <p>Midsummer Night's Dream    As You Like It</p> <p>Romeo and Juliet                Macbeth.</p> <p>Richard II                        Coriolanus</p> <p>Richard III.                     Winter's Tale.</p> <p>Merchant of Venice             Tempest</p>   |                        |
| ..                   | Ten more plays of Shakespeare   | 1913                   |
|                      | <p>Much Ado about nothing    King Lear</p> <p>Twelfth night.                King John</p> <p>Julius Caesar.                Henry IV.</p> <p>Hamlet                         Henry V.</p> <p>Measure for Measure.        .</p> <p>Othello.</p>  |                        |
| Clarke, M. Cowden.   | The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 8 v.<br>( <i>Ery M L.</i> )   | <i>n.d.</i>            |
| Coleridge, S. T. .   | Lectures and notes on Shakespeare and other<br>English poets: <i>ed</i> T. Ashe   | 1890                   |
| Collins, J. Churton. | Studies in Shakespeare.   | 1904                   |
|                      | <p>Shakespeare as a classical scholar    Shakespearean<br/>paradoxes    Sophocles and Shakespeare as theological<br/>and ethical teachers    Shakespeare as a prose writer<br/>Was Shakespeare a lawyer?    Shakespeare and Holin-<br/>shed    Shakespeare and Montaigne    The text and<br/>prosody of Shakespeare.    The Bacon-Shakespeare<br/>mania</p> |                        |
| Corson, H.           | An introduction to the study of Shakespeare.  | <i>Boston.</i> 1889    |
| Cowling, G. H. .     | Music on the Shakespearian stage.   | <i>Cambridge.</i> 1913 |
| Crawford, A. W.      | Hamlet: an ideal prince and other essays in<br>Shakespearian interpretation. (M. of Venice.<br>Othello, Lear)   | <i>Boston.</i> 1916    |
| Crompton             | Shakespeare's first folio: a study.   | <i>Oxford.</i> 1921    |
| Rhodes, R.           |   |                        |
| Cunliffe, R. J. .    | A new Shakespearian dictionary  | 1913                   |
| De Quincey, T. .     | On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. See<br>Works, X. G 10. Shakespeare. See Works,<br>IV. G 10  |                        |
| Disraeli, Issac .    | Shakespeare. See Amusements of Lit. E 21.   |                        |
| Dowden, E.           | Introduction to Shakespeare.  | 1900                   |

## G 13. SHAKESPEARIANA --(continued)

- Dowden, E. . . Shakespeare, his mind and art. 13th ed. 1906  
     Shakespeare and the Elizabethan age Growth of  
     Shakespeare's mind and art Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet,  
     The Eng Hist Plays Othello, Macbeth, Lear The  
     Roman plays. The humour of Shakespeare. Last plays
- „ . . Some old Shakespearians. Is Shakespeare self-  
     revealed? Shakespeare as a man of science.  
     Elizabethan psychology. See essays modern  
     and Elizabethan. G. 9
- „ . . Shakespeare. (Literature primer) 1917
- „ . . Shakespeare's portraiture of women. Romeo  
     and Juliet See E 21.
- Durning-  
   Lawrence, E. . . The Shakespeare myth (Bacon theory). 1912
- Dyce, A. . . Glossary to Shakespeare ed. H. Littledale (R)
- Elze, Karl . . . Essays on Shakespeare tr. L. D. Schmitz. 1874  
     Date of the Tempest A Midsummer Night's Dream.  
     Merchant of Venice All's well that ends well. King  
     Henry VIII Hamlet in France. The supposed travels  
     of Shakespeare Sir William Davenant The ortho-  
     graphy of Shakespeare's name.
- „ . . William Shakespeare. a literary biography tr.  
     L. D. Schmitz. 1888
- Emerson, R. W. . . Shakespeare, the poet. See Representative men.  
     G 9, G 10.
- Farrer, J. A. . . Ireland's Shakespeare forgeries. See Lit.  
     forgeries. E 26.
- Foster, J. . . A Shakespeare word book, being a glossary of  
     archaic forms and varied usages of words  
     employed by Shakespeare. 1909
- Gervinus, G. G. . . Shakespeare commentaries: tr. F. E. Bunnnett. 1875
- Harris, Frank. The women of Shakespeare. 1911
- Harris, F J. Shakespeare and the Welsh. 1919
- Hazlitt, W. . . Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth.  
     Characters of Shakespeare's plays. 1890
- „ . . English poets. Comic writers. See E 21.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.. Note on the study of Shakespeare. See Hearn,  
     II. E 21.
- Herford, C. H. . . Shakespeare. (People's) n.d.

G 13. SHAKESPEARIANA—(continued)

- Herford, C. H.** . . . Shakespeare's treatment of love and marriage and other essays. See G 9
- Hudson, H. N.** . . . Shakespeare his life, art and characters with an historical sketch of the origin and growth of the Drama in England. 4th ed. rev. v. 1 only. *n.d.*
- Jameson, Mrs.** . . . Shakespeare's heroines; characteristics of women, moral, poetical and historical. 1891
- John** . . . The troublesome reign of King John, being the original of Shakespeare's life and death of King John: *ed.* F. J. Furnivall and J. Munro (*Shaks. Classics*) 1918
- Johnson, Samuel** On Shakespeare *ed.* W. Raleigh 1908
- Knight, C.** . . . William Shakespeare, a biography. *n.d.*
- Lamb, G.** . . . Tragedies of Shakespeare. See Jones. G 8.
- Lambert, D. H.** Shakespeare documents, a chronological catalogue of extant evidence relating to the life and works of William Shakespeare 1904
- Lamborn, E.A.G.** Shakespeare the man and his stage. *Oxford* 1913  
and G. B.  
Harrison.
- Lee, S.** . . . A life of William Shakespeare. 7th ed. 1915
- „ . . . Shakespeare's career. Foreign influences on Shakespeare. See Great Englishmen. D. 53.
- Lloyd, W. W.** . . . Critical essays on the plays of Shakespeare 1894
- Lodge, T.** . . . Rosalynd, Euphues golden legacie, being the original of Shakespeare's As you like it: *ed.* W. W. Greg. (*Shaks. Classics*) 1907
- Lowell, J. R.** . . . Shakespeare. See Lit. essays, III. G 10.
- Maccallum, M. W.** . . . Shakespeare's Roman plays and their background. (Julius Caesar. Antony and Cleopatra. Coriolanus.) 1910
- Mackail, J. W.** . . . A lover's complaint. (Poem printed with the sonnets. 1609). See Eng. Assoc. III. E 21.
- „ . . . Shakespeare's sonnets The note of Shakespeare's romances. See lectures on poetry. E 20.
- Macknacken, H.** An introduction to Shakespeare. *New York.* 1918  
N. and others

## G 13. SHAKESPEARIANA -(continued)

- Madden, D. H. . The diary of master William Silence ; a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport 1907
- Masefield, J. . William Shakespeare. (*H.U.L.*) n.d
- Matthews, Brander. Shakespeare as a play-wright. 1913
- Matthews, Brander and A. H. Thorndikes, eds Shakespearean studies by members of the department of English and comparative literature in Columbia University. New York. 1916
- Moulton, R. G. . Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 3rd ed. 2 copies. Oxford. 1906
- Murray, G. . Hamlet and Orestes a study in traditional types New York. 1914
- Newbolt, H. . The approach to Shakespeare. See E 22.
- Nichol Smith, D. Shakespeare criticism : a selection. (*World's Cl.*) ed. Oxford. 1916
- Odell, G. C. D. . Shakespeare from Betterton to Irving. 2 v New York. 1920
- Onions, C. T. . The Oxford Shakespeare Glossary. (*Oxford.*) 1919
- Pater, W. . Appreciations Love's labours lost. Measure for measure. Shakespeare's English kings. See E 21.
- Poel, W. . Prominent points in the life and writings of Shakespeare. Manchester. 1919
- Quiller-Couch, .. Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1899
- A.T.
- .. Shakespeare's workmanship.
- Raleigh, W. . Shakespeare. (*F.M.L.*) 1907
- Ransome, C. . Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. Hamlet. Julius Caesar. Macbeth. Lear. Richard II. Othello. Coriolanus. The Tempest
- Robertson, J. M. The problem of Hamlet. 1919
- .. The Baconian heresy . a confutation. 1913
- .. Shakespeare and Chapman : a thesis of Chapman's authorship of a Lover's complaint and his origination of Timon of Athens, with indications of further problems. 1917
- Root, R. K. . Classical mythology in Shakespeare. New York. 1908
- Saintsbury, G. . Shakespeare and the grand style. See Eng. Assoc. I. E 21.

## G. 13. SHAKESPEARIANA—(continued)

- Schmidt, A.            Shakespeare lexicon. 2 v. (R)
- Schofield, W. H. .    Chivalry in English literature. See E 26.
- Selincourt, E. *ed*    English poets and the national ideal. Shakespeare. See E 22.
- Sheavyn, P.            The literary profession in the Elizabethan age. See E 21
- Shipley, A. E. . .    Zoology in the time of Shakespeare. See A 11.
- Sidgwick, H.           Shakespeare's methods. Julius Cæsar and Coriolanus.  
Shak and the romantic drama. Macbeth. See G 9.
- Smeaton, O. . .    Shakespeare, his life and work. (*Evyl. M.L.*) *n d.*
- Swinburne, A. C.    Three plays of Shakespeare. Lear, Othello, Richard II. 1909
- „                    A study of Shakespeare. 1909
- „                    First period, lyric and fantastic. Second period, comic and historic. Third period, tragic and romantic. Note on the historical play of King Edward III. Report of the proceedings of the first anniversary session of the newest Shakespeare society. Additions and corrections.
- „                    Contemporaries of Shakespeare 1919
- „                    Marlowe in relation to Greene, Peele, Lodge Chapman. Beaumont and Fletcher. Massinger Day. Davenport, etc.
- Sykes, H. Dugdale    Sidelights on Shakespeare : being studies of 1919
- „                    The Two noble Kinsmen Henry VIII.  
Arden of Feversham. A Yorkshire tragedy  
King John. King Lear. Pericles.
- Ulrich, H. . .    Shakespeare's dramatic art : tr. I. D. Schmidt. 2 v. 1890
- Various . .    Shakespeare's England : an account of the life and manners of his age 2 v. Oxford. 1916
- Watt, L. M. .    Attic and Elizabethan tragedy. See E 20.
- Whibley, C. . .    Shakespeare : patriot and tory. See D O.

## G 14.

### OTHER REFERENCES TO SHAKESPEARE

*Note* .—Where no detailed reference is given, consult the Index to the volume in question.

*General* means that a survey of Shakespeare's work is to be found in the particular book.

S.—Shakespeare For any particular play see also under Particular Plays G 12.

- 
- |                         |    |   |  |
|-------------------------|----|---|--|
| Accidence               | .. | Morris and Kellner Eng. Accidence               | E 5.   |
| Accident, part          | .. | Matthæi Stud. Greek Trag.                       | 160, 192, 205 E 31                                       |
| played by               |    |   |  |
| Actors                  | .. | Matthews Stud. Drama II.                        | E 20   |
| Actors and Acting       |    | Simpson in S.'s England III                     | 240-282 G 13   |
| Agriculture and..       |    | Prothero in S.'s England I                      | 346-380. G 13  |
| Gardening               |    |   |  |
| Alchemy                 | .. | R. Steele in S.'s England I                     | 462-474. G 13  |
| Anecdote of S.          | .. | Gosse Life of Donne II                          | 80. E 27   |
| Antony and Cleopatra    |    | Drinkwater Lyric                                | 30-35 E. 20 Quiller-Couch Stud. in Lit. II 109-207. E 21 |
| Architecture            | .. | Gotch in S.'s England II                        | 50-73 G 13   |
| Arden                   | .. | Quiller-Couch S.'s Workmanship                  | 123. G 13  |
| Army, the               | .. | Fortescue and Viscount Dillon in S.'s England I | 112-140. G 13  |
| Arnold on S.            | .. | M. Arnold Poems 2.                              | G 2  |
| Artistic Consci-ousness |    | Essays and Studies IX                           | 142. E 21  |
| Astronomy and..         |    | Knobel in S.'s England I                        | 444-461. G 13  |
| Astrology               |    |   |  |
| Authors and Patrons.    |    | D. N. Smith in S.'s England II                  | 182-211. G 13  |
| Autographs              | .. | Lee Life of W. S.                               | 518-523. G 13  |
| Avon (river)            | .. | Quiller-Couch S.'s Workmanship                  | 121-3. G 13  |

- Bacon and Shakes- J B. Baxter *Greatest of Lit. Problems*. G 13 Dowden  
 peare Controversy Browning 348 E 27. Church Bacon 21, 171. E 27.  
 Corson *Introd to S.* 25-31 G 13. Lee *Life of W. S.*  
 651-655 G 13 Robertson *The Baconian Heresy*  
 G 13. Ward *Eng. Dram. Lit.* I 571-2. E. 23
- Ballads and Broad-C. II Firth in *S's England* II 511-538. G 13  
 sides
- Biography .. See also General.
- Biographies of S Dunn *Eng. Biographies* : See Index. E 21 Dyce *Works*  
 of S. *Introd* G 11 Elze W S. G. 13. Lee *Life of W. S*  
 G 13 Ward *Eng. Dram. Lit.* II 1-43. E 23 William  
 Shakespeare 2016. G 13
- Blank Verse . Sauntsbury *Earlier Renaissance* 151. E 20
- Booksellers, Print- McKerrow in *S's England* II 212-238. G 13  
 ers and Station-  
 ers
- Browning on S. . Dowden Browning 348 E 27. Phelps Browning 44  
 E 27.
- Byron on S. Byron (*Oxford Ed.*) 65-66, 813 G 2
- Caliban on Ariel. Swinburne *Poems* III 260. G 2
- Celt in S. The . Sir D P Barton *Links between Ireland and S.* 227-235.  
 G 13
- Character and .. Moulton *Mod. Stud. of Lit* 353. E 20  
 Manners
- Characterization. Matthews *Stud. Drama* VIII. E 20
- Chivalry .. Schofield *Chivalry in Eng. Lit.* 183-263. E 26
- Chronicle Plays.. Schelling *Eng. Chron. Play.* F 23
- Chronology of . Corson *Introd. to S.* 48-50 G 13. Lee *Life of W. S.* 99-  
 Plays 101 G 13. Poel *Prominent Points in Life and Writ.*  
 of S. G 13 Smeaton *Shakespeare*. G 13. Ward *Eng.*  
*Dram. Lit.* II 43-51. E 23
- Classical Mytho- Root *Class. Myth. in S.* G. 13  
 logy
- Coleridge on S... Traill Coleridge 164-168. E 27. Vaughan *Eng. Lit. Crit.*  
 119-121. G 8
- Colloquialisms .. Raleigh *Shakespeare* 78 G 13
- Comedies .. Raleigh *Shakespeare* 157-161, 164, 209. G 13
- Comedy .. Palmer *Comedy* 27-30. E 20
- Comic Monologue M. L. Arnold *Soliloquies of S.* 101-133. G 13

- Comic Power** .. Swinburne *A Study of S.* 66-170. G 13
- Commerce and** .. Unwin in *S.'s England I* 311-315 G 13
- Coinage**
- Construction** .. Matthews *Stud. Drama IX* E 20
- Contemporary** .. Sainsbury *Hist. Crit. II* See Index. E. 20. Ward *Eng.*  
**criticism** .. *Dram. Lit. I* 492-500 E 23
- Coriolanus** .. C. Ransome *S.'s Plots* 239-268 G 13
- Costume** .. Macquoid in *S.'s England II* 91-118. G 13
- Court** .. E. K. Chambers in *S.'s England I* 79-111. G 13
- Craftsmanship** .. Quiller-Couch *S.'s Workmanship*. G 13
- Creative Genius**.. Raleigh *Shakespeare* 118-151. G 13
- Criticism** .. Moulton *Mod. Stud. Lit.* 221 E 20 Phelps *Eng. Romant.*  
*Movement* E 20 Sainsbury *Hist. Crit.* E 20 See also  
*Shakespeare Criticism*
- Cymbeline** .. Mackail *Lect. on Mod. Poetry* 208-230. E 20.
- Descendants of S.** Lee *Life of W. S.* 505-516 G 13
- Desdemona (name)** Swinburne *Three Plays of S.* 28. G 13
- Desdemona's** .. Swinburne *Three Plays of S.* 32-33. G 13  
**handkerchief**
- Dialogue** .. Duffin *Thomas Hardy* 31, 111. E 27
- Domestic Drama** Schelling *Eliz. Drama I* 324. E 23
- Doubtful Plays** .. Courthope *Hist. Eng. Poetry IV* 155-176. E 22 Sykes  
*Sidelights on S.* G 13. Ward *Eng. Dram. Lit. II* 209-  
245. E 23
- Dramatic Art** .. Ulrici *S.'s Dram. Art.* G 13
- Dramatic Conven-** Matthews *Stud. Drama VII* E 20  
**tion**
- Dramatic Forms.** Gunmore *Handbk. Poetics.* E 20
- Dramatic Laws**.. Matthews *Stud. Drama V* E 20.
- Dryden on S.** .. Ker *Essays of Dryden.* E 21. Spingarn *Crit. Essays of*  
17th cent. III 113, 110. G 9. Vaughan *Eng. Lit.*  
*Crit.* xlvii G 8.
- Early Editions** .. Lee *Life of W. S.* 544-572. G 13
- Early Plays** .. Do do 138-139. G 13
- Editions of S.** .. Do do 573-586. G 13
- Education of S...** Lee *Life of W. S.* 15-25 G 13. Raleigh *Shakespeare*,  
32, 38-41, 193 G 13
- Education in S.'s** Sir J. E. Sandys in *S.'s England I* 224-250. G 13  
**time.**



- Elizabeth, Age of** Raleigh in S.'s England I 1-47. G 13
- Elizabethan ..** C. F. T. Brooke Tudor Drama 422-446. E 23. R. Brooke  
**Drama** J. Webster 26-76 E 27 Raleigh Shakespeare 97 G 13.  
 Schelling Eliz. Drama. E 23
- Elizabethan Song** Bullen shorter Eliz. Poems (Introd.) G 0 Carpenter Eng.  
 Lyric Poetry (Introd ) G 1
- Elizabethan Stage** Albright The Shakespearian Stage. G 13.  
 R. Brooke J. Webster 1-26. E 27. Matthews Stud.  
 Drama ch XI and elsewhere E 20 Raleigh Shakes-  
 peare 117-119 G 13. Taine Hist. Eng. Lit. I 360-404  
 E 21.
- Emendations ..** W. W. Lloyd Crit. Essay on the Plays of S. VI. G 13.
- Evans, Sir Hugh** Harries S. and the Welsh 142-157 G 13
- Examination of S.** Herford Age of Wordsworth 281-2. E 21  
 (Landor)
- Examination .** Corson Introd. to S. G 13. Skeat Exam. Quest. in Eng.  
**Questions on S.** Lit. E 21.
- Fairies ..** Bate Fairy Poetry x, xi. G 1. Stephen Hours in Lit.  
 I 96 E 20
- Fairyland ..** Gosse 17th cent. Studies 146. E 21
- Falstaff ..** Bagehot Estim. in Crit. II 188. Bradley Oxf. Lect.  
 Poetry 247-273. E 20. Palmer Comedy 27-30. E 20  
 Quiller-Couch S.'s Workmanship 184-158. G 13  
 Raleigh Shakespeare 186-190. G 13
- Falstaff and Florio** Acheson S.'s Last Years in London 181-252 G. 13
- Field, Richard ..** Lee Life of W. S. 41-42. G 13
- First Folio ..** R. C. Rhodes S.'s First Folio G. 17
- Fluellen ..** Harries S. and the Welsh 162-174. G 13
- Folktale and ..** G. Murray Hamlet and Orestes. G. 13  
**Tragedy**
- Folktales ..** Ker Dark Ages 36. E 20
- Folklore and ..** Littledale in S.'s England I 516-546. G 13  
**Witchcraft**
- Fool, English ..** Busby Fool in Eng. Drama. E 23  
**Stage**
- Foreign Influ- ..** Lee Great Englishmen of 16th Cent. E 21  
**ences on S.**
- Foreign Reputa- ..** Lee Life of W. S. 612, 633. G 13  
**tion.**

- French Criticism.** . Ward Eng. Dram. Lit. I 535 and 560 E 23
- French References.** Lee French Renaissance in England. E 21
- General** . Bagehot Lit. Studies I 1-37 G 9, C F T. Brooke Tudor Drama. See Index. E 23 Cambridge Hist. Eng. Lit. Carlyle Heroes. Lect. III G 9 Corapton-Rickett Hist. Eng. Lit. E 21. Conson Introd. to S. G. 13. Couthope Hist. Eng. Poetry IV E 22 Creizenach Eng. Drama in the Age of S. E 23 Cruse Eng. Lit. through the Ages. E 21 Disraeli Amusements of Lit. E 21 Downs Eng. Lit. 206-209. E 21 Elton Survey of Eng. Lit. 1830-1880. See Index. E 21 Elze W. Shakespeare G 13. Gibbilar Gall. Lit. Portraits 184-215. E 21. Gosse Mod. Eng. Lit. E 21 Hallam Last. of Europe. See Index. E 20. Hamay Later Renaissance. 247-258 E 20 Hearn Interpret. Lit. II 1-38 and elsewhere E 21 Herford Shakespeare G 13 H. N. Hudson Essays on Eng. Studies 87-118. E 21. W. H. Hudson Introd. Stud. Lit. E 20. Lamborn and Harrison Shakespeare G 13. Lee Great Englishmen of the 16th Cent. E 21 W. W. Lloyd Crit. Essays on the Plays of S. G 13. Lowell Eng. Poets 81-148. E 20 Madden Diary of Master William Silence G 13. Magnus How to read Eng. Lit. 127-133. E 21 Masfield Shakespeare. Matthews Stud. Drama XI. E 20. Morley First Sketch of Eng. Lit. E 21. also Eng. Writers X. E 21. Moulton Mod. Stud. Lit. 184-193? 348, 350-352. E 20. Neilson Essent. Poetry. E 20. Newbolt New Stud. Eng. Poetry 160-192. E 22. Phelps Eng. Romant. Movement E 20. Posnett Comp. Lit. E 20. Quiller-Couch Stud. in Lit. See Index. E 21. also S.'s Workmanship. G 13. Raleigh Shakespeare. G 13. Rappoport Eng. Drama. E 23. J. L. Robertson Outlines of Eng. Lit. ch. IV. E 21. Eliz. Lit. E 21. Saintsbury Eliz. Lit. E 31. also Short Hist. Eng. Lit. E 21. Schelling Eng. Drama. E 23. Eliz. Drama. E 23. A. W. Schlegel Dram. Art 338-446. also Hist. Lit. E 20. M. A. Scott Eliz. Transl.

- from the Italian. E 21. Seccombe Age of S. E 21.  
 Smicaton Shakespeare. G 13 D. N. Smith Jeffrey's  
 Lit Crit. 10-19. E 21 Stobart S. Epoch E 21. A. T.  
 Strong Short Hist. Eng. Lit. E 21 Swinburne A  
 Study of S G 13 Taine Hist. Eng Lit II 50-124  
 E 21. A. H. Thompson Hist. Eng Lit E 21. C. L.  
 Thomson First Book Eng. Lit. III E 21. Uhlen S's.  
 Dram. Art. G 13 Ward Eng. Dram. Lit. I 487-572  
 and II 23-296. E. Webb Handbk. Eng Lit. ch. II  
 E 21. Wendell Traditions Europ. Lit E 20. Wyatt  
 and Low Eng. Lit. E 21.
- Gentlemen** . Stephen Hours in Lib II 138-139. E 20
- German Appre-** Schlegel Hist Lit. E 20. Ward Eng. Dram. Lit I 547  
**ciation** E 23 .
- German Versions.** Lewes Life of Goethe 56, 418. E 30. Rolleston Life of  
 Lessing 50-51. E 31
- Good and Evil** . Clutton-Brock Shelley 239. E 27
- Grammar of S...** Abbott Shaks Gram. G 13 Champneys Hist. Eng. E 5.  
 Jespersen Chapters on Eng. E 8 De Quincey Lit.  
 Crit. 105 E 21
- Greek Tragedy** . Watt Attic and Eliz. Trag. E 20  
**and S.**
- Hamlet** . Bradley Oxf. Lect. Poetry 17. E 20. Cunliffe Early Eng.  
 Class. Tragedies xcvi. G 4 Essays and Studies IV.  
 27. E 21. H. N. Hudson Essays on Eng. Studies 3-18  
 E. 21. Quiller-Couch S.'s Workmanship 159-221. G  
 13. C. Ransome S.'s Plots 1-41. G 13. J. M. Robertson  
 Problem of Hamlet.
- Hamlet (Spellings).** Essays and Studies X 25-60. E 21
- Handwriting in...** Sir E. M. Thompson in S.'s England I 284-310. G 13  
**S.'s Time**
- Hazlitt on S.** .. Jeffrey's Lit. Crit. 10-18. E 21
- Heraldry** .. Barren in S.'s England II 74-90. G 13
- Heroines of S.** .. M. C. Clarke Girlhood of S.'s Heroines. G 13 Sharp Life  
 of Heme 149. E 30.
- Historical Plays.** Raleigh Shakespeare 180. G 13. Schelling Eliz. Drama.  
 E 23 and General.
- Hugo on S.** .. Marzials Life of V. Hugo 181-2 216. E 29

- Homelife in S.'s Time** . . . Macquoid in S.'s England II 119-152 G 13
- Humour** . . . Hazlitt Eng. Comic Writers 61-87. E 21 Nelson Essent. of Poetry 249, 252 E 20 Traill Sterne 114-5. E 27
- Hunting, etc.** . . . Madden Diary of Master W. Silence. G 13 also S.'s England II 334-482. G 13
- Imagination** . . . Gosse 17th Cent. Studies 72. G. 13 Macaulay Lect. on Poetry 264-266. E 20. Nelson Essent. of Poetry 23. E 20.
- Influence of S. on Dramas** . . . Herford Age of Wordsworth 142-144. E 21
- Invention** . . . Courthope Life in Poetry 400. E 20
- Irony** . . . Nelson Essent. of Poetry 257 E 20
- Italian Influence.** . . . Garnett Ital. Lit. 219, 220, 230, 255 E 31 Lee French Renaissance in Eng. See Index. E 21 M. A. Scot. Eliz. Transl. from the Italian. E 21
- Johnson on S.** . . . Raleigh Shakespeare See Index. G 13 Raleigh Six Essays on Johnson E 27. Saintsbury Loc. Crit. 245-6 E 20
- Jonson on S.** . . . Saintsbury Loc. Crit. 190 E 20
- Judgment of S.** . . . Swinburne Three Plays of S. 13. G 13
- Julius Caesar** . . . C. Ransome S.'s Plots 42-78 G 13
- King Edward II.** . . . Swinburne A study of S. 231-275 G 13
- King John** . . . Acheson S.'s Last Years in London 131-150. G 13. The Troublesome Raigne of John etc. G 13
- King Lear** . . . De Quincey Lit. Crit. 153 E 21 C. Ransome S.'s Plots 118-161. G 13. Swinburne Three Plays of S. G 13
- King Lear and Oedipus** . . . Butcher Some Aspects of Greek Genius 130. E 30
- King Richard II.** . . . C. Ransome S.'s Plots 162-198. G 13 Swinburne Three Plays of S. G 13
- Kings, S.'s English.** . . . Pater Appreciations 185-215. E 21
- Lamb on S.** . . . Anger C. Lamb 214. E 27
- Land Travel** . . . C. Hughes in S.'s England I 198-223 G 13
- Landon on S.** . . . Colvin Landon 147-150, 188. E 27
- Language** . . . Oliphant New English Vol. II. E 5
- Later Criticism.** . . . Saintsbury Hist. Crit. III. E 20
- Law** . . . Underhill in S.'s England I 381-412. G 13

- London and Town** Wheatley in S.'s England II 153-181. G 18
- Life**
- Love and Marriage** Herford S.'s Treatment of Love and Marriage G 13
- Love's Labour Lost** Pater Appreciations 161-170 E 21
- Lyric Impulse** Drinkwater Lyric 32-35. E 20
- Lyric Power** .. Swinburne a Study of S. 1-65. G 13
- Lyrics** .. Courthope Hist. Eng. Poetry IV 19-54. E 22. E B Reed  
Eng. Lyr Poetry- See Index. E 22 Rhys Lyric Poetry  
157-165 E 21
- Macbeth** .. Low De Quincey 179-184. G 9 Quiller Couch S.'s Work-  
manship ch. I-III G 13 C. Ransome S.'s Plots 79-  
117 G 13
- Macbeth and** .. Quiller-Couch S.'s Workmanship ch. III. G 13
- Greek Tragedy**
- Marlowe** .. Swinburne A Study of S. G 13 2. B. Swinburne Disraeli  
Pater
- Masques** .. Disraeli Curios Lit. III 5. E 20. Simpson in S.'s Eng  
land II 311-333. G 13
- Measure for Measure** Pater Appreciations 170-185. E 21
- Medicine** .. Doran in S.'s England I 413-443. G 13
- Meredith on S.** .. G. Meredith Poems 189-190. G 2
- Metaphor** .. Gosse Jeremy Taylor 222, 227. E 27
- Minor Poems** .. Saintsbury Eliz Lit. 160-161 See also General, Narra-  
ative Poems and the separate titles
- Miscellaneous** Adams Dict of Drama. E 23. Alden Introd. to Poetry.  
(See Index to E 22. Boas Univ Drama in Tudor Age. E 23. Boswell  
each work) Life of Johnson. G 9. Colvin Life of Keats. E 27.  
Drinkwater Swinburne E 27. Gosse 17th. Cent. stu-  
dies. E 21. Gayley F. Beaumont. E 27. Jusserand  
Eng. Novel in Time of S. E 25 Lockhart Mem. of  
Scott. E 27 Raleigh The Eng Novel. E 25. Saint-  
sbury Hist. of French Novel. E 29. G. Smith Eliz.  
Crit. Essays. G 8. Swinburne Age of S. E 23.
- Monosyllables** .. Corson Introd. to S. 99-111. G 13
- Moral Attitude** .. Bagehot Estim. in Crit. I 257-259. E 21
- Music** .. Cowling Music on the Shakespearian Stage. G 13. W B.  
Squire in S.'s England 15-49. G 13
- Napoleon on S.** .. Lewes Life of Goethe 516. E 30

- Narrative Poems.** Herford Eng. Tales in Verse xxxvi G 1
- Natural History** Omens and Thistleton-Dyer in S.'s England 175-515. G 13
- Navy** . L. G. H. Laughton in S.'s England I 141-169 G 13
- North's Plutarch.** Wyndham Essays in Romant. Lit. 115-237
- Othello** .. C Ransome S.'s Plots 199-238. G 13 Spingarn Crit. Essays of 17th Cent II 219-255 G 9 Swinburne Three Plays of S G 13
- Painting, Sculpture.** L. Cust in S.'s England II 1-14. G 13
- Parody** . W P Ker Mediaev Lit 160 E 20
- Particular Plays.** See General, also separate vols. of various editions, such as Variorum, Dyce, Cambridge Temple, etc.  
C F T, Brooke Tudor Drama E 23 W W Lloyd Cyt Essays on the Plays of S. G 13 Moulton Mod. Study of Lit E 20 G Smith Eliz Crit Essays G 8 and E 21 Ulric S.'s Dram Art G 15 Ward Eng. Dram Lit Vols. I and II E 23 Watt Attic and Eliz Trag E 20, Wendell Trad. Europ. Lit E 26, Whitcomb Study of a Novel. E 20
- Pastoral Drama** Marks Eng. Pastoral Drama E 23 Schelling Eliz. Drama II ch. xvi E 23
- Pastoral Poetry** . E K. Chambers Eng. Pastorals xlii G 1.
- Pastoral Romance** Greg Lodge's Rosalynde x-xv. G 13
- Patronage** .. Sheavyn Lit Profession in Eliz Age ch. I E 21
- Philosophy of Shakespearean Drama.** Moulton Mod Study of Lit 348-352. E 20
- Playhouse** .. W. Archer and W J Lawrence in S.'s England II 832-310. G 13
- Plots** .. Duffin Thomas Hardy 26. E 27 C Ransome Short Stud. of S.'s Plots. G 13
- Poems** .. W. M. Dixon Eng. Epic and Heroic Poetry. E 22. Lee Life of W. S. 141-152 G 13. Raleigh Shakespeare. G 13. Swinburne A Study of S 61-65. G 13. Vaughan Eng. Lit. Crit. 119-121. G 8. Wyndham Essays in Romant. Lit. 237-389 E 21
- Poetic Drama** .. Matthews Stud. Drama XII. E 20

- Poetic individual-** Moulton World Lit. 165-171. E 20
- ity.** ..
- Polysyllables** .. Sauntsbury Hist. Cnt. II 177. E 20
- Portraits** .. Elze W. Shakespeare 518-571. G 13 Lee Life of W. S.  
524-542 D 13
- Practical Affairs.** Lee Life of W S. 274-321, 450-481. G13
- Pre-Shakespearean** C. F T. Brooke Tudor Drama E 23. Rappoport Eng.  
**Drama.** Diana. E 23 Robertson Eliz. Lit. E 21. Seecombe  
Age of S E 21. Schelling Eliz Drama E 23 J. A.  
Symonds S's Predecessors. E 23 Thorndyke Minor  
Eliz. Drama (Introd ) G 4. Ward Eng Dram Lit  
I E 23. Wynne Growth of Eng. Drama E 22
- Prosody** .. Abbot Shakesp. Grammar 452-515 G 13 Bayfield S.'s  
Versification G 113; Bridges Milton's Prosody. E 10.  
Corson Prim Eng. Verse. E 22. Gummere Handbk  
Poetics 198, 213-224 E 20. Kaluza Eng. Versifica-  
tion. E 10. Mayor Eng Metre E 10 and Mod. Eng  
Metre. E 10. Sauntsbury Hist Eng. Prosody. E 10
- Proverbs in S.** .. Raleigh Shakespeare 78. G 13
- Publishing** . Shēavyn Lit. Profession in S.'s Age ch III E 21
- Realism** .. Neilson Essent. Poet. 20-23 E 20
- Religion in S.'s** S's England I 18-78. G 13
- Time.**
- Religion of S.** .. Raleigh Shakespeare 18, 61-62, 173 G 13
- Renaissance and** Lee French Renaissance in England. E 21. Quiller-  
**S.** Couch S's Workmanship 103 G 13. Raleigh Shakes-  
peare 83-84. G 13
- Rhyme** . Swinburne A study of S. 36 38, 41, 43. G 13
- Rhythm** . Bayfield S.'s Versification ch II. G 13. Sauntsbury  
Hist. Eng. Prose Rhythm. E 10
- Romances** .. Mackail Lect. on Poetry. 208. E 20. Raleigh Shakes-  
peare 100, 211-12. G 13
- Romantic Comedy** Schelling Eliz. Drama I ch. VII. E 23
- Romantic Tra-** Do I ch. XII. E 23
- gedy.**
- Romeo and Juliet** Chuliffe Early Eng. Class. Trag. lxxxvii-xc. G 4. Dow-  
den Trans. and Stud. 378-430. E 21. The Tragicall  
History of Romeus and Juliet G 13
- Rossetti on S.** .. D. G. Rossetti Poems 285. G 2

- Rymer on S. . . Spingarn Crit. Essays of 17th Cent. 219-255. G 9
- Scholarship in S's Time. . . Sir J. E. Sandys in S's England I 251-283 G 13
- Scott on S. . . M. Ball Sir W. Scott as a Critic of Lit. E 21
- Sentimentalism . . . Neilson Essent. of Poetry 210. E 20
- Shakespeare (the name). . . Bradley Eng. Surnames 161. E 11 Elze W. Shakespeare 539-548 G 13 Lee Life of W. S. 1-2. G 13. Trench Stud. of Words 38 E 11
- S. acted in France . . . Beers Eng. Romanticism 210. E 21. Marzials Life of V. Hugo. See Index. E 29
- S. Actors . . . Odell S. from Betterton to Irving G 13
- S. and Actors . . . Lee Life of W. S. 15-55 G 13
- S. and Aeschylus . . . Saintsbury Hist. Crit. I 39. E 20 Swinburne Three Plays of S. 55-56. G 13
- S. and Aristotle . . . Malvaffy Class. Greek Lit. Prose Writers II 201. E 31
- S. and Beaumont . . . Gayley F. Beaumont 114-120. and 386-395 E 27
- S. and Boiardo . . . Garnett Ital. Lit. 230. E 31
- S. and Browning. . . W. Sharp Browning 36-7, 85-8. E 27
- S. and Byron's Verse. . . C. M. Lewis Eng. Verse 58 E 22.
- S. and Calderon . . . Schlegel Hist. Lit. E 20
- S. and Chapman . . . J. M. Robertson S. and Chapman G 13
- S. and Chaucer . . . Raleigh Shakespeare 193 G 13
- S. and Cinthio . . . Garnett Ital. Lit. 219, 229. E 34
- S. and his Company of Players. . . Gayley F. Beaumont. See Index. E 27.
- S. and Criticism.. . . Moulton Mod. Stud. Lit. 304, 310. E 20
- S. and Dekker . . . Swinburne Age of S. 64. E 23
- S. and Dickens . . . Quiller-Couch S.'s Workmanship 77 G 13
- S. and Dryden . . . J. Bailey Poets and Poetry 72-80. E 22
- S. and the Earl of Southampton. . . Acheson S.'s Last Years in London 150-181. G 13
- S. and G. Elliot . . . Lord Acton Letters 43-44. G 9
- S. and Euripides. . . G. Murray Hamlet and Orestes. G 13
- S. and Fletcher . . . Courthope Hist. Eng. Poetry IV 343-347. E 22. Raleigh Shakespeare 212-13. G 13
- S. and Germany . . . Herford Lit. Relations Eng. and Germany. E 21. Quiller-Couch Stud. in Lit. I 316. E 21



- S. and Goethe** Lewes Life of Goethe 34, 93, 415, 444-7 E 30. Robert-  
son Goethe and the 20th Cent 12, 58 E 30
- S. and the Grand Style** Essays and Studies I 113-138 and II 104-133 E 21
- S. and Greek Art** Collins Greek Influence on Eng Poetry 67-8 E 22
- S. and Greene** C. F. T. Brooke Tudor Drama 269. E 23
- S. and Thomas Hardy.** Duffin Thomas Hardy. See Index E 27. Essays and  
Studies IX 142-3 E 21
- S. and Hungarian Drama.** Riedl Hungar. Lit. 117, 150. E 37
- S. and Dr. Johnson** Raleigh Six Essays on Johnson 32 E 27
- S. and Jonson** Cunliffe Early Eng. Class. Trag. lxix G 4 Schelling  
Eliz. Drama II 379. E 23
- S. and Ireland** . Sir D. P. Barton Links between S. and Ireland. G 13
- S. and Keats** . Colvin Life of Keats : See Index. E 27
- S. and Lodge** .. Gosse 17th Cent. studies 14-15 20, 34 E 21. Greg Lodge's  
Rosalynde G 13 Herford Eng. Tales in Verse xxxv  
G 1 Jusserand Eng. Novel in Time of S 192 E 25
- S. and Lucian** Garnett Ital. Lit 230 E 34
- S. and Lyly** . Courthope Hist. Eng. Poetry IV 70-104. E 22. Quiller-  
Couch S.'s Workmanship 141 G 13
- S. and Marlowe..** Courthope Hist. Eng. Poetry IV ch. III 54-70. E 22.  
Dowden Transc. and Stud. 135. E 21. Raleigh Shake-  
speare 84-85. G 13 Swinburne A Study of S. 32, 39,  
43. G 13. Swinburne Age of S. 14. E 23
- S. and the Masque** Cunliffe Early Eng. Class. Trag. xv. G 4
- S. and Mediæval Story.** Lawrence Med. Story : See Index. E 21
- S. and Milton** . Hazlitt Eng. Poets 44-68. E 21
- S. and Moliere** .. Moulton World Lit. 120, 122. E 20. Neilson Essent. of  
Poetry 163. E 20
- S. and Montaigne** Lee French Renaissance in Eng. 168, 176-8. E 21.  
Raleigh Shakespeare 75-6. G 13. Whibley Lit. Por-  
traits 237-8. E 27.
- S. and Montemor** Kelly Span. Lit. 205. E 35
- S. and the Nation-  
al Ideal.** De Selincourt Eng. Poets and the Nat. Ideal 7-34. E 22
- S. and Ovid** .. Herford Eng. Tales in Verse xxxv. G 1. Root Class.  
Myths in S. 2-5 and throughout. G 13

- S. and Patriotism.** Drinkwater Patriotism in Lit. E 21
- S. and Philosophy** Raleigh Shakespeare 195-6 G 13
- S. and Plautus** Duff Lit. Hist. of Rome 193-4. and See Index E 32
- S. and Plutarch** Raleigh Shakespeare 70-74, 181. G 13
- S. and Poetic Creation.** Cowell Theory of Poetry 4-5 E 22
- S. and the Populace.** Swinburne A Study of S. 53-4. G 13
- S. and Popular Tales.** W. P. Ker Epic and Romance 36 E 20
- S. and Restoration Drama.** Nettleton Eng. Drama of the Restoration I 113 E 2
- S. and Scott** .. Bagehot Estim. in Crit. II 126. E 21
- S. and Senecan Tragedy.** Curliſſe Early Eng. Class. Trag. xc G 4
- S. and Shaw** .. Essays and Studies IX 142. E 21. Shanks Bernard Shaw 69. E 27
- S. and Shelley** .. Clutton-Brock Shelley 239. E 27
- S. and Sidney** .. Jusserand Eng. Novel in Time of S. ch. V. III E 25.  
Symonds Sidney 150, 153. E 27. Vaughan Eng. Lit. Crit. xxv. G 8
- S. and Sophocles.** Bagehot Estim. in Crit. I 153-4. E 21. Mahaffy Class. Greek Lit. Dram. Poets. See Index. E 31
- S. and Spain** .. Oxford Lectures on Lit. 1908-1922. E 20
- S. and Spenser** .. Church Spencer 107-8, 149, 168. E 27
- S. and the Stage.** Lee Life of W. S. 57-87. G 13 Sheavyn Lit. Profession in Eliz. Age IV. E 21
- S. and Tasso** .. Garnett Ital. Lit. 255 E 34
- S. and Jeremy Taylor.** Gosse Jeremy Taylor 222, 227. E 27
- S. and Tennyson.** Bradley In Memoriam. E 27. S. Brooke Tennyson II 68, 108, 169. E 27. Lyall Tennyson 73-4, 90, 154, 162. E 27
- S. and Turgenief.** Winstanley Tolstoy 14. E 36
- S. and Webster** .. R. Brooke J. Webster E 27 Gosse 17th Cent. Studies 50 E 21. Schelling Eng. Tragedy 123-148. Swinburne Age of S. 15. E 23

- S. as a Man of Science.** Dowden Essays 282-307. G 9
- Shakespeare Criticism.** Birtell Hazlitt. See Index E 27 Herford Age of Wordsworth E 21. Moulton Mod. Study of Lit. 224. E 30.  
J. M. Murry Aspects of Lit. 194-203. E 21. Raleigh Shakespeare 21-23 G 13 G. Smith Eliz. Crit. Essays E 21. Ward. Eng. Dram. Lit. I ch. iv E 23
- S. Documents** Lambert S. Documents G 13
- S. in London** Acheson S. & Last Years in London G 13
- S. in School** H. N. Hudson Essays on Eng. Studies. E 21
- S. on Spenser** Church Spencer 102 E 26
- S. the Man** Raleigh Shakespeare 13-28. G 13
- Shakespearean Drama.** Moulton Mod. Stud. Lit. 184-193. E 20
- Shakespearean Sonnet.** Alden Introd. to Poetry 328, E 22
- Shakespeareans, Old.** Dowden Essays 213-233. G 9
- S.'s Character** Disraeli Curios. Lit. I 380. E 20. Elze W. Shakespeare 423-480. G 13
- S.'s Command of Form.** W. P. Ker Art of Poetry 23 E 22.
- S.'s Contemporaries.** Courthope Hist. Eng. Poetry Vols. III and IV. E 22.  
Rappoport Eng. Drama. E 25. Saintsbury Eliz. Lit. E 21. Schelling Eng. Drama 75-103. E 23. Seccombe Age of S. E 21. G. Smith Eliz. Crit. Essays. E 21. Swinburne Age of S. E 23. Swinburne Contemp. of S. G 13. Swinburne Stud. in Prose and Poetry G. 9. Taine Hist. Eng. Lit. Vols. I and II. E. 21. Thorndyke Minor Eliz. Drama (Introd.) G 9, and See General.
- S.'s Debt to other writers.** Lee French Renaissance in England; See Index. E 21.  
M. A. Scott Eliz. Trans. from the Ital. E 21. Tucker Foreign Debt of Eng. Lit. See Index E 26.
- S.'s Dramatic Development.** Courthope Hist. Eng. Poetry Vol. IV 181-201. E 22
- S.'s Dramatic Genius.** Ward Eng. Dram. Lit. II 245-295. E 23
- S.'s English** H. Bradley in S.'s England II 539-574. G 13
- S.'s English Kings** Pater Appreciations 185-205. E 21

- S.'s Financial Resources** Lee Life of W. S. 296-321. G 13
- S.'s Grammar** .. De Quincey Lit. Crit. 105. E 21 and See Grammar.
- S.'s Influence on his Time** Wordsworth Lit. Crit. 176-179. E 22
- S.'s Intellectual Culture** Elze W. Shakespeare 365-423. G 13
- S.'s Marriage** .. Lee Life of W. S. 26-7. G 13
- S.'s Preeminence.** Morley Miscellanees 211. G 9
- S.'s Principles** Courthope Life in Poetry 183. E 20
- S.'s Purpose** .. Dowden Trans. and Stud. 264. E 20
- S.'s Rhetoric** .. De Quincey Lit. Crit. 60. E 21
- S.'s Self Revelation.** Dowden Essays 250-281. G 9
- S.'s Treatment of History.** A. Lang Tennyson 172. E 27
- S.'s Women** .. M. C. Clarke Girlhood of S.'s Heroines. G 13. Dowden Trans. and Stud. 338-337. E 21. Raleigh Shakespeare: See Index G 13. Stephen Hours in Lib. II 155. and See Heroines.
- Simile and Metaphor** .. Abbot Shaks. Gram. 430-439. G 13
- Soliloquies** .. M. L. Arnold The Soliloquies of S. G 13
- Songs of S.** .. Gosse Some Diversions 29-31. E 21
- Sonnets** .. Lord Acton Letters 32. G 9. Colvin Life of Keats 153, 531-2. E 27. Courthope Hist. Eng. Poetry IV 27-53. E 22. Harries S. and the Welsh 186-194. G 13. Herford Shakespeare 91. G 13. Lee Elze Sonnets (Introd. ex) G 0. Lee Life of W. S. 152-229. G 13. Mackail Lect. on Poetry 179. E 20. Moulton Mod. Stud. Lit. 198, 205. E 20. Moulton World Lit. 405. E 20. Raleigh Shakespeare 85-93. G 13. Reed Eng. Lyr. Poetry 169-176. E 22. Saintsbury Elze. Lit. 161-164. E 21. Symonds Sidney 150, 153. E 27. See also General.
- Sources** .. Raleigh Shakespeare ch. III. G 13
- Sources of Biography.** Lee Life of W. S. 641-650. G 13
- Spelling of S.** .. Bayfield S.'s Versification ch. VII. G 13

- Sport in S.** . Madden The Diary of Master W Silence. G 13. See Hunting
- Sports and Pastimes.** S.'s England II 334-183 G 13
- Stationers and Printers** Rhodes S.'s First Folio 14-32 G 13
- Stratford-on-Avon.** Raleigh Shakespeare 29-48, 58-9, 212 G 13 Swinburne Poems VI 349, G 2
- Style** Bagshot Estim in Crit II 249 I 163. E 21. Essays and Studies II 79. E 21. Rannie Elem. of Style E 8. Swinburne A Study of S. G 13
- Supernatural** .. Whitmore Supernat in Trag. 225, 246-259, 285-6, E 20
- Swinburne on S.** Gosse A. C Swinburne - See Index. E 27. Gosse Letters of Swinburne, See Index E 27. Swinburne Poems V 298 VI 423-425 G 2. also Swinburne's various books referred to above
- Tales** .. Quiller-Couch Hist. Tales from S. G 13
- Tales of S.'s Heroines.** M Cowden Clarke Guilt of S.'s Heroines, G 13
- Tempest** . Mackail Lect. Mod. Poetry 208-230 E 20 C. Ransome S.'s Plots 269-299. G 31
- Theatre, Elizabethan.** Creizenach Eng. Drama in the Age of S. E 23. Matthews Stud. Drama. III. E 20
- Timon of Athens.** J. M. Robertson S. and Chapman 121-181. G 13
- Titus Andronicus** Cunliffe Early Eng. Class Trag. xcvii. G. 4
- Tolstoi on S.** . E. Garnett Tolstoy 70-71 E 36
- Tragedies** . J. Bailey Poets and Poetry 55-63. E 22
- Tragedy** .. Bradley Oxf. Lec. Poetry (Hegel's Theory of Trag.) E 20. Duffin Thomas Hardy. 7. E 27. Essays and Studies VIII 9-36. E 21. Saintsbury Hist. Crit I 39. E 20
- Tragic Comedy.** Ristine Eng. Tragic. Comedy. E 43
- Tragic Power** .. Swinburne A Study of S. 170-280. G 13
- Troilus and Cressida.** W. P. Ker Mediæv. Lit. 89. E 20. Mackail Lect. on Poetry 228. E 20
- Two Noble Kinsmen.** Courthope Hist. Eng. Poetry IV 343-347. E 22 De Quincey Lit Crit 60. E 21. Mackail Lect. on Poetry 211, 225. E 20. Raleigh Shakespeare 212-13, G 13,

- Swinburne Poems VI 423 G<sup>2</sup>. Sykes Sidelights on  
S. G. 13. Ward Eng. Dram. Lit. II 237-243. E 23
- Types of Character** Stephen Hours in Lib. III 133. E 20
- Unities** . . . Matthews Stud. Drama XIII. E 20. Watt Attie and  
Eliz. Trag. 351. E 20.
- Unity** . . . Courthope Life in Poetry 232, E 20
- University Drama** Schelling Eliz. Drama II ch. XIV. E 23
- Vagabondage in** C. Whibley in S.'s England II 484-519 G 13  
**S.'s Time.**
- Venus and Adonis** Coleridge Biog. Lit. 167. E 20 Gosse 17th. Cent. Stud.  
14-15. E 21
- Verse and Prose** Carson Introd. to S. G 13. Moulton Mod. Stud. of Lit.  
**in S.** 233, 483-86. E 20
- Vocabulary** . . Bartlett Concordance. G 13. Champneys Hist. Eng.  
E 5. Corson Introd. to S. 99-111. G 13. Cunliffe A  
New Shakesp. Dict. G 13. Dyce Glossary to S G 13.  
J. Foster A. S. Wordbook. G 13. Greenhough and  
Kittredge Words and their Ways, E. 5. Onions  
S. Glossary. G 13. Schmidt S. Lexicon G 13
- Vortigern (S. for-** Oliphant Sheridan 171. E 27  
**gery).**
- Voyages and Ex-** C. R. Beazley Voy. and Trav. (Eng. Garner) Introd  
**plorations.** G O. J. D. Rogers in S's. England I 170-197. G 13
- Welsh** . . Harries S. and the Welsh G 13
- Winter's Tale** . . Mackail Lect. on Mod. Poetry. 208-230. E 20
- Wonder** . . Traill Sterne 149. E 27



## R. G. LITERATURE

<b>Biography</b>	..	Dictionary of National biography	22 v.	
<b>Brewer, E. C.</b>	.	Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories.		1898
"	..	Dictionary of phrase and fable		1900
<b>English Literature</b>		Cambridge History.	See E. 21	
"	.	Dictionary of. W. D. Adams		<i>n.d.</i>
<b>Fiction</b>	.	Descriptive guide to the best fiction; by E. A. Baker	See R. C	
"	..	Dictionary of noted names in fiction; by W. A. Wheeler.		1876
<b>Dickens, Charles</b>		A Dickens dictionary, by A. J. Philip.		1909
<b>Scott, Walter</b>	..	A dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels, by M. F. A. Husband		1910
<b>Shakespeare</b>	..	Lexicon, by A. Schmidt.	2 v.	<i>Berlin</i> 1871
"	.	Glossary, by A. Dyce; <i>ed.</i> H. Liddell		1902
"	.	Word-book, by J. Foster		1908
"	..	Concordance, by J. Bartlett.		1906
<b>Tennyson, A.</b>	..	Concordance, by A. E. Baker.		1911
<b>Thackeray, W. M.</b>		A Thackeray dictionary, by I. G. Mudge and M. E. Sears		1910

## QUOTATIONS

### *Arabic:*

See Oriental, below

### *English:*

Familiar quotations, by J. Bartlett.	1902
Forty thousand quotations by C. N. Douglas	1916
Quotations, by P. H. Dalhac.	1908
Contemporary English quotations, by H. Swan	1910

### *French.*

Quotations, by T. B. Harbottle and P. H. Dalhac.	1901
--	------



R. G. LITERATURE.

<i>German :</i>	
Quotations, by L. Dalbiac	1909
<i>Greek :</i>	
See Latin, below.	
<i>Italian :</i>	
Quotations, see French, above.	
<i>Latin :</i>	
Classical, by T. B. Harbottle.	1906
Classical, by H. T. Riley.	1900
<i>Oriental :</i>	
Quotations, by C. Field.	1911
<i>Persian :</i>	
See Oriental, above.	
<i>Spanish :</i>	
Quotations by T. B. Harbottle and M. Hume.	1909

PERIODICALS

• Nation and the Athenæum.

See also J. of the R. A. Society and Indian Anti-  
quary.

# 1924-25 SUPPLEMENT.

## E 8

- Curzon, Earl . . . Modern parliamentary eloquence. (Rede lecture, 1913). 1914  
 Hyde, G. M. . . . A course in journalistic writing 1922  
 Murry, J. M. . . . The problem of style *Oxford* 1922

## E 20.

- Moulton, R. G. . . . World literature and its place in modern culture. 1923  
*Oxford Lectures*

- on Literature . . . 1. The art of poetry, by W. P. Ker *Oxford.*  
 2. Roland a Roncevaux, by J. Bedier 1921  
 3. Petrarch, by C. D. Fisher 1917  
 4. Racine in England, by F. Y. Eccles 1922  
 5. Malherbe and the classical reaction in the 17th century, by E. Gosse 1920  
 6. Shakespeare and Spain, by H. Thomas. 1922  
 7. H. Birkhead, by J. W. Mackail. 1908  
 8. Oxford and poetry in 1911, by T. H. Warren. 1911  
 9. Robert Bridges, by T. H. Warren 1913

- Yeats, W. B. . . . Essays. (See also G 5) 1924  
 1. Ideas of good and evil (1896-1903) Essays on Poetry etc  
 2. The cutting of an agate. (1903-1915) Essays on the tragic theatre, etc.  
 3. Per Amica Silentia Lunae. (1916-17) Essays

## E 21.

- Cunliffe, J. W. . . . English literature during the last half-century. 1928  
 Drinkwater, J. . . . Patriotism in literature. (*H. U. L.*) 1924  
 English Associ- . . . Essays and studies.  
 ation. 6. Collected by A. C. Bradley *Oxford.* 1920  
 The ' Caedmonian ' Genesis, H. Bradley.  
 The humanist ideal. W. P. Ker,

**English Association.**

Trollope revisited. G. Saintsbury.  
 On playing the sedulous ape G. Sampson.  
 Conrad. F. M. Stawell.  
 South-eastern and southeast midland dialects. H. C. Wyld.  
 7. Collected by J. Bailey. *Oxford*. 1921

Rhyme in English poetry. B. De Selincourt.  
 Words and music in song A. H. Fox Strangways.  
 Thomas Parnell, or, what was wrong with the eighteenth  
 century. A. H. Cruickshank.  
 A contemporary light upon John Donne J. Sampson.  
 A bundle of ballads Geo. Neilson  
 The 1604 text of Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus' P. Simpson.  
 8. Collected by G. C. Moore Smith *Oxford*. 1922

Tragedy J. S. Smart  
 On the meanings of certain terms in the Anglo-Saxon charters  
 G. B. Grundy.  
 The felon sew. G. H. Cowling  
 The mystical element in English poetry A. H. Thompson  
 Romanticism in the modern world C. H. Herford.  
 Hazlitt W. P. Ker.  
 English Grammar and Grammars R. B. McKerrow  
 9. Collected by W. P. Ker *Oxford*. 1924

The Trojans in Britain G. Gordon.  
 The original language of the Ancien Rawle. D. H. E. Dymes  
 Long Will, Dante and the righteous heathen R. W. Chambers.  
 The life of Christ in the ballads E. C. Batho.  
 Joseph Warton E. J. Moyle  
 On the teaching of verse J. H. G. Grattan.  
 The modern consciousness in English literature. B. Fairley  
 10. Collected by E. K. Chambers. *Oxford* 1924

Marlowe's map. E. Seaton  
 Spellings and misprints in the second quarto of Hamlet.  
 J. D. Wilson.  
 A life of Bishop Corbett. 1582-1635 T. E. V. Crofts.  
 Some notes on Milton's use of words E. Holmes.  
 Reason and enthusiasm in the 18th century O. Elton.  
 A. Ramsay and the romantic revival. J. W. Mackail

Quiller-Couch, A. Adventures in criticism. *Cambridge*. 1924  
 E 22.

Arnold, M. . . The six chief lives of Johnson. 1915  
 Loane, G. G. . . A short handbook of literary terms. 1923

E 25.

Albright, E. M. . . The short story . its principles and structure.  
*New York*. 1922

## 3

## E 27.

Rutherford, Mark	The deliverance of Mark Rutherford.	
Shaw, G. B.	Life by E. Shanks	1924
Wells, H. G.	Life, by I. Brown	1923

## E 30.

Nietzsche, F.	Life, by M. A. Muggge.	( <i>Procles</i> ), <i>n d.</i>
---------------	------------------------	---------------------------------

## E 34.

Browne, E. G.	A history of Persian literature in modern times 1500-1921.	<i>Cambridge</i> . 1924
---------------	---	-------------------------

## E 35

Tolstoi, L.	Life, by E. Garnett (Modern biographies.)	1922
-------------	---	------

## G 0.

Raleigh, W.	"The shepherd of the ocean" Selections from his poetry and prose, ed. F.C. Hersey	New York. 1916
-------------	--	----------------

## G 1.

Binyon, L. <i>ed.</i>	The golden treasury of modern lyrics	1924
Henley, W. E. <i>ed.</i>	Lyra heroica : a book of verse for boys.	1924
Kipling, R.	Songs from books	1920

## G 2.

Couldrey, O. J. . .	Thames and Godavery.	<i>n d.</i>
Kipling, R. . .	The years between and poems from history.	1919
Masefield, J. . .	Collected poems.	1924
Speight, E. E. . .	By mountain waters.	<i>Hyderabad</i> . 1924
" . .	The well of memory.	<i>Hyderabad</i> . 1924
Trotter, J. <i>ed.</i> . .	Valour and vision : poems of the war. 1914-18.	1923

## G 3.

Iqbal, S. M. <i>tr.</i> . .	Secrets of the self.	1920
Obata, S. <i>tr.</i> . .	The works of Li Po. : the Chinese poet.	1922

# G 5.

Shaw, Bernard...	Saint Joan.	1924
„ ..	The doctor's dilemma.	1922
„ ..	The perfect Wagnerite	1912
Yeats, W. B. ..	Plays and controversies.	1923

# G 7.

Bennett, A. .	Clayhanger.	1919
„ ..	Elsie and the child , and other stories	1924
Blackwood, A. ..	Pan's garden . nature stories	1924
Conrad, J. .	Typhoon and other stories.	1921
„ ..	Tales of unrest	1923
„ ..	The rover	1924
„ ..	The secret agent.	1924
France, Anatole. .	The revolt of the angels	1914
„ ..	The queen pedauque.	1924
Galsworthy, J. .	The Forsyte Saga.	1924
„ ..	The white monkey .	1924
„ ..	Captures	1923
Hanoum, M. and Ellison, G. .	Abdul Hamid's daughter . the tragedy of an Otto- man princess.	1915
Hardy, Thomas .	A pair of blue eyes.	1924
„ ..	A changed man.	1920
„ ..	A group of noble dames.	1922
„ ..	The well-beloved.	1919
„ ..	Desperate remedies.	1922
„ ..	Life's little ironies.	1923
„ ..	The trumpet major.	1921
Hudson, W. H. ..	A traveller in little things.	1923
„ ..	Idle days in Patagonia.	1923
„ ..	Far away and long ago.	1923
Kipling, R. ..	Puck of Pook's hill.	1922
„ ..	The light that failed. 13th. ed.	1920
Lagerlof, S. ..	Marbacka : tr. by V. S. Howard.	<i>n.d.</i>
Leacock, S. ..	The garden of folly.	<i>n.d.</i>
Shaw, Bernard ..	Cashel Byron's profession.	1924
Tolstoi, L. ..	Amissia : the life story of a peasant.	1924
Tolstoi, L. ..	Master and man and other tales. ( <i>Every. M. L.</i> )	1914

Walpole, Hugh	. The cathedral.	1921
Wells, H. G.	. In the days of the comet	1912
„	.. The world set free.	1914
„	.. Love and Mr. Lewisham.	1920
„	. The invisible man.	<i>n.d.</i>
„	.. The food of the Gods and how it came to earth.	1920
„	. Tales of space and time.	1920
„	.. The research magnificent	1920

## G 8

Archibald, W.A.J.	Recent essays.	1923
-------------------	----------------	------

## G 9.

Belloc, H.	. A picked company (Essays.)	1917
Bennett, A.	.. How to make the best of life	<i>n.d.</i>
Guedalla, P.	.. A gallery. (Biogr. portraits.)	1924
Saintsbury, G.	A last scrap book. (Essays.)	1921
Sélincourt, B de.	The English secret and other essays. <i>unford.</i>	1923
	The English secret. A French Romantic. The challenge to poetry. Poetry and the intuition of Immortality.	
Thackeray, W. M.	Roundabout papers. ( <i>Eclog. M. L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Wells, H. G.	. A year of prophesying.	1924

## Translations.

Barnham	. Tales of Nasir-ed-din Khoja	1923
Goethe	.. Maxims and reflections. <i>tr.</i> F. B. Saunders.	1908
Kuka, M. N.	.. Wit, humour and fancy of Persia. <i>Bombay.</i>	1923

## G 12.

Two Gentlemen of Verona	<i>ed.</i> R. W. Bond. (Arden ed.)	1906
„	.. <i>ed.</i> Sir A. Quiller-Couch and J. D. Wilson.	
	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1921
Merry wives of Windsor	<i>ed.</i> H. C. Hart. (Arden ed.)	1904
Measure for Measure.	<i>ed.</i> Sir A. Quiller-Couch and J. D. Wilson.	
	<i>Cambridge.</i>	1922
Comedy of Errors.	<i>ed.</i> A. Cunningham. (Arden ed.)	1907

- Comedy of Errors.** *ed.* Sir A. Quiller-Couch and J. D. Wilson. *Cambridge.* 1922
- Much ado about nothing** *ed.* Sir A. Quiller-Couch and J. D. Wilson. *Cambridge* 1923
- Love's labour lost.** *ed.* H. C. Hart. (Arden ed.) 1906
- „ *ed.* Sir A. Quiller-Couch and J. D. Wilson. *Cambridge.* 1923
- A midsummer night's dream** *ed.* Sir A. Quiller-Couch and J. D. Wilson. *Cambridge* 1924
- Merchant of Venice** *ed.* C. K. Pooler (Arden ed.) 1916
- As you like it** *ed.* H. H. Furness (Variorum) 10th ed. *Philadelphia. n.d.*
- Twelfth night** .. *ed.* M. Luce. (Arden ed.) 1914
- Henry V.** *ed.* H. A. Evans (Arden ed.) 1905
- Coriolanus** *ed.* W. J. Craig and R. H. Case. (Arden ed.) 1922
- Timon of Athens.** *ed.* K. Dighton. (Arden ed.) 1905
- Hamlet** . *ed.* E. Dowden. (Arden ed.) 1923
- Othello** *ed.* H. H. Furness. (Variorum) *Philadelphia* 1886
- „ *ed.* H. C. Hart. (Arden ed.)
- „ First Quarto 1622 A facsimile by Charles Praetorius introd. by H. A. Evans 1885
- „ Second Quarto. 1630 do
- Antony and Cleopatra.** *ed.* R. H. Case. (Arden ed.) 1920

## G 13.

- Albright, . E. . .** The Shakesperian stage. *New York.* 1912
- Herford, C. H. .** A sketch of recent Shakesperian investigation. 1893-1923. *n.d.*

# H. INDIA

## H O. GENERAL

### HISTORY

- Buckland, C. E.** . Dictionary of Indian biography. (*R.*)
- Burgess, J.** .. The chronology of modern India, 1494 to 1894  
*Edinburgh.* 1913
- Cambridge History E. G. Rapson, ed** Vol I. Ancient  
of India. India *Cambridge.* 1923
- Caunter, H.** . The romance of history · India. *n.d.*
- Duff, C. M.** . The chronology of India to the beginning of the  
sixteenth century. 1899
- Dutt, R. C.** .. The civilization of India (*T.P.*) 1901
- Elphinstone, M.** History of India: the Hindu and Mahomedan  
periods · with notes and additions by E. B  
Cowell. 1889
- Havell, E. B.** .. The history of Aryan rule in India · from the  
earliest times to the death of Akbar. 1918
- Hunter, W. W.** A brief history of the Indian peoples. 22nd ed 1897
- Hutton, W. H.** .. The teaching of Indian history an inaugural  
lecture, January 20, 1914. *Oxford.* 1914
- Imperial Gazetteer.** Vol II. History of India (*R.*)
- Keene, H. G.** .. History of India. 2 v. 1893, 1906
- Le Bon, G.** .. Les civilisations de l'Inde. *Paris* 1887
- Macmillan, M.** . Tales of Indian chivalry. 1901
- Marsden, E.** .. History of India for senior classes. Part I. The  
Hindu period. 1909
- Marshman, J. C** The history of India from the earliest period to  
the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration.  
3 v. 1871
- .. .. Abridgement of the history of India : continued  
to 1891 *Edinburgh.* 1913



## II O. GENERAL—(continued)

Nivedita, Sister (M. E. Noble.)	Footfalls of Indian history.	1915
Prothero, M. . .	History of India down to the reign of Queen Victoria.	1915
Rawlinson, H. G.	Indian historical studies.	1918
	Gautama Buddha. Asoka. Indo-Greek dynasties of the Panjab. Chinese pilgrims in India. Ibn Batuta. Akbar. Shivaji the Maratha Robert Knox. Ranjit Singh and the Sikh nation. Foreign influences in the civilization of ancient India.	
Sewell, R.	The analytical history of India to 1858	1870
Smith, V. A. . .	The Oxford history of India : from the earliest times to the end of 1911.	<i>Oxford.</i> 1919
„ . .	2nd ed Revised and continued to 1921	1923
Steel, F. A.	India through the ages.	1908
Taylor, M. . .	A student's manual of the history of India.	1901
Wheeler, J. T. . .	College history of India.	1888

### a. BIOGRAPHY

Buckland, C. E...	Dictionary of Indian biography. (R.)	
Oswell, G. R.	Sketches of rulers of India. 4 v.	<i>Oxford</i> 1908
	1. The mutiny era and after.	
	2. The Company's governors.	
	3. The governors-general, and Duplex.	
	4.. The princes of India, and Albuquerque	

### b. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Alberuni . .	An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, etc , of India about A.D. 1000 : tr. E.C. Sachau.	1886
	2 v.	
Arnold, E. . .	India revisited. 4th ed.	1908
Barbosa, D. . .	A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century : tr. H. E. J. Stanley. ( <i>Hakluyt Society.</i> )	1866
British Empire Series.	Vol I. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hongkong.	1899
Collier, P. . .	The west in the east from an American point of view.	1911
Forrest, G. W. . .	Cities of India.	1903

## II 0 GENERAL—(continued)

- Fryer, John. . A new account of East India and Persia . being  
nine years travels, 1672-81 : *ed.* with notes and  
introd. by W. Crooke (*Hakluyt Society.*) 3 v. 1909-15
- Fuller, B. . The empire of India . 1913
- Heber, Bishop .. Narrative of a journey through the upper  
provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay,  
1824, 1825, with notes upon Ceylon ; and an  
account of a journey to Madras and the  
southern provinces, 1826 ; and Letters. 3 v. 1828
- Holdich, T. . India. (*Regions of the world series*) 1904
- Landon, P. .. Under the sun impressions of Indian cities; with a  
chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib *n.d.*
- Linschoten, J. H. Voyage to the East Indies. 2 v. : *ed.* A. C.  
v Bunnell and P. A. Tiele. (*Hakluyt Society*) 1835
- Mackinder, H. J.. India ; eight lectures prepared for the visual  
instruction committee of the colonial office 1910
- Monier-Williams, Modern India and the Indians. 2nd ed. 1878  
M.
- Mundy, Peter. .. Travels in Asia, 1628-1634 : *ed.* Sir R. C. Temple  
(*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1914
- Murray A. H. H. The high road of empire : water-colour and pen  
and ink sketches in India. 1905
- Nanjundayya, The Anglo-Indian empire Pt. I. (physical, eth-  
H. V. nological, religious, caste, social and family,  
economic conditions) *Bangalore.* 1915
- Oaten, E. F. .. European travellers in India during the fifteenth,  
sixteenth and seventeenth centuries : the evi-  
dence afforded by them with respect to Indian  
social institutions, and the nature and influence  
of Indian governments. 1909
- Ronaldshay, India ; a birds eye view 1924  
Earl of.
- Sleeman, W. H. . Rambles and recollections of an Indian official.  
2 v. 1844
- Smith, G. .. The geography of British India. 1882
- Temple, R. .. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmere, Sikhim,  
and Nepal : *ed.* R. C. Temple. 2 v. 1887
- Thompson, S. J. The silent India : being tales and sketches of the  
masses. *Edinburgh.* 1913

## II 0 GENERAL—(continued)

- Thompson, S J      The real Indian people : being more tales and sketches of the masses. *Edinburgh* 1914
- Webber, T. W. . . The forests of upper India and their inhabitants. 1902
- Wheeler, J. T.      Short history of India and the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nepal and Burma. 1899
- Wright, A. . .      Early English adventurers in the East 1917

## H 1 HINDU—ANCIENT AND EXTINCT KINGDOMS.

- Banerjea, Prama- Public administration in ancient India. 1916  
thanath. . .
- Banerjee, .      Hellenism in ancient India 1920  
Gauranganath.
- „ . .      India as known to the ancient world ; or, India's intercourse in ancient times with her neighbours, Egypt, western Asia, Greece, Rome, central Asia, China, further India, and Indonesia. *Oxford* 1921
- Barnett, L. D. . . Antiquities of India : an account of the history and culture of ancient Hindustan. 1918
- Bhandarkar, D.R. Lectures on the ancient history of India : on the period from 650 to 325 B.C. (The Carmichael lectures. 1918) *Calcutta.* 1919
- Bhandarkar, D.R. The inscriptions of Asoka. *Calcutta.* 1920  
and S. M. Sastri. *ed.* . .
- Bhandarkar, .      A prep into the early history of India . with a preface by H. G. Rawlinson. *Bombay.* 1920  
R. G.
- Bhattachanatha Cholas and Chalukyas in the eleventh century. *Ant.* Oct., 1912  
Swami
- Bhattachasali, N. . . Lakshmana Sena of Bengal and his era. *Ant.* July, 1912, July, 1913.
- Charpentier, J. .      Date of Mahavira. *Ant.* June to August, 1914.
- Cunningham, A.      The ancient geography of India : Buddhist period, including the campaign of Alexander the Great and the travels of Hiuen Tsiang. 1871
- Das, Abinas Chan- Rig-vedic India. Vol I. *Calcutta.* 1921  
dra.

H 1. HINDU—ANCIENT AND EXTINCT KINGDOMS.—(*continued*)

- Davids, C. F. R. . Early economic conditions in North India.  
 J.R.A.S., 1901
- Davids, T. W. R. . Buddhist India. (S.N.S.)  
 „ . The middle country of ancient India, J.R.A.S.  
 1904. Asoka and the Buddha relics, 1901.
- Dawson, J. . . A classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and  
 religion, geography, history and literature.  
 3rd ed. 1891
- Dutt, R. C. . A history of civilization in ancient India based  
 on Sanskrit literature 2 v. 1893
- Fa Hian . The pilgrimage of Fa Hian . *tr.* from the French  
 of Remusat and others. *Ca'cutta.* 1848
- Fleet, J. F. . Tradition about the corporeal relics of Buddha  
 J.R.A.S., 1906, 07. Moga, Maues, Vonones,  
 1907. Day on which Buddha died, 1909.  
 Last words of Asoka, 1909. Mahishamandala  
 and Mahishmati, 1910. Kaliyuga era of  
 B.C. 3102, 1911. The 256 nights of Asoka,  
 1911. Kanishka, 1913. The name Kushan,  
 1914. Tagara, Ter, 1901. A hitherto unrecog-  
 nized Kushan king, 1902. Date of Buddha's  
 death, 1904. St. Thomas and Gondophernes,  
 1905.
- Garrett, H. L. O. . The student's source-book of Indian history .  
 the pre-Musalman period. *Bombay.* 1917
- Ghoshal, U. . . A history of Hindu political theories : from the  
 earliest times to the end of the first quarter of  
 the 17th century A.D. *Oxford.* 1923
- Giles, H. A. *tr.* . . The travels of Fa-hsein (399-414 A.D.): or, a record  
 of the Buddhist Kingdoms. *Cambridge.* 1923
- Govindacharya  
 Swami, A. . Brahman migration into South India. *Ant.* Oct.,  
 1912, July 1913.
- Grierson, G. A... Yuan Chwang's Mo-la-po. J.R.A.S., 1906.
- Hiuen Tsiang (on  
 Yuan Chwang). . Travels in India, A.D. 629 to 645 : *tr.* T. Watters.  
 2 v. *ed.* T. W. Rhys-Davids and S. W.  
 Bushell. 1904-5
- Hoernle, A. F. R. . The Gurjara clans. J.R.A.S., 1905. Identity of  
 Yasodharman and Vikramaditya, 1909.

## H 1. HINDU—ANCIENT AND EXTINCT KINGDOMS.—(contd.)

- Hultzsch, E. . . Jatakas at Bharaut. J.R.A.S., 1912. Date of Asoka. Oct., 1914.
- Jouveau-Dubreil, G. The Pallavas *tr* V.S.S. Dikshitar. *Pondicherry*. 1917  
do Vol. II " " 1918
- " " The ancient history of the Deccan *tr* V.S.S. Dikshitar. 2 copies *Pondicherry*. 1920
- Keith, A. B. . . The Vedic calendar. J.R.A.S., 1914.
- Kennedy, J. . . The child Krishna, Christianity, and the Geyars. J.R.A.S., 1907. Indians in Armenia, B.C. 130 to A.D. 300. 1904. Kanishka, 1912.
- Konow, S. . . Goths in ancient India. J.R.A.S., 1912.
- Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S. A short history of Hindu India. (to the fall of Vijayanagar). *Bombay*. *n.d.*
- " " Ancient India : introd. V. A. Smith. 1911
- " " A little known chapter of Vijayanagar history. 1915
- " " Social legislation under Hindu governments. 1915
- " " The yet-remembered ruler of a long-forgotten Empire. Krishnadevaraya of Vijayanagar. *Allahabad*. 1917
- " " The beginnings of south Indian history. *Madras*. 1918
- " " Hindu India from original sources : 2 parts. *Bombay*. *n.d.*
- Law, Narendra Nath. Studies in ancient Hindu polity, based on the Arthashastra of Kautilya ; with an introductory essay on the age and authenticity of the Arthashastra, by R. Mookerji. 1914
- " " Aspects of ancient Indian polity : with a foreword by A. B. Keith. *Oxford*. 1921
- Macphail, J.M. . . Asoka. (*Herit. of India*) *Calcutta*. *n.d.*
- M'Grindle, J. W. Ancient India as described in classical literature. 1901
- " " The invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, etc. 1896
- " " Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian. *Bombay*. 1877
- " " Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. *Bombay*. 1885
- Manning, Mrs. . . Ancient and mediaeval India. 2 v. 1869
- Marshall, J. H. . . Date of Kanishka. J.R.A.S., Oct., 1914

## II 1. HINDU-ANCIENT AND EXTINCT KINGDOMS—(continued)

- Mozumdar, A. .. Hindu history (B.C. 3000-A D. 1200) *Dacca*. 1915
- Narasimhachar, R. Chalukya genealogy according to the Kannada poet Ranna. *Ant.* Feb., 1911.
- Narasimhaswami S.P. L. Kalyuga, Yudhisthira, Bharatayuddha eras. *Ant.* June, 1911.
- Panikkar, K. M. Sri Harsha of Kanauj : a monograph on the history of India in the first half of the 7th cent. A. D. *Bombay*. 1922
- Pargiter, F. E. .. Nationalities of India at the battle between the Pandavas and Kauravas. *J.R.A.S.*, 1908. Earliest Indian traditional history, 1914. Ancient Indian genealogies and chronologies, 1910
- „ .. Ancient Indian historical tradition. *Oxford*. 1922  
See also H 78.
- Ragozin, Z. .. Vedic India. (*S.N.S.*)
- Ramaswami Ayyangar, M. S. & B. Seshagiri Rao. Studies in South Indian Jainism. *Madras*. 1922
- Rangachari, V. .. Naik kingdom of Madura. *Ant.* 1914
- Rapson, E. J. .. Ancient India from the earliest times to the first century A D. *Cambridge*. 1914
- Rangaswami Aiyangar, K. V. .. History of India, Part I. The pre-Musalmann period 1910
- „ .. Considerations on some aspects of ancient Indian polity. *Madras*. 1916
- Rawlinson, H. G. Intercourse between India and the western world from the earliest times to the fall of Rome. *Cambridge*. 1916
- Sewell, R. .. A forgotten Empire. (*Vijayanagar*) 1900
- Shamasastri, R. The Vedic calendar. *Ant.* Feb. to May, 1912
- Slater, Gilbert. .. The Dravidian Element in Indian culture. 1924
- Smith, V. A. .. The early history of India from 600 B.C. to the Mohammedan conquest. *Oxford*. 1904, 08
- „ .. Asoka, the Buddhist emperor of India (*R.I.*) 3rd ed. *Oxford*. 1920
- „ .. Gurjaras of Rajputana and Kanauj. *J.R.A.S.*, 1909. Sravasti, 1900. Authorship of the Piyadasi inscription, 1901. Identity of Piyadasi with Asoka Maurya, 1901. Kusinara or Kusi-

## H 1. HINDU-ANCIENT AND EXTINCT KINGDOMS—(*continued*)

- nagara, and other Buddhist holy places, 1902.  
 Vaisali, 1902. Kushan, or Indo-Scythian period  
 of Indian history, B.C. 165 to A.D. 820, 1903.  
 Position of autonomous tribes of the Panjab  
 conquered by Alexander. 1903. Kanauj, and  
 king Yasivarma, 1908. Vakataka dynasties  
 of Berar in the fourth and fifth centuries B.C.  
 1914. Asoka, *Ant.* June, 1909, Jan., 1910.  
 Pala dynasty of Bengal, Sept., 1909.
- Srinivasa Iyengar, Myth of the Aryan invasion of India. *Ant.*  
 P. T. March, 1913. Misconceptions about the  
 Andhras Nov, 1913
- Stein, M. A. .. Kalhana's *Rajataranginī*; a chronicle of the  
 kings of Kashmir *tr.* with introd., comment-  
 ary, and appendices. 2 v. 1900
- Subramania Iyer, The ancient history of Conjeevaram. *Madras.* 1913  
 .. The ancient history of the Pandya Country.  
 .. *Madras* 1914
- Swamikannu  
 Pillai, L. D. .. New dates of Pandya kings in the thirteenth  
 century. *Ant.* June, Aug., 1913 Date of  
 Buddha's death. *Ant.* Oct., 1914.
- Thomas, F. W. .. Sakastana. *J.R.A.S.*, 1906 Kanishka, 1913.
- Vogel, J. P. .. Sravasti. *J.R.A.S.*, 1908.
- Vost, W. .. Identifications in the region of Kapilavastu.  
*J. R. A. S.* 1906. Kausambi, 1901. Saketa,  
 Sha-chi, Pi-so-kin, 1905.

## H 2. MUHAMMADAN.

- Abul Fazl .. The *Am-i-Akbari*: *tr.* H Blochmann. Vol. I.  
*Calcutta.* 1873
- .. The *Ayecn Akbery*; or, Institutes of the Emperor  
 Akbar: *tr.* F. Gladwin. 2 v. 1800
- Aurangzib .. *Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri*; or, letters of Aurangzebe:  
*tr.* Jamshia H. Bilimoria. *Bombay.* 1908
- Babar .. *Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber*: *tr.*  
 J. Leyden and W. Erskine. 1826
- Bayley, E. C. .. Gujarat. Local Muhammadan dynasties.  
 (*History of India as told by its own historians.*) 1886

## H 2. MUHAMMADAN--(continued)

- Bernier, F.** .. Travels in the Mogul Empire, 1656-1668. *ed.*  
A. Constable. 2nd *ed.* rev by Vincent. A. Smith  
Oxford. 1916
- Beveridge, A.S. tr.** The Babur-Namah (*Memoirs of Babur*) tr. from  
the origin Turki text. 2 v. 1922
- Beveridge, H.** .. Khusrāu, son of Jehangir. J R.A S. . 1907  
Amangzeb's revenues. 1906.
- Briggs, J.** History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in  
India till A. D. 1612: tr. from the Persian  
of Ferishta. 4 v. Reprint. Calcutta. 1908
- Cousens, H.** . Bijapur and its architectural remains. See  
R. H. Archaeology.
- Dow, A.** . The history of Hindostan tr. from the Persian  
3 v. 1803
- Elliot, H. and  
J. Dowson.** The history of India as told by its own historians  
8 v. 1867-1877
- Erskine, W.** .. A history of India under the two first sovereigns  
of the house of Taimur: Bāber and Humayun.  
2 v. 1851
- Francklin, W.** .. The history of the reign of Shah Aulum. (Reprint)  
Allahabad. 1915
- Gulbadan Begum** The history of Humayun (Humayun-nama) tr.  
with introd. notes, etc., by A.S. Beveridge. 1902
- Humayun** .. The Tezkereh al Vakiat; or, private memoirs of  
the Moghul emperor Humayun, written in  
Persian by Jouher: tr. C. Stewart. 1832
- Irvine, W. tr.** .. A Pepys of Mogul India, 1653 to 1708.  
abridged *ed.* of the Storia do Mogor of Niccolao  
Manucci. 1913
- .. . Amangzib. (Reprint from Ant. 1911)
- .. . The army of the Indian Moguls. its organisation  
and administration. 1903
- .. . Later moguls: ed. by Jadunath Sarkar. 2 v.  
1. 1707-20.  
2. 1719-39: augmented with the history of Nadir Shah's  
invasion by Jadunath Sarkar.  
Calcutta. 1922
- Ishwari Prasad.** Growth of Khilji imperialism. J. Ind. H. Vol. I



## H 2. MUHAMMADAN—(continued)

- Jadunath Sircar.. The India of Aurangzib : topography, statistics, and roads, compared with the India of Akbar.  
 „ . Anecdotes of Aurangzib and historical essays. *Calcutta.* 1912  
 „ .. History of Aurangzib · mainly based on Persian sources. 4 v. *Calcutta.* 1912, 16. 19  
     1 Reign of Shah Jahan  
     2. War of succession.  
     3. Aurangzib 1658-1681.  
     4 Southern India. 1643-1689  
 „ .. Studies in Mughal India. *Calcutta.* 1919  
 „ .. Mughal administration. (*Patna University Readership lectures.*) 1920  
 „ .. The second capture of Hyderabad by the Moguls and the commencement of the siege of Golconda J. Hyd. Arch 1917.  
 Keene, H. G. . The Turks in India critical chapters on the • administration of the country by the Chughtai, Babar, and his descendants. 1879  
 „ .. The fall of the Mogul empire of Hindustan. 1887  
 „ . The great anarchy : sketches of military adventure in Hindustan during the period immediately preceding British occupation. *Calcutta.* 1901  
 „ .. Mahava Rao Sindhia. (R. I.) *Oxford* 1901  
 Kennedy, P. .. A history of the great Moghuls, 1398 to 1739 2 v. *Calcutta.* 1905-1911  
 Khondkar Fuzli Rubbee. The origin of the Musalmans of Bengal · being a transl. of Haqiqate Musalman-i-Bengalah. *Calcutta.* 1895  
 King, J. S. .. The history of the Bahmani dynasty : founded on the Burhān-i-Ma'āsir. 1900  
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S. South India and her Muhammadan invaders. *Oxford.* 1921  
 Lane-Poole, S. . Mediaeval India under Mohammedan rule, 712 to 1764. (S.N.S.) 1908  
 „ .. Mediaeval India from contemporary sources · extracts from Arabic and Persian annals and European travels. *Bombay.* 1917

## H 2. MUHAMMADAN —(continued)

Moreland, W. H.	India at the death of Akbar : an economic study.	1920
„	From Akbar to Aurangzib : a study in Indian economic history.	1923
Owen, S. J.	The fall of the Mogul empire.	1912
Rees, J. D.	The Muhammadans, A.D. 1001 to 1761 ( <i>Epochs of Indian History</i> ).	1894
Tavernier, J. B.	Travels in India. tr. V. Ball. 2 v.	1889
Thomas, E.	The revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India, 1593 to 1707.	1871
„	The chronicles of the Pathan kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, etc.	1871
Tripathi, Ram Prasad.	The administration of Sher Shah. J. Ind. II. Vol. I	
Williams, Rushbrook.	Supplement to the first volume of Ayeen Akbare : a chronological table of the reign of Akbar comp. by R. M. Tripathi and H. C. Misra.	1918

## (a) BIOGRAPHY

Beni Prasad.	History of Jehangir	
Lane Poole	Babar ( <i>R.I.</i> )	Oxford 1899
„	Aurangzib. ( <i>R.I.</i> )	Oxford 1896
Malleson, G. B.	Akbar ( <i>R.I.</i> )	Oxford. 1899
Moost'ujab Khan.	The life of Hafiz-ool Mulk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son Moost'ujab Khan Bahadur and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut : <i>abridged</i> and tr. C. Elliot.	1831
Qanungo, Kali-Karanjan.	Sher Shah : a critical study based on original sources.	Calcutta. 1921
Smith, V. A.	Akbar, the Great Mogul. 2 copies.	Oxford. 1917, 19
„	The death of Hemu in 1556 after the Battle of Panipat. J.R.A.S. July 1916.	
Williams, Rushbrook.	An empire-builder of the sixteenth century : the political career of Zahiruddin Muhammad (Babar).	1918
Rawlinson, H. G.	Shivaji the Maratha : his life and times.	Oxford. 1915
Sarkar, J.	Shivaji and his times.	Calcutta. 1919
Surendranath Sen	Administrative system of the Marathas. (from original sources.)	Calcutta. 1923

### H. 3. BRITISH—GENERAL HISTORY.

- Surendranath Sen** Siva Chattrapati . being a translation of Sabhâsad Bakhar with extracts from Chitnis and Siva digvijaya with notes. (Extracts and documents relating to Maratha history. Vol I.)  
*Calcutta.* 1920
- Takakhev, N. S.** Life of Shivaji Maharaj. *Bombay.* 1921  
See Also H 6. H 19.
- Aitchison, C. V. .** A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnads relating to India and neighbouring countries.  
8 v. *Calcutta.* 1862-66
- Anderson, G. and M. Subedar.** The expansion of British India. 1818-1858. 1918
- „ . The development of an Indian policy. 1921
- Beveridge, H. .** History of India from the first landing of the English to the suppression of the sepoy revolt. 1866
- Chirol, V. .** Indian unrest. 1910
- Festing, Gabrielle** Strangers within the gates (Indian history 1720-1858) *Edinburgh* 1914
- Fraser, L. ..** India under Curzon and after. 1911
- Frazer, R. W. ..** British India. (S.N.S ) *n.d.*
- Innes, A. D. ..** A short history of the British in India. 1902
- Lyall, Sir A. ..** The rise and expansion of British dominion in India to 1907.
- Macpherson, David.** The history of the European commerce with India. 1812
- Malleson, G. B. .** The decisive battles of India, 1746 to 1894.  
2nd ed. 1885
- Mill, J. .** History of British India 4th ed. Continued by H. H. Wilson. 9 v. 1848
- Morley, Viscount.** Indian speeches. 1907-1909. 1909
- Muir, Ramsay. .** The making of British India 1756-1858 . described in a series of despatches, treaties, statutes, and other documents. *Manchester.* 1915
- Roberts, P. E. ..** Historical geography of the British dependencies : Vol. VII. India : part I : History to the end of the E. I. Cy. *Oxford.* 1916  
History of British India under the company and the crown. *Oxford,* 1921

H. 3. BRITISH—GENERAL HISTORY--(*continued.*)

- Thornton, E. .. The history of the British empire in India.  
6 v. 1842-45
- Trotter, L. J. .. India under Victoria, 1836 to 1880. 2 v. 1886

H. 4. EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY (*see also H. 12*)

- Birdwood, G. .. Report on the old records of the India Office. 1891
- Foster, W. .. Gabriel Boughton and the grant of trading  
privileges to the English in Bengal. Ant.  
Sept., May, 1912
- Hastings, G. W. .. A vindication of Warren Hastings. 1909
- Hastings, W. .. Debates of the house of Lords on the evidence  
delivered in the trial of Warren Hastings.  
[Contains the autograph of Warren Hastings.]
- Hill, S. C. .. The old sepoy officer. Eng H.R. April, July,  
1913. 1797
- „ .. Yusuf Khan, the rebel commandant 1914
- Hunter, W. W. .. A history of British India. (to 1708). 2 v. 1900
- Jones, M. E. M. .. Free and open trade in Bengal Eng. H. R. Jan. 1915
- Orme, R. .. A history of the military transactions of the  
British nation in Indostan from 1745. 3 v.  
Reprint of 4th ed. 1803. Madras. 1861-62
- Rawlinson, H. G. .. British beginnings in western India, 1579-1657 ;  
an account of the early days of the British  
factory of Surat. Oxford. 1920
- Roberts, P. E. .. Warren Hastings and his accusers J. Ind. II.  
March, 1924.
- Shafaat Ahmad, Khan. The East India trade in the 17th century in its  
political and economic aspects. Oxford. 1923
- Stephens, J. F. .. The story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of  
Sir Elijah Impey. 2 v. 1885
- Strachey, J. .. Hastings and the Rohilla war. Oxford. 1892
- Temple, R. C. .. First English commercial visit to Patna, 1620-21.  
Ant. May, June, 1914
- Wheeler, J. T. .. Early records of British India. Calcutta. 1879

H. 5. MYSORE WARS. (*see also H. 12 Cornwallis, Wellesley.  
D 56. Wellington.*)

- Bowring, L. B. .. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. (R.I.) Oxford. 1899

- H. 5. MYSORE WARS. (*see also H. 12. Cornwallis, Wellesley. D 56. Wellington.*)
- Miles, W. . The history of the reign of Tipu Sultan. being a continuation of the Neshani Hydurri written by Mir Hussain Ali Khan Kirmani. *n.d.*
- H. 6. MAHRATTA WARS (*see also H 12 Hastings, Wellesley. H 2. Sindhia. D 56. Wellington.*)
- Basu, B. D. . . . Story of Satara. *Calcutta.* 1922
- Broughton, T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta camp, 1809. 1892
- Duff, J. Grant. . . History of the Mahrattas. 4th ed. 2 v. *Bombay.* 1878
- Kincaid, C. A. and A history of the Maratha people. 2 v. *Oxford.* 1918-22
- D. B. Parasnis.
- Ranade, M. G. . Rise of the Maratha power. *Bombay.* 1900
- Wellington, Duke Despatches in India, 1798 to 1803. of.
- H 7. BURMA WARS (*see H 12 Amherst, Dalhousie.*)
- H 8. SIND WAR (*see also H 13. Napier.*)
- Napier, W. F. P.. The conquest of Scinde. 2 v. 1845
- H. 9. SIKH WARS (*see also H 12. Metcalfe, Hardinge, Dalhousie. H 13 Henry Lawrence, Napier.*)
- Cunningham, J. D. A history of the Sikhs to the battles of the Sutlej. 1849
- Gordon, J. H. . . The Sikhs. *Edinburgh.* 1904
- Gough, C. and The Sikhs and Sikh wars. 1897
- A. D. Innes.
- Griffin, L. . . Ranjit Singh. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1898
- Moore-Smith, Correspondence of Hardinge, Gough, and Smith G. C. during the Sutlej campaign of 1846. *Eng.H.R.* Oct., 1902, Jan., 1903.
- Rose, H. A. . . A ballad of the Sikh wars: *tr. Ant.* July, 1909
- Sitaram Kohli. . . The army of Ranjit Singh. *J. Ind. H. Vol. I.*
- H. 11. MUTINY (*see also H 12. Canning, Lawrence. H 13 Campbell, Havelock, Hodson, Henry Lawrence, Outram, Roberts, Strathnairn*)
- Forrest, G. W. . . A history of the Indian mutiny. 8 v. *Edinburgh.* 1904, 12
- Holmes, T. R. . . A history of the Indian mutiny. 5th ed. 1898
- Kaye, J. and A history of the Indian mutiny 6 v. 1898-99
- G. B. Malleson.

## H 12. BIOGRAPHY—GOVERNORS-GENERAL AND VICEROYS

- Amherst, Lord.** . . Life, by A. Ritchie and R. Evans. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1894
- Auckland, Earl of** Life, by L. J. Trotter. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1893
- Bentinck, Lord** . . Life, by D. C. Boulger. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1897
- William**
- Canning, Earl.** . . Life, by H. S. Cunningham. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1899
- Clive, Lord** . . . Life, by J. Malcolm. 3 v. *Oxford.* 1896
- " . . . Life, by G. B. Malleson. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1900
- " . . . Life, by C. Wilson. (*E.M.A.*) 1893
- Cornwallis, Mar-  
quess** Life, by W. S. Seton-Karr. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1898
- Curzon, Lord** . . . A selection from the speeches of Lord Curzon,  
1898 to 1905. ed. T. Raleigh. 2 v. 1906
- " . . . India under Curzon and after, by L. Fraser.  
See H 3.
- " . . . Lord Curzon in India, 1898 to 1903, by H. C.  
Lipsett. 1908
- Dalhousie, Mar-  
quess of** Life, by W. W. Hunter. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.*
- " . . . Life, by W. Lee-Warner. 2 v. 1904
- " . . . Life, by A. Lyall 1905
- Hardinge, Viscount** Life, by Lord Hardinge. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1900
- Hastings, Mar-  
quess of** Life, by J. Ross-of-Bladenburg. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1900
- " . . . The private journal of, ed. by his daughter,  
the Marchioness of Bute. Reprint. *Allahabad.* 1907
- Hastings Warren** Life, by L. J. Trotter. (*R.I.*)
- " . . . Life, by A. Lyall. (*E.M.A.*)
- " . . . Life, by G. B. Malleson. 1894
- Lawrence, Lord.** . . Life, by C. Aitchison. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1897
- " . . . Life, by R. Temple. (*E.M.A.*) 1893
- " . . . Life, by R. B. Smith. 2 v. 3rd ed. 1883
- Lytton, Earl of** . . . History of Lord Lytton's Indian administration,  
1876 to 1880, by Lady Betty Balfour. 1899
- Mayo, Earl of** . . . Life, by W. W. Hunter. 2 v. 2nd ed. 1876
- " . . . Life, by W. W. Hunter. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1892
- Metcalfe, Lord** . . . Life and correspondence, by J. W. Kaye.  
2 v. 1854

## II 12. BIOGRAPHY—(continued)

- Metcalfe, Lord . . . Selections from the papers of, by J W Kaye. 1855  
 Teignmouth, . . . Memories of the life and correspondence of John  
 Lord . . . Lord Teignmouth 2 v.  
 Wellesley, Mar- . . . Memoirs and correspondence, by R. R. Pearce.  
 quess. . . 3 v. 1846  
 „ . . . Life, by W. H. Hutton. (R.I.)

## H 13. BIOGRAPHY—MILITARY

- Baden-Powell, . . . Indian memories, recollections of soldiering, .  
 Sir R. . . sport &c. 1915  
 Campbell, Colin.. . . Life, by A. Forbes. (E.M.A.) 1895  
 Clyde and Strath- . . . Life, by O. T. Burne. (R.I.) Oxford. 1895  
 nairn, Lord.  
 Chamberlain, Field Life, by G. W. Forrest. 1909  
 Marshal Sir  
 Neville.  
 Coote, Sir Eyre . . . Life by H. C. Wylly. Oxford. 1922  
 European Military 1784 to 1803. [De Boigne, Geo. Thomas,  
 adventurers in . . . Perron, etc ], by H. Compton. n.d  
 Hindustan.  
 Havelock, Sir H.. . . Life, by A. Forbes. (E.M.A.) 1897  
 Hearsey Family. . . The Hearseys: five generations of an Anglo-  
 . . . Indian family, by H. Pearse. 1905  
 Hindustan under 1770 to 1820, by H. G. Keene. 1907  
 Free Lances.  
 Hodson of Hod- . . . Life, by L. J. Trotter. (Evyl M.L.) n.d  
 son's Horse.  
 Lake, Viscount. . . Memoir of the life and military services of  
 . . . Viscount Lake, 1744-1808, by H. Pearse. 1908  
 Lawrence, Sir H. . . Life, by H. B. Edwards and H. Merivale.  
 . . . 2 v. 1872  
 Malcolm, Sir J. . . Life and correspondence, by J. W. Kaye. 2 v. 1856  
 Meade, Sir R. . . and the feudatory states of Central and Southern  
 . . . India by T. H. Thornton. 1898  
 Napier, Sir Chas. . . Life, by W. F. Butler. (E.M.A.) 1894  
 Outram, Sir Jas. . . Life, by F. J. Goldsmid. 2 v. 2nd ed. 1881  
 „ . . . The Bayard of India, by L. J. Trotter. (Evyl  
 . . . M.L.) 1909

## II 13. BIOGRAPHY—MILITARY—(continued.)

Roberts, Earl.	Forty-one years in India.	1901
„	Life by G. Forrest.	1914
Sandemann, Sir Robert	Life and work on our Indian frontier, by T. H. Thornton.	1895
Sepoy Generals	Wellington to Roberts, by G. W. Forrest	1901
Taylor, Meadows	The story of my life 2 copies. <i>Oxford</i>	1920

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY—MISCELLANEOUS

Bose, Sir, J. C.	Life by Patrick G. Hides	
Carey, William	Shoemaker and missionary Life by G. Smith ( <i>Exy M.L.</i> )	<i>n.d.</i>
Colvin, John, Russell.	Life, by A. Colvin ( <i>R.I.</i> )	<i>Oxford</i> 1895
Cotton, Sir H.	Indian and home memories.	1911
Deccan poets.	Biographical sketches, by C. V. Ramaswami	<i>Madras</i> 1888
Elphinstone, Mount Stuart.	Life, by T. E. Colbrooke 2 v.	1884
„	Life, by J. S. Cotton. ( <i>R.I.</i> )	<i>Oxford</i> 1896
„	Selections from the minutes and other official writings of ed G. W. Forrest	1884
Hodgson, Brian Houghton.	British resident at the court of Nepal, Life, by W. W. Hunter.	1899
Impey, Sir Elijah.	Memours, by E. J. Impey.	1846
India's Nation Builders.	Lives by D. N. Banerjee.	1919
Lyall, Sir A.	Life, by M. Durand	1913
Mehta, Sir Phe- rozshah.	Life by H. P. Mody 2 v.	<i>Bombay.</i> 1921
Morley, Viscount.	Life by Syed Sirdar Ali Khan. See D 56.	
Munro, Sir Thos.	Life, by J. Bradshaw. ( <i>R.I.</i> )	<i>Oxford</i> 1894
„	Life, by G. R. Glegg. 3 v.	1830
Pitt, Thomas.	Life, by C. N. Dalton.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1915
Rabindranath Tagore.	My reminiscences	1921
„	Biographical Study by E. Rhys.	1913
„	Life, by E. J. Thompson. ( <i>Herit. of India</i> ).	
Representative Indians.	By G. P. Pillai. 2nd ed.	1902



- II. 5. MYSORE WARS. (*see also* II. 12. Cornwallis, Wellesley. D 56. Wellington.)
- Miles, W. . . The history of the reign of Tipu Sultan. being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri written by Mir Hussain Ali Khan Kirmani. n d.
- H. 6. MAHRATTA WARS (*see also* H 12. Hastings, Wellesley. II 2 Sindha. D 56. Wellington.)
- Basu, B. D. . . Story of Sataia. Calcutta. 1922
- Broughton, T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta camp, 1809 1892
- Duff, J. Grant. . . History of the Mahrattas. 4th ed. 2 v. Bombay. 1878
- Kincaid, C. A. and A history of the Maratha people. 2 v. Oxford. 1918-22
- D. B. Parasnis.
- Ranade, M. G. . Rise of the Maratha power. Bombay 1900
- Wellington, Duke Despatches in India, 1798 to 1803. of,
- H 7. BURMA WARS (*see* II 12 Amherst, Dalhousie.)
- H 8. SIND WAR (*see also* H 13. Napier.)
- Napier, W. F. P.. The conquest of Scinde. 2 v. 1845
- H. 9. SIKH WARS (*see also* II 12. Metcalfe, Hardinge, Dalhousie. H 13. Henry Lawrence, Napier.)
- Cunningham, J. D. A history of the Sikhs to the battles of the Sutlej. 1849
- Gordon, J. H. . . The Sikhs Edinburgh. 1904
- Gough, C. and The Sikhs and Sikh wars. 1897
- A. D. Innes.
- Griffin, L. . Ranjit Singh. (R.I.) Oxford. 1898
- Moore-Smith, Correspondence of Hardinge, Gough, and Smith during the Sutlej campaign of 1846. Eng.H.R. Oct., 1902, Jan., 1903.
- Rose, H. A. . . A ballad of the Sikh wars: tr. Ant. July, 1909
- Sitaram Kohli. . . The army of Ranjit Singh. J. Ind. H. Vol. I.
- H. 11. MUTINY (*see also* H 12. Canning, Lawrence. H 13 Campbell, Havelock, Hodson, Henry Lawrence, Outram, Roberts, Strathnairn
- Forrest, G. W. . . A history of the Indian mutiny. 3 v. Edinburgh. 1904, 12
- Holmes, T. R. . . A history of the Indian mutiny. 5th ed. 1898
- Kaye, J. and A history of the Indian mutiny 6 v. 1898-99
- G. B. Malleson,

## H 12. BIOGRAPHY—GOVERNORS-GENERAL AND VICEROYS

- Amherst, Lord... Life, by A. Ritchie and R. Evans. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1894
- Auckland, Earl of Life, by L. J. Trotter. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1893
- Bentinck, Lord .. Life, by D. C. Boulger. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1897
- William
- Canning, Earl. .. Life, by H. S. Cunningham. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1899
- Clive, Lord . Life, by J. Malcolm. 3 v. *Oxford.* 1896
- „ .. Life, by G. B. Malleson. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1900
- „ . Life, by C. Wilson. (*E.M.I.*) 1893
- Cornwallis, Mar- Life, by W. S. Seton-Karr (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1898
- quess
- Curzon, Lord .. A selection from the speeches of Lord Curzon,  
1898 to 1905 : *ed.* T. Raleigh. 2 v. 1906
- „ . India under Curzon and after, by L. Fraser.  
See H 3
- „ .. Lord Curzon in India, 1898 to 1903, by H. C.  
Lipsett 1908
- Dalhousie, Mar- Life, by W. W. Hunter. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.*
- quess of
- „ .. Life, by W. Lee-Warner. 2 v. 1904
- „ .. Life, by A. Lyall 1905
- Hardinge, Viscount Life, by Lord Hardinge. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1900
- Hastings, Mar- Life, by J. Ross-of-Bladensburg. (*R.I.*)
- quess of *Oxford.* 1900
- „ .. The private journal of, *ed.* by his daughter,  
the Marchioness of Bute. Reprint. *Allahabad.* 1907
- Hastings Warren Life, by L. J. Trotter. (*R.I.*)
- „ .. Life, by A. Lyall. (*E.M.A.*)
- „ .. Life, by G. B. Malleson. 1894
- Lawrence, Lord.. Life, by C. Aitchison. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1897
- „ .. Life, by R. Temple. (*E.M.A.*) 1893
- „ .. Life, by R. B. Smith. 2 v. 3rd *ed.* 1883
- Lytton, Earl of .. History of Lord Lytton's Indian administration,  
1876 to 1880, by Lady Betty Balfour. 1899
- Mayo, Earl of .. Life, by W. W. Hunter. 2 v. 2nd *ed.* 1876
- „ .. Life, by W. W. Hunter. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1892
- Metcalfe, Lord .. Life and correspondence, by J. W. Kaye.  
2 v. 1854

H 12. BIOGRAPHY—(*continued.*)

- Metcalfe, Lord . . . Selections from the papers of, by J W Kaye. 1855  
 Teignmouth, . . . Memories of the life and correspondence of John.  
     Lord . . . Lord Teignmouth 2 v.  
 Wellesley, Mar- . . . Memoirs and correspondence, by R R. Pearce.  
     quess. . . . . 3 v. 1846  
 „ . . . Life, by W H. Hutton. (*R.I.*)

## H 13 BIOGRAPHY—MILITARY

- Baden-Powell, . . . Indian memories, recollections of soldiering, .  
     Sir R. . . . . sport &c. 1915  
 Campbell, Colin.. . Life, by A. Forbes. (*E.M.A*) 1895  
 Clyde and Strath- . Life, by O. T. Burne. (*R.I.*) *Oxford.* 1895  
     nairn, Lord.  
 Chamberlain, Field Life, by G. W. Forrest. 1909  
     Marshal Sir  
     Neville.  
 Coote, Sir Eyre . . Life by H. C. Wylly. *Oxford.* 1922  
 European Military 1784 to 1803. [De Boigne, Geo. Thomas,  
     adventurers in . . . Perron, etc ], by H. Compton. *n.d.*  
     Hindustan.  
 Havelock, Sir H.. . Life, by A. Forbes. (*E.M.A.*) 1897  
 Hearsey Family. . . The Harseys. five generations of an Anglo-  
     . . . Indian family, by H. Pearse. 1905  
 Hindustan under . . 1770 to 1820, by H. G. Keene. 1907  
     Free Lances.  
 Hodson of Hod- . . Life, by L. J Trotter. (*Evyl M.L.*) *n.d.*  
     son's Horse.  
 Lake, Viscount. . . Memoir of the life and military services of  
     . . . Viscount Lake, 1744-1808, by H. Pearse. 1908  
 Lawrence, Sir H. . . Life, by H. B. Edwards and H. Merivale.  
     . . . 2 v. 1872  
 Malcolm, Sir J. . . Life and correspondence, by J. W. Kaye. 2 v. 1856  
 Meade, Sir R. . . . and the feudatory states of Central and Southern  
     . . . India by T. H. Thornton. 1898  
 Napier, Sir Chas. . Life, by W. F Butler. (*E.M.A.*) 1894  
 Outram, Sir Jas. . Life, by F. J. Goldsmid. 2 v. 2nd ed. 1881  
 „ . . . The Bayard of India, by L. J. Trotter. (*Evyl*  
     . . . *M.L.*) 1909

## H 13. BIOGRAPHY —MILITARY —(continued )

Roberts, Earl.	Forty-one years in India	1901
"	Life, by G. Forrest.	1914
Sandemann, Sir Robert	Life and work on our Indian frontier, by T. H. Thornton.	1895
Sepoy Generals	Wellington to Roberts by G. W. Forrest	1901
Taylor, Meadows	The story of my life 2 copies. <i>Orford.</i>	1920

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY —MISCELLANEOUS

Bose, Sir, J. C.	Life by Patrick Gaddes	
Carey, William	Shoemaker and missionary. Life by G. Smith. ( <i>Ecy M L</i> )	<i>n d</i>
Colvin, John, Russell.	Life, by A. Colvin. ( <i>R I</i> )	<i>Orford</i> 1895
Cotton, Sir H.	Indian and home memories.	1911
Deccan poets.	Biographical sketches, by C. V. Ramaswami	<i>Madras</i> 1888
Elphinstone, Mount Stuart.	Life, by T. E. Colebrooke 2 v.	1884
"	Life, by J. S. Cotton ( <i>R I</i> )	<i>Orford</i> 1896
"	Selections from the minutes and other official writings of ed G. W. Forrest.	1884
Hodgson, Brian Houghton.	British resident at the court of Nepal. Life, by W. W. Hunter.	1899
Impey, Sir Elijah.	Memors, by E. J. Impey.	1846
India's Nation Builders.	Lives, by D. N. Banerjee	1919
Lyall, Sir A.	Life, by M. Durand	1913
Mehta, Sir Pherozshah.	Life by H. P. Mody. 2 v.	<i>Bombay</i> 1921
Morley, Viscount.	Life by Syed Sirdar Ali Khan See D 56.	
Munro, Sir Thos.	Life, by J. Bradshaw. ( <i>R. I.</i> )	<i>Oxford.</i> 1894
"	Life, by G. R. Gleig. 3 v.	1830
Pitt, Thomas.	Life, by C. N. Dalton.	<i>Cambridge.</i> 1915
Rabindranath Tagore.	My reminiscences	1921
"	Biographical Study by E. Rhys.	1915
"	Life, by E. J. Thompson. ( <i>Herit. of India</i> ).	
Representative Indians.	By G. P. Pillai 2nd ed.	1902

H 14. BIOGRAPHY—MISCELLANEOUS—(*continued*)

- Ramakrishna .. Life, by Max Muller. See G 10  
 Romesh Chander Dutt. Life and work by J. N. Gupta 1911  
 Tagore, Maharshi Autobiography 1916  
 Devendranath.  
 Toru Dutt. . . Life and letters by H. Doss *Oxford.* 1921  
 Wilson, Guy F. . . Letters to nobody 1908-1913. 1921  
 Wolverhampton, Viscount. Life by E. H. Fowler. See D 56.

H 15. ASSAM

- Gait, E. A. . . A history of Assam. *Calcutta.* 1906

H 16. BALUCHISTAN

- Holdich, T. H. . . The gates of India. See H. 35.  
 " . . The Indian border-land. See H. 29.  
 Tate, G. P. . . The frontiers of Baluchistan: travels on the borders of Persia and Afghanistan. 1909  
 Thornton, T. H. Life of Sir Robert Sandemann. See H 13.

H 17. BEHAR, CHOTA-NAGPUR AND ORISSA

- Bradley-Birt, F. Chota-Nagpore. 1903  
 B.

H 18. BENGAL

- Cunningham, D. Plagues and pleasures of life in Bengal. 1907  
 D.  
 Fraser, A. H. L. Among Indian rajahs and ryots. (Cent. Provs. and Bengal.) 1912  
 Hooker, J. D. . . Himalayan journals, or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc. 1905  
 Hunter, W. W. . . The annals of rural Bengal. 1st and 6th editions. 1868, 1883  
 O'Malley, L. S. S. Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim. (Prov. geog. of India). *Cambridge.* 1917  
 Rabindranath Tagore. Glumpes of Bengal: sel. from the letters of, 1885-1895. 1921  
 Stewart, C. . . The history of Bengal from the first Moham- medan invasion to A. D. 1757. *Calcutta.* 1847  
 Waddell, L. A. . . Among the Himalayas. *Sikkim.* 1900

## H 19. BOMBAY

Acworth, H. A. . . Ballads of the Marathas. See II : 6

Bombay Gazetteer, 2 parts  
1896.

*Bombay.* 1896

Part I. History of Gujarat.

1. Early history of Gujarat, B.C. 319 to A.D. 1304 by B. Indrap and A. M. T. Jackson
2. History of Gujarat, Muslim period, A.D. 1297 to 1760, by J. W. Watson and Fazlullah Lutfullah Fardi
3. History of Gujarat, Maratha period, A.D. 1700 to 1819, by J. A. Baines.
4. Disturbances in Gujarat, A.D. 1857-1859, by L. R. Ashburner

Appendices —1 Death of Sultan Bahadur. 2. Fort of Mandu & J. Bhinnal or Shinnal. 3. Java and Cambodia. 5 Arab references. 6 Greek references.

Part II History of the Konkan Dakhn and Southern Maratha country.

- 1 History of the Konkan, by A. K. Nairne.
- 2 Early history of the Dakhn down to the Moham-medan conquest, by R. G. Bhandarkar
3. The dynasties of the Kanarese districts of the Bombay Presidency from the earliest historical times to the Musliman conquest, by J. F. Fleet
4. Dakhn history, Musliman and Maratha, A.D. 1300 to 1818, by W. W. Lock.
5. History of the Bombay Karnatic, Musliman and Maratha, A.D. 1300 to 1818, by E. W. West.

Biddulph, J. . . The princes of Malabar ; and an Englishman in India two hundred years ago. 1907

„ . . Sir Abraham Shipman, first Governor of Bombay Ant. April, 1912.

Cox, E. C. . . A short history of the Bombay Presidency.

*Bombay.* 1887

Edwards, S. M. . . The rise of Bombay : a retrospect. (Reprint from census 1901) *Bombay.* 1902

‘ Ex-political ’ . . Dry leaves from young Egypt. (Case for the Amurs of Sind.) 3rd ed. *Hertford.* 1851

Forbes, A. K. . . Ras Mala ; or Hindu annals of the province of Goozerat in West India : new ed., introd. by J. W. Watson memoir by A. K. Nairne 1878

Foster, W. . . Governor Richard Bouchier. Ant. Oct., 1911.

Malabari, P. B. M. Bombay in the making, 1661 to 1726. 1910

H 19. BOMBAY—(*continued*)

Shakespear, L. W. A local history of Poona and its battle fields. 1916

H 20 BURMA

- Clifford, H. . . Further India the story of exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam, and Indo-China 1904
- Hall, H. Fielding. A people at school 1906
- „ . . The soul of a people 4th ed 1914
- Irwin, A. . . Elements of the Burmese calendar, A. D. 680–1752. Ant. Nov.. 1910.
- Kelly, R. Talbot. Burma painted and described 75 illustrations 1912
- Nariman, G. K. . . Peripatations of Indian Buddhists in Burma and the Sunda islands Ant Feb, 1918.
- O'Connor, V. C. S. The silken east. a record of life and travel in Burma. 2 v. 1901
- „ . . Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. 1907
- Phayre, A. P. . . History of Burma. including Burma proper, Pegu, Tauugu, Tenasserim, and Aikan 1884

H 21. CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY

- Malcolm, J. . . A memoir of Central India. including Malwa and adjoining provinces. 2 v. Calcutta. 1880
- „ . . Life by Kaye. See H 13.

H 22: CENTRAL PROVINCES

- Chatterton, E. . The story of Gondwana. 1916
- Forsyth, J. . . The highlands of Central India, with notes on their forests, wild tribes, national history and sports 1919
- Malcolm, J. . . See H 21.
- Russell, R. V. . . Tribes and castes of the Cential Provinces. See H 65.

H 24. HYDERABAD

- Aurangabad Gazetteer, 1884. Bombay. 1884
- Briggs, H. C. . . The Nizam: his history and relations with the British Government. 2 v. 1861
- Cheragh Ali. . . Hyderabad under Sir Salar Jung. 4 v in 3 Bombay. 1885, 86

H 24. HYDERABAD (*continued.*)

- Framruz Jung      A guide to Bidar      *Madras* 1894  
 „      Shorapur, an ancient Bechar nagar      *Madras*. 1906  
 „      Pakhal lake      *Hyderabad* n.d.  
 Fraser, H.      .. Our faithful ally, the Nizam      1865  
 „      Memoirs and correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser      1885  
 Fraser, Stuart      Some notes on the Hyderabad Residency: collected from original records in the Residency Office.      *Hyderabad*. 1917  
 Gulam Yazdani      The antiquities of Bidar      *Calcutta*. 1917  
 Gribble, J. B. D.      History of the Deccan. Vol. I      1896  
 McAuliffe, R. P.      The Nizam: the origin and future of the Hyderabad State.      1904  
 Murli Manohar, Raja.      Ancient Indian industries, and other essays      *Madras*. 1897  
 Syed Ali Raza      Sir Salar Jung (in the *Aligarh Monthly*, August, 1906).  
 Syed Hussain Bilgrami, and C. Willmott.      Historical and descriptive sketch of H. H. the Nizam's dominions. Vol. II      n. d.  
 Temple, R.      .. Journals kept in Hyderabad, etc. See H 0.

## H 25. KASHMIR AND JAMMU

- Conway, W. M.      Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas.      1894  
 Douie, J.      .. Geography of Kashmir. See H. 30.  
 Hultzsch, E.      .. Notes on Kalhana. *Ant.* April, 1911.  
 Knight, E. F.      .. Where three empires meet. See D 74.  
 Stein, M. A.      .. Kalhana's *Rajatarangini*. See H 1.  
 Temple, R.      .. Journals. See H 0.

## H 26. MADRAS

- Galletti, A. and others.      The Dutch in Malabar: selections from the records of the Madras government. *Madras*. 1911  
 Hayavadan Rao, G.      Early S. India finance. *Ant.* Oct., 1911.  
 Lanchester, H. V.      Town planning in Madras      1918  
 Lawley, Lady and F. E. Penny.      Southern India: painted by Lady Lawley, described by F. E. Penny.      1914



## H 26 MADRAS —(continued )

- Munro, Sir Thos. See H 14.  
 Rangacharya, V.. Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency 3 v See  
 H 69  
 Subrahmanya Koviloggu. Tamil history, thirteenth to six-  
 Aiyar, K. V. teenth centuries A D. Ant. May, 1911  
 Thurston, E. . Ethnographic notes in S India castes and tribes  
 of S India omens and superstitions of S.  
 India. See H 65.  
 Thurston, E. .. The Madras Presidency ; with Mysore, Coorg and  
 the associated states Provincial geographies  
 of India. Cambridge. 1913  
 Venkayya, V. .. Ancient history of the Nellore district. The  
 feudatory families. Ant. Jan, April, 1909.  
 Wheeler, J. T. . Madras in the olden time, 1639 to 1748. *Madras*. 1882

## H 27. MYSORE, TRAVANCORE

- Raja, K. R. . . Brahmins of Malabar. J.R.A.S., 1910.  
 Rice, B. L. . . Mysore a gazetteer. 2 v. 1897  
 Shungoony A history of Travancore. *Madras*. 1878  
 Menon, P.  
 Wilkes, M. . . History of Mysore. 2 v. 2nd ed. See also H 5  
*Madras*. 1869

## H 28. NEPAL.

- Brown, P. . . Picturesque Nepal. 1921  
 Hooker, J. D. . . Himalayan journals. See H 18.  
 Hunter, W. W. . . Life of B. H. Hodgson. See H 14.  
 Landor, A. H. S.. Tibet and Nepal. See D 81.  
 Temple, R. . . Journals. See H 9.  
 Waddell, L. A. . . Among the Himalayas See H 18.  
 Wright, D., ed .. History of Nepal: tr. from the Parbatiya by  
 Munshi Shew Shunkar and Pandit Shri  
 Gunarand; with an introductory sketch of  
 the country and people of Nepal. *Cambridge*. 1877

## H 29 N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE

- Douie, J. . . See H 30.  
 Holdich, T. H. . . The Indian borderland, 1880 to 1900. 1901  
 Thornton, T. H. Life of Sandemann See H 13  
 Warburton, R. . . Eighteen years in the Khyber, 1879 to 1898. 1900

**H 30. PUNJAB** (*See also H 9. Sikhs H 12.*  
*Lawrence, Metcalfe, H 13. Lawrence.*)

- Douie, Sir J.** .. The Punjab, N W Frontier Province and Kash-  
meer. (*Provincial Geographies*) Cambridge. 1916  
**Fanshawe, H. C.** Delhi past and present 1902  
**Festing, Gabrielle** When kings rode to Delhi. 1913  
**Finnemore, John.** Delhi and the durbar. with illus by M. Menpes. 1912  
**Latifi, A.** The industrial punjab. See H 49  
**Rose, H. A. and** The Chuhars or rat-children of the Panjab, and  
**A. C. Elliott.** Shah Daula. Ant. Feb., 1909  
**Vogel, J. Ph.** .. Tile mosaics of the Lahore fort See R. H.  
Archæology.

**H 31. RAJPUTANA AND AJMIR**

- Seesodia, T. S. J.** The Rajputs: a fighting race. 1915  
**Tod, James** .. The annals and antiquities of Rajasthan 2 v.  
Calcutta. 1899

**H 32. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA  
AND OUDH**

- Crooke, W.** .. The N. W. Provinces of India: their history,  
ethnology, and administration. 1897  
**Elliot, H. M.** . Races of the N. W Provinces See H 65.  
**Havell, E. B.** .. Benares the sacred city 1905  
**Morrison, T.** .. Industrial organization of an Indian province  
See H 50.  
**Sherring, M. A.** . The sacred city of the Hindus: an account of  
Benares in ancient and modern times. 1868  
**Sleeman, W. H...** A journey through the kingdom of Oudh, 1849-  
1850 2 v. 1858

**H 33. FRENCH INDIA**

- Ananda Ranga** Private diary, 1736 to 1761: tr. from Tamil 9 v.  
**Pillai.** Madras. 1904, 07, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24.  
**Dodwell, Henry...** Dupleix and Clive: the beginning of Empire. 1920  
**Malleson, G. B.** . History of the French in India, 1674 to 1761.  
2nd ed. 1898  
.. Final French struggles in India and on the India  
seas. 1878  
.. Dupleix. (*R.I.*) 1899

### H 34. PORTUGUESE INDIA (*see also D 41*)

- Baden-Powell, B. Villages in Goa in the early sixteenth century.  
H. J R.A.S., 1900
- Correa, G. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his  
vicereignty. H. E. J. Stanley. *Hakluyt Society* 1869
- Danvers, F. C. . The Portuguese in India 2 v. 1894
- D'Orsey, A. J. D. Portuguese discoveries, dependencies. and mis-  
sions in Africa and Asia 1893
- Edmundson, Alfonso de Albuquerque, founder of the Portu-  
George. guese empire in the East Indies J. Ind. H.  
March 1924
- Stephens, H. M. . Albuquerque (*R I.*). *Oxford.* 1897
- Vardi-Valavlikar, Expedition to the temples of S. India of Martin  
W. R. Alfonso de Souza 1513. *Ant Oct*, 1912.
- Whiteway, R. S. The rise of Portuguese power in India, 1497 to  
1550 1899

### H 35. AFGHANISTAN (*see also H 12*

*Auckland H 13 Roberts. H 14 Elphinstone*)

- Abdur Rahman. The life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan  
*ed.* Mahomed Khan. 2 v. 1900
- Bellew, H. W. . The races of Afghanistan *Calcutta.* 1880
- Elphinstone, M... An account of the kingdom of Caubul and its  
dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. 2 v. 1842
- Gray, J. A. At the court of the Amir: a narrative. 1901
- Harrison, Fred- *See G 9* National problems Afghanistan.  
rick.
- Holdich, T. . The gates of India: Afghanistan and Beloochis-  
tan. 1910
- Malleson, G. B. . History of Afghanistan. to 1878. 2nd ed. 1879
- Tate, G. P. . The kingdom of Afghanistan. *Bombay.* 1911

### H 36. GOVERNMENT (*see also Gazetteer. Vol. IV*)

- Aga Khan, H. H. India in transition . a study in political evolution 1918  
the.
- Anderson, G. . British administration in India. 1917
- Barker, E. . The future government of India and the Indian  
Civil Service. 1919

H 36 GOVERNMENT —(*continued*)

- Bell, H. . The Government of India a primer for Indian schools. 3rd ed. *Calcutta.* 1891
- Bryce, J. . The ancient Roman Empire and the British Empire in India. See C 28.
- Chesney, G. .. Indian polity 3rd ed 1894
- Chirol, V. .. India : old and new. 1921
- Creagh, . Indian studies. *n.d.*
- O'Moore.
- Curtis, L. *ed.* .. Dyarchy . papers relating to the application of the principles to the Government of India ; with the report of the joint select committee and the Government of India Act, 1919 with introduction by L Curtis. *Oxford.* 1920
- Duchesne, A. E. . . Democracy and empire. See C 28
- Hammond, E. L. L. The Indian candidate and the returning officer with a foreword by E. S. Montagu *Oxford.* 1923
- Holderness, . . Peoples and problems of India. (*H.U.L*) 1911
- T. W.
- Horne, E. A. . The political system of British India : with special reference to the recent constitutional changes. *Oxford.* 1922
- Hibert, C. .. The Government of India . being a digest of the statute law relating thereto : rev. 3rd ed. *Oxford.* 1915
- „ .. The Government of India. Supplementary chapter. Indian councils act, 1909. *Oxford.* 1910
- „ .. The coronation durbar and its consequences. A second supplementary chapter to the Government of India. *Oxford.* 1918
- „ .. The Government of India : a brief historical survey of parliamentary legislation relating to India. *Oxford.* 1922
- Hibert, C. .. The new constitution of India (Rhodes lectures.) 1923
- and Lord Meston.
- Kale, V. G. .. Indian administration 3rd, 4th and 5th eds. 1917, 19, 23  
3 copies.

### H 36. GOVERNMENT—(*continued*)

- Khwaja Kamal-uddin. . The house divided : England, India and Islam. 1922
- „ . India in the balance . British rule and the Caliphate 1922
- Macdonald, J. R.. The government of India.
- Martineau, H. .. Suggestion towards the future government of India. 1885
- Meston, Lord . India at the crossways. (Rede lecture 1920.) *Cambridge.* 1920
- Milburn, R. G. .. England and India. 1918
- Mukherji, P. .. The Government of India Act 1915 . supplement to Indian constitutional documents. *Calcutta.* 1915
- „ . Indian constitutional documents. Vol. II. 2nd ed. 1918
- Rangaswami Aiyengar, A. . . The Indian constitution. 1909
- Rees, J. D. . . Modern India. 1910
- Reforms . Report on Indian constitutional reforms. *Calcutta.* 1918
- Smith, V. A. . . Indian constitutional reform . viewed in the light of history. *Oxford.* 1919
- Strachey, J. . India. 2nd ed. 1894
- Viswesvarayya, M. . Reconstructing India 1907
- Vyasa Rao, K. . . The future government of India. 1918
- Williams, Rushbrook. . A primer of Indian administration. *Bombay.* 1917

### H 37. NATIVE STATES (*See also Gazetteer, Vol IV*)

- Ghose, L. K. . . The modern history of the Indian chiefs, rajas, zamindars, etc. 2 v. *Calcutta.* 1879,81
- Jehangir, S. . . Princes and chiefs of India. See R. H.
- Lee-Warner, W... The native states of India. 1910
- Malleson, G. B... An historical sketch of the native states of India. 1875
- Vadivelu, A. . . The ruling chiefs, nobles and zamindars of India. Vol. I. *Madras.* 1915

### H 39. FINANCE, LAND SYSTEMS, etc. (*See also Gazetteer, Vol IV*)

- Alston, L. . . Elements of Indian taxation. 1910

H 39. FINANCE, LAND SYSTEMS, etc.—(*continued.*)

- Ascoli, F. D. . . Early revenue history of Bengal and the fifth report, 1812. *Oxford.* 1917
- Baden-Powell, B. H. The land systems of British India. 3 v. *Oxford.* 1892
- „ . . A short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India ; with a sketch of the land tenures. 2nd ed. rev. T Holderness. *Oxford.* 1913
- „ . The origin and growth of village communities in India 1899
- „ . The Indian village community. 1896
- Land revenue . . Policy of the Indian government. *Calcutta.* 1902
- Phear, J. B. . . The Aryān village in India and Ceylon See H\*49.
- Ray, S. C. . . The permanent settlement in Bengal. *Calcutta.* 1915
- Rogers, A. . . The land revenue of Bombay . a history of its administration, rise, and progress. 2 v. 1892

## H 40. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Mookerji, R. . . Local government in ancient India. *Oxford.* 1919

## H 42. ARMY

- Lovett, A. C. . . The armies of India : painted by A.C Lovett, described by J F. Macmunn. 1911
- Merewether, J.W. The Indian corps in France, with an introd. by B. and Fred . . Earl Curzon. 1919
- Smith.
- Sandes, E. W. C... In Kut and captivity with the sixth Indian division. 1919

## H 43 POLICE AND JAILS

- Cox, E. G. . . Police and crime in India. *n.d.*
- Thugs . . Illustrations of the history and practices of the thugs ; and notices of some of the proceedings of the Government of India for the suppression of the crime of thuggee. 1851

H 44. EDUCATION (*See also Gazetteer Vol. IV.*)

- Amir Ali Bilgrami, English education in India. *Madras.* 1902

#### H 44. EDUCATION—(continued)

- "Anglo-Saxon .. Hindu mind training; introd. S.M. Mitra. 1917  
mother"
- Benton, A. H. Indian moral instruction and caste problems. 1917
- Buchanan, J. G. Manual training for Indian schools. *Oxford*. 1918
- Calcutta Univer- See R. H.  
sity Commis-  
sion Report.
- Convocation ad- *Madras*. 1907  
dresses.
- Madras, 1904, by Rev. Canon Sell.
- Madras, 1907, by J. D. W. Sewell
- Madras, 1911, by V. Krishnaswami Aiyar. *Madras*. 1911
- Madras, 1912, by Gardiner. 1913, by L. D. Swamikannu  
Pillai
- Madras and Bombay, 1859 to 1892 ed. K. Subbarau.  
*Madras*. 1892
- Madras 1914, by P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer.
- Madras 1915, by Sir Harold Stuart. 1917.
- Calcutta, special convocation for conferring an hono-  
rary degree on H. R. H. The Prince of Wales,  
1921. address by Sir Ashutosh Mukerjee.
- Government of India. Indian educational policy. resolution issued by  
the governor-general in council, 21st Feb.  
1913.
- " .. Occasional reports: department of education.  
See R. H.
- Hutton, W. H. .. The teaching of Indian history See H. O.
- Hydari, M.A.N... Address, Mahammadan educational conference.  
*Hyderabad* 1916, 17
- James, H. R. .. Education and statesmanship in India, 1797 to  
1910. 1911
- " .. Problems of higher education in India. 1916
- Syed Ali .. Need of religious education in schools. *Hyd*. 1907

#### H 47. CURRENCY AND BANKING

- Banerjea, Prama- Fiscal policy in India. 1922  
thanath.
- Datta, K. L. .. Report on rise of prices. See R. H.
- Dodwell, H. .. A gold currency for India. *Ec. J.* Sept., 1911.
- Ellstaetter, Karl.. The Indian silver currency, an historical and  
economic study: tr. J. L. Laughlin. *Chicago*. 1895

## H 47 CURRENCY AND BANKING —(continued)

- Howard, H. F. . India and the gold standard *Calcutta* 1911
- Jevons, H. Stanley. The future of exchange and the Indian currency. *Oxford* 1922
- Kemmerer, E.W.. Modern currency reforms (India). See C 12.
- Keynes, J. M. . Indian currency and finance 1913
- Mahindra, K. C. . Indian currency and exchange. 1922
- Nicholson, J. S. . Report on Indian currency in its relation' to the gold standard. *Ec. J.* June, 1911.
- Royal Commission. Final report on Indian finance and currency. See R II. 1914, 1919
- Shirras, F. . Indian finance and banking. 1919
- Singhai, J. P. . Indian currency and exchange problem. *Aligarh*. 1921
- Tanann, M.L. and K. T. Shah. Indian currency and banking problems. *Bombay*. 1917
- Vakil, C. N. . Our fiscal policy. *Bombay* 1923

## H 49. ECONOMIC—GENERAL (See also Gazetteer, Vol. III)

- 'Asiaticus' . . Rise and fall of the indigo industry in India. *Ec. J.* June, 1912.
- Baker, H.D. and others. British India ; with notes on Ceylon, Afghanistan, and Tibet. (U.S.A. consular reports). *Washington*. 1915
- Banerjee, P. . A study of Indian economics. 2 copies. 1911
- Bose, P. N. . Essays and lectures on the industrial development of India ; and other Indian subjects. *Calcutta*. 1906
- Broughton, G. M. Labour in Indian industries. 1924
- Calvert, H. . The wealth and welfare of the Panjab. *Lahore*. 1922
- Chatterton, A. . Industrial evolution in India. *Madras*. 1912
- Dutt, R. C. . The economic history of British India, 1757 to 1837. 1902
- „ . India in the Victorian age : an economic history of the people.
- Ghosh, H. H. . Theory of co-operative credit. See C 11.
- Hormasji, A. . The self business guide : containing information for share, stock, exchange, bullion and cotton brokers and merchants. *Bombay*. 1915
- Horne, E. A. . Some family budgets from Bihar. *Ec. J.* Sep., 1916.



H 49. ECONOMIC—GENERAL—(*continued.*)

- Industrial Conference. Report of the sixth Indian industrial conference held at Allahabad, 1910, 11, 18, 14, 15, 16, 17.
- Jack, J. C. . The economic life of a Bengal district. *Oxford.* 1916
- Joshi, R. M. . . Indian export trade. *Bombay.* 1922
- Kale, V. G. . Introduction to the study of Indian economics. 2nd ed. 3 copies *Poona.* 1916, 18, 22.
- „ . . Gokhale and economic reforms
- Keynes, J. M. . . Recent economic events in India. Ec. J. March, 1909.
- Latifi, A. . . The industrial Punjab : a survey of facts, conditions and possibilities. 1911
- Morrison, T. . . The industrial organization of an Indian province *See H 50.*
- „ . . The economic transition in India. 1911
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal. The foundations of Indian economics 2 copies. 1916
- Phear, J. B. . . The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880
- Ranade, M. G. . . Essays in Indian economics. *Bombay.* 1898
- Slater, Gilbert . . Economic studies. Vol. I : some south Indian villages. *Oxford.* 1918
- Shah, D. A. . . Trade, tariffs and transport.
- „ . . Indian point of view in economics. 1920
- Shirras, Findlay. Working class budgets in Bombay. *Bombay.* 1928
- Sirkar, J. . . Economics of British India. 8rd ed. and 4th ed. 1913, 17
- Smith, H. B. Lees. India and the tariff problem. 2 copies. 1909
- Strickland, C. F. . An introduction to co-operation in India. (*India of today Series.*) *Oxford.* 1922
- Wacha, D. E. . . A financial chapter in the history of Bombay city. 2nd ed. *Bombay.* 1910
- Watt, G. . . The commercial products of India. 1908
- Webb, M. de P. India and the empire : a consideration of the tariff problem. 1908
- Williams, T. T. . The rise of prices in India. Ec. J. Dec., 1915.

H 50. AGRICULTURE (*See also Gazetteer, Vol. III.*)

Agricultural Journal of India. 1906, 1907.

H 50. AGRICULTURE—(*continued* )

- Keatinge, G. .. Rural economy in the Deccan. 1912  
 „ .. Agricultural progress in western India. 1921  
 Mann, H. H. . Land and labour in a Deccan village. *Oxford*. 1917  
 Morrison, T. .. The industrial organization of an Indian province. 1906  
 Mukerjee, N. G... Handbook of Indian agriculture 2nd ed.  
*Calcutta*. 1907  
 Mukhopadhyaya, P. The co-operative credit movement in India.  
*Calcutta*. 1914  
 Ray, S. C. *ed.* .. Agricultural indebtedness in India and its remedies: being selections from official documents.  
*Calcutta*. 1915  
 Saunders, A. J Village economic surveys, Madura. Ec. J. Dec. 1917. \*

## H 52. ARTS AND MANUFACTURES

- Birdwood, G.C.H The industrial arts of India. New ed. *n.d.*

## H 57. FAMINES

- Loveday, A. .. The history and economics of Indian famines. 1914

## H 59. PUBLIC HEALTH, ETC.

- Lankester, A. .. Tuberculosis in India : its prevalence, causation and prevention. *Calcutta*. 1920

H 61. GEOLOGY (*See also Gazetteer, Vol. I.*)

- Medlicott, H. B. & W. T. Blanford. A manual of the geology of India. 2nd ed., revised by R. D. Oldham. *Calcutta*. 1898  
 Munn, L. .. The geology and economic minerals of the Nizam's Dominions ; with map and glossary, and note on the underground water supply.  
*Madras*. 1915  
 Vredenburg, E.W. A summary of the geology of India. *Calcutta*. 1907  
 Wadia, D. N. .. Geology of India for students. 1919

H 62. METEOROLOGY (*See also Gazetteer, Vol. I.*)

- Blanford, H. F. .. A practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon, and Burma, and the storms of the Indian seas. 1889

H 63 BOTANY (*See also Gazetteer, Vol. I*)

Beddome, R. H. .	The ferns of southern India	1878
Brandis, D. .	Indian trees.	1907
Church, A. H. . .	The food grains of India ; with supplement.	1901
Drury, H. .	The useful plants of India. 2nd ed. Madras.	1873
Fyson, P. F. . .	A botany for India. Madras.	1912
„	A primer of Indian botany. Madras.	1912
Gregg, W. H. .	A textbook of Indian botany. Calcutta.	1888
Nairne, A. K. . .	The flowering plants of western India	1894
Oliver, D. .	First book of Indian botany. 3rd ed.	
Partridge, E. A. .	Forest flora of the Nizam's dominions. Hyderabad.	1911
Pfleiderer, I. .	Glimpses into the life of Indian plants : an elementary Indian botany Mangalore.	1908
Symonds, T. J. .	Indian grasses. 2nd ed. Madras.	1886
Woodrow, G. M. . .	Gardening in the tropics.	1910

H 64. ZOOLOGY (*See also Gazetteer, Vol. I.*)

Aitken, E. H. . .	The tribes on my frontier. 6th ed.	1898
„	A naturalist on the prowl. 2nd ed.	1897
„	Concerning animals and other matters ; with memoir by W. B. Bannerman.	1914
Dewar, D. . .	Birds of the plains.	1909
„	Jungle folk . Indian natural history sketches.	1912
„	Indian birds, being a key to the common birds of the plains of India.	1910
„	Bombay ducks : an account of some of the everyday birds and beasts found in a naturalist's El Dorado.	1906
Fauna of British India.	Mollusca (freshwater) by H. B. Preston.	1915
	Mollusca, I by W. T. Blandford and H. H. Godwin-Austen, II by G. K. Gude, III by G. K. Gude. 1908, 14, 21	
	Mammalia, by W. T. Blandford ; 2 parts	1888-91
	Birds 4 v. by E. W. Oates and W. T. Blandford, and I Vol. revised—1922. by E. S. Baker	1889-98
	Moths. 4 v., by G. F. Hampson.	1892-96
	Rhynchota. 7 v., by W. L. Distant.	1902-18
	Freshwater sponges, Hydroids, and Polyzoa, by N. Annandale.	1911
	Dermoptera, by M. Burr.	1910

## H 64. ZOOLOGY—(continued)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Diptera, Nematoera by E. Brunetti                   | 1912   |
| Brachycera  | 1920   |
| Pipunculidæ, etc.                                   | 1923   |
| Fishes 2 v., by F. Day                              | 1889   |
| Reptilia and Batrachia, by G. A. Boulenger          | 1890   |
| Butterflies 2 v., by C. T. Bagham.                  | 1905-07  |
| Hymenoptera 3 v., by C. T. Bagham and C. Morley     | 1897-1913  |
| Arachnida, by R. L. Pocock                          | 1900   |
| Coleoptera introd. etc., by W. W. Fowler            | 1906-1919  |
| 1 Cerambycidae, by C. J. Gahan.                     |  |
| 2 Chrysomelidæ part I. by Jacob, part 2. by Maulik. |  |
| 3 Lamellicornia, part I. and II. by Arrow.          |  |
| 4 Curculionidæ, part I. by Marshall.                |  |
| Orthoptera by Kirkby                                | 1914   |
| <b>Indian Museum. . . Vol 7.</b>                    |  |
| <b>Memoirs.</b>                                     |  |
| 1 by H. F. Gravely.                                 | 1918   |
| 2 by E. W. Wredenburg.                              | 1919   |
| 3 by J. Stephenson                                  | 1920   |
| 4. by H. A. Bayless and R. Daubney.                 | 1922   |
| „ <b>Records.</b>                                   | Records Vol 16 to Vol 24. 1910-1922                                  |
| Jerdon, T. C. . .                                   | The mammals of India. 1874   |
| Kipling, J. L. . .                                  | Beast and man in India 1892  |
| Le Mesurier, A. . .                                 | Game, shore, and water birds of India. 14th ed. 1904                 |
| Lydekker, R. . .                                    | The game animals of India, Burma, Malaya, and Tibet. 1907            |
| Marshall, G. F. L. and L. de Niceville.             | The butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon 3 v. 1882-1890           |
| Maxwell-Lefroy, H.                                  | Indian insect pests. Calcutta 1906                                   |
| Nicholson, E. . .                                   | Indian snakes. 2nd ed. Madras. 1893                                  |
| Robinson, P. . .                                    | In my Indian garden. 14th ed. 1882                                   |
| Sanderson, G. P. .                                  | Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India 6th ed. 1896           |
| Stebbing, E. P. . .                                 | Indian forest insects of economic importance coleoptera. 1914        |
| Sterndale, R. A. .                                  | Natural history of the mammalia of Indian and Ceylon. Calcutta. 1884 |

**H 65. ETHNOLOGY** (*See also Census reports, 1891, 1901, 1911 and Gazetteer, Vol. I.*)

- Anderson, J. D.** . . . The peoples of India. (C.M.) 1918
- Baines, A.** . . . Ethnography, castes and tribes: with bibliography by W. Siegling. (V. II. pt. 5 of Ency. of Indo-aryan research). *Strassburg.* 1912
- Bhandarkar, D.R.** Foreign elements in the Hindu population. *Ant.* Jan., May, June, 1911.
- Bonarjee, P. D.** . . The fighting races of India. *Calcutta.* 1899
- Crooke, W.** . . . Natives of northern India. 1907
- „ . . . The North-Western Provinces of India; their history, ethnology, and administration. *See* H 32.
- Elliott, H. N.** . . . Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the 'N. W. Provinces of India: *ed.* J. Beames. 2 v. 1869
- Lall, P.** . . . Birth and marriage customs of the Khasiys and Bhotiyas of Almora district, U.P. *Ant.* July, 1911.
- Latham, R. G.** . . . Ethnology of India. 1859
- Modi, J. J.** . . . Anthropological papers; mostly on Parsee subjects. *Bombay.* 1912
- Oppert, G.** . . . On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. 1898
- Risley, H.** . . . The people of India. *Calcutta.* 1908
- Russell, R. V.** . . . The-tribes and castes of the Central Provinces of India. 4 v. 1916
- Thurston, E.** . . . Ethnographic notes in S. India. *Madras.* 1906
- „ . . . Castes and tribes of southern India; assisted by K. Rangachari. 7 v. *Madras.* 1909
- „ . . . Omens and superstitions of southern India. 1912

**H 66. CASTE** (*See also Census reports, 1891, 1901, 1911 and Gazetteer, Vol. I.*)

- Bhattachariyar, J. N.** . . . Hindu castes and sects. *Calcutta.* 1896
- Senart, E.** . . . Castes in India. *Ant.* May, June, 1912.

**H 67. SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION**

- Abdullah Yusuf Ali.** Life and labour of the people of India. 1907

## H 67. SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION—(continued.)

- Brajendranath .. The positive sciences of the ancient Hindus. 1915  
Seal.
- Coomaraswamy, The Indian craftsman. 1909  
A.K.
- " .. Essays in national idealism (Columbo. 1909  
Crooke, W. .. Things Indian. 1906
- Dubois, J. A. .. Hindu manners, customs, and ceremonies. tr.  
H. K. Beauchamp. 2nd ed.
- Ganguli, T. N. .. Svarnalata scenes from Hindu village life in  
Bengal tr. from Bengal by D. Roy. 1914
- Hoernle, A. F. R.. Ancient Hindu medicine. J.R.A.S. 1906, 1907,  
1908, 1909 Oxford. 1899
- Inder Karan, Raja Do the Hindu shastras prohibit sea voyages?  
Poona. 1899
- Jacobi, H. G. .. On the antiquity of Vedic culture. J.R.A.S. 1909.
- Kaye, G. R. .. Hindu mathematics J.R.A.S. 1910.
- Meer Hassan Ali, Observations on the Mussalmans of India descrip-  
Mrs. tive of their manners, customs, habits and  
religious opinions, made during a twelve years'  
residence in their immediate society. 2nd.  
ed. W. Crooke. Oxford. 1917
- Mookerji, R. .. Indian shipping: a history of sea-borne trade  
and maritime activity of the Indians from the  
earliest times. 1912
- Pool, J. J. .. Women's influence in the east. 1892
- Rabindranath .. Greater India. Madras. 1921  
Tagore.
- Ramakrishna, T. Life in an Indian village 1891
- Rivers, W.H.R. .. Marriage of cousins in India. J.R.A.S. 1907.

## H 68. RELIGIONS (See also Gazetteer, Vol. I)

- Barnett, L. D. .. Hinduism. (R.A.M.) 1906
- " .. The heart of India sketches in the history of  
Hindu religion and morals. (W.E.) 1908
- Barth, A. .. The religions of India : tr. J. Wood. 1882
- Bettany, G. T. .. The great Indian religions ; being a popular ac-  
count of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism  
and Zoroastrianism. 1892
- Bhandarkar, D.R. Jaina iconography. Ant. May, June, 1911.

## H 68 RELIGIONS—(continued)

- Bhandarkar, R.G. Vaishnavaism, Saivism, and minor religious systems. (Vol III part 6 of Cycl of Indo-Aryan research) *Strassburg.* 1913
- Bloomfield, M. The religion of the Veda (Rig-Veda to Upanishads). *New York* 1908
- Crooke, W. . The popular religion and folklore of Northern India 2 v. 2 ed. 1896
- „ . Religious songs of north India. *Ant Oct., Dec.,* 1910.
- Eliot, C. .. Hinduism and Buddhism an historical sketch 3 v. 1921
- Farquhar, J. N... A primer of Hinduism. 2nd ed. *Oxford.* 1914
- „ .. Modern religious movements in India *New York.* 1915
- „ .. An outline of the religious literature of India. *Oxford.* 1920
- Frazer, R. W. . Indian thought · past and present. 1915
- Gopinatha Rao, T. A. The history of Sri Vaisnavas. (Sir Subramania Ayyar lecture, 1917) *Madras.* 1923
- Howells, G. .. The soul of India · a study of Hinduism in its historical setting and development, and its internal and historical relation to Christianity. Angus lectures, 1909, 10 1913
- Jones, J. P. .. India, its life and thought *New York.* 1908
- Karaka, D. F. .. History of the Parsis. 2 v 1884
- Kern, H. .. Manual of Indian Buddhism. (VIII part 8 of Cycl. of Indo-Aryan research). *Strassburg.* 1896
- Krishnaswami .. Early history of Vāishnavaism in south India. Aiyangar, S. *Oxford.* 1920
- Lajpat Rai. .. The Aīya Samaj. an account of its origin, doctrines, and activities ; with a biographical sketch of the founder. 1915
- Lyall, A. .. Asiatic studies religious and social. 1st and 2nd series. 2nd ed. 1906, 07
- Macauliffe, M.A.. The Sikh religion, its gurus, sacred writings, and authors. 6 v. 1909
- Mackenzie, D. A. Indian myth and legend. (Stories from the Vedas and epics. Introduction deals with the Aryan problem). *n.d.*

H 68 RELIGIONS — (*continued*)

- Macnicol, N. Indian theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan period. *Oxford* 1915
- Muller, Max See G 10.
- Nivedita, Sister Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists: illus. A. N. (M. E. Noble) & Tagore and others 1913
- A. K. Coomaraswamy.
- Oldham, C. F. The Nagas. Serpent worship. *J R A S.* 1901
- Oman, J. C. The mystics, ascetics, and saints of India 1903
- „ Cults, customs, and superstitions of India. 1908
- „ The Brahmins, Therists, and Muslims of India. 2nd ed. 1907
- Oriental Conference. Proceedings and transactions
1. Held at Poona, 1919 2 v. *Poona* 1920, 22.
2. Held at Calcutta, 1922 *Calcutta.* 1923.
- Padmanabhachar, C. M. Life and teachings of Sri Madhva *Madras.* 1909
- Pratt, J. B. India and its faiths: a traveller's record 1916
- Rabindranath Tagore. Sadhana. the realisation of life. 1913
- Rockhill, W.W., tr. The life of the Buddha and the early history of his order, derived from Tibetan works in the Bkash-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur. 1884
- Sacred Books of the East. ed. Max Muller. *Oxford.*
- 22 Gāyā Sūtras. Part 1. Akaranga and Kalpa Sūtras tr. from the Prakrit, by H. Jacobi. 1884
- Saunders, K. J. The heart of Buddhism: being an anthology of Buddhist verse tr. and ed. *Oxford.* 1915
- Srisachandra Vasu, Rai Bhr The daily practice of the Hindus. (Sac. Books of the Hindus. Vol. XX) *Allahabad.* 1918
- Stevenson, Mrs. The heart of Jainism. *Oxford.* 1915
- Subrahmanya Aiyar, K. V. Origin and decline of Buddhism and Jainism in S. India. Ant. Aug., Dec., 1913.
- Walter, H. A. The Ahmadiya movement. *Oxford.* 1918
- Wilkins, W. J. Modern Hinduism. 2nd ed. *Calcutta.* 1900
- „ Hindu mythology, Vedic and Puranic. 2nd ed. *Calcutta.* 1900
- Wilson, H. H. Hindu religions. *Calcutta.* 1896



H 69. ARCHÆOLOGY (*See also Gazetteer Vol. II.*)

- Archæological . . . Reports. . . . . See R.H.  
survey of India.
- Brown, J.C. . . . Catalogue raisonné of the pre-historic antiquities  
in the Indian museum at Calcutta: *ed. J.*  
Marshall. . . . . *Simla.* 1917
- Foote, R. B. . . . The Foote collection of Indian pre-historic and  
proto-historic antiquities . notes on their age  
and distribution. . . . . *Madras.* 1916
- Government of . . . Indian archæological policy: resolution of the  
India. . . . . governor-general in council. . . . . *Calcutta.* 1916
- Kaye, G. R. . . . A guide to the old observatories at Delhi, Jaipur,  
Ujjain, Benares. . . . . *Calcutta.* 1920
- Logan, A. C. . . . Old chipped stones of India. . . . . *Calcutta.* 1906
- Marshall, Sir J. . . . A guide to Taxila. . . . . *Calcutta.* 1918
- Mitra, Pancha- . . . Pre-historic India: its place in the world's cul-  
nan. . . . . tures. . . . . *Calcutta.* 1928
- Rangacharya, V. . . . Inscriptions of the Madras presidency. 3 v. . . . . 1919

H 70 ARCHITECTURE (*See also Gazetteer, Vol. II.*)

- Burgess, J. . . . The great stupa at Sanchi. J.R.A.S. 1902.
- Fergusson, J. . . . History of Indian and eastern architecture. . . . . 1896
- Havell, E. B. . . . Indian sculpture and painting. . . . . 1908
- „ . . . Ideals of Indian art. . . . . 1911
- „ . . . Indian architecture, its psychology, structure, and  
history from the first Muhammadan invasion  
to the present day. . . . . 1913
- „ . . . The ancient and medieval architecture of India :  
a study of Indo-Aryan civilisation. . . . . 1915
- Jagadisa Ayar, . . . South Indian shrines . rev. and enlarged. *Madras.* 1922  
P. V.
- Jouveaunu- . . . Dravidian architecture. . . . . 1917  
Dubreil
- Marshall, J. . . . A guide to Sanchi. . . . . *Calcutta.* 1918
- „ . . . Conservation manual: a hand book for the use  
of archaeological officers. . . . . 1928
- Napier and . . . The fine arts in India. Part 1. Architecture.  
Ettrick, Lord. . . . . *Madras.* 1866

## H 72. FINE ARTS

- Bhandarkar, P.R. . . . Ancient Hindu music. Ant. July, Nov., 1912.

## H 72. FINE ARTS—(continued)

- Bhattacharya, ..** Indian images : part I The Brahmanic iconography, based on genetic, comparative and syntactic principles *Calcutta*. 1921
- Brindavan, C.**
- Binyon, L. ..** The court painters of the Grand Mogul, introd by T. W. Arnold *Oxford*. 1921
- Brown, P. ..** Indian painting (*Herit. of India* n.d.)
- Clements, E. ..** Introduction to the study of Indian music. 1913
- Coomaraswamy, ..** The arts and crafts of India and Ceylon. Part I. Hindu and Buddhist art Part 2 Mughal art. 1913
- A. K. ..** Vishvakarma : examples of Indian architecture, sculpture, painting, handicraft. Parts I-IV. See R. H. 1912, 13
- Gangoly, O. C. ..** South Indian bronzes. *Calcutta*. 1915
- Gopinatha Rao, ..** Elements of Hindu iconography. 2 v. *Madras*. 1914
- T. A.**
- Herringham, ..** Ajanta frescoes. being reproductions in colour and monochrome of frescoes in some of the caves at Ajanta, after copies taken in 1909-11 by Lady Herringham and her assistants ; with introd: essays by various members of the India society. 2 portfolios. *Oxford*. 1915
- Lady.**
- Journal of Indian ..** See R. H.
- Art.**
- Smith, V. A. ..** A history of fine arts in India and Ceylon : from the earliest times to the present day. *Oxford*. 1911

## H 73. NUMISMATICS (See also Gazetteer, Vol. II.)

- Bhandarkar, D.R.** Lectures on ancient Indian numismatics. *Calcutta*. 1921
- Bidyabinod, Pan- ..** Supplementary catalogue of the coins in the Indian museum, Calcutta. (Non-Muhammad-an series) Vol. I. *Calcutta*. 1923
- dit B. B.**
- Brown, C. J. ..** The coins of India. (*Herit. of India*). *Oxford*. 1922
- Codrington, O. ..** A manual of Musalman numismatics. See D 1.
- Dames, M. L. ..** Mint of Kuruman. J.R.A.S. 1908.
- Elliot, W. ..** Coins of southern India. See R. H. 1886
- Hultzsch, E. ..** Coinage of the Sultans of Madina. J.R.A.S. 1909
- Lane-Poole, S. ..** The coins of the Mogul emperors of Hindustan, in the British museum. 1892

H 73 NUMISMATICS—(*continued*)

- Rapson, E. J. . Indian coins and seals. J.R.A.S. 1900, 1901, 1903, 1905
- Rodgers, C. J. . Catalogue of coins of the Indian museum. 4 v. *Calcutta*. 1898-96
- Sewell, R. . Roman coins found in India J.R.A.S. 1904.
- Smith, V. A. . Catalogue of the coins in the Indian museum, Calcutta. Vol I Early foreign dynasties and the Guptas; ancient coins of Indian types: Persian, mediaeval, S. Indian, and miscellaneous coins. *Oxford*. 1906
- Walsh, E. H. .. Coinage of Nepal. J.R.A.S. 1908.
- Wright, H. N. .. Catalogue of coins in the Indian museum, Calcutta, including the cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Vol. II. The Sultans of Delhi. Contemporary dynasties in India. *Oxford*. 1907  
Vol. III. The Mughal Emperors. *Oxford*. 1908  
,, . Coins of the Pathan sultans of Dehli. J.R.A.S. 1900.

H 74. LANGUAGES (*See also Gazetteer, Vol. I.*)

- Brown, R. G. .. Use of the Roman alphabet for oriental languages. J.R.A.S. 1912.
- Dravidic Studies.  
(Univ. of Madras.)
1. The demonstrative bases by C. P. Venkatramayyar
  2. The pronouns and pronominal terminations of the first person in Dravidian by K. V. Subbaya.
  3. The Sanskrit element in the vocabularies of the Dravidian languages by S. Anavartavinayakam Pillai.
- Grierson, G. A. . Modern Indo-Aryan alphabets of N W. India. J.R.A.S. 1904.
- Gune, P. D. .. An introduction to comparative philology. *Poona*. 1918
- Kaye, G. R. .. Old Indian numerical symbols. Asoka numerals. *Ant.* Feb., 1911.
- The Linguistic .. ed. G. A. Grierson. See R. H.  
Survey of India
- V. 1 Introductory.
  2. Mon-Khmer and Siamese-Chinese families (including Khassi and Tai).

H 74. LANGUAGES (*continued*)

- 3 Tibeto-Burman family  
 i General introd. Specimens of Tibetan dialects, the Himalayan dialects, and the North Assam group 1909  
 ii. Specimens of the Bodo, Naga, and Kachin groups 1903  
 iii. Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma group. 1904  
 4. Munda and Dravidian languages 1906  
 5 Indo-Aryan languages. Eastern group -  
 i. Specimens of the Bengali and Assamese languages 1903  
 ii. Specimens of the Bihari and Oriya languages. 1903  
 6 Indo-Aryan languages. Mediate group  
 Specimens of the Eastern Hindi language. 1904  
 7 Indo-Aryan languages. Southern group  
 Specimens of the Marathi language 1905  
 8. Indo-Aryan languages. North-western group.  
 9 Indo-Aryan languages. Central group  
 i. Western Hindi and Panjabi  
 ii. Specimens of Rajasthani and Gujarati 1908  
 iii. The Bhil languages including Khandesi, Banjari or Labbani, Bahrupia, etc. 1907
- Wickremasinghe, Semitic origin of the Indian alphabet. J R.A.S.  
 M. de Z. 1901.

## SANSKRIT

- Apte, V. S. . The student's guide to Sanskrit composition.  
 4th ed. , Poona, 1898  
 Bhandarkar, R. J. First book of Sanskrit. Bombay, 1879, 1890, 1899  
 „ . Second book of Sanskrit. Bombay, 1892  
 Belvalkar, S.-K. . System of Sanskrit grammar. Poona, 1915  
 Benfey, T. , . A practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. 1836  
 Gole M. S. .. First Sanskrit course. Bombay 1908  
 „ . Second Sanskrit course. Parts I and 2 Poona, 1902, 04  
 „ Third Sanskrit course Poona 1899  
 Kielhorn, F. .. A grammar of the Sanskrit language. 4th ed.  
 Bombay 1896  
 Macdonell, A.A. A Sanskrit grammar for beginners 1901  
 „ . A Vedic grammar for students Oxford, 1916
- H8.

## H 74. LANGUAGES- (continued)

- Monier-Williams Sanskrit manual 2nd ed. u d  
M.
- Panini A guide to Panini being an English summary of  
Panini's aphorisms on Sanskrit grammar. by  
S. Venkatavaradhegani *Bangalore* 1887
- „ The Ashtadhyayi of Panini. book 8 tr. S. C.  
Vasu *Benares* 1898
- Rapson, E. J. In what degree was Sanskrit a spoken language ?  
J.R.A.S. 1904.
- Sarup, L. The Nighantu and the Nirukta the oldest Indian  
treatise on etymology, philology, and semantics.  
*Oxford* 1920
- Srinivas Iyengar, Pronunciation of Sanskrit. *Ant* Feb. 1913.  
P. T.
- Varadaraja The Laghu Kaumudi a Sanskrit grammar, with  
an English version, commentary and referenc-  
es, by J. R. Ballantyne. 3rd ed. *Benares*. 1881
- Whitney, W. D. A Sanskrit grammar. 2nd ed. *Leipzig* 1889

## DRAVIDIAN

- Caldwell, R. Comparative grammar of the Dravidian or S.  
Indian family of languages. 2nd ed 1875
- Kittel, F. A grammar of the Kannada language *Mangalore* 1908
- Rajagopala Rao, A comparative prosody of the Dravidian langu-  
ages. Part I. The Satraṁs 1913
- Subbaya, K. V. Dravidian phonology. *Ant* June, July, Aug.,  
1909
- „ Grammar of the Dravidian languages *Ant*. May,  
June 1910; July, Sept., 1911

## H 75. LITERATURE

(See also Gazetteer, Vol II.)

## SANSKRIT

- Frazer, R. W. A literary history of India. 1898
- Krishnamacharya A history of Sanskrit literature.  
M.
- Macdonnell, A. A. A history of Sanskrit literature.
- Muller, Max .. Sec G 10.

## H 75 LITERATURE (continued)

- Weber, A. The history of Indian literature 1901  
 Keay, F. E. A history of Hindi literature (*Herit. of India*,  
 Calcutta, n.s.

## DRAVIDIAN

- Rice, E. P. A history of Kanaresc literature. (*Herit. of India*,  
 Calcutta, n.s.

## H 76 VEDIC

- Behari Lal The Vedas and their Angas and Upanzas. Vol. I.  
 Lahore. 1919
- Bloomfield, M. . . Rig-veda repetitions. 2 parts. (*Harvard Orient.*  
*series nos. 20 and 21*)  
 1 Repeated passages of the Rig-Veda with critical  
 comments and notes  
 2 Explanatory and analytic comments and classifica-  
 tions from metrical, lexical, gramm. and other points  
 of view 1916
- Griffith, R. T. H. The hymns of the Rig Veda. tr. with a popular  
 commentary. 2 v. 2nd ed. Benares 1896, 97  
 „ The texts of the Yajur Veda. transl. with a popu-  
 lar commentary. Benares. 1899  
 „ The hymns of the Sama Veda. transl. with a  
 popular commentary. „ Benares. 1893  
 „ The hymns of the Atharva Veda. transl. with a  
 popular commentary. 2 v. Benares 1895-96
- Keith, A. B. . The Vedic Akhyana and the Indian drama.  
 J.R.A.S. 1911. Origin of tragedy and the  
 Akhyana. 1912.  
 „ The Veda of the Black Yajus school: entitled  
 Jaithureya Sanhita. 2 parts. Massachusetts. 1911
- Macdonnell, A. A Hymns from the Rig-Veda. (*Herit. of India*).
- Muir, J. . . Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history  
 of the people of India, their religion and insti-  
 tutions; collected, transl. and illustrated. 5 v.  
 1863-71
- Robinson, W. H. . The golden legend of India. Samahsepha Deva-  
 rata, literally transl. with paraphrase. 1911

## H 76 VEDIC (continued)

- Sacred Books of the East** ed. Max Muller *Oxford*
- 12 Satapatha Brahmana according to the text of the Madhvandina school, Books 1, 2 *tr.* J. Eggeling 1882  
 26. Ditto Books 3, 4 *tr.* J. Eggeling 1885  
 32 Vedic hymns *tr.* F. Max Muller *pt.* I. Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra Vayu, and Vata 1891  
 46 Vedic hymns *tr.* H. Oldenberg *Pt.* II Hymns to Agni (mandalas 1 to 5) 1891

- Sivanadha Ahitagni.** Rig Veda Sara Sangraha. *Dhruva Dun* 1923
- Whitney, W. D.** The Atharva Veda Samhita: transl. with critical and exegetical commentary ed. C. R. Lanman, Harvard Oriental Series 2 v. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1905

## H 77 BRAHMANIC

- Burnell, A. C.** The ordinances of Manu. *ed.* E. W. Hopkins 1891
- Keith, A. B.** .. Aitareya Aranyaka. *Oxford.* 1909
- „ .. Rig-Veda Brahmanas. Aitareya and Kausitaka. *Harvard.* 1920
- Nandalal Sinha,** The Bhakti sutras of Narada; the Sandilya sutras *tr.* and the Bhakti Ratnavali *Allahabad.* 1917
- Sacred Books of the East,** ed. Max Muller *Oxford.*
2. The sacred laws of the Aiyas. Apastamba and Gautama *tr.* G. Buhler. 1879
- 14 The sacred laws of the Aryas as taught in the schools of Vasishtha, Baudhayana. *tr.* G. Buhler 1882
7. The Institutes of Vishnu *tr.* J. Jolly. 1880
- 20 The Grihya sutras, rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies, Sankhayana, Asvalayana, Paraskara, Khadira: *tr.* H. Oldenberg. 1886
30. The Grihya sutras, rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies: Gobila, Hiranyakesin, Apastamba *tr.* H. Oldenberg, Apastamba, Yagna-Pambhasha-sutras: *tr.* Max Muller.

- Subba Rau, S. tr..** The Vedanta sutras. with the commentary by Sri Madhvacharya. *Madras.* 1904

## II 78 EPIC

- Arnold, E. The song celestial or the Bhagavad-Gita tr.  
10th ed. 1906
- „ Indian idylls from the Mahabharata. 3rd ed. 1893
- Dutt, R. C. The Mahabharata condensed into English verse  
(T.C.) 1903
- „ The Ramayana condensed into English verse  
(T.C.) 1902
- „ The Ramayana and Mahabharata condensed into  
English verse (Exp. M.L.) n.d.
- Griffith, R. T. H., The Ramayan of Valmiki 5 v. *Banar.* 1870-89  
tr.
- Hopkins, W. .. The great epic of India its character and origin  
Yab. 1920
- Oman, J. C. The Stories of the Ramayana and Mahabharata  
1906
- Padmanabhachar C. M. A critical study of Bhagavad-Gita. First six  
chapters in the light of Sri Madhwa's commentaries compared with those of other schools.  
Madras, 1916s
- Pargiter, F.E. ed., The Purana text of the dynasties of the Kali age.  
Oxford, 1913
- Wilson, H. H. The Puranas, an account of their contents and  
nature. Calcutta, 1898

## II 79. DRAMA

- Belvalkar, S.K. ed. Rama's later history or Uttara Raga Chaitra  
an ancient Hindu drama by Bhavabhuti  
critically edited with English introduction  
translation and notes. (Harvard Orient. series  
no. 21). Mass. 1915
- Coomaraswamy, A. and others. The mirror of gesture, being the Abhinaya Dar-  
pana of Nandikeswara. Harvard 1917
- Datta, Roby .. Sakuntala and her keepsake. Calcutta, 1915
- Dhanamjaya .. The Dasarupa, a treatise on Hindu dramaturgy :  
tr. G. C. O. Haas. Columbia Univ. 1912
- Horrwitz, E. P. .. The Indian theatre : a brief account of the Sau-  
skrit drama. 1912
- Narasimhiengar, M. T. Kalidasa's religion and philosophy. Aut. Aug.  
1910.



## H 79. DRAMA—(continued)

Rabindranath Tagore	The post office	1914
„	The cycle of spring	1917
„	Sacrifice and other plays	1917
„	Chitra . play in one act (Indian ed )	1919
„	The king of the Dark Chamber (Indian ed )	1923
Ryder, A. W.	The little clay cart (Mrihakatika) <i>tr.</i> into prose and verse ( <i>Harvard Oriental series</i> ) <i>Cambridge, Mass.</i>	1905
Schuyler, M.	A bibliography of the Sanskrit drama. <i>New York</i>	1906
Suthankar, V. S.	Svapna-Vasavadatta.	
Symons, A.	The toy cart. <i>Dublin</i>	1919
Wilkins, C. <i>tr.</i>	Sakuntala ; or, the fatal ring, by Kalidasa ; the Meghaduta or cloud messenger the Bhagavad-Gita or sacred song . <i>ed</i> T Holme	1902

## H 80. POETRY

Dutt, R. O.	Lays of ancient India in English verse	1891
Griffith, R.T.H.	The birth of the war god a poem by Kalidasa. <i>tr.</i> 2nd ed	1879
Kingsbury, F. and G.E. Phillips.	Hymns of the Tamil saivite saints ( <i>Herit. of India</i> ). <i>Oxford.</i>	1921
Macnicol, Margaret <i>ed.</i>	Poems by Indian women ( <i>Herit of India</i> ). <i>Oxford</i>	1923
Rabindranath Tagore	Gitanjali. 1913. Stray birds ( <i>Ind. ed.</i> )	1923
„	The gardener 1914. The fugitive	1921
„	The crescent moon. 1913 Lover's Gift and	
„	One Hundred poems crossing ( <i>Ind ed.</i> ) of Kabir 1915. Fruit-gathering. ( <i>Ind. ed.</i> )	1923
Wilkins, C.	Meghaduta ; or. the cloud messenger	See H 79.

## H 81. PHILOSOPHY

Barnett, L. D.	Brahma-knowledge an outline of the philosophy of the Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Sankara. ( <i>W.E.</i> )	1907
Burgess, M. S.	Kalpa Sutra <i>tr</i> <i>Ant.</i> Oct., 1910.	
Darshana	Six systems of Hindu philosophy	<i>Calcutta.</i> 1897

H 81. PHILOSOPHY (*continued*)

Davies, J.	Hindu philosophy. The Sankhya. Karika of Iswara Krishna: an exposition of the system of Kapila. 2nd ed.	1894
Datta, S. N.	Saukaracharya, his life and teachings : a treatise of the Atma-Bodha. 3rd ed.	<i>Calcutta</i> 1899
Keith, B.	Saukhya system : a history of Sankhya philoso- phy. ( <i>Hert. of India</i> )	<i>Calcutta</i> and 1901
Mehta, S. S.	A manual of Vedanta philosophy	
Radhakrishnan, S.	The philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore	1918
"	Indian Philosophy	1923
Sacred Books of the East ed	Max Muller	<i>Oxford</i>
	1. The Upanishads Part 1 : tr. Max Muller	1879
	15 The Upanishads, Part 2 : tr. Max Muller	1881
	8 The Bhagavad-Gita with the Smad-sutras and Anguta : tr. K. T. Telang.	1882
Upanishads	An account of their contents, with Dr. Roer's transl. of two. 2nd ed.	<i>Calcutta</i> 1900
Woods, J. H. tr.	The Yoga system of Patanjali	<i>Harvard</i> 1911

## H 83. SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS

Bana	The Harsa-charita : tr. E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas.	1897
Banerji, H. G., ed	Lalavati tr. Colebrooke	<i>Calcutta</i> 1893
Commemorative essays.	Presented to Sir R. G. Bhandarkar tr. (Veda and antiquity, Epics and Puranas, Pali Bud- dhism and Jainism, Philosophy, History and Archaeology, Grammar and Philology and Technical sciences).	<i>Poona</i> 1917
Dutt, M. N., tr.	Kamandakiya Nitisara : or, elements of Indian polity.	<i>Calcutta</i> 1896
Hertel, D. Joha- nnes ed.	The Panchatantra : a collection of ancient Hindu tales. ( <i>Harvard Oriental series</i> 11, 12, 13, 14).	
	11 Critical edition of the original Sanskrit of Purnabha- dra.	1908
	12. Critical introduction and list of variants.	
	13. Its relation to allied recensions	1912
	14 Its oldest recension called Tantrakhyayika	1915

## H 83 SANSKRIT MISCELLANEOUS—(continued)

- Krishnaswami Iyengar, S. The Yājñavalkya-smṛiti of Andhrapūrṇa. Life of Rāmanuja. Sanskrit text and transl. Apt. May, 1909.
- Rangacharya, M. b. The Ganita-Sara-Sangraha of Mahavīracārya; text, transl. and notes. *Madras* 1912.
- Ray P. C. . . . A history of Hindu chemistry to the middle of the sixteenth century; with Sanskrit texts transl. and illustrations. 1902-09.
- Sarkar, B. K. . . . Hindu achievements in exact science. 1918.
- Shamashastry, R. The Aithasastra of Chanakya: books 5 to 15. transl. Ant. Nov., Dec., 1909, Jan. to June, 1910.

## H 84. PALI

- Burlingame, E. W. b. Buddhist legends. 3 parts. *Harvard*. 1921.
- b. from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada commentary. (*Harvard Oriental series*, 28, 29 and 30).

## H 86. MODERN LANGUAGES

- Acworth, H. A. . . . Ballads of the Marathas, rendered into English verse from the Maratha originals. 1894.

## H 87 FOLKLORE

- Babington, Benjamin, tr. The adventures of the Gooroo Noodle: a tale in the Tamil language (reprint). *Allahabad* 1915.
- Banerjee, S. B. . . . Tales of Bengal: 2d. F. II. Skrmc. 1910.
- Crooke, W. . . . The popular religion and folklore of northern India. See H 68.
- Day, Lal Behari. . . . Folk-tales of Bengal. 1910.
- Enthoven, R. E. . . . Folklore of the Konkan. Ant. Sept., 1914.
- Francis, H. T. and E. J. Thomas. Jataka tales: sel. and ed. with introd. and notes. *Cambridge* 1916.
- Jackson, A. M. T. Folklore of Gujarat and the Konkan. Ant. Oct., 1911. Jan., 1912.
- Knight, A. L. . . . Told in the Indian twilight. Marahatta fairy tales. 1918.
- Nivedita, Sister. . . . Cradle tales of Hinduism. (M. E. Noble.)

## H 87 FOLKLORE - (continued)

Sarkar, B. K.	The Folk-element in Hindu culture - a contribution to socio-religious studies in Hindu folk-institutions.	1917
Shaik Chilli	Folk tales of Hindustan. 3rd ed. <i>Peshawar</i>	1920
Shovona Devi	The orient pearls - Indian folklore	1915
Venkataswami, M. N.	Heeramma and Venkataswami or folktales of India	<i>Madras</i> 1923

## H 88. FICTION

Bankim Chandra Chatterjee.	India and other stories	<i>Calcutta</i> 1900
Kipling, R.	Kim.	1901
"	.. The Jungle book	1921
Madhaviah, A	.. Thiruvai Govindan.	1916
"	.. Manimekalai with a foreward by Dr. S. K. Aiyangar.	<i>Madras</i> 1923
Rabindranath Tagore,	.. Hungry stones and other stories	1916
"	.. The home and the world.	1919
"	.. Mashu and other stories (Indian ed.)	1923
"	.. The wreck	1921
"	.. Gora	1924
Sita Chatterjee	.. The cage of gold. tr. A. E. Brown.	<i>Calcutta</i> 1923
Taylor, Meadows	Tara, a Mahatta tale - 2 copies	<i>nd</i>
	Ralph Dainell.	1889
	Confessions of a Thug.	<i>nd.</i>
	Tippoo Sultan.	<i>nd.</i>
	Seeta.	<i>nd.</i>

## H 89 MISCELLANEOUS

Anandacharya. Sri.	.. The book of the cave. Gaunisankaragaha.	1919
Arnold, E.	.. Poetical works, with Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love	
"	.. Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary	1905
"	.. Lotus and jewel.	1891
"	.. Indian poetry and Indian idylls.	1915
"	.. The secret of death.	1899
"	.. The light of Asia.	1905

H 89 MISCELLANEOUS—(*continued*)

Bain, F. W.	..	An incarnation of the snow.	1908
"	..	A mine of faults.	1909
"	..	A draught of the blue.	1910
"	..	The descent of the sun.	1910
"	..	The ashes of a god.	1911
"	..	In the great god's hair.	1910
"	..	The essence of the dusk.	1910
"	..	A digit of the moon.	1898
"	..	A syrup of the bees.	1914
"	..	The livery of eve.	1917
"	..	A heifer of the dawn.	1910
"	..	Bubbles of the foam.	1912
Field, C.	..	The charm of India : an anthology (Prose selections )	<i>n d.</i>
Hunter, W. W...		The old missionary.	1897
Knowles, J. H.	..	Kashmiri proverbs and sayings.	<i>Bombay.</i> 1885
Nivedita, Sister (M.E. Noble,)		An Indian study of love and death	1908
"		Studies from an eastern home.	1918
Oaten, E. F.	..	Anglo-Indian literature.	1908
Rabindranath	..	Nationalism. 2 copies.	1917, 18
Tagore.			
"		Personality	1918
"		Creative unity	1922
Ramakrishna, T..		Tales of India and other poems.	1896

## R H. INDIA.

## GENERAL

The Imperial gazetteer of India.	26 v.	<i>Oxford.</i>	1907
The Imperial gazetteer	Hyderabad state.		1909
The cyclopaedia of India.	3 v.		
One hundred years' Indian calendar, 1845 to 1944,	by J. G. Jethabai.		1912
The investor's India year book.			1918
The King and Queen in India, 1911-12	by S. Reid.		1912
The royal tour, 1905-6.		<i>Madras.</i>	
India in 1921-22—a report by L. F. Rushbrook Williams.			

R. H. INDIA—(*continued*)

India in 1923—a report by L. F. Rushbrook Williams

Proceedings of the war conference held at Delhi, 1918. (*Government of India*).

The Indian annual register. 1922, 1923.

The Indian year book, 1917-1918, 1919, 1921.

See R E for dictionaries. Vedic concordance and Vedic index.

See R F for general index to the Sacred Books of the East.

Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology, by J. Dowson. See H I.

## ARCHÆOLOGY

Archæological  
Survey of India

General reports. From 1910-11

- |    |  |                                    |                        |
|----|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| .. | Eastern circle.  | From 1913-14                       |                        |
| .. | Western circle.  | From 1913-14                       |                        |
| .. | Frontier circle.   | From 1913-14                       |                        |
| .. | Southern circle.   | From 1915-16                       |                        |
| .. | Northern circle.   | (Hindu and Buddhist). From 1913-14 |                        |
| .. | ..   | (Mahammadan and British.)          |                        |
|    |  | From 1913-14                       |                        |
| .. | Burma.   | From 1913-14                       |                        |
| .. | Central circle.  | From 1920-21                       |                        |
| .. | Bijapur and its architectural remains with an historical outline of the Adil-Shah dynasty by H. Cousens. |                                    | <i>Bombay</i> . 1916   |
| .. | Tile-mosaics of the Lahore fort by J. Ph. Vogel.   |                                    | <i>Calcutta</i> . 1920 |
| .. | ..   |                                    |                        |
| .. | ..   | Memoirs.                           |                        |
|    | 1. Dates of the votive inscriptions on the stupas at Sanchi, by Ramprasad Chanda.                        |                                    | 1919                   |
|    | 2. Varieties of the Vishnu image, by B.B. Bidyabinod   |                                    | 1920                   |
|    | 3. Talamana or Iconometry, by T.A. Gopinatha Rao.  |                                    | 1920                   |
|    | 4. The arch. remains and excavations at Nagari, by D. R. Bhandarkar.                                     |                                    | 1920                   |
|    | 5. Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition, by Ramprasad Chanda.   |                                    | 1920                   |

R. H. INDIA—(*continued*)

- |     |   |      |
|-----|---|------|
| 6   | The temples at Palampet by G. Yazdani   | 1922 |
| 7.  | Excavations at Taxila the stupas and monasteries at Jaulan by J. Marshall.      | 1921 |
| 9   | Mosque of Shaikh Abdul Nabi by Zafar Hasan                                      | 1921 |
| 10. | A guide to Nizamud Din by Zafar Hasan   | 1922 |
| 11  | Some recently added sculptures in the provincial museum, Lucknow, by H. Shastri | 1922 |
| 12  | Astronomical instruments in the Delhi museum, by G. R. Kaye                     | 1921 |
| 14  | Antiquities of Bhimvar and Rajauri, by Ramchandra Kak.                          | 1923 |
- Hyderabad Arch- Reports. From 1914-15  
æological Deptt.
- .. Archaeological series .
- |    |   |      |
|----|---|------|
| 1  | The Asokan edict of Maski   | 1915 |
| 2. | The Daulatabad plates of Jagadekamalla A.D. 1017.                               | 1917 |
| 3. | Inscriptions at Palampet and Uparapalli.  | 1919 |
| 4. | Pakhal Inscription of the reign of Kakatiya Ganapati Deva.                      | 1919 |
| 5. | Munirabad stone inscription of the 13th year of Tribhuvanamalla-(Vikramaditya). | 1922 |

## ARCHITECTURE.

- |  |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| Indian Architec-<br>ture.              | Indian Architecture. 3 v. ed. M. A. Anantha-<br>war and Alex. Rea. | Madras. 1921 |
| Journal of Indian<br>Art : Visvakarma. | 4 parts by A. Coomaraswamy.  |              |

## EPIGRAPHY

- |                                 |   |      |
|---------------------------------|---|------|
| Goorg Inscrip-<br>tions.        | Epigraphica Carnatica I by B. Lewis Rice.                                   | 1914 |
| South Indian Ins-<br>criptions. | Vol II. part 5 : Pallava copper plate grants : ed.<br>by H. Krishna Sastri. | 1916 |
| ..                              | Vol III. part 3 : Miscellaneous inscriptions from<br>the Tamil country.     | 1920 |
| Epigraphy, Govt.<br>of Madras.  | Reports : Southern circle, 1915-16; 1917-18 to 21.                          |      |

## BIOGRAPHY

- Dictionary of Indian biography, by C. E.  
Buckland.

R. H. INDIA *(continued)*

Representative men of India, by S. Jhangir  
Princes and chiefs of India, by S. Jhangir. 3 v.

## GEOGRAPHY

- Atlas of India, by W. W. Hunter. 1894  
Atlas of India. Vol. 26 of the Gazetteer.  
Glimpses of the Nizam's dominions. English  
and Urdu editions.  
Historical atlas of India, by C. Joppen. 1910  
Iraq in war-time. *Basrah*  
Survey of India, catalogue of maps, corrected up  
to 1921. *Calcutta*  
Hyderabad municipal survey. *Hyderabad*. 1919

## EDUCATION

- Calcutta University Commission report. 1917  
1919. 13 v.  
Calcutta University. Reports of the senate com-  
mittees. 1922  
Directory of technical institutions in India. 2nd  
ed. 1915  
*See also* R. C. for calendars, etc.  
Progress of education in India, 1902-1907; by  
H. W. Orange. 2 v. *Calcutta*. 1909  
Indian education. 1915-16. *Calcutta*. 1917  
Report of the Indian student's department 1920-  
21; 21-22; 22-23.  
Occasional reports, Government of India.  
1. Rural schools in the Central Provinces, by H. Sharp.  
*Calcutta*. 1904  
3. The educational system of Japan, by W. H. Sharp  
*Calcutta*. 1904  
4. Furlough studies, by J. N. Fraser, etc. *Calcutta*. 1908  
1. Modern methods of teaching English in Germany,  
by H. J. N. Fraser.  
2. Educational studies at the St. Louis exposition,  
by H. Sharp.  
3. Physical laboratories in Germany, by G. W. Kuchler.  
5. Training of secondary teachers, by H. R. James, etc.  
(U. Kingdom, Prussia, America, Bombay.)  
*Calcutta*. 1909



R. H. INDIA—(*continued*)

- 6 Educational buildings in India *Calcutta.* 1911  
 Report of the revision of the code of regulations  
 for European schools in Bengal. 1896  
 Report on the education of the domiciled com-  
 munity. *Simla.* 1912  
 Forty years of the Rajkumar College, by H. H.  
 the Maharaja of Bhavnagar. 6 v.

## CENSUS ETC.

- Census of India, 1891. General report by J. A.  
 Baines.  
 1901. Report and ethnographic  
 appendices; by H. H. Risley  
 and E. A. Gait. 2 v.  
 1901. vol. 22. Hyderabad.  
 1911 and 1921. General and  
 provincial reports.  
 Trade of India, 1912-13, 1919-20, 1922-23.  
 Prices and wages in India, 1912, 18, 20, 23.  
 Banks in India, 1917, 19 to 22.  
 Agricultural statistics of India 1918-19 to 1920-  
 21. 2 v. each (1. British India. 2 Native  
 States).  
 Prices in India: report on the inquiry into  
 their rise by K. L. Datta. Vol I. *Calcutta.* 1914  
 Indian finance and currency: final report of the  
 commissioners. 1914  
 Indian exchange and currency: report of com-  
 mittee. 1919  
 Moral and material progress and condition of India,  
 1908-1912  
 Papers relating to the revision of the rates-assess-  
 ment in the Shevgaon taluq of the Ahmedna-  
 gar collectorate. *Bombay.* 1885

## BULLETINS OF INDIAN INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

1. Proceedings of the first conference of directors 1921  
 of industries.
2. Notes on manganese ores, by T. Coggin Brown. 1921

R. H. INDIA—(*continued*)

3. Notes on magnesite and monazite. . . . . 1921
4. The international labour organisation. *ed.* by  
A. G. Clow. . . . . 1921
5. Proceedings of the second conference of directors of industries . . . . . 1921
6. Notes on antimony, arsenic and bismuth, by  
J. Coggin Brown. . . . . 1921
7. Notes on wolfram, by J. Coggin Brown. . . . . 1921
8. Indian factory law administration, by A. G.  
Clow. . . . . 1921
9. Notes on chromite and molybdenum, by J.  
Coggin Brown. . . . . 1921
10. The Washington labour conference. (official  
correspondence). . . . . 1921
11. Notes on tin, by J. Coggin Brown . . . . . 1921
12. Notes on bauxite, borax, corundum and garnet,  
by J. Coggin Brown. . . . . 1921
13. Chemical researches in progress. . . . . 1921
14. Factory construction and installation in Bengal, by A. T. Weston. . . . . 1921
15. Notes on mica, by J. Coggin Brown. . . . . 1921
16. Notes on Indian piece goods trade, by A. C.  
Conbrough. . . . . 1921
17. The Genoa labour conference (official correspondence). . . . . 1921
18. Proceedings of the third conference of Departments of industries . . . . . 1921
19. Notes on Zinc and lead, by J. Coggin Brown. . . . . 1922
20. Notes on asbestos, by J. Coggin Brown . . . . . 1922
21. Chemicals manufactured in India. . . . . 1921
22. Notes on barytes and mineral colours, by J.  
Coggin Brown. . . . . 1922
23. Conciliation & arbitration, by R.N. Gilchrist. . . . . 1922
24. Paper and paper pulp production in the Madras Presidency, by F. Marsden. . . . . 1922
25. Gilt wire and tinsel industry, by V. N. Mehta. . . . . 1922
26. The international labour conference (Geneva 1921) by A. G. Clow. . . . . 1922

R. H. INDIA—(*continued*)

Bulletin No. 1 Dept., of industries and commerce  
H. E. H. the Nizam's Government.

MAPS

Macmillan's History maps.

- 1 India 327 B C -140 A D
2. „ 320-647 A.D The Gupta and Harsha empires.
3. „ 1000-1526. The growth and decline of Muhammadan power.
4. „ The Mogul empire.
5. „ The Mahratta power 1795 and its decline 1805-1820.
6. „ The growth of British power.

Johnston's History Maps.

17. India in 1784 to illustrate the time of Clive and Warren Hastings.
18. The growth of British India in the 19th cent.

PERIODICALS.

Mysore Economic Journal. From 1917.

Journal of Indian Economics. From 1918.

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, London.  
From 1900.

Journal of the East India Association. From 1909.

Asiatic Review From 1910.

Indian Antiquary. From 1909.

Journal of Indian History. From 1921.

Journal of the Hyderabad Arch. Society. From 1916.

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society.  
From 1886-1922.

## F. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### F 0 PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL

- Seth, J. . English philosophers and schools of philosophy. 1912  
 Webb, G. J. . A history of philosophy (*H.U.L.*) 1915

### F 1. PHILOSOPHY—ANCIENT

- Adam, A. M. . Plato. Moral and political ideals. (*C. M.*)  
*Cambridge.* 1913  
 Benn, A. W. . Early Greek philosophy (*P.A.M.*) 1908  
 „ . History of ancient philosophy 1912  
 Shaik Mahommad Iqbal. The development of metaphysics in Persia : a  
 contribution to the history of Muslim philo-  
 sophy. 1908  
 Sidgwick, H. . . Philosophy : its scope and relations : an introduc-  
 tory course of lectures 1902  
 Stock, St. G. . . Stoicism. (*P.A.M.*) 1908  
 Taylor, A. E. . . Plato. (*P.A.M.*) 1908  
 „ . . Epicurus (*P.A.M.*) 1911  
 „ . . Aristotle. (*peoples.*) 1919  
 Zeller, E. . . Plato and the older academy *tr.* S. F. Alleyne  
 and A. Goodwin. 1876

### F 2. PHILOSOPHY—MODERN

- Alexander, S. . . Locke. (*P.A.M.*) 1908  
 Bacon, Francis . . See G 9.  
 Bagehot, Walter . . Literary studies, III. Bishop Butler. See G 9.  
 Benn, A. W. . . History of modern philosophy. 1912  
 Boer, T. J. de . . The history of philosophy in Islam : *tr.* F. R.  
 Jones. 1903  
 Collins, F. H. . . An epitome of the synthetic philosophy of  
 Herbert Spencer. 1889  
 Descartes, R. . . A discourse on method. *tr.* J. Veitch, introd.  
 A. D. Lindsay. (*Evy.M.L.*) 1912

## F 2. PHILOSOPHY—MODERN—(continued)

Drake, D. and others.	Essays in critical realism : a co-operative study of the problem of knowledge.	1920
Fraser, A. C.	Berkeley and spiritual realism (P.A.M.)	1908
Hudson, W. H.	Herbert Spencer. (P.A.M.)	1908
Hume, D.	See G 9, Hume, Huxley.	
Jones, W. T.	Rudolf Eucken. (P.A.M.)	1914
Knox, H. V.	William James (P.A.M.)	1914
Laing, S.	A modern Zoroastrian	1908
Ludovici, A. M.	Nietzsche. his life and works. (P.A.M.)	1910
Macmillan, M.	The promotion of general happiness : a utilitarian essay.	1890
Macpherson, H.	Herbert Spencer. the man and his work 2nd ed.	1901
„	A century of intellectual development. <i>Edinburgh.</i>	1907
Murray, D. L.	Pragmatism. (P.A.M.)	1912
Quick, O. C.	Liberalism, modernism and tradition (Bishop Paddock lectures, 1922.)	1922
Renan, E.	The life and writings of Averroes : tr. N. Chatto-padhya <i>Secunderabad.</i>	1913
Rickaby, J.	Scholasticism. (P.A.M.)	1908
Sewall, F.	Swedenborg and the <i>Sapientia Angelica.</i> (P.A.M.)	1910
Solomon, J.	Bergson. (P.A.M.)	1911
Spencer, H.	First principles. 2 v. 6th ed	1911
Taylor, A. E.	Thomas Hobbes. (P.A.M.)	1908
Thomson, W. E. tr.	The Ahklak-i-Jalaly of Fakır Jany Muhammad As-aad : practical philosophy of the Muham-madan people. (O.T.F.)	1839
Veitch, J.	Hamilton. (Phil. classics) <i>Edinburgh.</i>	1905
Wallace, W.	Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. See E 80.	
Whittaker, T.	Comte and Mill. (P.A.M.)	1908
„	Schopenhauer. (P.A.M.)	1909

## F 3. LOGIC

Bain, A.	Logic. Part 1. Deduction. Part 2. Induction.	1902
Creighton, J. E.	An introductory logic. 2nd ed. 2 copies.	
	<i>New York.</i>	1907, 09
Gibson, W. R. B.	The problem of logic. 3 copies.	1914
Hibben, J. G.	Logic, deductive and inductive.	<i>New York.</i> 1908

F 3 LOGIC *(continued)*

- Jevons, W. S. . . The principles of science : a treatise on logic and scientific method. 2nd ed. 1905
- " . . . Elementary lessons in logic, deductive and inductive. 1907
- " . . . Studies in deductive logic. 3rd ed. 1906
- Jones, E. E. C. . . A primer of logic.
- Joseph, H. W. B. . . An introduction to logic. Oxford. 1906
- Keynes, J. N. . . Studies and exercises in formal logic. 4th ed. 1906
- Knowlson, T. S. . . Logic for the million. 1911
- Mellone, S. H. . . An introductory textbook of logic.
- Mercier, C. . . A new logic. 1912
- Mill, J. S. . . A system of logic, inductive and deductive, being a connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation 1906
- Minto, W. . . Logic, inductive and deductive. 1908
- Russell, J. E. . . Elementary logic 1904
- Welton, J. . . A manual of logic 2 v. 1 Deductive ; 2 Inductive 1903
- " . . . Groundwork of logic. 1917
- Welton, J. and A. J. Monahan. . . An intermediate logic. 1916
- Wolf, A. . . Exercises in logic and scientific method. 1919

## F 4. METAPHYSICS

- McTaggart, E. M. . . The nature of existence. vol. I, Cambridge. 1921
- J.

## F 6. PSYCHOLOGY

- Baldwin, J. M. . . The story of the mind. (L.U.S.) 1902
- " . . . History of psychology. 2 v. 1913
- Carr, W. K. . . Matter and some of its dimensions : a psychological hypothesis. (*library of living thought*.) 1913
- Hart, Bernard . . The psychology of insanity. (C.M.) Cambridge. 1912
- Lee, V. . . The beautiful : an introduction to psychological æsthetics. (C.M.) Cambridge. 1913
- Lodge, O. . . The survival of man : a study in unrecognized human faculty. 1911

## F 6 PSYCHOLOGY—(continued)

- Loveday, T. and J. A. Green. An introduction to psychology. *Oxford.* 1912
- Myers, C. S. An introduction to experimental psychology. (C.M.) *Cambridge.* 1911
- Radhakrishnan, S. Essentials psychology. *Oxford.* 1912
- Ryland, F. The story of thought and feeling (L U S) 1901
- Sully, J. Outlines of psychology 2nd ed 1900
- Ward, James. Psychological principles *Cambridge* 1918

## F 7. ETHICS

- Aristotle The Nichomachean ethics: tr. D. P. Chase, introd. J. A. Smith. (Evy. M L) *n.d*
- Bashye, Rabbi The duties of the heart. tr. with introd by E Collins. (W.E.) 1909
- Sorley, W. R. The moral life and moral worth. (C.M.) *Cambridge* 1911
- Spinoza Ethics, and *De intellectus emendatione* tr. A. Boyle, introd G Santavana (Evy M.L.) 1910

## F 8. RELIGION—GENERAL

- Hurst, G. L. Sacred literature. (T.P.) 1905
- Jevons, F. B. Comparative religion (C.M.) *Cambridge.* 1913
- Leuba, J. H. Psychological origin and nature of religion. (P.A.M.) 1909
- Macculloch, J. A. Religion. its origin and forms (T P.) 1904
- Muller, Max See G 10
- Price, E. D. The story of religions (L.U.S.) 1901

## F 9 RELIGION—PRIMITIVE

- Clodd, E. Animism the seed of religion. (R A M.) 1905
- Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough: a study in magic and religion. 11 v.
- 1 The magic art and the evolution of kings 2-v 1911
  2. Taboo and the perils of the soul 1911
  - 3 The dying god 1911
  - 4 Adonis, Attis, Osiris studies in the history of oriental religion. 2nd ed. 1907
  5. Spirits of the corn and of the wild 2 v. 1912
  6. The scapegoat. 1913
  7. Balder the beautiful. 2 v. 1918
  12. Bibliography and general index, 1915

## F 9. RELIGION—PRIMITIVE —(continued)

- Haddon, A. G. . Magic and fetishism (R.A.M.) 1906  
 Jevons, F. B. . The idea of god in early religions (C.M.)  
 Cambridge.

## F 10. RELIGION—ANCIENT

- Anwyl, E. Celtic religion in pre-Christian times (R.A.M.) 1906  
 Aston, W. G. . Shinto: the ancient religion of Japan (R.A.M.) 1907  
 Bailey, C. . The religion of ancient Rome (R.A.M.) 1907  
 Craigie, W. A. . The religion of ancient Scandinavia. (R.A.M.) 1906  
 Fowler, W. W. . The religious experience of the Roman people  
 See D 17.  
 Giles, H. A. Religions of ancient China (R.A.M.) 1905  
 The ancient faith Confucianism Taoism Materialism  
 Buddhism and other religions  
 Gunn, B. C. tr . The instruction of P'ich-Hotep and the instruc-  
 tion of Ke'Gemni. (W.F.) 1909  
 Harrison, J. E. . The religion of ancient Greece. (R.A.M.) 1905  
 Petrie, W. M. F. The religion of ancient Egypt (R.A.M.) 1906  
 Pinches, T. G. The religion of Babylonia and Assyria. (R.A.M.) 1906

## F 11 BUDDHISM

- Barnett, L. D. The path of light rendered for the first time  
 into English from the Bodhicaryavatara of Santideva a manual of Mahayana  
 Buddhism (W.E.) 1909  
 Baynes H. The way of the Buddha (W.E.) 1909  
 Beal, S. tr. . The life of Huen-Tsang by the Shaman Hwui Li. 1911  
 " Buddhism in China. 1884  
 " Buddhist records of the western world tr. from  
 the Chinese of Huen Tsang (A.D. 629) 2 v in 1 n.d.  
 Burnouf, E. . L'Introduction à l'Histoire du Bouddhisme  
 Indien: tr. W. Stephens. (W.E.) 1911  
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda. Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism 1916  
 Davids, T. W. R. Early Buddhism (R.A.M.) 1908  
 " Buddhism: the life and teachings of Gautama the  
 Buddha. 1899  
 Geiger, W., tr. . The Mahavamsa, or, the great chronicle of  
 Ceylon. 1912



F 11. BUDDHISM—(*continued*)

- Poussin, L. De La V. The way to Nirvana : Hibbert lectures. *Cambridge.* 1917
- Rokhill, W. W. . . . The life of the Buddha and the early history of his order See H 68.
- Sacred Books of the East. *ed* Max Muller *Oxford.*
10. The Dhammapada, a collection of verses *ti* from Pali by Max Muller, Sutta-Nipata, a collection of discourses *ti*, from Pali by V Fausboll. 1881
- 11 Seven suttas *ti*, from Pali by T W. R. Davids . 1881
13. Vinaya texts The Pāṭimokkha, the Mahāvagga, pts. 1-4, *ti*, from Pali by T W. R. Davids and H Oldenberg. 1881
17. Vinaya texts The Mahavagga, pts. 5-10, the Kullavagga, pts 1-3. *tr.* from Pali by T W R Davids and H Oldenberg 1882
- 20 Vinaya texts. The Kullavagga, pts. 4-12 *ti* from Pali by T W. R Davids and H Oldenberg 1885
- 19 The Fo-sho-hing T'an-king a life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva *tr* from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. 1888
- 21 The Sad-dharma-pundarika, or, the lotus of the true law : *tr.* H. Kern. 1884
- Saunders, K. J . . . The story of Buddhism. *Oxford* 1916

## F 12. CHRISTIANITY

- Richardson, D.M. The Quakers, past and present. 1914
- Slack, S. B. . . . Early Christianity. (*R.A.M.*) 1908
- Tarrant, W. G. . . Unitarianism 1912
- Ward, W. . . . The Oxford movement. (*People's.*) *n.d.*
- Workman, H. B.. Methodism. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1912

## F 13. CHRISTIANITY—BIBLE

- Barnes, W. E. *ed.* A companion to Biblical studies. *Cambridge.* 1916
- Bible . . . Authorised version ; with appendices, Bible illustrations, and helps to the study of the Bible, concordance and atlas. *Oxford.* *n.d.*
- Bosworth, J. . . . The Gospels ; Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Wycliffe and Tyndale versions, arranged in parallel columns : with preface and notes, assisted by G. Waring. 4th *ed.* 1907
- Brown, J. . . . History of the English Bible. (*C.M.*) *Cambridge.* 1911

## F 13. CHRISTIANITY—BIBLE (continued)

- |                   |  |      |
|-------------------|--|------|
| Duff, A.          | History of Old Testament criticism.  | 1910 |
| King, E. G.       | Early religious poetry of the Hebrews. (C.M.)<br>Cambridge.  | 1911 |
| Pollard, A. W. ed | Record of the English Bible, the documents<br>relating to the translation and publication<br>of the Bible in English. 1525-1611 Oxford | 1911 |
| Wright, J.        | Gothic grammar ; with St Mark. selections from<br>other gospels and second epistle to Timothy.<br>See F 19                             |      |

## F 14. CHRISTIANITY—MISCELLANEOUS

- |                      |   |      |
|----------------------|---|------|
| <b>Draper, J. W.</b> | .. History of the conflict between religion and science. ( <i>I.Sc.S</i> ) 14th ed. | 1904 |
| <b>Huxley, T. H.</b> | See G 9.  |      |

## F 15 CONFUCIANISM—TAOUISM

- |                       |  |              |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| Grnmer-Byng,          | The book of odes : the Shu-King of Confucius.  |              |
| L. <i>tr.</i>         | <i>W.(E.)</i> 2nd ed.  | 1909         |
| Douglas, R. K.        | Confucianism and Taouism   | 5th ed. 1900 |
| Giles, H. A.          | Religions of ancient China. ( <i>R.A.M.</i> )  |              |
| Giles, L., <i>tr.</i> | The saying of Confucius : a new <i>tr.</i> of the greater part of the Confucian analects. ( <i>W E</i> ) | 1910         |
| Ku Hung Ming,         | The conduct of life ; or, the universal order of   |              |
| <i>tr.</i>            | Confucius. ( <i>W E.</i> )   | 1908         |
| Old, W. G., <i>tr</i> | The book of history : the Shu-King of Confucius.   |              |
|                       | ( <i>W.E</i> )   | 1906         |
| Sacred Books of       | Max Muller   | Oxford.      |
| the East series,      |  |              |
| <i>ed.</i>            |  |              |
|                       | 3. Shu-King, Shih King, Hsiao King <i>tr.</i> Jas. Legge   | 1870         |
|                       | 16. Yi King <i>tr.</i> Jas. Legge.   | 1882         |
|                       | 27. Li Ki, books 1-10. <i>tr.</i> Jas. Legge.  | 1885         |
|                       | 28. Li Ki, books 11-46 : <i>tr.</i> Jas. Legge.  | 1885         |

## F 16. ISLAM

- |  |                          |      |
|--|--------------------------|------|
| Abdullah al-Mamun-al-Shurawardy,<br><i>ed.</i> | The sayings of Muhammad. | 1905 |
|--|--------------------------|------|

F 16 ISLAM—(*continued*)

- Amerdroz, H. F. Notes on some Sufi lives J.R.A.S. 1912
- Bury, J. W. Pan-Islam 1919
- Draycott, G. M. Mahomet · founder of Islam. 1916
- Hughes, T. P. A dictionary of Islam being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies and customs, together with the technical and theological terms of the Mahammadan religion See R. F 1885
- Hurgronje, C. S. Mohammedanism lectures on its origin, its religious and political growth and its present state (American lectures on the history of religions) New York. 1916
- Inayat Khan .. Sufi message of spiritual liberty. 1914
- Irving, W. Life of Mahomet (See also G 10.) 1855
- Khaja Khan Studies in Tasawwuf; with a foreword by Hydar Nawaz Jung. 1923
- Macdonald, D. B. Development of Muslim theology jurisprudence, and constitutional theory. 1908
- „ Aspects of Islam. New York. 1911
- Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammed and the rise of Islam. (H.N.S.) 1905
- „ .. Mohammedanism. (H.U.L.)
- „ The early development of Mohammedanism, Hibbert lectures, 1918 1914
- „ .. Origin and importance of the names *Muslim* and *Hanif*. J.R.A.S. 1908.
- Mirkhond .. The Rauzat-us-Safa; or, garden of purity: tr. E. Rehatsek. ed F F. Arbiathnot. 5 v. 1891-94
- 1-2 Biblical and general history.
- 3-4. Life of Muhammad
5. Lives of the four Caliphs.
- Mahammad Dara The Compass of truth; or, Risala-i-huk'nama tr. Shikoh. Srischandrayasu. Allahabad 1912
- Muir, W. The life of Mahomet. 4 v. 1861
- „ The life of Mahomet. 3rd ed 1894
- Nicholson, R. A. The mystics of Islam. 1914
- Pool, J. J. .. Studies in Mohammedanism, historical and doctrinal; with a chapter on Islam in England. 1892
- Sayani, H. R. .. Saints of Islam. 1908
- Smith, R. B. .. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 3rd ed. 1889

F 16. ISLAM (*continued*)

- Syed Ameer Ali, The spirit of Islam 1902  
 " Islam. (*R.A.M.*) 1906  
 Wadia, A. S. .. The message of Mohammed. 1923  
 Whinfield, E. H. Hellenism and Muhammadanism. J.R.A.S. 1965  
 Wollaston, A. N. The sword of Islam. 1905

## F 17. THE QUR'AN

- Beaume, J. La. . Le Koran analysé, d'après la traduction de  
 M. Kasinurski. Paris. 1878  
 Rodwell, J., tr. .. The Koran; introd. by D. Margolouth.  
 (*Evij M.L.*) 1911  
 Sacred Books of Max Muller. Oxford.  
 the East ed. 6, 9 The Qur'an tr. E. H. Palmer 1900  
 Sale, G. . The Koran, or Alcoran, of Mohammed; with ex-  
 planatory notes and readings from Savary's  
 version. n. d.  
 Tisdall, W. St. C. The original sources of the Qur'an 1905  
 Wherry, E. M. .. A comprehensive commentary on the Qur'an;  
 comprising Sale's trans. and preliminary dis-  
 course with add. notes and emendations. 4 v.  
 1885-96

## F 19. JUDAISM

- Abrahams, I. .. Judaism (*R.A.M.*) 1907  
 Clay, A. T. . Amurru, the home of the northern Semites: a  
 study showing that the religion and culture of  
 Israel are not of Babylonian origin  
 Philadelphia. 1909  
 Collins, E. tr. .. The wisdom of Israel; being extracts from the  
 Babylonian Talmud and Midrash Rabbah: tr.  
 from the Aramaic and Hebrew. (W. E.) 1910  
 Cook, S. A. .. The religion of ancient Palestine in the second  
 millennium, B. C. 1908

## F 20. ZOROASTRIANISM

- Geiger, W. .. Civilization of the eastern Iranians in ancient  
 times with an introd. on the Avesta religion:  
 tr. D. D. P. Sanjana. 2 v. 1885

F 20. ZOROASTRIANISM—(*continued*)

- Jackson, A. V.W. Zoroaster the prophet of ancient Iran. *New York.* 1899
- Tapadia, S. A. . The teachings of Zoroaster ; and the philosophy of the Parsi religion. (*W.E.*) 1913
- Jaing, S. A modern Zoroastrian. See F 2 1901
- Moulton, J. H. . The early religious poetry of Persia See E 33.
- Sacred Books of Max Muller *Oxford.*  
the East ; *ed.*
1. The Zend Avesta The Vendidad *tr.* J Darmesteter 1880
  23. The Zend Avesta The Sirozahs, Yasts. Navavis *tr.* J Darmesteter. 1883
  - 31 The Zend Avesta The Yasna, Visparad Afrinagan, Jahs, and miscellaneous fragments *tr.* J. H. Mills 1887
  - 5 Pahlavi texts The Bundahis, Bahman Yast, and Shavast La-Shavast : *b.* E. W. West 1880
  - 18 Pahlavi texts The Dadistan-i-Dinik and the epistles of Manuskihar *b.* E. W. West 1882
  21. Pahlavi texts Dīna-i-Mainog-i-Khirad Sikand Gumanik Vigar Dar *tr.* E. W. West 1885

## F 21 OTHER RELIGIONS

- Browne, E. G. *tr.* The Tarikh-i-jadid ; or the new history of the Bab. *Cambridge.* 1893
- Hammond, E. . . The splendour of God : being extracts from the sacred writings of the Bahais. (*W.E.*) 1911
- Phythian-Adams, W. J. Mithraism. (*R.A.M.*) 1915
- Picton, J. A. . Pantheism. (*R.A.M.*) 1905
- Smith, W. R. . . Lectures on the religion of the Semites 1914

## F 22. AGNOSTICISM—POSITIVISM, ETC.

- Benn, A. W. . . The history of English rationalism in the nineteenth century. 2 v 1906
- Bury, J. B. . A history of freedom of thought. (*H.U.L.*) *n.d.*
- Camille-Flammarion. Death and its mystery. III After death 1923
- Harrison, Frederic The creed of a layman : Apologia pro fide mea. 1907
- .. The philosophy of common sense. 1907

F 22. AGNOSTICISM POSITIVISM, ETC.- *continued*

- Lecky, W. E. H. . The rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism  
in Europe. 2 v 1904
- Mercier, C. A. . Spirit experiences 1919
- Robertson, J. M. Rationalism. (*R.A.M.*) 1912
- Stead, E. W. . My father . personal and spiritual reminiscences *vol.*
- Stewart, B. and P. G. Tait. The unseen universe physical speculations on a  
future state 1901
- Waddington, S. Some views respecting a future life. 1917

## F 23 MYTHOLOGY--FOLK-LORE, ETC

- Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths of the middle ages 1901
- Davis, F. H. . Myths and legends, of Japan. 1913
- Ebbutt, M. I Hero myths and legends of the British race. 1916  
(Beowulf, Constantine, Havelok, Roland, Cuthbert,  
Cuchulain, Gamelyn, William of Clontar, Colin of  
Locharawe, Sir Gawayne, Horn, Robin Hood, Hereward)
- Guerber, H. A. The myths of Greece and Rome their stories,  
signification, and origin. 1908
- „ Myths and legends of the middle ages : their ori-  
gin and influence on literature and art 1913
- Jiriczek, O. L. . Northern hero legends *tr.* M. B. Smith. (*T.P.*) 1902
- Hauffmann, F. . Northern mythology *tr.* M. S. Smith. (*T.P.*) 1903
- King, L. W. . The seven tablets of creation : or, the Babylonian  
and Assyrian legends concerning the creation  
of the world and of mankind 2 v. 1902
- Lang, A. Myth, ritual, and religion 2 v 1899
- „ Modern mythology 1897
- Mitford, A. B. . Tales of old Japan. 1893
- Rolleston, T. W... Myths and legends of the Celtic race 1916
- Spence, L. . The mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru.  
(*R.A.M.*) 1907
- „ The myths of Mexico and Peru 1913
- „ The myths of north American Indians 1914
- „ Myths and legends of ancient Egypt. 1915
- „ Myths and legends of Babylonia and Assyria. 1916
- Squire, C. . The mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland.  
(*R.A.M.*) 1906
- Stending, H. . Greek and Roman mythology and heroic legend.  
(*T.P.*) 1901

## R F PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Sacred books of the east. General index, compiled by M. Wintermitz. 1910

Encyclopædia of Islam *ed.* Drs. Hoûtsma and Seligsohn, and T. W. Arnold. Vol. I, A—DWIN. Vol. II, E—JAVA.

Hughes, T. P<sup>2</sup> .. Dictionary of Islam. See F 16.

# 1924-25 SUPPLEMENT.

## H 0

- Havell, E. B. . . . A short history of India . . . . . 1924  
 Heber, Bishop . . . Indian Journal, a selection, with an introd. by  
 P. R. Krishnaswami. . . . . *Oxford* 1925

## H 1.

- Bhandarkar, D. R. Asoka.  
 Bose, P. . . . Indian teachers of Buddhist universities. (*Asian  
 library*). . . . . *Madras* 1923  
 Krishnaswami . . . Some contributions of South India to Indian cul-  
 Aiyangar, S. . . . . ture . . . . . *Calcutta* 1923  
 „ . . . Sources of Vizayanagar history . . . . . *Madras* 1916  
 Maitra, S. K. tr. . . The social organisation in north-east India in  
 Buddha's time by R. Fick . . . . . *Calcutta* 1920  
 Mookerjee, R. . . Nationalism in Hindu culture. (*Asian library*).  
 . . . . . *Madras* 1921  
 „ . . . Men and thought in Ancient India. . . . . 1924  
 Sarkar, B. K. . . . The political institutions and theories of the Hin-  
 . . . . . dus. . . . . *Calcutta* 1922  
 Sathyanadha . . . History of the Navaks of Madama with introd.  
 Aiyar, R. . . . . and note by S. K. Aiyangar. . . . . *Oxford* 1924  
 Shama Sastri, R. . . Evolution of Indian polity . . . . . *Calcutta* 1920  
 „ . . . Kautilya's Artha-sastra ; with an introd. note by  
 J. F. Fleet. 2nd ed. . . . . *Mysore* 1923  
 Subramania Iyer, . . Historical sketches of the Deccan. . . . . *Madras* 1917  
 K.V.  
 Viswanatha, S. V. . . International law in Ancient India. . . . . 1925

## H 2.

- Caldecott, R. M. . . The life of Baber. . . . . 1844  
 Hoyland, J. S. tr. . . The commentary of Father Monserrate : on his  
 journey to the court of Akbar. . . . . *Oxford* 1922



- Jadunath Sarkar History of Aurangzib.  
 5. The closing years, 1689-1707. *Calcutta.* 1924  
 „ .. Mughal administration. 2nd ed. rev. *Calcutta.* 1924

## H 3

- Basu, B. D. . Rise of the Christian power in India. 5v. *Calcutta.* 1923

## H 4.

- Downing, C. . . A history of the Indian wars 1924  
 Shafaat Ahmad . Documents of 17th century British India. 1924  
 Khan.

## H 14.

- Ray, P. C. . Life, by a pupil. *Calcutta.* 1924

## H 18

- Das Gupta, J. N.. Bengal in the sixteenth century. *Calcutta.* 1914

## H 34.

- Shafaat Ahmad Anglo-Portuguese negotiations relating to Bom-  
 Khan. bay. 1660-1677. 1922

## H 36.

- Besant, Annie . . Future of Indian politics. (*Asian library.*) *Madras* 1922  
 Gilchrist, R. N... Indian nationality. 1920  
 „ . . Separation of executive and judicial functions.  
*Calcutta.* 1928  
 Govinda Das . . The governance of India. *Madras.* 1917  
 Gwynn, J. T. . . Indian politics : a survey. 1924  
 Shah, K. T. and . Governance of India. *Bombay.* 1924  
 G. T. Bahadurji.

## H 39.

## H 44

- Pearson, W. W. . Shanti-niketan The Bolpur school of Rabindranath Tagore. 1918

## H 47.

- Ambedkar, B. R. The problem of the rupee See C 12  
 Coyajee, J. C. .. Indian fiscal problem . Patna. 1924  
 Pritchard, L. E. . Introduction to Indian government accounts  
 2nd ed. rev. by Sir F. Gauntlett. Calcutta. 1923

## H 49.

- "Emigrant" .. Indian emigration. (*India of today*). Oxford. 1924  
 Indian Economic Proceedings of the 5th conference Patna. 1922  
 Association. 6th do Lahore. 1923  
 7th do Bombay. 1924  
 Wadia, P. A. and The wealth of India. 1925  
 G. N. Joshi.

## H 50.

- Latif, S. A. . Economic aspect of Indian rice export trade.  
 Calcutta. 1923

## H 54

- Harris, D. G. .. Irrigation in India (*India of today*). Oxford 1923

## H 52.

- Iyer, K. V. . Indian Railways. (*India of today*). Oxford. 1924

## H 59.

- Blackham, R. J... The Indian manual of first aid. See B 6  
 Ramamurthy, S.K. Physical culture. See B 15.

## H 61

- Brown, J. C. .. India's mineral wealth. 1923

## H 63.

- Colthurst, I. .. Familiar flowering trees in India. Calcutta. 1924  
 Lowson .. Text-book of botany Indian ed. See A 12.

- 99

•

- I

## H 44

- Pearson, W. W... Shanti-niketan The Bolpur school of Rabindra-  
nath Tagore. 1918

## H 47.

- Ambedkar, B. R.. The problem of the rupee. See C 12.  
Coyajee, J. C. .. Indian fiscal problem. Patna. 1924  
Pritchard, L. E. . Introduction to Indian government and accounts  
2nd ed. rev. by Sir F. Gauntlett. Calcutta. 1923

## H 49.

- "Emigrant" .. Indian emigration. (*India of today*) Oxford. 1924  
Indian Economic Proceedings of the 5th conference Patna. 1922  
Association. 6th do Lahore. 1923  
7th do Bombay. 1924  
Wadia, P. A. and The wealth of India. 1925  
G. N. Joshi.

## H 50.

- Latif, S. A. . Economic aspect of Indian rice export trade.  
Calcutta. 1923

## H 54.

- Harris, D. G. . Irrigation in India (*India of today*). Oxford 1923

## H 52.

- Iyer, K. V. .. Indian Railways. (*India of today*) Oxford. 1924

## H 59.

- Blackham, R. J... The Indian manual of first aid See B 6.  
Ramamurthy, S.K. Physical culture. See B 15.

## H 61.

- Brown, J. C. .. India's mineral wealth. 1923

## H 63.

- Colthurst, I. .. Familiar flowering trees in India. Calcutta. 1924  
Lowson .. Text-book of botany : Indian ed. See A 12.

## H 64.

Hingston, R. W.G. A naturalist in Hindustan. 1928

## H 68.

Jadunath-Sarkar. Chaitanya's life and teachings. 2nd ed. *Calcutta* 1922

Various . Three great Acharyas Sankara, Ramanuja and  
Madhwa *Madras. n.d.*

Venkataratnam, . Message and ministrations. 2 v. *Cocanada.* 1923  
R.

Woodroffe, J. . . Shakti and Shakta essays on the Shakta Tantra-  
shastra. *Madras.* 1920

## H 70.

Coomaraswamy, Introduction to Indian art. (*Asian library*).  
A. K. *Madras.* 1923

Havell, E. B. . The basis for artistic and industrial revival in  
India *Madras.* 1912

## H 72

Havell, E. B. The Himalayas in Indian art 1924

Gladstone, Solo- The women of the Ajanta caves.  
mon, Web.

## H 73

Hodivala, S. H. . Historical studies in Mughal numismatics.  
*Calcutta.* 1928

## H 76.

Griswold, H. D. . The religion of the Rig-Veda 1923

## H 79

Das Gupta, K. N Sakuntala by Kalidasa : prepared for the English  
and L. Binyon stage . with an introd by R. Tagore. 1920

## H 80.

Reddy, D. R. . . The voice of the reed. *Madras.* 1924

## H 81.

Kokileswar Sastri. An introduction to Advaita philosophy *Calcutta* 1924

## H 83

**Varahamihira** .. Panchasiddhantika See A 28

## H 87.

**Ganguli, T. N.** .. Svamalata. tr. D. Roy. 1924

## H 88.

**Kincaid, C. A.** The anchorite and other poems. 1922

**Kipling, R.** .. Life's handicap. 13th ed. 1922

.. Plain tales from the hills. 12th ed. 1920

.. From sea to sea. 2 v. 8th ed and 3rd ed. 1922, 1922

**Rice, S.** .. Ancient Indian fables and stories. (Hudson of the East). 1923

**Sita Chowdhury** .. The knight errant. 1924

## H 89

**Couldrey, O. J.** South Indian hours. 1924

**Rabindranath Tagore.** .. Letters from abroad. 1924

## R. H.

Easy paths to the stars. Indian ed. See A 28.

Astrographic catalogue. Hyderabad. See A 28.

The Indian Ephemeris. 700 A.D. to 1000 A.D. See A 28.

India in 1923-24. A report by L. F. Rundle and Williams.

The Indian Year Book. 1925

The Madras Year Book. 1924

## Archæological

## Survey of India.

- Memoirs** .. 13. Kannada poets mentioned in Inscriptions, by T. T. Sharman. 1924
16. The temple of Siva at Bhimnara, by R. D. Bancip. 1924
17. Pallava architecture. Part I. Early period by A. H. Longhurst. 1924
18. Hindu Astronomy, by G. R. Kaye. 1924

- South Indian Inscriptions. Vol. IV. Miscellaneous  
Inscriptions. (Texts.) 1924  
Indian Railways in 1922-23. 2 v.  
Civil estimates of Provincial Governments. 1922-23,  
1923-24.  
Archæological Survey of India.  
Finance and revenue accounts of the Govern-  
ment of India. 1921-22.  
Government of India Budget for 1923-24.  
Reports on the administration of the mints at  
Calcutta and Bombay. 1921-22.  
Centenary supplement to the J. of R. A. Society. 1924  
The Indian Historical Quarterly From 1925.

## F 2.

- Radhakrishnan, S. The reign of religion in contemporary philosophy. 1920  
Turnbull, C. The life and teachings of Giordano Bruno.  
*California.* 1913

## F 3.

- Fowler, T. .. Logic : deductive and inductive. *Oxford.* 1904  
Jevons, W. S. .. Primer of logic. 1919  
Read, C. . Logic : deductive and inductive. 4th ed 1920

## F 8.

- Sadhu Sundar .. The search after reality . thoughts on Hinduism,  
Singh. Buddhism, Muhammadanism, & Christianity. 1925  
Whyte, H. . The great teachers. (Buddha, Mahammad, Christ.)  
*Madras.* 1913

## F 11.

- Woodward, F. L. The Buddha's path of virtue. (*Asian library.*)  
*Madras.* 1921

## F 12.

- Chesterton, G. K. St. Francis of Assisi. (*People's library.*) *n.d.*  
Wadia, A. S. .. The message of Christ. 1920

## F 13.

- Moore, G. F. .. The literature of the old testament. (*H. U. L.*) *n.d.*

## F 16.

- Guillame, A. . . The traditions of Islam— an introd. to the study of  
the Hadith literature *O. Ford* 1924  
Gulbraj, J. P. . . Sind and its Sufis. (*Asian library*) *Madras* 1924  
Muhammad Ali . . Muhammad the prophet *Lahore* 1924

## F 20

- Pithawalla, M. . . The light of ancient Persia. (*Asian library*)  
*Madras* 1924  
Wadia, A. S. . . The message of Zoroaster. 1924

## F 22.

- Inge, W. R. . . Outspoken essays. 2v. 1924, 23  
1. Patriotism. The future of the English race. Newman  
St. Paul. Survival and immortality.  
2. The state, visible and invisible The idea of progress.  
The Victorian age. The white man and his rivals. The  
dilemma of civilisation. Eugenics  
„ . . Personal religion and the life of devotion. 1924  
Petrie, F. and . . Immortality. (Essays.) 1924  
others.

## R F.

Encyclopædia of Islam. Vol. III.





# INDEX OF AUTHORS

## NOTE

In addition to the names and references in this Index, others will be found in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, the *Dictionary of National Biography*, the *Dictionary of Applied Physics*, and similar works which there has not been time to index.

## ABBREVIATIONS

C. H. E. L.	for	Cambridge History of English Literature.
Ch. E. E. L.	"	Chambers's Encyclopedia of English Literature.
E. P.	"	The English Poets (Ed. T. H. Warton).
E. P. S.	"	English Prose (Ed. H. Craik).
R. C.	"	Serial Services, Catalogue, part II p. 49-51.
R. D.	"	History and Geography, Catalogue, part II pp. 147-159.
R. E.	"	See Catalogue, part IV p. 68.
R. H. I.	"	India General Catalogue, part IV pp. 50-56.

- A. E. : G 2.  
 Abbott, R. : See Duncker D. 4,  
     D 8, D 11.  
 Abbott, E. A. : G 13.  
 Abbott, G. F. : D 6.  
 Abbott, J. S. C. : D 35 b.  
 Abbott, W. C. : D O, D 53.  
 Abdul Majid : See Hafiz G 3.  
 Abdullah Yusuf Ali : H 67.  
 Abdur Rahman : H 35.  
 Abegg, R. A. : 17.  
 Abercrombie, L. : E 30, G 5.  
 Abercromby, R. : A 27.  
 Abney, W. : A 23, B 11.  
 Abrahams, I. : F 19.  
 Abul Fazl : H 2.  
 Acheson, A. : G 13.  
 Acton, Lord : D O, D 21, D 25, D 35, D 35a,  
     D 35b, D 35c, D 36, D 38a, D 42, D 53  
     (twice) D 54 (three times), D 69, D 70, G 9.  
 Acworth, H. A. : H 10, H 86.  
 Acworth, W. N. : C 7.  
 Adam, J. A. S. : G 1.  
 Adam, A. M. : F 1.  
 Adams, A. E. : See Fournier D 35b.  
 Adams, B. G. : See Belmont D 21.  
 Adams, E. D. : D 69.  
 Adams, F. O. : C 29.  
 Adams, G. B. : C 22 (twice), D 23, D 35,  
     see Hunt D 47.  
 Adams, H. C. : C 14.  
 Adams, W. D. : E 21, E 23, R. G.  
 Adamson, J. W. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. ix,  
     xiv E 21.  
 Addis, W. J. : E 8.  
 Addison, Joseph : G 10, E 27.  
 Addleshaw, P. : D 53.  
 Adie, R. H. : A 16.  
 Admitt, W. M. : C 7.  
 Ady, C. M. : D 382.  
 Achilles : L 31, G 6.  
 Aga Khan, II. H. : The H 36.  
 Agate, L. D. : D 25.  
 Agger, E. E. : C 14.  
 Aghaides, N. P. : C 14.  
 Agnew, W. F. : C 35a.  
 Ahmaddin Khali : D 78.  
 Ainger, A. : E 27, See Lamb G 9, Lamb  
     G 10. E. P. S. Vols. i, ii, x, G 8.  
 Ainsworth, W. Harrison : G 7.  
 Aiv, O. : D 37, D 54 (twice).  
 Aitchison C. V. : H 3, H 12.  
 Aitken, E. H. : H 64.  
 Aitken, G. A. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. ix E 21,  
     (Engl. Garner) G O. See Sheridan G 5.  
     Steele G 5, Swift G 9.  
 Aiyangar, K. V. R. : See Subramanya H.  
 Aiyangar, S. K. : See Saty madha H 1.  
 Akenside, M. : E 27.  
 Al Berum : D O, H O.  
 Albugat, E. M. : E 25.  
 Albright, V. E. : G 13.  
 Alcroft, A. H. : D 9, D 15.  
 Alden, R. M. : E 22.  
 Aldis, H. G. : See C. H. E. L. Vols. iv, ix, i  
     xi, E 21.  
 Aldis, J. A. : see Webb, E 21.  
 Aldis, Miss G. H. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. xi,  
     E 21.  
 Aldis, W. S. : A 34, A 40.  
 Aldous J. C. P. : A 19.  
 Alexander, G. G. : C 29.  
 Alexander, H. : E 3, E 8 (Engl. Assn. II)  
     E 21.  
 Alexander, S. : F 2.  
 Alexander, T. : A, 38.

- Alford, H. E 11  
 Alford, M. E 8  
 Alison, A D 22  
 Allanach, W A 20  
 Allock, C H A 34  
 Allen, A O A 19.  
 Allen, C. E B 2  
 Allen, G. : B 12, D 50.  
 Allen, Grant A 12  
 Allen, H S A 20, A 25  
 Allin, C D C 23  
 Allingham, W. See Campbell G 2.  
 Allinson, A C E D 37.  
 Allinson, F. G. D 37.  
 Allnutt, S. B 9.  
 Allyn, L. B A 14  
 Alston, L. C 21, G 30  
 Ambekar, B. R. C 12, H 47  
 Amerdroz, H. F : F 16  
 Amherst, Lady D 5  
 Amherst, Lord H 12  
 Ami, D. : E 29  
 Amir Ali Bilgrami. H 44.  
 Amos, S. : C 16.  
 Anandacharya, Sri. H 89.  
 Ananda Ranga Pillai : H 33  
 Ananthawar, M A. R H I.  
 Andagoya, P de : See Hakluyt Soc D 3.  
 Anderson G. H 3, H 36  
 Anderson, J. D : H 65.  
 Anderson, R. E. D 4, D 67.  
 Anderson, W E. A 15.  
 Andre, E. : D 71  
 Andresen, M. B 11.  
 Andrews, C. M. : D 69.  
 Andrews, E. A. R E.  
 Andrews, E. S. A 38.  
 Andrews, H. A 23.  
 Angas, L. L. B. C 13.  
 Anglo-Saxon-Mother, H 44.  
 Angus, J E 7.  
 Annandale, C. : R. E.  
 Annandale, N. H 64.  
 Anson, Sir W. : C 22, C 23, C 32  
 Anson, W. V D 55.  
 Anwyll, E. : F 10  
 Apte, V. S. H 74, R. E  
 Arber, E. : See More C 17, D 3, G 1, G 2,  
 G 5, G 9.  
 Arber, E A. N. : A 12.  
 Arbuthnot, John. G 9.  
 Archbold, W. A. J. D 54, E 21, G 8.  
 Archer, T. A. D 29  
 Archer, W. : See Farquhar G 5, Ibsen G 6,  
 Brandes G 13, Shaks. Engl G 13.  
 Archibald, D A 27.  
 Aristophanes E 31, G 6.  
 Aristotle : C 19, E 20, E 31, F 7, G 9.  
 Armitage, E. S. : D 51, D 58.  
 Armstrong, E. : G. : C 14, C 15.  
 Armstrong, E. : S. : D 52.  
 Armour, M. G 3.  
 Armstrong E. : D 35, D 36a, D 38b, See  
 Ady D 38d, Hume D 44.  
 Armstrong, E. F. A 14.  
 Armstrong, H E A 16  
 Arnold, Edwin G 2, H 0, H 78, H 89  
 Arnold, E J G 0.  
 Arnold, Matthew E 20, E 22, E 27, See  
 Ward G 1, E P G 1, Vols. i, iii, iv.  
 G 2. G 9, G 10.  
 Arnold, M L. G 13  
 Arnold, T. E P. Vol 1, iii, G 1  
 Arnold, T K. E 16  
 Arnold, T W D 73, R F.  
 Arnold, W T C 19, E P. Vol. iv, G 1  
 Aritenius, S A : A 14, A 18, A 28.  
 Arrian D 14.  
 Arrow, G J (Fauna Print. Ind) H 64.  
 Arthur N D 38.  
 Arup, P. S. A 16.  
 Asakawa, K D 77.  
 Ascham, Roger. G 9.  
 Ascoli, F. D H 39.  
 Ashburner, W. C 32.  
 Ashby, A. W. See Oxf. Stud. D 0  
 Ashe, T. : See Coleridge G 2, G 13.  
 Ashford, C. F A 20.  
 Ashley, M. See Coulanges C 9.  
 Ashley, P. : C 13, C 21.  
 Ashley, R. H. A 14.  
 Ashley, R. L. : D 4.  
 Ashley, W. J. : C 6, C 9, C 15, See Wakeman  
 C 22, Martland C 38, D 35c D 52  
 Ashworth, P. A. : See Gneist C 22.  
 Asiaticus. H 49.  
 Askinson, G. W. A 14.  
 Askwith, E. H. A 34, A 36.  
 Asquith, H H See Bailey D 17, G 9.  
 Aston, F. W. A 14  
 Aston, W. G F 10  
 Attack, F. W. A 16, A 17.  
 Atkins J. W. H. See C. H. E. L. Vols. i,  
 iii, E 21.  
 Atkinson, C. T. D 36.  
 Atkinson, J. J. See Lang A 5.  
 Atlay, J. B. See Hall and Wheaton C 33.  
 Atmaram. A 38  
 Attenborough, C. N. See Thomas C 22,  
 Harris C 32 b  
 Atterbury, F See Beeching D 55.  
 Attendge, A. H. : D 35c.  
 Attword, E. H : B 2.  
 Auckland, Earl of : H 12.  
 Augustine, St : E 33, G 9.  
 Aulard, A. : D 35a.  
 Aurangzeb : H 2.  
 Austen, Jane E 27, G 7.  
 Austin, J. C 30.  
 Avebury, Lord A 6, A 11, C 13, C 15, D 2,  
 G 9.  
 Aveling, E. : C 11.  
 Aveling, E. M. : See Bernstein D 36a.  
 Aveling, Mrs. See Ibsen G 6.  
 Aydelotte, F. C 37, R C.  
 Ayers, Philip. G 2.  
 Ayrton, W. E. A 25.  
 Aytoun, W. E. : E 27.

- Babar : H 2.  
 Babington, B : H 87.  
 Bacon, Francis : E 27, G 9.  
 Bacon, N T : See Cournot C 6.  
 Baden-Powell, B H : H 34, H 39.  
 Baden-Powell, R. : H 13.  
 Badenoch, L. N. : A 11.  
 Badger, G. P. : R. E.  
 Bagehot, W. : C 6, C 12, C 16, C 23, D 35,  
 D 55, D 56, E 21, E 27, F 2, G 9, G 13.  
 Bagshaw, J. F. G. : C 12.  
 Bagwell, R. : D 59.  
 Bahadurji, G. T. : H 36.  
 Baikie, J. : D 4.  
 Bailey, Cyril : D 17, F 10.  
 Bailey, G. C. : B 2.  
 Bailey, G. H. : A 15, A 17.  
 Bailey, J. (Engl. Assn. II) : E 21, E 22,  
 E P. Vol. V, G 1, G 8, G 13.  
 Bailward, W. A. : C 2.  
 Bam, A. : C 36, E 8, F 3.  
 Bam, F. W. : G 2, H 89.  
 Bam, R. N. : D 40, D 43.  
 Baines, A. : H 65.  
 Baines, C. E. : E 21.  
 Baines, J. A. : R. H. I.  
 Bairstow, L. : A 38.  
 Baker, A. E. : R. G.  
 Baker, A. H. : A 87.  
 Baker, E. A. : E 88, R. G.  
 Baker, E. S. : H 64.  
 Baker, G. P. (Engl. Assn. IV) : E 21, See  
 C. H. E. L. Vol. V, E 21.  
 Baker, H. D. : H 49.  
 Baker, H. F. : A 34, A 42, See Guyot C. 8.  
 Baker, J. : D 32.  
 Baker, T. T. : A 18.  
 Baker, W. M. : A 83, A 86, A 37, A 38.  
 Baldry, A. L. : B 9.  
 Baldwin, C. S. : E 8, E 21.  
 Baldwin, F. S. : C 10.  
 Baldwin, J. F. : C 22.  
 Baldwin, J. M. : F 6.  
 Balfour, F. M. : A 1.  
 Balfour, Lady B. : H 12.  
 Balfour of Burleigh, Lord : D 58.  
 Ball, F. E. : See Swift G 10.  
 Ball, M. : E 21.  
 Ball, R. S. : A 24, A 28, A 38.  
 Ball, V. : See Tavernier H 2.  
 Ball, W. W. R. : A 30, See C. H. E. L.  
 Vol. XIV, E 21.  
 Ballantyne, J. R. : See Varadaraja H 74.  
 Ballard, A. : See Oxf. Stud. D 0, C 15, C 27,  
 D 51, D 52.  
 Baly, E. C. C. : A 18.  
 Balzac, Honore, de. : E 29, G 7.  
 Balzani, U. : D 25.  
 Bana : H 83.  
 Bancroft, G. : D 60.  
 Banerjee, D. N. : H 14.  
 Banerjee, P. : H 1, H 39, H 47, H 49.  
 Banerjee, S. B. : H 87.  
 Banerji, H. C. : H 13.  
 Banerji, R. D. (Arch. Sur.) : R. H.  
 Bar, L. : See H. : I 63.  
 Barbour, W. B. : See Vol. II 64.  
 Barbo, L. : H 9.  
 Barlow, D. : D 12.  
 Barlow, L. : D 70.  
 Barlow, M. : D 12.  
 Barlow, M. : D 71.  
 Barlow, F. H. : D 70.  
 Barlow, M. : D 12.  
 Barlow-Godall, L. : D 15, D 36, F 21.  
 Barrow, D. A. : C 12.  
 Barker, L. : C 17, C 33, S<sup>2</sup>, M. : D 23,  
 H 36.  
 Barker, G. C. : A 25.  
 Barlow, A. : H 1.  
 Barlow, C. W. C. : A 28.  
 Barrow, L. P. : D 18, D 59.  
 Barrow, R. J. A. : A 38.  
 Barrow, S. : A 13, A 34.  
 Barnes, W. T. : F 13.  
 Barnett, E. : D 3, A 16.  
 Barnett, L. D. : See Korn D 15, E 31, F 11,  
 H 1, H 68, H 81.  
 Basilema, H. D. : G 9.  
 Barnett, C. : E 27.  
 Barrett-Lealand, C. E. D. : 364.  
 Barron, O. : See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Barry, W. : D 25.  
 Barth, A. : H 68.  
 Bartholomew, A. T. : See C. H. E. L.  
 Vol. VIII, E 21.  
 Bartholomew, J. G. : D 24, D 67, D 72.  
 Bartlett, J. : E 21, R. G.  
 Barthou, L. : D 35c.  
 Barton, D. P. : G 13.  
 Barton, E. H. : A 22, A 24, A 26.  
 Bashforth, F. : A 19.  
 Bashye, Rabbi. : F 7.  
 Bassett, A. R. : A 34, A 42.  
 Bastable, C. F. : C 9, C 13, C 14.  
 Bastian, H. C. : A 2.  
 Bastiat, F. : C 19.  
 Basu, B. D. : H 3, H 6.  
 Basu, K. P. : A 30, A 33.  
 Bate, R. S. : G 1.  
 Bateman, H. : A 37.  
 Bates, H. W. : D 71.  
 Bateson, M. : D 52.  
 Batho, E. C. : (Engl. Assn. IX) : E 21.  
 Baudelaire, C. : E 29.  
 Baur, E. E. V. : C 10.  
 Bauer, H. : A 14.  
 Bauermann, G. : A 13.  
 Bausor, H. W. : A 14, A 17.  
 Bax, E. B. : C 3, D 36.  
 Baxter, J. P. : G 13.  
 Bayfield, M. A. : G 13.  
 Bayley, E. C. : H 2.  
 Bayley, E. C. C. : A 15.  
 Bayliss, H. A. : H 64.  
 Bayliss, W. M. : A 4, (twice) B 6.  
 Bayne, C. G. : D 33.  
 Bayne, R. : See C. H. E. L. Vols. V, VI  
 E 21. See Arden G 5, Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Baynes, H. : F 11.

- Baynes, N. H. · D 16  
 Beaconsfield, Earl of G 7  
 Beak, G. B. E 8  
 Beal, S. F 11  
 Beale, T. W. · See R. D. Blog  
 Beale, W. P. A 13.  
 Beames, J. · See Elhott II 65  
 Beard, C. A. D 21.  
 Beaume, J. La F 17  
 Beaumont, Francis E 27, G 3  
 Beaven, M. L. R. D 50  
 Beazley, C. R. "D 3, D 41, (Engl. Gainer)  
 G 0  
 Beck, C. A. 23 \*  
 Becker, W. A. · D 10, D 17.  
 Beckmann, J. B 0  
 Beddard, F. E. A 7, A 11.  
 Berdoes, T. L. E 27.  
 Beddoes, W. F. C 32  
 Beddome, R. H. H 68.  
 Bede D 50.  
 Bedier, J. : (Oxf. Lect. Lit.) E 20  
 Beeching, H. C. · D 55, (Engl. Assn. III)  
 E 21, E. P. S. Vols. III, V, G 8.  
 Beers, H. A. · E 21  
 Beesley, E. S. · D 53.  
 Beesly, A. H. · D 16.  
 Behari Lal H 76.  
 Bell, C. C 21, See Ibsen G 7, G 9.  
 Bell, C. F. · See Hist. Portraits D 47.  
 Bell, G. L. D 82  
 Bell, G. M. · A 31  
 Bell, H. : H 36.  
 Bell, K. · See Source Books D 47 (twice),  
 D 22  
 Bell, Mrs. A. · B 9  
 Bell, W. · See Palgrave G 1.  
 Bellew, H. W. H 35  
 Belloc, H. C 25, D 35c, D 40, E 27, G 9,  
 See Froude G 9.  
 Belt, T. · D 70.  
 Belvalkar, S. K. · H 74, H 79\*  
 Beman, W. W. : A 34.  
 Bernmont, C. D 21.  
 Benecke, E. C. M. · See Compagni D 38b  
 Benecke, E. F. M. · See Virgil E 33.  
 Benedict, F. G. : A 14.  
 Benfey, T. II 74  
 Benham, A. R. : E 21.  
 Beni Prasad : H 2.  
 Benjamin, S. W. J. · D 78.  
 Benlowes, Edward · G 2.  
 Benn, A. W. D 56, F 1, F 2, F 22.  
 Bennett, A. G 7, G 9.  
 Bennett, A. W. A 12.  
 Bensly, E. : See C. H. E. L. Vols. IV, IX,  
 E 21.  
 Benson, A. C. : C 36, D 54, D 56, G 9.  
 Benson, R. H. · See C. H. E. L. Vol. III,  
 E 21.  
 Bensusan, S. L. · B 9. D 23, D 38, See  
 Forrest D 62, E 27.  
 Bent, J. T. : See Hakluyt Soc. D 3.  
 Bentham, J. : C 17.  
 Bentinck, Lord William H 12.  
 Bentley, A. F. C 16.  
 Bentley, Richard E 27  
 Benton, A. II H 44.  
 Beowulf E 27, G 2  
 Beranger, Pierre E 29.  
 Beringer, C. A 17  
 Beringer, J. J. A 17.  
 Berkeley, Bishop E 27  
 Bernard, J. H. · See Swift G 10  
 Berner, F. H 2  
 Bernstein, E. · D 36a.  
 Bernthsen, A. A 16  
 Berry, A. J. · A 14.  
 Besant, A. H 36  
 Besant, W. · D 47, D 50, D 55, E 29, G 7.  
 Besant, W. H. A 22, A 36, A 38, A 39,  
 A 42.  
 Betham-Edwards, M. · See Young D 85c  
 Bettany, G. T. A 44, A 68  
 Bevan, E. R. D 9  
 Bevan, E. T. · A 16  
 Bevan, G. M. · D 47.  
 Beven, T. · C 32  
 Beveridge, A. S. H 2, See Gulbadan B  
 H 2  
 Beveridge, H. · H 2, H 8.  
 Beveridge, W. H. : C 10.  
 Bewsher, F. E. · See Source Books D 47  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. H 1, H 65, H 67, H 73,  
 R H I  
 Bhandarkar, P. R. : H 72.  
 Bhandarkar, R. G. H 1, H 68, H 74, H 83.  
 Bhavnagar, Maharaja of : R H I.  
 Bhattacharya, B. C. H 72.  
 Bhattacharyar, J. N. H 66  
 Bhattanatha Swami H 1  
 Bhattachari, N. H 1  
 Bickerdike, C. F. : C 10  
 Bickerdike, C. F. · C 14.  
 Bickley, F. · C 9  
 Buddulph, J. · H 19.  
 Bidgood, J. · A 14.  
 Bidyabinod, B. B. H 73, R H I.  
 Bigby, D. A. D 54  
 Bigelow, P. D 31.  
 Bilumoria, J. H. : See Aurangzib H 2.  
 Bingham, C. T. H 64.  
 Binns, C. F. · B 5  
 Binns H. B. : D 69.  
 Binns, H. H. · B 9.  
 Binyon, L. : E 27, G 1, E. P. Vol. V. G 1  
 H 72, H 79.  
 Birch, G. · D 51.  
 Birch, W. · D 51.  
 Bird, J. M. : A 46.  
 Birdwood, G. : See Lamb, Advent. of  
 Ulysses G 9, H 4, H 52.  
 Birkenhead Lord · C 33  
 Birrell, A. · D 55, E 27, G 9, See Boswell  
 G 9, G 18.  
 Bisacre, F. F. P. : A 37.  
 Bisschop, W. R. : C 12.  
 Britzius, A. : G 7.

- Bjornson, B. E 35, G 6  
 Black, E. C. G 12  
 Black, J. G. D 52.  
 Black, William G 7  
 Blackburn, E. M. E 5, E 11.  
 Blackburn, P. P. A 28.  
 Blackburn, V. E. P. S. Vol. I G 8  
 Blackham, R. J. B 6, H 59  
 Blackie, E. M. D 52.  
 Blackie, J. S. C 36, E 27, See Aeschylus  
 G 6, G 9  
 Blackman, R. D. E 8.  
 Blackmore, R. D. G 7.  
 Blackwood, A. G 7  
 Blake, William E 27, G 2  
 Blakeney, E. H. See Herodotus D 14, See  
 Lytton G 7  
 Blake, J. A. See Ch. E. E. L. III, E 21  
 Blanc, E. T. C 8  
 Bland, A. E. C 15, See Source Books D 47  
 Bland, J. O. P. D 76  
 Blandford, W. T. H 61, H 64.  
 Blanford, H. F. H 62.  
 Blane, R. G. A 31.  
 Blaxland, H. See Burn D 47 Church.  
 Blind, Mathilde D 35c  
 Bliss, G. A. A 30  
 Blissard, W. C 11  
 Blochmann, H. See Abul Fazl H 2  
 Blok, P. J. D 56  
 Bloomfield, M. H 68, H 76, R. E  
 Bloxam, C. L. A 15.  
 Blucher, H. A 14.  
 Blunt, Lady A. D 53, G 3.  
 Blunt, W. S. G 3.  
 Bluntschli, J. K. C 16.  
 Boak, E. R. D 15  
 Boas, F. A 4  
 Boas, F. S. See C. H. E. L. Vols. V, VI,  
 E 21, (Engl. Assn. II) E 21, E 23, See  
 Beaumont G 5, G 13.  
 Bocher, M. A 30, A 36.  
 Boccaccio E 32.  
 Bodley, J. E. C. C 29, D 35.  
 Boer, T. J. de F 2.  
 Bohm-Bawerk, E. Von C 11  
 Bohn, H. G. See Addison G 10.  
 Bohr, N. A 23.  
 Boiello, J. R. E.  
 Bolton, L. A 43.  
 Bonan, E. C 18.  
 Bonar, James C 6, E. P. S. Vol. IV. G 8.  
 Bonarjee, P. D. H 65  
 Bond, R. W. See Lyly G 10, G 12.  
 Bone, W. A. A 14.  
 Bonn, M. J. C 9.  
 Bonner, H. B. D 56.  
 Bonney, E. D 56  
 Bonney, T. G. A 27, A 28.  
 Bontier, P. See Hakl. Soc. D 66.  
 Boole, G. A 42.  
 Boone, W. T. A 14.  
 Borchardt and Perrot A 35.  
 Borgeaud, C. C 18, C 21.  
 Born, Max A 20  
 Borooah, A. R 1.  
 Borrow, George L 27, G 9.  
 Bosanquet, B. See Source Books C 3, C 17.  
 Bosanquet, E. C. T. See Place G 9  
 Bosanquet, H. C 2  
 Bose, J. C. H 14.  
 Bose, J. M. See Turner A 24.  
 Bose, P. H 1.  
 Bose, P. N. H 49  
 Bossuet J. B. E 29  
 Bostford, G. W. C 19  
 Boswell, J. D 58, I 27, G 9  
 Boswell-Stone, W. G. G 13  
 Bosworth, J. F 13.  
 Bosworth, William G 2  
 Bothamley, C. H. R 11  
 Botsford, G. W. D 8, D 20.  
 Botsford, L. S. D 20.  
 Botting, C. G. See Hallard E 10  
 Bottone, S. A 20.  
 Boulenger, D. H 64  
 Boulenger, G. A. H 64.  
 Boulger, D. C. D 76, H 12  
 Boulting, W. D 38f  
 Bourget, Paul E 20.  
 Bourgeois E. D 35.  
 Bourne, A. A. A 33  
 Bournot, J. G. C 28, D 68  
 Bowen, R. See Thiers D 37b.  
 Bower, F. O. A 12  
 Bower, W. R. A 25.  
 Bowles, W. L. E 27.  
 Bowly, A. L. A 30, C 6, C 8, C 10, C 12,  
 C 14  
 Bowman, H. M. C 29.  
 Bowring, L. B. H 5  
 Boyesen, H. H. D 33.  
 Boyle, James G. 9  
 Boyle, R. G 9.  
 Boynton, W. P. A 18.  
 Boys, C. V. A 10.  
 Brabrook, E. W. C 16.  
 Bradby, E. D. D 35a.  
 Bradley, A. C. E 20, E 21, (Engl. Assn.  
 II) E 21, See Ch. E. E. L. III, E 21, E. P.  
 Vol. I, G 1, G 13.  
 Bradley, A. G. D 54, D 57, D 68, D 69.  
 Bradley, H. D 26, E 3, E 5, E 8, (Engl.  
 Assn. I and VI) E 21, See Shaks. Engl.  
 G 13.  
 Bradley-Birt, F. B. H 17.  
 Bradshaw, F. C 15.  
 Bradshaw, J. See Gray G 2, H 14.  
 Bragg, W. A 26.  
 Bragg, W. H. A 14, A 20  
 Bragg, W. L. A 14.  
 Brailsford, H. N. D 46.  
 Brajendranath Seal H 67.  
 Bramont, J. See Dostoevsky G 7.  
 Brand, R. H. C 14, C 28.  
 Brandes, G. E 20, G 13.  
 Brandis, D. H 63.

- Branston, M. : D 6.  
 Bray, R. A. : C 10.  
 Bray, W. See Evelyn D 54.  
 Braybrooke, Lord : See Pepys D 51.  
 Braz, A. le : See Le Sage G 7.  
 Brentano, L. : C 2.  
 Brend, W. A. : A 27.  
 Brereton, C. : C 38.  
 Brewel, E. C. R. G.  
 Brewer, J. S. : D 47, See Fuller D 47  
 Church, G 13.  
 Brewer, R. F. : E 10.  
 Brewster, W. T. : E 8.  
 Bridge, E. A. W. : D 5.  
 Bridge, R. S. : D 3.  
 Bridges, J. A. : E 21.  
 Bridges, R. E 4, E 9, E 10, (Engl. Assn.  
 I) E 21, E 27, G 1, G 2, See Shaks Engl.  
 G 13.  
 Brie, F. W. D. : D 52.  
 Briggs, H. C. H 21.  
 Briggs, J. H 2.  
 Briggs, M. : C 15.  
 Briggs, W. A 15, A 17, (twice) A 22, A 24,  
 A 33, A 35, A 36, A 38.  
 Bright, C. B 2.  
 Bright, John : D 56.  
 Bright, J. F. D 32, D 47.  
 Bright, W. : D 50.  
 Brimley, G. : E 21.  
 Brink, B. Ten : E 21.  
 Brinkmann, C. : D 54.  
 Brinton, S. : B 9.  
 Brock, A. C. : See Marvin D 0.  
 Brockingham, W. A. : E 8.  
 Brockington, W. A. : See Collins G 7.  
 Brockwell, M. W. B 9.  
 Brodetaky, S. A 38.  
 Brodribb W. J. : See Tacitus D 20  
 Demosthenes E 31, See Pliny, E 33.  
 Brodrick, G. C. : C 9, C 37.  
 Bromwich, T. J. I. A. : A 30, A 40, A 42.  
 Bronnle P. See Ibn Tufail G 9.  
 Bronnle, P. See Ibn Tufail G 9.  
 Bronte, Anne : G 7.  
 Bronte, Charlotte : E 27, G 7.  
 Bronte, Emily : E 27, G 7.  
 Brooke Arthur : G 13.  
 Brooke, C. F. T. : E 23, G 12.  
 Brooke Rupert : E 27, G 2, G 9.  
 Brooke, Stopford A. : E 21, E 22, E 27,  
 G 13.  
 Brooke, Z. : D 53.  
 Brooke, Z. N. : D 51.  
 Brooks, E. E. : A 20.  
 Brooks, E. W. : D 73.  
 Brooks, N. : D 69.  
 Brooks, R. C. : C 14.  
 Brooksmith, E. J. : A 30.  
 Brotherton, M. J. J. : See Ch. E. E. L. III,  
 E 21.  
 Broughton, G. M. : H 49.  
 Broughton, T. D. : H 6.  
 Brown, C. J. : A 14, H 73.  
 Brown, C. P. : R. E., R. H. I.  
 Brown, H. F. D 38 g.  
 Brown, H. G. C 11, C 13.  
 Brown, I. E 27.  
 Brown, J. : D 47, F 13, G 9.  
 Brown, John, See C. H. E. L. Vol VII,  
 E 21.  
 Brown, J. C. A 17, H 61, H 69, R. H. I.  
 Brown, J. D. E 39.  
 Brown, L. F. D 54.  
 Brown, P. : H 28, H 72.  
 Brown, P. A. : D 35a.  
 Brown, P. H. D 58, See C. H. E. L. Vol  
 III, E 21; See Ch. E. E. L. III, E 21.  
 Brown, R. See Pellow, D 62.  
 Brown, R. G. : H 74.  
 Brown S. J. : E 25.  
 Brown, W. J. : C 16, C 18, C 23, C 30.  
 Browne, A. : D 62.  
 Browne, E. C. : E 34.  
 Browne, E. G. : D 78, E 34, F 21.  
 Browne, Thomas : E 27, G 9.  
 Browning, Q. : C 23, C 37, D 38, See  
 Creighton D 47, E 27.  
 Browning, E. B. E 27.  
 Browning, Robert : E 27, G 2.  
 Brownrigg, B. : D 55.  
 Broxap, E. : D 54.  
 Brugmann, K. : E 0.  
 Brunet, Rene : C 29.  
 Brunetti, E. : H 64.  
 Bruno, G. : F 2.  
 Bruton, F. A. : See White G 9.  
 Bryan, G. H. A 22, A 24, A 28, A 33, A 35,  
 A 36, A 38.  
 Bryant, S. : A 34.  
 Bryce, A. H. : D 12.  
 Bryce, Lord : C 16, C 18, C 20, C 28, C 29  
 C 30, C 31, C 36, D 0, D 28, D 43, D 69,  
 See Lincoln D 69, D 71, G 9, H 36.  
 Bryce, W. M. : D 58.  
 Buchan, John : D 22a.  
 Buchanan, J. Y. A 19.  
 Buchanan, J. G. : H 44.  
 Buchanan, R. : E 27.  
 Bucher, C. : C 15.  
 Buck, P. M. : E 20.  
 Buckingham, E. : A 21.  
 Buckland, C. E. : H 0, R. H. I.  
 Buckle, H. T. : D 48.  
 Buckley, A. : D 47.  
 Budge, E. A. W. : E 1.  
 Buhler, G. : H 77.  
 Buley, E. C. : D 33.  
 Bulfinch, T. : D 26.  
 Bullen, A. H. (Engl. Garner) G 0.  
 Bullen, T. : C 32.  
 Bullock, C. J. : C 6, C 14.  
 Bunnett, F. E. : See Gervinus G 13.  
 Bunyan John : E 27, G 9.  
 Burbury, S. H. : A 21.  
 Burgess, J. : H 0, H 70.  
 Burgess, J. W. : C 16.  
 Burgess, M. S. : H 31.

- Burghclere, Lady : D 54.  
 Burke, Edmund : E 27, G 9.  
 Burke, U. R. : D 44.  
 Burlingame, E. W. : H 84  
 Burney Fanny : E 27, G 7.  
 Burn, J. H. : D 47.  
 Burne, O. T. : H 13.  
 Burnell, A. C. See Linschoten H 0, H 77.  
 Burnet, Bishop : D 54.  
 Burnett, T. J. : C 38.  
 Burnley, J. : C 15.  
 Burnouf, E. : F 11  
 Burns, C. D. : C 17, C 26, D 10, See Marvin D 23.  
 Burns, D. : A 1.  
 Burns Robert : E 27, G 2.  
 Burnside, W. S. : A 41, A 42.  
 Burr, M. : H 64.  
 Burrage, C. : D 54.  
 Burrell, A. : See Langland G 2.  
 Burrows, M. : D 47.  
 Burrows, R. M. : D 6.  
 Burton, E. F. : A 18.  
 Burton, R. : E 25, D 73, E 27.  
 Burton, R. F. : See Arabian N G 9  
 Burton, T. E. : C 6.  
 Bury, J. B. See Freeman C 19, D 4, D 8, D 14, D 16, See Gibbon D 16, D 27, D 39, See Freeman R D  
 Bury, J. W. : F 16.  
 Bury Richard de : G 9.  
 Busby, O. M. : E 23.  
 Bushell, S. W. : See Huen T. H. 1.  
 Butcher, S. H. : C 19, E 20, E 31, See Homer G 3  
 Bute, Marchioness of. See Hastings H 12.  
 Butler, A. J. : See Kohl D 36a, D 73, See Dante G 3.  
 Butler, H. B. : See Hist. Portrait D 47.  
 Samuel, Butler : (Hudibras) E 27.  
 Butler, Samuel. (19th Cent.) E 27, G 2, G 7, G 9.  
 Butler, W. F. : D 38, D 56, H 13.  
 Buxton, S. : C 16.  
 Byerley, W. C. : A 37.  
 Byerly, W. A. : A 43.  
 Byerly, W. E. : A 42.  
 Byron, J. : D 3  
 Byron, Lord : G 2, E 27.  
  
 Cababe, M. : See Jevons C 10.  
 Cadogan, E. : D 38a.  
 Caesar : D 20, E 33, G 9.  
 Cagney, C. F. : See Powell C 32b.  
 Cain, J. C. : A 16.  
 Cain, W. : A 37.  
 Came, Hall : E 27.  
 Cairnes, J. F. : C 6  
 Cairns W. B. : E 8.  
 Cajon, F. : A 19, A 30, A 37, A 41.  
 Caldecott, R. M. : H 2.  
 Calderon : E 35.  
 Caldwell, R. : H 74  
 Callendar, H. H. : A 21.  
 Calthrop, M. M. : D 29  
 Calvert, H. : H 49  
 Campbell, John : H 13  
 Campbell, D. : D 7.  
 Campbell, G. : C 9.  
 Campbell, J. G. D. : D 50.  
 Campbell, L. : A 44  
 Campbell, N. : A 19.  
 Campbell, N. R. : A 20, A 23  
 Campbell, Thomas : G 2.  
 Campbell, W. W. : A 28  
 Campin, F. : A 30.  
 Campion, Thomas : E 10.  
 Candler, E. : C 3.  
 Cannan, E. : C 6, C 8, C 12.  
 Cannan, G. : E 20  
 Canning, Earl : H 12.  
 Cannon, H. L. : C 22  
 Cantrill, T. C. : B 5  
 Canut, G. W. : A 22  
 Capes, Canon A. See Stephens D 47 Church  
 Capes, W. W. : D 16.  
 Capps, E. : E 31.  
 Capstick, J. W. : A 26.  
 Carey, F. S. : A 37.  
 Carey, H. : G 2, G 5  
 Carey, Patrick : G 2  
 Carey, William : H 14  
 Carmichael, R. D. : A 43.  
 Carnegie, A. : C 33, D 69.  
 Carlile, W. W. : C 6, C 12.  
 Carlyle, A. J. : C 17, See Murvin D 0, Marvin D 23.  
 Carlyle, E. : C 22.  
 Carlyle, E. P. : D 54.  
 Carlyle, J. A. : See Dante G 3.  
 Carlyle, T. : D 35a, D 35a, D 53, D 54, E 27 E 30, (twice) See Goethe G 7, G 9, G 10.  
 Carpenter, E. : C 0.  
 Carpenter, F. I. : G 1.  
 Carpenter, G. H. : A 11.  
 Carpenter, J. : A 28.  
 Carpenter, J. A. : A 17.  
 Carpenter, W. B. : A 14.  
 Carr, A. : D 25.  
 Carr, F. : See Hazlitt G 9.  
 Carr, G. S. : A 31.  
 Carr, J. Comyns : E. P. Vol. III, G 1.  
 Carr, W. K. : F 6.  
 Carse, G. A. : A 25  
 Carslaw, H. S. : A 21, A 34, A 37, A 42.  
 Carson, G. St. L. : A 33, A 34, C 38.  
 Carter, A. T. : C 32.  
 Carter, G. : D 47.  
 Cartwright, T. : B 6.  
 Carver, T. N. : C 11.  
 Cary, H. See Plato G 9.  
 Cary, H. F. : See Dante G 3.  
 Casanova, Jacques. : E 29.  
 Casaubon, M. : See Marcus A. G 9.  
 Case, J. : A 20 A 21.  
 Case, R. H. : G 12.  
 Caspari, M. G. B. : C 19.  
 Caspan, M. O. B. : D 16.



- Cassell (Publ) D 35.  
 Cassell, G. : C 11  
 Castell-Evans, J. : A 18  
 Castle, F. : A 31.  
 Catchpool, E. A 26  
 Catterall, R. C. H. D 51.  
 Catullus. E 33  
 Caunter, H. H 0.  
 Caupston, H. F. D 52.  
 Caven, R. M. : A 14, A 15, A 17.  
 Cavendish, G. D 53.  
 Cavendish, H. - A 19.  
 Cavendish, Thomas D 53.  
 Caw, J. H. B 9.-  
 Cazamian, L. See C. H. E. L. Vol. X.  
 E 21.  
 Cecil, A. . D 54.  
 Cecil, Lord H. C 17.  
 Cecil, Lord R. C 33.  
 Cellini, Benvenuto D 38b  
 Cervantes, M. de : E 36, G 7.  
 Cesaresco, Countess : D 38a.  
 Chadwick, H. M. D 50, See C. H. E. L.  
 Vol. I, E 21.  
 Chadwick, J. W. : See Ch. E. E. L. III,  
 E 21.  
 Chalkhill, J. G 2.  
 Challis, W. C 32.  
 Chalmers, M. D. : C 32.  
 Chamberlain, H. S. D 21.  
 Chamberlain, Sir N. H 13  
 Chamberlayne, William. G 2.  
 Chambers, A. M. : C 22  
 Chambers, E. G 1  
 Chambers, E. K. E. P. S. Vols II, III,  
 G 8. See Shaks Engl G 13  
 Chambers, R. W. (Engl. Assn. IX) E 21.  
 See Widsith G 2  
 Chambers, G. F. : A 27.  
 Champneys, A. C. E 5  
 Chance, J. F. D 55.  
 Channing, E. D 69.  
 Chapman, A. C. : B 5.  
 Chapman, George G 5.  
 Chapman, S. J. : C 6, C 10, C 14, C 15.  
 Chandler, S. E. : A 12.  
 Charlton, H. B. : G 12.  
 Charpentier, J. : H 1.  
 Chase, E. : D 69.  
 Chatman, L. G. : See Breckmann G 7.  
 Chatterjee, Bankim : H 83.  
 Chatterjee, Sita H 88.  
 Chatterton, A. : H 49.  
 Chatterton, E. : H 22.  
 Chatterton, Thomas : E 27, G 2.  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey E 27, G 2.  
 Chaytor, H. J. : E 21, E 20.  
 Cheragh Ali. H 24.  
 Chesney, G. : H 86.  
 Chester, H. M. : D 42.  
 Chesterton, G. K. D 47, E 21, E 27, F 12.  
 Chenery, T. : See Harrn, G 9.  
 Cheyney, E. P. : C 22, D 53.  
 Child, Harold : See C. H. E. L. Vols. III,  
 IV, V, VI, X, XI, XII, XIV, E 21.  
 Child, J. M. A 38, A 34  
 Chinnock, W. J. : See Arrian D 14  
 Chipiez, C. B 8  
 Chisolm, V. H 3, H 36.  
 Chisholm, H. : R. E  
 Chitty, J. C 32.  
 Chi Zang Waung. D 1.  
 Cholmley, C. H. C 13  
 Chiec, C. A 20  
 Christiansen, C. A 19  
 Christie, J. R. A 30.  
 Christie, W. D. See Dryden G 2.  
 Chrystal, G. A 33  
 Church, A. E 33  
 Church, A. H. A 13, H 63  
 Church, A. J. D 6, See Tacitus D 20,  
 D 50 D 52  
 Church, R. W. D 22, D 25, D 51, E 27,  
 E P. Vols. I, IV, G 1.  
 Church, W. C. D 69.  
 Churchill, J. : See Schiller G 6  
 Cibber, Colley G 5.  
 Cicero D 20, E 88, G 9  
 Cladel, Leon E 20  
 Clapham, J. H. C 15  
 Clare, G. C 12, C 13  
 Clarendon, Lord. D 54.  
 Clark, A. C 15.  
 Clark, E. C 30  
 Clark, H. W. : D 47.  
 Clark, J. : E 1.  
 Clark, J. B. C 6, C 8.  
 Clark, J. M. C 12  
 Clark, M. Cowden G 13.  
 Clark, W. E. C 8, D 8.  
 Clark, W. G. G 11.  
 Clarke, H. B. D 44.  
 Clarke, H. T. A 16.  
 Clarke, H. W. G 3, See Hafiz G 8.  
 Clay, A. M. D 20  
 Clay, A. T. F 19.  
 Clay, H. C 6.  
 Clay, R. S. A 23.  
 Clayton, J. : C 10.  
 Clement, E. W. : D 77.  
 Clements, E. H 72.  
 Clepham, R. C. B 3.  
 Clerk, J. B. : See Rodbertus C 8.  
 Clerk, J. F. : C 32.  
 Clerke, A. M. : A 28.  
 Clibbens, D. A. A 18.  
 Cliford, H. : D 80, H 20.  
 Cliford, W. R. : A 19.  
 Clifton and Grimaux. R. E.  
 Clive, Lord : H 12.  
 Clodd, E. : A 2, A 4, E 1, F 9.  
 Clough, A. H. : E 27, G 2.  
 Clow, A. G. : R. H. I.  
 Clowes, F. : A 17.  
 Clutton-Brock, A. : E 21, (Engl. Assn. II)  
 E 21, See Shelley G 2, G 9.  
 Clyde and Strathnairn, Lord H 18.  
 Coates, J. V. H. : A 84.  
 Cobbett, W. : D 49, E 7.  
 Cockburn, J. A. : E 21.

Cockle, E. C 35  
 Cocks, O. H. A 31.  
 Cocks, R. See Hakl. Soc. D 77  
 Cockshott, A. A 36.  
 Cockshott, W. D 69  
 Codrington, O. H 73.  
 Cohen, A. A 37  
 Cohen, I. : 8  
 Cohen, J. B. A 16.  
 Cohn, G. C 2, C 3, C 14  
 Colaco, C. L. D 15  
 Colaco, K. V. D 15  
 Colby, C. W. D 34, D 55  
 Cole, G. A. J. A 13.  
 Cole, G. D. H. C 17  
 Cole, M. T. A 14  
 Colebrooke, T. E. H 14, See Elphinstone  
 H 14  
 Colenso, J. W. A 33  
 Coleridge, E. H. See Ch. E. E. L. III,  
 E 21.  
 Coleridge, E. P. See Apollonius G 2.  
 Coleridge, Hartley E 27.  
 Coleridge, Mary E 27  
 Coleridge, S. T. E 20, E 27, G 2, See Schul-  
 ler G 6, G 13  
 Collet, C. D. C 14.  
 Collier, P. H 6.  
 Collingwood, W. G. See Ruskin G 2  
 Collins, C. W. E 31.  
 Collins, E. F 19  
 Collins, F. H. F 2, R. E  
 Collins, J. C. E 22, (Engl. Garner) G 0.  
 E. P. Vol. I, G 1, E. P. S. Vol. I G 8, G 13.  
 Collins Wilkie G 7.  
 Collins, William. E 27, G 2.  
 Collins, W. L. E 29, E 31, E 33.  
 Collins, W. N. E 33.  
 Colomb, G. C 38  
 Colthurst, I. H 63.  
 Colvin, A. D 62, H 14.  
 Colvin, John Russell H 13  
 Colvin, S. E. P. Vol. V G 1.  
 Commons, J. R. C 15  
 Compagnac, E. T. C 36  
 Compagni, D. D 38b.  
 Comparetti, D. E 33.  
 Compayre, G. C 37.  
 Compton, H. H 13  
 Compton-Rickett, A. E 21.  
 Conant, C. A. C 12  
 Conant, L. L. A 32.  
 Conborough, A. C. R. H. 1.  
 Conde, J. A. D 44  
 Confucius : F 15.  
 Congreve, William. E 27, G 5.  
 Conington, J. See Horace G 3, Virgil  
 G 3.  
 Conn, H. W. A 1.  
 Conrad, Joseph. E 27, G 7.  
 Constable, A. See Bernier H 2.  
 Converse, F. G 7.  
 Conway, W. M. H 25.  
 Conybeare, F. C. D 16.

Cook, A. S. L. 6. See C. H. L. L. Vol. IV,  
 I, 21. See Juith G 2  
 Cook, Capt. See Besant D 55  
 Cook, S. A. F 29  
 Cooke, A. H. A 16.  
 Cooke, G. A. D 7  
 Cooke, J. P. A 14  
 Cooke, M. C. A 11  
 Cochrane, J. I. A 34  
 Cochrane, W. A. B. D 26  
 Coomanswamy, A. K. H 67, H 68, H 70  
 H 72, H 79, R. H. L.  
 Cooper, F. S. C. P. G 2  
 Cooper, H. C. A 15  
 Cooper, J. P. G 7.  
 Coote, E. R. H 13  
 Copeland, M. T. C 15  
 Coppleston, R. S. E 31.  
 Corbett, J. S. D 53, D 54, D 55.  
 Corbin, T. W. B 2  
 Corbelli, Marie G 7  
 Corney, A. M. A 14  
 Cornish, C. J. A 6.  
 Cornish, F. W. See Stephens D 47 Church,  
 E 27  
 Cornwallis, Marquess. H 12.  
 Correa, G. H 34  
 Corson, H. E 10, G 13  
 Cossa, L. C 6.  
 Costello, L. S. G 1.  
 Cotterill, H. B. D 10, See Tennyson G 3.  
 Cotton, C. E 27  
 Cotton, Sir H. H 14.  
 Cotton, J. S. H 14  
 Coulanges, F. de C 9, C 19.  
 Couldrey, O. J. G 2, H 89  
 Coulton, G. E 27.  
 Coulton, G. G. D 48  
 Cournot, A. C 6.  
 Coupland, R. C 16.  
 Courthope, W. J. E 20, See C. H. E. L.  
 Vol. III, E 22, E 27. See Pope G 2, E.  
 P. S. Vol. III, G 8, Pope G 10  
 Courtney, J. E. D 60  
 Courtney, Lord : C 23.  
 Courtney, W. L. D 60  
 Courtney, W. P. E 26  
 Cousens, H. H 2, R. H. India  
 Cousins, J. H. D 72.  
 Couvyn, E. S. D 69.  
 Covell, Dr. John. See Hakl. Soc. D 3.  
 Coward, H. F. A 14.  
 Coward, T. A. A 8.  
 Cowell, E. B. H 83.  
 Cowl, R. P. E 22.  
 Cowley, Abraham. E 27, G 9.  
 Cowling, G. H. (Engl. Assn. VIII) E 21,  
 G 13  
 Cowley, W. L. A 38.  
 Cowper, William. E 27, G 2, G 9.  
 Cox, E. C. H 19, H 43.  
 Cox, G. W. D 9, D 29.  
 Cox, H. A 37, C 13.  
 Cox, J. A 14, A 38.

- Coxe, W. . D 32, D 51  
 Coyajee, J C H 47  
 Crabbe, George : E 27, G 2  
 Crabtree, H. A 19.  
 Cracknell, A G A 33  
 Craes, W F. See Russell C 32b  
 Craig, W. J . See Lamb G 9, G 12.  
 Craigie, W A E 35, F 10  
 Craik, Henry C 24, G 0, G 8, E P S G 8  
 Cramp, W . A 24  
 Crane, S D 0  
 Cranmer-Byng, L. : F 15, G 3, See Hafiz  
 G 3, Sadi G 3  
 Crashaw, Richard E 27  
 Crashaw, W. H. E 21.  
 Cra'ster, H. H. E D 54  
 Crawford, A. W. G 13  
 Crawford, C. C D 54  
 Crawford, F M. D 38g, G 7  
 Crawley, R. Thucydides D 14  
 Creagh, O'Moore H 36  
 Creasy, E S : D 0, D 46  
 Creighton, J. E F 3  
 Creighton, L C H E L. Vol. IV, E 21  
 Creighton, M D 0, D 38, D 47, (twice),  
 D 52, (twice)  
 Creizenach, W. . See C H. E L Vol V  
 E 21, E 23  
 Cremona, L . A 34, A 48  
 Cressy, E. C 15  
 Crew, H . A 19.  
 Crewe, Marquess of E P Vol. V, G 1.  
 Crofts, T. E V (Engl Assn. X) E 21.  
 Cromer, Earl of D 22a, D 62, G 9.  
 Crompton, Rhodes R G 18  
 Cromwell, O. . D 54.  
 Cromwell, Thomas See Merriman D 53,  
 G 5.  
 Cronin, H. S. D 52.  
 Crook, T A 13  
 Crooke, W. See Fyer H O, H 32, H 65,  
 H 67, H 68, H 87.  
 Crookes, W . A 17.  
 Crosby, L. A. . C 37, R C.  
 Crosland, T. W. H G 2, See Burns G 2.  
 Cross, C. F A 16.  
 Cross, M. I A 14  
 Cross, W. E . A 23.  
 Crossley, H : E 20.  
 Crotch, W. . E 27.  
 Crowest, F. J : B 18.  
 Crowther, J. A. . A 19, A 20, A 44.  
 Cruickshank, A.H. . (Engl Assn. Vol VII)  
 E 21.  
 Crump, C. J. : C 26, D 52.  
 Crump, L. M. . G 2.  
 Cruse, Amy : E 21.  
 Cruttwell, C. T. . See Burn D 47 Church,  
 D 51.  
 Cruttwell, O. T. : D 50.  
 Cullis, C. E. : A 42.  
 Culter, J. See Powell C 32b.  
 Cumming, A. C. : A 17.  
 Cumming, L. : A 20.  
 Cummins, Miss G 7.  
 Cunliffe, J R G 13  
 Cunliffe, J W. : E 21, See C H E. L Vols  
 III, V, E 21, G 4  
 Cunningham, A A 33.  
 Cunningham, Allan See Burns G 2, G 9,  
 II 1  
 Cunningham, C D. E 29.  
 Cunningham, D. D : H 18.  
 Cunningham, E. . A 20.  
 Cunningham, H C 35a.  
 Cunningham, H S . H 12  
 Cunningham, J. D. A. . H 9  
 Cunningham, W. : C 11, C 15, See Mant-  
 land C 88, See C H E. L. Vol IV, E 21  
 Cunison, J C 10.  
 Cunynghame, H C 6  
 Currey, E H B 2.  
 Currey, C H . D 60.  
 Currie, M. A D 25  
 Curry, C. E A 20, A 23  
 Curteis A. M. D 9  
 Curtin, J . D 74  
 Curtis, E. : D 30, D 59.  
 Curtis, L. . H 36  
 Curtius, G E 15.  
 Curtler, W. H. R C 9.  
 Curzon, Lord D 0, (Oxf Lect ) D 0, E 8,  
 H 12.  
 Cust, L See Shaks Engl G 10  
 Cutts, E L D 18, D 26  
 Czaplaka, M A D 74  
 Daenell, E . D 86.  
 Daguet, A. . D 45  
 Dakin, W. J A 11  
 Dakyns, H C. : See Xenophon D 14.  
 D'Albe, E E F A 20.  
 Dalbiac, L R G.  
 Dalbiac, P H . R G.  
 Dale, E. E 26.  
 Dale, J. B A 31  
 Dale, L. C 22.  
 Dalhousie, Marquess of . H 12  
 Dalton, C N. H 14.  
 Dames, M L H 73  
 Dampier, W. D 54.  
 Dana, E. S. . A 13.  
 Dana, R H. . D 3.  
 Daniell, A. : A 19.  
 Daniell, C J. : C 12.  
 Daniel, P. A. . G 12.  
 Daniel, Samuel E 22, G 2, G 5, G 10.  
 D'Annunzio, Gabriele : E 32.  
 Dante : E 32, G 3.  
 Danvers, F. C H 84.  
 Dara Shikoh . F 16.  
 Darling, C. R A 19.  
 Darling, M. L C 10.  
 Darmesteter, J . F 20.  
 Darmesteter, Mary . E P. Vols. III, IV,  
 G 1 (as A. M. F. Robinson), E.P.S. Vol. I,  
 G 8.  
 Darrow, F. L. A 14.

- Darton, F. J. H. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. XI, E 21.  
 Darwin, C. : A 2, A 4, A 11, A 12, A 13, D 3.  
 Darwin, F. : A 44.  
 Darwin, G. H. : A 27.  
 Das, Abinay Chandra : H 1.  
 Das, S. C. : D 81.  
 Dasent, G. W. : G 3.  
 Das Gupta, J. N. : H 18.  
 Das Gupta, K. N. : H 79.  
 Datas : C 38.  
 Datta, K. L. : H 47, R. H. I.  
 Datta, Roby : H 79, G 1.  
 Datta, S. N. : H 81.  
 D'Aubigne, J. H. M. : D 25.  
 Daubney, R. : H 64.  
 Daudet, A. : G 7.  
 Davenant, William : G 5.  
 Davenport, H. J. : C 6, C 8, C 14.  
 Davey, R. : D 53.  
 Davids, C. F. R. : H 1.  
 Davids, T. W. Rhys : F 11, H 1.  
 Davidson, J. : G 1.  
 Davidson, T. : C 37.  
 Davies, J. : E 31, E 33, H 81.  
 Davies, J. L. : See Plato C 17.  
 Davies, W. W. : D O.  
 Davila, P. : See Hakl. Soc. D 3.  
 Davis, E. J. : D 53.  
 Davis, F. H. : E 34, F 23, See Jalalu'd-din, and Jami G 3.  
 Davis, H. W. C. : See Aristotle C 19, D 22, D 26, See Oman D 47, D 50, D 51, D 52.  
 Davis J. R. A. : A 1.  
 Davis, R. F. : A 36.  
 Davis, W. S. : D 22a.  
 Davison, C. : A 19, A 27, A 30, A 33, A 35, A 36, A 37.  
 Dawson, J. : H 1.  
 Dawson, W. H. : C 3, C 9, C 13, C 15, D 36.  
 Day, C. : D 39, D 80.  
 Day, F. : H 64.  
 Day, John : G 5.  
 Day, R. E. : A 21, A 25.  
 Day, Lal Behari : H 37.  
 Dealey, J. Q. : C 16.  
 Deccan Poets : H 14.  
 De Comines : E 29.  
 Deerr, N. : A 14.  
 Defoe, Daniel : E 27, G 7.  
 Defries, E. P. : E 27.  
 De Gayangos, P. : See Hakl. Soc. D 70.  
 De Guern, E. : E 29.  
 De Guern, M. : E 29.  
 Deighton, K. : G 12.  
 De Jomville, Lord J. : See Johnes D 29.  
 Dekker, Thomas : G 5, G 9.  
 De La Motte-Fouquet : G 7.  
 Delbruck, B. : E O.  
 Del Mar, A. : C 12.  
 De Lorey, E. : D 78.  
 Demosthenes : D 13, E 31, G 9.  
 De Musset, Alfred : E 29.  
 Denham, A. : C 32.  
 De Norval, Gerard : E 29.  
 Deunet, L. : A 12.  
 Deunet, A. : A 12, A 13.  
 Deunet, G. : D 19.  
 Deunet, G. R. : See Rado D 25.  
 Deut, G. C. : E 38.  
 Deut, J. M. : See Goldsmith G 5.  
 De Quincey, T. : C 6, D 10, D 23, D 27, D 37, D 37, E 21, E 22, E 27, E 31, G 9, G 13.  
 Descartes, R. : E 29, F 2.  
 Desch, C. H. : A 14.  
 Deschamps, A. P. : A 24.  
 De Tabley, Lord : E 27.  
 Deutsch, Emanuel : G 9.  
 Devas, C. S. : C 6.  
 Dewar, D. : H 64.  
 Dewi, J. A. : C 16, D O.  
 Dexter, T. F. G. : C 36.  
 Dhananjaya : H 79.  
 Dibben, L. B. : C 22, D 48.  
 Dieck, A. V. : C 23, C 26.  
 Dieck, E. : D 62.  
 Dieck, W. : E 27.  
 Dickens, Charles : E 27, G 7.  
 Dickinson, G. L. : C 2, C 17, D 10, D 76, See Shelley G 5, G 9.  
 Dickinson, T. H. : See Greene G 5.  
 Dickson, L. E. : A 30.  
 Dickson, W. P. : See Monmsen D 15, D 36.  
 Diderot, Denis : E 29.  
 Dietz, F. C. : C 15.  
 Diez, F. R. E.  
 Digby, K. E. : C 32.  
 Dikshitar, V. V. S. : See Jouveau-Dubriel H 1.  
 Dillon, Viscount : See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Dircks, Rudolf : See James G 7.  
 Disraeli, B. : D 56, E 27.  
 Disraeli, Isaac : E 29, E 21, G 9, G 13.  
 Distant, W. L. : H 64.  
 Ditchfield, P. H. : B 12.  
 Dixon, A. C. : A 42.  
 Dixon, L. E. : A 42.  
 Dixon, W. M. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. VI, E 21, E 22, Vols. IV, V, G 8.  
 Dobbs, F. W. : A 34.  
 Dobbs, W. J. : A 34.  
 Dobell, Sidney : G 2.  
 Dobson, Austin : See C. H. E. L. Vol. X, E 21, See Ch. E. L. Vol. II, E 21 : E 27, See E. P. Vol. IV, G 1, E. P. S. Vol. III, G 8. See Goldsmith G 2, Goldsmith G 5, Spectator G 8, G 9, Goldsmith G 9, Reynolds G 9.  
 Dodd, A. F. : C 12.  
 Dodd, W. F. : C 21, C 29.  
 Dodds, J. M. E. : P. S. Vols. I, II, V, G 8.  
 Dodwell, Henry : H 3, H. 33, H 47.  
 Dolbear, A. E. : A 19.  
 Dole, N. H. : See Tolstoy G 7.  
 Dominguez, L. L. : See Hakl. Soc. D 70.  
 Donaldson, J. W. : E 31.  
 Doncaster, L. : A 2.

- Donkm, T. C. See Diez, R. E.  
 Donnington, G. C. A 15.  
 Donne, John. E 27, G 2.  
 Donne, W. B. E 31, E 33.  
 Doolittle, C. L. A 28.  
 Doran, A. H. G. See Shaks. Engl G 13.  
 D'Orleans, Charles E 29.  
 Dorman, M. R. P. D 60.  
 D'Orsey, A. J. D. H 34.  
 Doss, H. H 14.  
 Dostoevsky, F. E 35, G 7.  
 Doubt, A. G. C 15.  
 Douglas, C. N. R. G.  
 Douglas, E. K. D 76, F 15.  
 Douglas, J. Sec Ch. E. E L II, III, E 21.  
 Doune, J. H 25, G 29, G 30.  
 Dow, A. H 2.  
 Dow, E. W. : Atlases-Historical.  
 Dowden, Edward. See Ch. E. E L III, E 21 See Temple Reader E 21. E 21. E 23, E 25, E 27, E 29, E. P. Vols I, III, IV, G 1. See Shelley G 2, G 19 G 11 G 12, G 18.  
 Dowling, T. E. C 37.  
 Downing, Augustus S. : C 37.  
 Downing, C. G 4.  
 Downs, E. V. E 21.  
 Dowson, G. H 2.  
 Dowson, J. See Elliot H 2, E. H. India.  
 Doyle, A. Conan. D 56, G 9.  
 Doyle, C. A. : D 65.  
 Doyle, J. A. D 69.  
 Doughty, C. M. D 73.  
 Dozy, R. D 44.  
 Drake, D. F 2.  
 Drake, Sir Francis : D 53.  
 Draper, C. H. A 21.  
 Draper, J. W. D 0, F 14.  
 Draycott, G. M. F 16.  
 Drayton, M. : E 27.  
 Drever, J. : C 37.  
 Drew, W. H. A 36.  
 Dreyer, J. L. E. : A 28.  
 Drington, O. D 1.  
 Drinkwater, H. B 6.  
 Drinkwater, J. E 20, E 21, E. P. Vol V, G 1.  
 Drude, P. A 23.  
 Drummond, W. D. C 36.  
 Drury, H. B 63.  
 Dryden, John : E 27, G 2, See Virgil G 8, G 5, G 9, G 21.  
 Dryhurst, A. R. : See Nys, C 6.  
 Dryhurst, N. F. : See Nys, C 6 See Kropotkin D 35a.  
 Du Bellay, Joachim. E 29.  
 Dubois, J. A. H 67.  
 Duchene, Capt. A 38.  
 Duchesne, A. E. C 28 H 36.  
 Duckitt, M. : G 8.  
 Duckworth, A. : C 2.  
 Duckworth, W. L. H. : A 5.  
 Dudley, A. C. : D 54.  
 Duff, A. : F 18.  
 Duff, A. W. A 19.  
 Duff, C. M. H. O.  
 Duff, E. G. See C. H. E. L. Vol II, E 21.  
 Duff, J. D. See C. H. E. L. Vol IX, E 21.  
 Duff, J. Grant G 6.  
 Duff, J. W. E 33.  
 Duff, N. D 38b.  
 Duffy, B. D 38b, D 38c.  
 Duguit, L. C 20.  
 Duhem, P. A 18.  
 Dumas, A. G 7.  
 Dumas, J. C 9.  
 Dumville, B. C 38.  
 Duncan, J. A 10.  
 Duncan M. A 44.  
 Duncan, P. M. A 6.  
 Dunacn, R. H. A 31.  
 Duncan, R. K. A 14, B 0.  
 Duncker, M. D 4.  
 Dunlop, R. D 59.  
 Dunn, W. H. E 21.  
 Dunning, W. A. C 17.  
 Dunraven, Lord. See Young D 67.  
 Dunsdale, M. G. E 33.  
 Dunstan, A. E. A 18.  
 Durand, E. D. : C 8.  
 Durand, M. D 73, H 14.  
 Durell, C. V. A 33, A 34, A 37.  
 Durham, F. H. Source Books D 47.  
 Dunning-Lawrence, E. : G 13.  
 Dutt, M. N. H 83.  
 Dutt, R. C. H 0, H 1, H 14, H 40, H, 78.  
 Dutt, R. O. H 80.  
 Dutt, Toru. E 37, H 14.  
 Dutton, C. E. A 27.  
 Dyce, A. G 11, G 13, R. G.  
 Dyer, F. L. A 44.  
 Dyer, J. M. A 30, A 36.  
 Dyer, H. D 77.  
 Dyer, T. H. D 21.  
 Dyke, Paul, Van. D 85.  
 Dymes, D. H. E. (Engl. Assn. IX) E 21.  
 Eagles, T. H. : A 42.  
 Ealand, C. A. A 11.  
 Eaile, John. E 5, G 9.  
 Easson, H. See Scheffel G 7.  
 Ebbutt, M. I. F 23.  
 Eccles, J. R. A 21, A 23.  
 Eccles, F. Y. (Oxf. Lect. Lit.) E 20.  
 Eden, C. H. D 79, D 83.  
 Eddington, A. S. : A 28, A 43.  
 Eden, F. S. : B 12.  
 Edgna, P. See C. H. E. L. Vol. XIV, E 21, E. P. Vol. V, G 1.  
 Edgar, W. C. : A 12.  
 Edgeworth, Maria : E 27, G 7.  
 Edgeworth, F. Y. : C 6, C 14.  
 Edmonds, C. D. : D 8.  
 Edmonds, C. R. See Cicero G 9.  
 Edmonds, E. W. : E 27.  
 Edmundson, G. : D 34, D 38, D 39, D 45, D 54, D 71, H 34.

- Edwards, A. H. : See Sadh G 3  
 Edwards, G. C. : A 34  
 Edwards, H. B. : H 13  
 Edwards, H. S. : See Dostoeffsky G 7  
 Edwards, J. : A 37.  
 Edwards, J. G. : D 57  
 Edwards, O. M. : D 57  
 Edwards, S. M. : H 19.  
 Egerton, H. E. : C 28, D 47, See Lucas  
     D 60, Lucas D 68  
 Eggeling, J. : H 76.  
 Eggar, W. D. : A 34  
 Eichhorn, G. : A 20.  
 Elias, N. : D 74  
 Elson, H. W. : D 69  
 Enock, C. R. : D 3, D 71.  
 Enandy, L. : C 14  
 Einstein, A. : A 20, A 43.  
 Einstein, Lewis. : C 22.  
 Eisenhart, L. P. : A 42.  
 Elbs, K. : A 14.  
 Elderton, W. A. : C 38.  
 Eliot, Charles : D 46, H 68.  
 Eliot, George : E 27, G 7  
 Elliot, A. : C 24.  
 Elliot, A. C. : See Rose, H 30.  
 Elliot, A. R. D. : See C.H.E. L. Vol. xii,  
     E 21.  
 Elliot, C. : See Moost'ujab H 2a.  
 Elliott, Ebenezer : E 27.  
 Elliot, H. : H 2.  
 Elliot, H. M. : H 82.  
 Elliott, H. N. : H 65.  
 Elliot, W. : H 78  
 Ellis, G. S. M. : A 12  
 Ellis, Havelock. : C 0, E 30, See Ford G  
     Marlowe G 5, Middleton G 3, Nero G 5,  
     Londor G 9.  
 Ellis R. L. : See Bacon G 9  
 Elhson, G. : G 7.  
 Elhstaetter, K. : H 47.  
 Elphinstone, H. W. : C 32.  
 Elphinstone M. : H 0, H 35.  
 Elton, C. A. : See Hesiod G 3.  
 Elton, O. : E 10, E 20, E 21, (Engl. Assn.  
     IV) E 21, (Engl. Assn. X) E 21.  
 Elwin, W. : See Pope G 2, Pope G 10.  
 Ely, R. T. : C 6, C 8, C 15.  
 Elyot, T. : C 36 G 9.  
 Elze, Karl : G 13.  
 Emerson, R. W. : D 35b, E 27, G 2, G 9,  
     G 10, G 18.  
 Emerson, O. F. : E 5, E 6.  
 Emerton, Ephraim : D 22  
 Emigrant : H 49.  
 Emtage, W. T. A : A 19.  
 Ensor, R. C. K. : C 8.  
 Enthoven, R. E. : H 87.  
 Epictetus : E 81.  
 Erasmus. : See Jebb D 25.  
 Erckmann, E. : G 7.  
 Erskine, W. H 2, See Baker H 2.  
 Esch, F. H. S. : D 56  
 Eschle, A. See Sauer B 60 D 47.  
 Esler, Lord : D 56  
 Espinas, E. : E 29.  
 Etheridge, G. : E 27.  
 Etheridge, W. G. : See Fohlen C 22.  
 Euler, H. : A 14  
 Euripides : E 21, G 6  
 Evans, A. H. : A 8.  
 Evans, A. J. : See Fearenside D 47.  
 Evans, A. W. : See Carlyle G 9.  
 Evans, H. A. : G 4, G 12  
 Evans, L. : See Juvenal G 3  
 Evans, R. : H 12.  
 Evans, W. : B 6  
 Evelyn, J. : D 54, E 27.  
 Everett, J. D. : A 19  
 Ewald, A. C. : See Congreve G 5.  
 Ewart, K. D. : D 38b  
 Ewell, A. W. : A 18.  
 Ewing, J. A. : A 19, A 20, A 21  
 Ex-political : H 19  
 Eybers, G. W. : C 28  
 F. R. S. : A 37  
 Fa Huan : H. 1  
 Fabre, J. H. : A 0, A 7, A 8, A 11.  
 Fage, A. : A 36  
 Farley, B. (Engl. Assn. IX) E 21.  
 Fajans, K. : A 20.  
 Falkner, C. L. : D 59, See Ch. E. E.  
     L. iii, E 21  
 Fallon, S. W. : R E.  
 Fanshawe, H. C. : H 30  
 Farnham, T. D. : C 4  
 Farquhar, George : G 5  
 Farquhar, J. N. : H 68  
 Farrar, F. W. : E 15.  
 Farrell, H. P. : C 16  
 Farrer, J. A. : E 26, G 13.  
 Faucher, J. : C 9.  
 Fausboll, V. : F 11  
 Fawdry, R. C. : 24, A 36, A 37, A 38.  
 Fay, C. R. : C 10, C 15.  
 Fayrer, J. : B 6.  
 Fearenside, C. S. : D 47.  
 Fearenside, E. : D 8.  
 Feilden, H. St. C. : C 22.  
 Feilng, K. G. : C 13.  
 Felkin, E. : See Herbert C 36  
 Folkin, H. M. : See Herbert C 36.  
 Fenton, J. H. : A 17.  
 Fenton M. T. H. : A 14.  
 Ferguson, A. E. : B 2.  
 Ferguson, R. M. : A 20.  
 Ferguson, W. S. : C 19, D 9.  
 Fergusson, J. : H 70.  
 Ferrero, G. : D 16, D 18.  
 Ferrers, N. M. : A 36.  
 Ferriman, Z. D. : D 10.  
 Ferry, E. S. : A 19, A 25  
 Festing, Gabrielle : H 3, H 30.  
 Feuillet, O. : E 29.  
 Fick, R. : H 1.

- Fiddes, E. : See Arnold C 19.  
 Field, C. : D 73, E 34, See Ghazzali G 9,  
     H 89, R G  
 Field, J. A B 6, C 6  
 Fielding, George : G 5.  
 Fielding, Henry : E 27, G 7, G 9  
 Figgis, J. N. : C 17, See Acton D 21, D 25,  
     See Acton D 35a, See Source Books  
     D 47, D 54.  
 Finberg, A. J. : B 9.  
 Findlay, A. : A 14, A 18.  
 Findlay, J. J. : C 38.  
 Fine, H. B. : A 38.  
 Finer, H. : C 21, and See Foreign Govts.  
     at work C 21.  
 Finlay, G. : D 8, D 27, D 87  
 Finn, F. : A 8.  
 Firth, C. B. : C 26.  
 Firth, C. H. : C 38, See Jager C 38. (Oxf.  
     Lect.) D 0, D 54, (twice), (Engl. Garner)  
     G 0, G 1, See Shaks Engl. G 13.  
 Firth, J. : See Gotthelf G 7.  
 Firth, J. B. : D 18.  
 Fischer, M. H. : A 18.  
 Fisher, A. : A 42.  
 Fisher, C. D. : (Oxf Lect Lit.), E 20.  
 Fisher, C. M. : C 9  
 Fisher, E. : A 16.  
 Fisher, D. C. : C 38  
 Fisher, G. E. : A 33.  
 Fisher, H. : C 16, D 0, D 28.  
 Fisher, I. : A 37, C 11, C 12, C 6, See  
     Cournot C 6.  
 Fisher, H. A. L. : C 18, See Martland C 32,  
     D 35b, D 36, See Hunt D 47.  
 Fison, A. H. : A 28.  
 Fisk, G. M. : C 13, C 14  
 Fitch, J. : C 38.  
 Fitchett, W. H. : D 55, (twice), D 56.  
 Fitzgerald, Edward : E 27, See Omar  
     Khayyam G 3  
 Fitzgerald, G. F. : A 19.  
 Fitzgibbon, H. M. : See Farquhar G 5.  
 Fitzmaurice-Kelly, J. : E 36.  
 Fitzroy, A. I. : E. P. S. vols. ii, iii, G 8.  
 Flammarton, C. : F 22.  
 Flaubert, Gustave : E 29, G 7.  
 Fleet, J. F. : H. 1, See Shama Sastrī H 1.  
 Flecker, J. E. : E 27, G 2.  
 Fleischer, E. : A 17.  
 Fleming, J. A. : A 20, A 24.  
 Flenley, R. : C 15.  
 Fletcher, B. : B 12.  
 Fletcher, C. R. L. : D 43, D 47, See Hist.  
     Portraits D 47.  
 Fletcher, John : E 27, G 3, G 5  
 Flüg, F. M. : D 35c.  
 Flint, A. : A 4.  
 Florence of Worcester : D 47.  
 Florio, J. : See Montaigne G 9.  
 Flugel, F. : R. E.  
 Flux, A. T. : See Bacon G 9.  
 Flux, A. W. : C 6, C 12.  
 Foakes-Jackson, F. J. : See C. H. E. L.  
     vol. iii, E 21.  
 Fonblanque, A. : C 23  
 Foord, E. : D 27.  
 Foote, R. B. : H 69.  
 Forbes, A. : H 13  
 Forbes, A. K. : H 19.  
 Forbes, G. : A 28.  
 Forbes-Robertson, J. : A 28  
 Ford John : G 5  
 Fordham, M. : C 15.  
 Forsyth, A. R. : A 42.  
 Forsyth, J. : H 22  
 Forrest, A. S. : D 62  
 Forrest, G. : H 13  
 Forrest, G. W. : H 0, H 11, H 13, H 14.  
 Forster, R. F. : C 10  
 Fortescue, C. L. : A 20  
 Fortescue, J. W. : D 47, D 56, See Shaks.  
     Engl. G 13.  
 Foster, G. C. : A 20.  
 Foster, J. : G 13, R. G.  
 Foster, M. : A 1, A 4, B 6.  
 Foster, Mrs. : See Ranke D 25.  
 Foster, V. Le N. : A 84  
 Foster, W. : D 54, D 66, H 4, H 19  
 Fotheringham, T.K. : (Oxf Lect.) D 0,  
     D 27  
 Fournier, J. : A 21  
 Fournier, A. : D 35b.  
 Fowke, F. R. : D 51.  
 Fowle, T. W. : C 2.  
 Fowler, A. : A 18.  
 Fowler, E. H. : D 56, H 14  
 Fowler, G. F. : See Fowler, W. H. E 8.  
 Fowler, J. H. : See Palgrave G 1.  
 Fowler, R. H. : A 30.  
 Fowler, T. : F 3.  
 Fowler, W. W. : C 19, D 17, D 18, F 10,  
     H 64.  
 Fowler, W. H. : E 8.  
 Fox-Bourne, H. R. : D 53.  
 Foxcroft, H. : C 54.  
 Foxley, B. : See Rousseau G 7.  
 Foxwell, H. S. : C 11, See Bisschop and  
     Jevons C 12.  
 Foxwell, H. C. : C 14.  
 Framurz Jung : H 24.  
 France, Anatole : E 29, G 7, G 9.  
 Francis, H. T. : H 87.  
 Francis, Rene : D 49.  
 Francis, St. : G 9.  
 Francklin, W. : H 2.  
 Frank, T. : D 15.  
 Francke, E. : C 10  
 Frankland, P. H. : A 1.  
 Frankland, W. : A 30.  
 Franklin, Benj. : D 69, E 27.  
 Franklin, J. : See Rodbertus C 8, D 84.  
 Franklin, L. S. : A 25.  
 Franklin, W. S. : A 19.  
 Fraser, A. C. : F 2.  
 Fraser, A. H. L. : H 18.  
 Fraser, D. : D 46, D 78, D 82.  
 Fraser, H. : H 24.  
 Fraser, James : D 78, (Oxf. Lect.) D 0.  
 Fraser, J. N. : R. H. I.

- Fraser, L. H 3, H 12.  
 Fraser, Stuart · H 24.  
 Frazer, A. N. L. D 47.  
 Frazer, J. G. : C 16, D 8, See Pausanias  
     D 12, F 9, See Cowper G 9  
 Frazer, N. L. D 0, See Source Books D 47  
 Frazer, R. W. : H 3, H 68, H 75.  
 Freeman, E. A. C 16, C 19, C 22, D 0, D 8,  
     D 21, D 24, D 51 Atlases-Historical.  
 Freeman, John · E 21.  
 Freeman, K. J. · C 37.  
 Freeman, W. J. · A 12.  
 Freeze, J. H. : See Isocrates D 14.  
 French, C. H. · A 33  
 French, J. W. A 23.  
 Frere, John H G 2, See Hesiod G 3,  
     Aristophanes G 6  
 Frere, W. H. See Stephens D 47 Church  
 Fresenius, C. R. · A 17.  
 Fresenius, T. W. · A 17.  
 Freund, Ernst : C 29.  
 Freund, I. : A 14.  
 Freundlich, E. · A 43  
 Friendlander, L. D 17.  
 Friend, J. N. · A 14.  
 Friend, T. N. A 13  
 Froissart, Jean de D 35, D 52, See Ashley  
     D 52, G 9  
 Frost, P. : A 34, A 37  
 Froude, J. A. · D 0, D 18, D 52, D 53,  
     (three times), D 58, E 27, G 0.  
 Fry, C. B. : C 33.  
 Fry, E. : C 32, D 26.  
 Fry, G. C. : A 27, D 3.  
 Fryer, John : D 78, H 0  
 Fuller, B. · H 0.  
 Fuller, R. H · C 29.  
 Fuller, Thomas · D 47.  
 Fuller-Maitland, J. A. E 27.  
 Fulleylove, J. : D 49.  
 Furness, H. H : G 12.  
 Furness, W. H. C 12.  
 Furneaux, W. S. · B 6, C 38.  
 Furniss, H. · D 56  
 Furnivall, F. J. See John G 13  
 Furnivall, J. S. C 6, C 9.  
 Fyffe, C. A. · D 22.  
 Fyson, P. F. : H 63.  
  
 Gadow, H. : A 9.  
 Gadow, S. T. · A 6.  
 Gahan, C. J. : H 64.  
 Gaudner, J. : See Stephens D 47 Church,  
     D 52, D 53.  
 Gait, E. A. : H 15, R. H. I.  
 Galbraith, J. A. : A 28.  
 Gale, A. S. : A 36.  
 Gallatly, W. · A 34.  
 Galletti, A. · H 26.  
 Galsworthy, John : E 27, G 5, G 7.  
 Galton, F. : A 4  
 Galvano, Antomo : See Hakl. Soc. D 3.  
 Gamble, F. W. : A 11.  
 Ganer, J. W. : C 38.  
  
 Gangoly, O. C. · H 72  
 Ganguli, S. · A 34.  
 Ganguli, T. N. H 67, H 87  
 Ganot, A. · A 19.  
 Garden, M. G. · H 11, G 2  
 Gardner, A. G. · C 21, D 22, D 50.  
 Gardner, B. M. D 35 a  
 Gardner, Mrs. S. R. See Craigdon D 47.  
 Gardner, S. R. · C 23, D 26, D 47, See  
     Somerville D 47, D 54 (twice)  
 Gardner, A. · D 18.  
 Gardner, E. A. · D 13  
 Gardner, D. G. E 32  
 Gardner, P. D 10, D 13.  
 Garlick, A. H. · C 36  
 Garner, J. W. · C 16.  
 Garnett, E. · E 37  
 Garnett, R. : D 38f. D 57, E 27, E 32,  
     G 0, See Lowell G 9.  
 Garnett, W. · A 38, A 44  
 Garnett, W. J. E. P. S. Vol IV, G 8.  
 Garrett, H. L. O · H 1  
 Garstang, J. : D 5, D 7.  
 Gascoigne, George · G 2, G 5  
 Gaskell, Mrs. E 27, G 7  
 Gaskoin, C. J. B. D 25.  
 Gasquet, Abbot D 47, D 52 (twice), D 53  
 Gates, S. B. : A 30.  
 Gattermann, L. · A 16.  
 Gayley, C. M. · E 27.  
 Geary, G. · D 82  
 Geddes, A. E. M. · A 27.  
 Geddes, P. : H 14.  
 Gee, H. · See Burn D 47 Church, D 53.  
 Gee H. G. · D 47.  
 Gee, W. W. H. : A 27  
 Geiger, H. : A 20  
 Geiger, W. : F 11, F 21.  
 Geikie, A. : A 13, A 27, C 38.  
 Geikie, J. A 27.  
 Geldart, W. M. · See Marvin D 23, D 52.  
 Gentleman with a Duster · D 0.  
 Genung, T. F. · E 20.  
 Geoffrey of Vinsauf : See Johnes D 29  
 George, H. : C 6.  
 George, H. B. · D 0.  
 George, W. L. E 25.  
 Gerald of Barri : See Barnard D 59.  
 Gervinus, G. G. G 13.  
 Gesenius R. E.  
 Gettell, R. G. · C 16.  
 Ghazzah G 9.  
 Ghose, L. K. · H 37.  
 Ghosh, H. H. : C 11, H 49.  
 Ghosh, P. · A 34.  
 Ghoshal, U. : H 1.  
 Gibbins, H. de B. : C 6, C 15.  
 Gibbon, E. : D 16, E 27.  
 Gibbon, J. H. : C 10.  
 Gibbs, J. W. : A 19.  
 Gibson, C. R. · A 20  
 Gibson, E. H. : B 2  
 Gibson, G. A. : A 33, A 37.  
 Gibson, W. R. B. · F 3.



- Giddings, F. H. C 0, C 16.  
 Gide, C. C 6.  
 Gierke, O. C 17.  
 Gieseler, J. C. L. D 25.  
 Giffen, R. C 6.  
 Gifford, W. See Juvenal G 3.  
 Gilbert, J. W. C 12.  
 Gilchrist, R. N. C 16, H 36, R. H. I.  
 Giles, A. F. D 15, D 17.  
 Giles, H. A. D 76, E 37, F 10, F 15, H 1.  
 Giles, J. A. See Bede D 50, See William of M. D 51.  
 Giles, L. F 15.  
 Giles, P. E 0, See C. H. E. L. vol. ii. E 21.  
 Gilfillan, G. E 21.  
 Gill, C. D 56.  
 Gillman, R. D. See Erckmann G 7.  
 Gilman, A. D 15, D 73.  
 Gilman, N. P. C 10.  
 Giraldus Cambrensis. D 57.  
 Gissing George. G 7.  
 Gladwin, F. See Sadi G 9, See Abul Fazl H 2.  
 Glasgow, G. D 4.  
 Glatts, J. T. A 30.  
 Glazebrook, R. T. A 20, A 21, A 23, A 24, A 25.  
 Gleig, G. R. D 56, H 14.  
 Glover, E. P. A 31.  
 Glover, T. R. E 21.  
 Glover, W. C 0.  
 Gneist, R. C 22.  
 Godfrey, C. A 31, A 34.  
 Godley, E. D 35c.  
 Godolphin, Sidney G 2.  
 Godwin, H. A 82.  
 Godwin-Austin, H. H. H 64.  
 Goethe, J. W. Von E 30, G 6, G 7.  
 Goldenweiser, E. A. C 29.  
 Goldsmid, F. J. H 13.  
 Goldsmith, Oliver. E 27, G 2, G 5, G 7, G 9.  
 Gole, M. S. H 74.  
 Gollancz, I. See C. H. E. L. Vol. i, E 21, See Marlowe G 5, G 5.  
 Gollancz, V. C 36.  
 Goncourt, E. de. E 29.  
 Goncourt, J. de. E 29.  
 Gonner, E. C. K. C 3, C 11, C 15.  
 Gooch, G. P. C 17, See Second Chambers C 20, D 0, D 22, D 56, E 20, E 29, E 30, R. D.  
 Gooch, R. K. C 17.  
 Goodeve, L. A. C 32.  
 Goodeve, T. M. A 24.  
 Goodknow, F. J. C 29.  
 Goodwin, W. W. E 15.  
 Googe, Barnaby. G 2.  
 Gopinath Rao, T. A. H 68, R. H. I.  
 Gordon, A. (Engl' Assn. IX) E 21, A 38.  
 Gordon, J. H. H 0.  
 Gore, H. A 20.  
 Gorell, Lord. C 36.  
 Goschen, G. J. C 13.  
 Gosse, E. (Oxf. Lect. Lit.) E 20, E 21, E 27, E. P. vols. i, iii, iv, v, G 1. E. P. S. Vol. i, ii, G 8, See Swinburne G 2, See Shuley G 5, G 9.  
 Gosse, P. H. A 1.  
 Gosson, Stephen. G 9.  
 Gotch, J. A. See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Gottheil, R. J. H. E 34.  
 Gotthelf, J. G 7.  
 Gough, C. H 9.  
 Goun, F. C 38.  
 Gould, F. J. C 36, C 38, D 60.  
 Goursat, E. A 42.  
 Gover, W. H. C 32.  
 Govindacharya Swamy A. H 1.  
 Govinda Das. H 36.  
 Gow, J. A 30.  
 Gower, John. E 27.  
 Goyen, P. A 31.  
 Grace, J. H. A 36, A 42.  
 Grace, W. G. B 15.  
 Gracian, B. E 36.  
 Gracknell, A. G. A 34.  
 Graham, A. D 16.  
 Graham, H. G. G 9.  
 Graham, J. C 4, C 5.  
 Graham, P. A. D 56.  
 Graham, W. C 17.  
 Grahame, S. C 3.  
 Grant, A. E 31.  
 Grant, A. J. D 8, D 21, D 35, See Scott G 7, G 8.  
 Granville, W. A. A 37.  
 Gras, N. S. B. C 14, C 15.  
 Grathan, J. H. G. (Engl. Assn. IX) E 21.  
 Graves, A. P. See C. H. E. L. Vol. xiv, E 21.  
 Graves, C. L. E. P. vol. v, G 1.  
 Gravely, H. F. H 64.  
 Gray, A. A 25, A 38, A 42.  
 Gray, F. W. A 18.  
 Gray, H. L. C 15.  
 Gray, J. A. H 35.  
 Gray, J. G. A 38.  
 Gray, L. C. C 8.  
 Gray, L. H. E 1.  
 Gray, T. E 27, G 2, G 10.  
 Greaves, J. A 38, A 39.  
 Green, A. H. A 13, A 28.  
 Green, J. A. F 6.  
 Green, J. R. D 47, D 50, G 9.  
 Green, Mrs. J. R. D 52, See Green G 9.  
 Green, S. G. D 35d, D 36b, D 58.  
 Green, T. H. C 17, See Hume G 9.  
 Greene, Robert. G 5, G 9.  
 Greenhill, A. G. A 39, A 42.  
 Greenhill, W. A. See Brown, G 9.  
 Greenidge, A. H. J. C 19, D 20.  
 Greenough, J. B. E 5.  
 Greenwood, A. D. D 28, D 55, See C. H. E. L. vol. ii E 21.  
 Greg, W. W. See Lodge G 13.  
 Gregg, W. H. H 68.

- Gregorovius, F. : D 38 f  
 Gregory, J. C. : A 17, A 20  
 Gregory, J. W. : A 13  
 Gregory, R. A. : A 0, A 15, A 25.  
 Gregory, T. E. : See Bastable C 13  
 Grettton, R. H. : C 9, C 22, D 56, E 20  
 Grew, E. : D 54  
 Grew, M. S. : D 54.  
 Gribble, F. B. 15  
 Gribble, J. B. D H 24  
 Grierson, H. J. C : E 20. See C H. E. D.  
     Vols. iv, xi, xiii, E 21 See Donne G 2.  
 Grierson, George A. H 1, H 74.  
 Grieve, A. J. : See Burke, G 9  
 Griffin, J. J. : A 13  
 Griffin, L. : H 9  
 Griffiths, W. E. : D 76, D 77  
 Griffith, R. T. H : H 56, H 78, H 80  
 Griffiths, E. H. : A 21.  
 Grigg, E. : D 0.  
 Grinfield, I. : C 12  
 Grinnell, Milne G : D 39.  
 Griswold, H. D. : H 76  
 Grosart, A. B. : See Herrick G 2, Spenser  
     G 2, Greene G 5, Daniel G 10, Spenser,  
     G 10  
 Gross, Charles : C 15  
 Groat, G. G. : C 10.  
 Grote, G. : D 8  
 Groth, P. : A 13  
 Grubb, E. : See C H E. L. vol viii,  
     E 21  
 Grundy, G. B. : (Engl Assn VIII) E 21  
 Gubb, S. J. : See Colomb C 38.  
 Gubbins, T. H. : D 77.  
 Gude, G. K. : H 64.  
 Guedalla, P. : G 9.  
 Guerber, H. A. : F 23  
 Guest, Lady C. : G 7  
 Guillaume, A. : F 16.  
 Guizot, F. : D 23.  
 Guizot, P. G. : See Hutchinson D 54  
 Gulbadan Begum : H 2  
 Gulbiag, J. P. : F 16.  
 Gummere, F. B. : E 10, E 20, See  
     C. H. E. L. vol. ii, E 21.  
 Gune, P. D. : H 74  
 Gunn, B. C. : F 10  
 Gupta, J. N. : H 14  
 Guthkelch, A. C. : (Engl. Assn. IV)  
     E 21  
 Guthrie, F. : A 25.  
 Guthrie, W. B. : C 3.  
 Guyot, Yves : C 8, C 13  
 Gwatkin, H. M. : See Martland C 38, See  
     Camb. Mediev. Hist D 21, D 25, D 47.  
 Gwynn, J. T. : H 86  
 Gwynn, S. : E 21  
  
 Hass, A. : A 19.  
 Haas, G. C. O. : See Dhanamjaya,  
     H 79.  
 Haberlandt, M. : A 5.  
 Habington, Wilham : G 2.  
  
 Haddon, A. C. : A 7, D 0, F 9.  
 Hadji Khan : D 73.  
 Hadley, A. T. : C 6, C 7  
 Hadley, H. E. : A 25.  
 Hadow, G. E. : L 27  
 Hadow, W. H. : C 16  
 Hadyn : C 16.  
 Haerckel, E. : A 2  
 Hafler : G 3  
 Hagun, O. : See More C 17  
 Haggard, A. C. P. : D 25.  
 Haggard, H. Rider : G 7.  
 Haile, M. : D 56  
 Hakluyt, R. : D 3. See Front. D 54.  
     Mandeville G 9, See Hakluyt Somers, D 3.  
 Haldane, Viscount : A 43, See Ashley C 13.  
 Halifax, George : G 9.  
 Hale, A. J. : A 14  
 Hale, S. : D 70.  
 Hale, T. R. : D 53.  
 Hale, W. J. : A 17  
 Hales, J. W. : E 21, E. P. Vol. i G 1, See  
     Spenser G 2, E. P. S. Vol. i, iii, iv G 8.  
 Halil Halid : D 46.  
 Hall, A. E. : See Hakluyt D 3  
 Hall, C. R. : See Ch. E. E. L. iii, E 21.  
 Hall, G. Duncan : C 28  
 Hall, H. Fielding : H 20  
 Hall, H. R. : D 5  
 Hall, H. S. : A 33, A 34, A 35.  
 Hall, John : G 2.  
 Hall, T. G. : A 37  
 Hall, W. E. : C 33.  
 Hallam, H. : C 22, D 21, E 29.  
 Halliburton, W. D. : A 4, A 14  
 Halliday, N. : A 20.  
 Hallward, N. L. : See Lamb G 9.  
 Halmone, H. A. : R. E.  
 Hamel, G. : B 2  
 Hamid Yar Jung : D 82.  
 Hamilton, A. : See Gregorovius D 33.  
 Hamilton, A. J. : C 29.  
 Hamley, E. B. : E 29  
 Hammer, S. C. : D 38a.  
 Hammick, M. : A 16  
 Hammond, B. : C 15  
 Hammond, B. E. : C 16, C 19, C 21  
 Hammond, E. : F 21  
 Hammond, E. L. L. : H 36.  
 Hammond, J. L. : C 15.  
 Hammond, M. B. : C 10.  
 Hammond, Wilham : G 2.  
 Hammurabi : See King D 7  
 Hampden, John : See Nugent D 54.  
 Hampson, G. F. : H 64.  
 Hancock, E. L. : A 24.  
 Haney, L. H. : C 6, C 8.  
 Hann, J. : A 36.  
 Hannaford C. F. : See Bagshaw C 12.  
 Hannah, J. : See Raleigh G 2  
 Hannay D. : D 55, D 70, E 20, E. P. S.  
     Vol. v, G 8.  
 Hannay, Patrick : G 2.  
 Hannoum, M. : G 7.

- Hanusrath, A : E 30.  
 Harbottle, T. B. . R. D  
     R. G.  
 Harcourt, L. W. V. : C 22.  
 Harden, A. A 14, A 15.  
 Hardinge, Viscount H 12  
 Hardy, B. C. D 54  
 Hardy, E. G. D 16  
 Hardy, G. H : A 30, A 42.  
 Hardy, Thomas . E. 27, E P vol. v, G 1,  
     G 2, G 5, G 7  
 Hardy, W. J. : D 47.  
 Hare, C. . D 35c.  
 Hare, T. L. : B 9.  
 Hare, W. L. B 9  
 Haring, C. H. : C 15.  
 Harrington, John E 27.  
 Harn G 9.  
 Harschandra, Dr A 14.  
 Harker, A. : A 13.  
 Harley, J. H See Second Chambers, C 20  
 Harmer, S. F. . A 6, A 10.  
 Harper, E. H : B 2.  
 Harris, D. G. : H 54.  
 Harris, Frank G 13.  
 Harris, F. R D 54  
 Harris, H. W. C 33.  
 Harris, S. F : C 32.  
 Harrison, A. : C 15.  
 Harrison, Frederic : C 0  
 Harrison, F. : C 10, D 0, D 21, D 25, D 27  
     D 35, D 35a, D 36, D 38a, D 39, D 46,  
     D 54, E 21, F 22, G 9, H 35  
 Harrison, G. B. . See Greene and Harvey  
     G 9.  
 Harrison, J. B. : D 12, F 10  
 Harrison, N. A 20  
 Hart, A. B. See Hill C 29, D 69.  
 Hart, B. : F 6.  
 Hart, H. . A 28, E 8.  
 Hart, H. C. G 12.  
 Hart, S. C. See Rowe G 5. .  
 Hartog, M. A 11.  
 Hartog, P. T C 36  
 Hartwig, G A 0, A 1, A 6, A 27  
 Harvey, E. N : A 14.  
 Harvey, Gabriel G 9  
 Harvey, W A 4  
 Haskins, C. H. . D 48  
 Hasbach, W. C 15.  
 Hasell, E. J. E 36  
 Hasluck, E. L D 47.  
 Haskins, C. H. . D 30, D 51, D 52.  
 Hass, P. A 14.  
 Hassall, A. . C 22, D 21, D 22, D 35c, D 47.  
     See Oman D 47, See Stubbs D 47, D 53,  
     D 56.  
 Hassall, A. H See Dyer, Stubbs and  
     Thatcher D 21, D 35, See Jervis D 35,  
     D 55.  
 Hastings, G. W. H 4  
 Hastings, Marquess of . H 12.  
 Hastings, Warren H 4, H 12.  
 Hatton, J. L. S. . A 34.  
 Hatsche, K. E A 19.  
 Haughton, S A 28  
 Haufmann, F F 23  
 Havell, E. B H 0, H 32, II 70, H 72.  
 Havell, H L D 15.  
 Havelock, J. H A 20  
 Havelock, H. H 13.  
 Havelock, T. H : A 30, A 38.  
 Haverfield, F See Pelham D 15, See Jer-  
     vis D 35, D 50, D 59  
 Hawkes, H. E. . A 33  
 Hawley, F. B . C 8.  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel E 27, G 7, G 10.  
 Hay, A A 20  
 Hay, G. B 9  
 Hayavadan Rao, G. H 26  
 Hayes, C . C 10.  
 Hayes, H. : C 25, D 54.  
 Hayward, A. : E 30.  
 Hayward, R. B. : A 34.  
 Hazlitt, W. . E 21, E 27, G 9, G 13  
 Hazlitt, W. : (the second) See Huc D 72  
 Headlam, J. W . D 22a, See Marvin D 23,  
     D 36a. .  
 Hearn, Lafcadio D 77, E 21, G 13  
 Hearnshaw, F J C. . C 18, C 28, D 22,  
     D 28, D 50, See C. H. E. L. Vol. VIII,  
     E 21.  
 Heath, D D See Bacon, G 9.  
 Heath, J St. G C 10.  
 Heath, R. S A 34, A 40  
 Heaton, H C 15  
 Heber, Bishop : H 0.  
 Hedin, Sven D 3, D 74, D 81.  
 Hedley, G. W. A 14  
 Heeren, A. H. L. D 21  
 Hegel, G. W. F. E 20.  
 Heine, Heinrich E 30.  
 Hertland, W. E. . C 16, See Matland C 31,  
     D 15.  
 Helmholtz, H. Von : A 0.  
 Helmholtz, G. L. F. : A 26.  
 Helps, A D 70, G 9.  
 Hempel, W. A 17.  
 Henderson, A A 30.  
 Henderson, B. W. : D 16, D 18, D 50  
 Henderson, E. F : D 21, D 28, D 36,  
     D 36 a.  
 Henderson, G. G. . A 14  
 Henderson, G. S. : C 35a  
 Henderson, H. D. . C 8, C 10  
 Henderson, J. A 20.  
 Henderson, T. F. : E 20, See C. H. E. L.  
     Vols. III, IX, XI, XII, E 21.  
 Henderson, W. E : A 17.  
 Henley, W. E. G 1, E. P. Vols I, IV, G 1.  
 Henrici, O : A 34, A 42.  
 Henry, R. M. D 59.  
 Henslow, G. A 12.  
 Henson, H. H. See Wakeman C 22.  
 Herbart, J. F : C 36.  
 Herbert, George : E 27, G 2.  
 Herbert, Lady D 82  
 Herbert, of Cherbury, Lord . See Lee D 54

- Herbert, Sydney : D 22  
 Herbertson, A. F. D 3  
 Herbertson, A. J. D 60  
 Herbertson, F. D. D 3  
 Herdmann, J. O. See Second Chambers, C 20.  
 Heredia, J. M. de. E 20  
 Herford, Ch. H. E 21, (Engl. Assn VIII)  
 E 21, See C H E L Vol XII, E 21, E 30  
 G 1, See Jonson, G 5, See Two Noble K  
 G 5, G 9, G 13  
 Herman, R. A. A 40.  
 Herodotus. D 14, E 31, G 9  
 Heron-Allen, E. : See Omar Khayyam G 3  
 Herrick, Robert E 27, G 2.  
 Herringham, Lady H 72.  
 Herschel, Sir J. : A 28  
 Hersey, F. G. : G 0.  
 Hertel, D. J. H 83.  
 Hertz, G. B. C 15, C 28, D 55.  
 Hertz, H. A 19, A 20, A 24  
 Herz, W. A 17.  
 Hesiod E 31, G 3  
 Hewitt, C. G. : B 6.  
 Hewlett, H. G. : D 47.  
 Hewlett, Maurice : E 27.  
 Heywood, Thomas G 5  
 Hibben, J. G. : F 3.  
 Hicks, E. L. D 13  
 Hickson, S. J. A 1.  
 Higgs, H. See Giffen C 6.  
 Higgs, Henry D 35a.  
 Hill, Alex. A 0, A 4.  
 Hill, D. J. D 21.  
 Hill, G. F. A 30, D 10, D 13, See Hicks  
 D 13, D 14.  
 Hill, J. G. A 20.  
 Hill, M. C 22, C 29  
 Hill, S. C. : See Lamb G 9, H 4  
 Hill, T. J. A 14.  
 Hill, W. A. See Campbell G 2.  
 Hillard, A. E. E 16, See North E 16  
 Hillyer, H. W. A 17.  
 Hilton, H. A 38.  
 Hind, C. L. : B 9.  
 Hingston, R. W. G. H 64.  
 Hird, D. : A 2.  
 Hirschfeld, H. : E 1.  
 Hirst, F. W. C 6, C 12, See Porter C 15,  
 D 56.  
 Hislam, P. A. B 2.  
 Huen Tsiang H 1.  
 Hoare, R. O. See Giraldus D 57.  
 Hoare, T. W. C 38.  
 Hobbes, Thomas E 27.  
 Hobbhouse, L. T. C 0, C 16, C 17, See Mar-  
 vin D 28.  
 Hobson, E. W. A 30, A 34, A 42.  
 Hobson, C. K. C 11.  
 Hobson, G. A. C 6, C 8, C 12, C 15, C 20,  
 See Marvin D 28.  
 Hoby, Thomas : E 27.  
 Hodgkin, T. : D 26, D 35. See Hunt D 47.  
 Hodgkinson, W. R. : A 17.  
 Hodgson, Brian Houghton : H 14.  
 Hodson of Hodson House H 13.  
 Hodivala, S. H. H 73.  
 Hoernes, M. A 5  
 Hoernik, A. I. R. H 1, H 67.  
 Hogan, A. E. C 23.  
 Hogarth, C. J. See Kp. Fox D 22.  
 Hogarth, D. G. D 73  
 Hogg, James G 2  
 Holderness, T. See B. H. H. H  
 H 30  
 Holderness, T. W. H 36.  
 Holdich, T. H 0, H 37.  
 Holdich, T. H. H 10, H 20.  
 Holdsworth, W. S. C 122  
 Holman, A. F. A 15, A 16  
 Holgate, T. F. A 30  
 Hollan, A. de. C 8.  
 Holland, B. C 28, D 60.  
 Holland, Philomena See Lav. D 20.  
 Holland, T. H. C 30  
 Hollander, J. H. C 12.  
 Hollings, M. A. See Johnson D 22.  
 Holm, A. D 8  
 Holme, T. H 79  
 Holmes, A. A 27.  
 Holmes, E. C 30 (Engl. Assn. S) E 21,  
 See Fisher C 38.  
 Holmes, E. G. A. C 38  
 Holmes, G. C. V. : A 21  
 Holmes, O. W. C 30, G 9.  
 Holmes, T. R. D 16, D 50, H 11  
 Holmyard, E. T. A 15, A 16, A 17  
 Holyoake, G. J. C 17, C 8, C 10.  
 Home, G. C 38.  
 Homer E 31, G 3.  
 Hommel, F. D 4.  
 Hood, G. F. : A 17  
 Hood, H. J. C 32  
 Hood, Thomas E 27, G 2.  
 Hooker, J. D. H 18, H 29  
 Hooker, Richard E 27, G 9  
 Hooper, F. C 4.  
 Hooper, G. D 50.  
 Hooper, W. : D 53  
 Hooper, W. L. A 20.  
 Hope, A. G 7  
 Hope, E. See Longfellow G 2.  
 Hope, W. H. St. J. D 48.  
 Hoper, C. E. and M. W. D 36.  
 Hopkins, E. W. See Burnell H 77.  
 Hopkins, S. M. : E 27.  
 Hopkins, W. H 78  
 Horace : E 33, G 3  
 Horder, W. G. See Whittier G 2.  
 Hormasji, A. H 49.  
 Horne, E. A. H 36, H 40  
 Horne, H. P. See New G 5.  
 Horsburgh, E. L. S. D 38b  
 Horwill, H. W. : C 18, C 25  
 Horowitz, E. P. H 79.  
 Hoskyns, C. C 9.  
 Hosmer, J. K. : D 6.  
 Hotblack, K. : D 53.

- Hotlen, J. C. C 1.  
 Houghton, Lord E. P. Vol. IV, G 1. See Keats G 2.  
 Housden, J. A. J. D 18.  
 Housman, A. E. E 27.  
 Houston, R. A. A 19, A 23.  
 Houtsma, M. T. R F.  
 How, W. W. D 15.  
 Howard, C. D 3.  
 Howard, Clare D 48, D 53.  
 Howard, H. F. H 47.  
 Howarth, O. J. R. D 3, See Herbertson D 3, D 60.  
 Howe, P. P. E 20.  
 Howe, W. D. See C. H. E. L. Vol. xii, E 21.  
 Howell, A. G. F. See Compagni D 38.  
 Howell, F. W. W. D 43.  
 Howell, J. G 9.  
 Howell, M. S. E 12.  
 Howell, Thomas E 27.  
 Howells, G. H 68.  
 Howes, G. B. A 1.  
 Howorth, H. H. D 26, D 30.  
 Howorth, Henry D 47.  
 Hoyland, J. S. D 0, H 2.  
 Huart, C. E 28.  
 Hue, M. D 72, D 81.  
 Huddleston, S. D 35c.  
 Hudson, H. N. E 21, G 12, G 13.  
 Hudson, H. W. G 7.  
 Hudson, R. W. A 42.  
 Hudson, W. H. D 35, E 20, E 21, F 2, G 7.  
 Hugel, F. V. See Marvin D 0.  
 Hughes, A. L. A 23.  
 Hughes, A. M. C 38.  
 Hughes, C. See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Hughes, R. J. See Xenophon G 9.  
 Hughes, T. C 37, D 56, G 5.  
 Hughes, T. P. F 16.  
 Hughes, W. D 3.  
 Hugo, Victor E 29, G 7.  
 Hultzsch, E. H 1, H 25. G 73.  
 Humayun H 2.  
 Hume, Alexander E 27.  
 Hume, David E 27, (twice) F 2, G 9.  
 Hume, M. A. S. D 44, D 53 (twice).  
 Hume, M. R. G.  
 Hume, W. See Burke D 44.  
 Humphreys, W. J. A 27.  
 Hunt, Leigh E 20, E 27.  
 Hunt, W. D 38, D 47 (three times), D 51, D 55, See C. H. E. L. vol. x. E 21.  
 Hunting, J. D. See Rocquain D 35a.  
 Hutton, W. H. D 52.  
 Hunter, J. A 31, A 37.  
 Hunter, Mark G 12.  
 Hunter, W. A. C 31.  
 Hunter, W. W. H 0, H 4, H 12, H 14, H 18, H 28, H 89, R. H. I.  
 Huntington, E. V. A 30.  
 Hurgronje, C. S. F 16.  
 Huq, L. D 45.  
 Hurd, Bishop See Addison G 10.  
 Hurst, G. L. F 8.  
 Husband, M. F. A. R. G.  
 Hu techins, B. L. C 15.  
 Hutchinson, F. E. See C. H. E. I. Vols. iv, vii, xii, E 21.  
 Hutchinson, H. N. A 5.  
 Hutchinson, L. D 54.  
 Hutchinson, R. W. A 20.  
 Hutchinson, T. See Wordsworth, G 2.  
 Hutt, W. W. A 30.  
 Hutton, C. A 31.  
 Hutton, E. D 38 e, D 38 h.  
 Hutton, R. H. E 21, G 9, See Bagehot G 9.  
 Hutton, W. H. D 35c, D 46, See Oman D 47, See Stephens D 47 Church, D 52, See C. H. E. L. Vols. vii, viii, x, xii, E 21, H 0, H 12, H 44.  
 Huygens, C. A 23.  
 Huysmans, Joris-Karl E 29.  
 Huxley, Aldous E. P. vol. v. G 1.  
 Huxley, J. S. A 1.  
 Huxley, L. A 44, See Scott D 84, G 9.  
 Huxley, T. H. A 0, A 1, A 4, A 27, C 36, E 27, F 14, G 9.  
 See Huxley, L. G 9.  
 Hyamson, A. M. D 6, E 4, R. E.  
 Hydari, M. A. N. H 44.  
 Hyde, G. M. E 8.  
 Hyndman, H. M. C 15.  
 Ibn Almokaffa : G 9.  
 Ibn Tufail : G 9.  
 Ibsen, H. E 35, G 6.  
 Icely, H. E. M. See Source Books D 47.  
 Ihne, W. D 16.  
 Ilbert, C. C 20, C 25, H 36.  
 Illingworth, S. R. A 17.  
 Impey, E. J. H 14.  
 Inayat Khan F 16.  
 Inder Karan, Raja H 67.  
 Indermauer, J. C 32.  
 Inderwick, F. A. C 26.  
 Inge, W. R. C 17, F 22.  
 Ingelow, Jean E 27.  
 Inglis, C. E. A 38.  
 Ingram, J. K. C 6.  
 Ingram, T. D. D 59.  
 Ingulph : D 47.  
 Inman, J. A 35.  
 Innes, A. D. C 15, D 47, See Source Books D 47, D 53, H 3, H 9, See Gough H 9.  
 Inostranzev, M. E 34.  
 Iqbal, Shaik M. F 1, G 3.  
 Irvine, W. H 2.  
 Irving, L. See Dostoevsky G 7.  
 Irving, W. D 44, D 67, D 69, F 16, G 7, G 9, G 10.  
 Irwin, A. H 20.  
 Ishwari Prasad : H 2.  
 Isocrates : D 14, G 9.  
 Israels, J. B 9.

Iyer, K. V. : H 52

Jack A.A. : (Engl. Assn. III) E 21, See C H E. L. Vol. xiii E 21.

Jack, J. : H 49.

Jack, J. P. : See Marvin D 0

Jackson, A. M. T. : H 87.

Jackson, A. V. W. D 72, D 78, E 31, F 20

Jackson, C. S. : A 37

Jackson, F. M. D 38 h

Jacobi, H. G. H 67

Jacobs, H. See Stevens C 32

Jacobs, J. D 3, D 6, See Costello G 1

Jacoby, M. (Fauna Brit. Ind.) II 64

Jagadisa Avar, P. V. : H 70.

Jagunath Sarkar : See Sarkar, J.

Jager, O. : C 38.

Jalalu d-din Rumi G 3

James I, King : G 9.

James, G. P. R. G 7.

James, Henry : E 27, See Brooke G 9.

James, H. R. D 8, H 44, R. H. I

James, M. R. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. 1 E 21.

James, T. C. A 16.

James, W. D 47

James, W. H. N. : A 20.

Jameson, Mrs. : G 18.

Jami G 3.

Jamieson, A. : A 24

Jane, L. C. D 22, D 47.

Jansky, C. M. : A 20.

Jaques, A. : A 18.

Janett, B. : C 3.

Jarvis, C. H. : C 38.

Jayne, K. J. : D 41.

Jeans, J. H. : A 18, A 20, A 21, A 28, A 38

Jeans, J. S. : C 8.

Jebb, L. : D 82.

Jebb, R. : C 28.

Jebb, R. C. C 86, D 11, D 12, D 25, D 37, E 27, E 31, E. P. vol v, G 1, See Sophocles G 6 G 9.

Jeffrey, Lord : E 21

Jeffreys, H. : A 19

Jehangir, S. H. 37, R. H. I.

Jenkins, E. : D 52.

Jenkinson, C. H. D 52.

Jenks, C. H. : D 88.

Jenks, E. : C 22, C 23, C 27, D 52.

Jenks, J. G. C 16

Jenks, J. W. : C 8

Jennings, A. C. : D 52, See Burn D 47 Church

Jennings, J. G. : C 16, E 20, E 22.

Jerdon, T. C. : H 64.

Jervis, W. H. : D 35.

Jespersen, Otto : E 5, E 7, E 8.

Jesse, J. H. : D 54.

Jessop, C. M. : A 22, A 38, A 38, A 42.

Jethabai, J. G. : R. H. India.

Jevons, F. B. : D 10, F 8, F 9.

Jevons, H. S. : C 6, See Jevons, W. S. C 12.

Jevons, H. Studies H 47

Jevons, W. S. : C 10, C 12, F 3

Jewett, S. O. : D 30

Jinara, J. : C 10

Jiriczek, O. L. : I 23

Joad, C. E. M. : C 17, See Butler, S. G 9.

John, Ivor B. G 12

John, S. R. See Hugo G 7

Johnes, Col. D 29.

Johns, C. H. N. D 7

Johnson, A. E. : A 17

Johnson, A. H. : D 22, See Hassall D 22, D 30

Johnson, B. K. : A 23.

Johnson, C. : C 26.

Johnson, G. L. : B 11.

Johnson, R. B. G 1, E. P. S. Vols. iv, v, G 8, See Montagu G 9

Johnson, Dr. Samuel : E 22, E 27, G 13.

Johnson, S. C. : C 10

Johnson, W. L. : C 6.

Johnson, W. H. : B 1.

Johnston, A. K. : A 28, Atlases-Historical

Johnston, R. M. : D 56.

Johnstone, Hilda : D 35, D 54 (twice).

Johnstone, J. : A 6

Jolly, J. : H 77

Joly, C. J. : A 42.

Jones, A. : C 15

Jones, C. : A 17.

Jones, D. : E 9

Jones, D. C. : A 42

Jones, D. E. : A 19

Jones, E. D. : E 21, G 8.

Jones, E. E. C. : F 3.

Jones, E. R. : G 8

Jones, G. M. : E 39.

Jones, Henry : C 0, C 24, See C. H. E. L. Vol. xiii, E 21, E 27

Jones, H. C. : A 14.

Jones, H. C. : A 15, A 18.

Jones, H. S. : A 19, A 28, D 13, D 16, A 37

Jones, J. H. : C 13.

Jones, L. L. : D 56.

Jones, M. E. M. : H 4.

Jones, O. : B 15.

Jones, R. : C 9, C 14.

Jones, T. R. : A 6.

Jones, J. P. : H 68.

Jones, T. : See Mazzini G 9.

Jones, W. G. See Source Books D 47.

Jones W. H. S. : C 38.

Jones, W. L. : D 50, See C. H. E. L. Vol. xiii, E 21, E 26.

Jones, W. T. : F 2.

Jonson, A. S. : C 13.

Jonson Ben : E 27, G 5, G 9.

Joppen, C. : R. H. I.

Jose, A. W. : D 83.

Joseph, H. W. B. : F 3.

Josephus, Flavius. : D 6.

Josh, G. N. : H 49.

Josh, R. M. : H 49.

Joubert, J. : A20, E 29.

Jouveau-Dubiel G · H 1, H 70.  
 Jowett, B See Plato C 17, See Aristotle  
 C 19, See Thucydides D 14, See Plato G 9.  
 Judd, J. W A 2, A 27  
 Judith · G 2.  
 Jukes, J. B · A 13  
 Junius G 9  
 Jusserand, J. J. E 25, D 48  
 Juvenal · E 33, G 3

Kabir · H 80.  
 Kahlenburg, L A 14.  
 Kale, V. G. H 36, H 49  
 Kalidasa · H 79, H 80  
 Kaluza, M E 16  
 Kapadia, S. A. F 20.  
 Karaka, D. F · H 68  
 Karpinski, L. C · A 30  
 Karve, R. D A 34  
 Kay, H C · D 73.  
 Kay, S. A · A 17  
 Kaye, G. W C. A 14, A 19, A 20, A 25,  
 H 67.  
 Kaye, G. R · H 74, (Arch. Sur.) R. H., R  
 H 1., H 67, H 69.  
 Kaye, J. : H 11  
 Kaye, J. W · H 12, H 13  
 Keane, A. H. D 72.  
 Keary, C. F. See Boyesen D 43.  
 Keatinge, M. W. · D. O. D 47.  
 Keatinge, G. : H 50  
 Keats, John · E 27, G 2.  
 Keay, F. E · H 75.  
 Kebbel, T. E. : E 27.  
 Keble, J. : E 20  
 Keeble, F. : A 1.  
 Keeling, F C 10.  
 Keene, H. G. H 0, H 2, H 13, See R. D.  
 Biog  
 Keene, J. B. · A 31  
 Keith, A. · A 5, F 22  
 Keith, A. B. · C 28, D 60, H 1, See Law  
 H 1, H 76, H 77; R. E  
 Keith, B. · H 81.  
 Kerth, T. A 34, D 54, D 58.  
 Kellet, F. W · D 25  
 Kellner, L. : E 5  
 Kelly, R. Talbot · H 20.  
 Kelsey, W. R. : A 25.  
 Keltie, J. S : D 3  
 Kelvin, Lord : A 19, A 24  
 Kemmerer, E. W C 12, H 47.  
 Kemp, P · A 20.  
 Kempson, E. W. E. : A 20.  
 Kennedy, A. B. W. · A 38.  
 Kennedy, C. R. · See Demosthenes D 14.  
 Kennedy, J. · H 1.  
 Kennedy, P. : H 2.  
 Kennedy, W. M. D 53.  
 Kenny, C. S : C 32, C 35.  
 Kenrich, C. H. B. · C 32.  
 Kenyon, F. G : See Aristotle C 19.

Ker, W. P. E 20, (Oxf. Lect. Lit.) E 20,  
 (Engl. Assn. I, VI, VIII), E 21, See C. H.  
 E. L. vols. 1, x, E 21.  
 See Ch. E. E. L. III, E 21, E 22, E 24,  
 E 27, E 29, E. P. S. vols. i-v. G 8.  
 Kelly, D. M. · C 32  
 Kern, H. F 11, H 68.  
 Kerr, J. : G 9  
 Kerr, R. A 20.  
 Kershaw, L. W. See Russell C 32 b.  
 Keynes, J. M H 47, A 42, C 12, H 49.  
 Keynes, J. N. C 6, F 3.  
 Khuda Buksh, S. D 73.  
 Khondker, F. R. : H 2.  
 Khwaja Kamaluddin H 36.  
 Khaja Khan : F 16.  
 Kidd, Benj. C 0, D 23.  
 Kidd, B. J. · D 25.  
 Kiehlhorn, F. · H 74.  
 Kincaid, C. A. H 6, H 88.  
 King, J. S · H 2.  
 King, L. W. : D 4, D 5, D 7, E 1  
 King, E. G. : F 13.  
 Kinglake, A. W. : D 82.  
 Kingsbury, F. H 80.  
 Kingscott, P. C. R. : A 16.  
 Kingsford, C. L. : D 29, D 52.  
 Kingsley, Charles · E 27, G 2, G 7.  
 Kinglsey, R. G. : B 1.  
 Kinney, A. · C 35a.  
 Kinwelmarsh, F. : See Gascoigne G 5.  
 Kipling, J. L. · H 64.  
 Kipling, R. : D 47, G 1, G 2, G 7, H 88.  
 Kipping, F. S. A 15, A 16.  
 Kirby, W. F. · A 11, G 3, (Fauna Brit.  
 Ind.) H 64.  
 Kirk, J. F. : See Prescott D 44, See Pres-  
 cott, D 70, D 71  
 Kirkaldy, A. W. C 10.  
 Kirkman, J. C. A 20, A 25.  
 Kirkpatrick, F. A. · D 22, D 53, See C. H.  
 E. L. Vol. XIV, E 21.  
 Kirkup, T. · C 3  
 Kitchin, G. W. · D 85.  
 Kittel, F. H 74, R. E.  
 Kittredge, G. L. See Greenough E 5.  
 Kleene, G. A. · C 11.  
 Klungenstein, L. : D 39.  
 Kluchevskiy, V. O. : D 42.  
 Knapp, G. F. : C 12.  
 Knatchbull, T. : See Ibn Ajmoka G 9.  
 Knight, A. L. H 87.  
 Knight, C. : G 13.  
 Knight, E. F. : D 71, D 74, H 25.  
 Knight, R. S. G. : A 16.  
 Knight, S. R. : A 33, A 35.  
 Knight, W. : E 27, See Wordsworth G 2.  
 Knobel, E. B. · See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Knott, C. G. : A 27.  
 Knowles, J. H. : H 89.  
 Knowlson, T. S. · F 3.  
 Knox, H. V. : F 2.

- Knox, J. : A 14  
 Knox, W. F. D 85c  
 Koch, J. : D 15.  
 Koelbing, A. See C H E L Vol. III E 21  
 Koepfel, E. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. VI E 21.  
 Kohl, Horst D 36a.  
 Kohlrausch, F. : A 25  
 Kokleswar Sastri : H 81.  
 Königsberger, L. : A 44.  
 Konody, P. G. : B 9.  
 Konow, S. : H 1.  
 Kostlin, J. D 25.  
 Koyaji, S. N. : A 33  
 Kramer, S. : C 15.  
 Krapp, G. P. E 24  
 Krehbiel, E. B. : See Luchane D 35  
 Krishnamacharya, H. H 75  
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S. : H 1, H 2,  
 H 68, H 83.  
 Krishnaswami, P. R. : H 0.  
 Kropotkin, P. A. : D 35a.  
 Ku Hung Ming. F 15.  
 Kuchler, G. W. : R H. I.  
 Kuka, M. N. : G 9.  
 Kyd, Thomas : G 5.  
 Kynaston, Francis. G 2  
  
 La Bruyere. E 29.  
 Laby, T. H. : A 14, A 19.  
 Laby, T. W. : A 25.  
 Lachlan, R. : A 34.  
 Ladenburg, A. : A 14.  
 Lafargue, P. : C 7.  
 La Fontaine, Jean. E 29.  
 Lagerlof, S. G 7.  
 Lang, S. : F 2, F 20.  
 Lajpat, Rai : H 68  
 Lake, P. : A 27.  
 Lake, Viscount : H 13.  
 Lall, P. : H 65.  
 Lamartine, A. de : D 35a, E 29.  
 Lamb, Charles E 27, G 2, G 9, G 10 G 13.  
 Lamb, C. G. : A 19, A 20.  
 Lamb, H. : A 26, A 37, A 38, A 39.  
 Lambert, D. H. : G 13.  
 Lamborn, E. A. G : C 88, G 13.  
 Lanchester, H. V. : H 26.  
 Landauer, J. : A 17.  
 Lander, G. D. : A 15  
 Landes, E. H. : A 30.  
 Landon, J. : C 88.  
 Landon, P. : D 81, H 0  
 Landon, W. : A 24.  
 Landor, A. H. S. : D 81, H 28.  
 Landor, W. S. : E 27, G 9.  
 Lane, E. W. : R. E.  
 Lane-Poole, A. : D 36a.  
 Lane-Poole, S. : D 28, D 44, D 46, D 62,  
 H 2, H 78, R. E.  
 Lang, A. : A 5, D 85c, D 58, E 21, F 23,  
 (Engl. Garner) G 0. E. P. Vol. I G 1.  
 See Homer G 3, Theocritus G 3.  
 Langland, William : G 2.  
 Langlois, C. V. : D 0.  
  
 Lankester, A. : H 79  
 Lankester, Sir E. R. : A 1, A 13.  
 Lanzi, A. L. B 8  
 Laperade, E. T. D 55.  
 Ladsely, G. : D 52, (tance)  
 Lardner, D. : A 23, A 34  
 Larmor, J. A 19  
 La Rochefoucauld : E 29.  
 Larson, L. M. : D 59  
 Larwood, J. : C 1.  
 Lascelles, G. See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Laski, H. J. C 17  
 Lassar-Cohn, Dr. : A 14, A 16  
 Latham, A. See Goethe, G 6  
 Latham, R. G. : H 65  
 Latif, S. A. : E 34, H 50  
 Latifi, A. C 33, H 30, H 49.  
 Latimer, Bishop : G 9.  
 Latouche, P. : C 3  
 Latter, O. H. : A 11, C 38.  
 Laud, W. : See Benson, D 54.  
 Laughton, J. K. : D 35.  
 Laughton, L. G. C. See Shaks. Engl. G 13  
 Launspach, C. W. L. : C 19.  
 Laurence, R. V. : See Acton, D 21, Acton  
 D 35a  
 Laveleye, E. de : C 9.  
 Lavington, F. : C 11, C 12.  
 Law, H. A 34, See Burke G 9.  
 Law, Narendranath : H 1.  
 Law, R. A. : G 12.  
 Lawless, Hon. E. : D 59, E 27  
 Lawley, Lady : H 26.  
 Lawrence, Lord H 12.  
 Lawrence, F. W. P. : C 8.  
 Lawrence, Sir H. : H 13  
 Lawrence, T. J. : C 33  
 Lawrence, W. J. : See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Lawrence, W. W. : E 21.  
 Lawrie, S. S. : C 37  
 Laws, B. C. : A 38.  
 Layamon : G 2, G 9.  
 Lea, H. C. : D 44  
 Leach, A. E. : A 14  
 Leach, A. F. : C 37  
 Leacock, S. : C 16, G 7.  
 Leadam, I. S. See Hunt, D 47.  
 Leaf, W. : See Homer G 3.  
 Leask, W. K. See Lytton G 7, See Thackeray G 7, See Trollope G 7.  
 Leatham, J. G. : A 30.  
 Leathes, S. : See Camb. Mod. Hist. D 21.  
 Le Blanc, M. : A 18.  
 Lebon, A. : D 35.  
 Lebon, G. : C 0, H 0.  
 Lecky, W. E. H. : C 18, D 6, D 23, D 47,  
 D 53, D 59, D 60, F 22, G 9  
 Lee, A. H. E. : See Nicholson G 1.  
 Lee, E. : See Maspero D 5, G 8.  
 Lee, G. C. : C 30.  
 Lee, Sidney : D 53, D 56, E 21, (Engl. Garner) G 0, G 13, See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 See C. H. E. L. Vol. III, E 21.  
 Lee, S. L. : D 54.



- Lee, V. : F 6.  
 Lees, B.A. : See Johnson D 22, D 30,  
     D 52.  
 Lees, C. : A 25.  
 Lees, J. : See Chamberlain D 21  
 Lee-Smith, H. B. C 20  
 Lee-Warner, W. H 12, H 37  
 Lefevre, A. : E 0  
 Leffingwell, A. B 6  
 Legg, L. G. Wickham. D 35a  
 Legge, J. F 15.  
 Legge, W. S. A 37.  
 Leggett, B. : A 20  
 Legouis, E. : See F. H. E. L. Vol. xi, E 21  
     E 27.  
 Legras, C. V. : A 44  
 Lehfeldt, R. A. A 18, C 8, C 10, C 11  
 Leib, D. D. A 37  
 Lehmann, R. C. : See Ch. E. E. L. m,  
     E 21.  
 Lehmer, D. N. : A 34.  
 Leigh, H. D. : D 15.  
 Le Mesurier, A. : H 64.  
 Lengfeld, F. : A 17.  
 Lennard, R. : C 10, See Oxf. Stud. D 0,  
     D 54.  
 Lenotre, G. : D 35a.  
 Leonard, E. M. : C 2.  
 Leonard, R. M. : G 8.  
 Le Rossingol, J. E. : C 10.  
 Le Sage, A. R. : G 7.  
 Leslie, T. E. C. C 9.  
 Lessing, G. E. : B 8, E 30.  
 Lestrangle, G. : D 78, D 78.  
 L'Estrange, P. H. : D 3.  
 Leuba, J. H. : F 8.  
 Lever, Charles. G 7.  
 Lever, E. A. C 14.  
 Lever, T. : G 9.  
 Le Vernier, J. : See Hakl. Soc. D 66.  
 Levett, A. E. : See Oxf. Stud. D 0, D 52  
 Levett, E. : A 34.  
 Levine, L. D 22.  
 Levy, H. : A 38, C 8.  
 Levy, S. I. : A 23.  
 Levy, S. T. : A 15.  
 Lewes, G. H. E 30.  
 Lewis, C. M. : E 10.  
 Lewis, C. T. : R E.  
 Lewis, E. H. : E 8.  
 Lewis, E. I. : A 15, A 16.  
 Lewis, G. C. : G 16.  
 Lewis, H. E. : See Bunyne G 9.  
 Lewis, I. M. : A 28.  
 Lewis, M. G. : G 1.  
 Lewis, T. C. : A 44.  
 Lewis, W. : C 12.  
 Lewis, W. C. H. : A 18.  
 Lewis, W. J. : A 13  
 Leyland, J. : D 47. See C. H. E. L. vol. iv  
     E 21.  
 Leyden, J. : See Babar G 2.  
 Liddell, H. G. : R. E.  
 Liefman, R. : C 8.  
 Lilley, A. A. : B 15.  
 Lincoln, Abraham. D 69, See Bunns, D 69,  
     Brooks, D 69  
 Lindelof, U. E 5  
 Linden, H. Vander. D 31.  
 Lindsay, A. D. : See Plato G 9.  
 Lindsay, B. A 1  
 Lindsay, T. M. D 25, See C. H. E. L.  
     vol. iii, E 21  
 Lindsay, W. M. : See Dennis D 19  
 Lindsell, W. H. B. C 32, C 32b  
 Ling, G. H. A 34  
 Linschoten, J. H. Von : See Raleigh G9, H 3.  
 Iripka, J. : A 31  
 Lipsett, H. C. : H 12  
 Lipson, E. : C 15, D 22, D 54.  
 List, F. C 6.  
 Littang, G. : C 38.  
 Little, A. G. : D 25  
 Littledale, G. : See Dyce G 13  
 Littledale, H. : See Dyce R. G. See Shaks.  
     Engl. G 13  
 Llavens, G. H. : A 20  
 Lavingstone, R. W. : D 10.  
 Livy : D 20, E 38, G 9  
 Lloyd, E. M. D 55  
 Lloyd, H. D. C 29.  
 Lloyd, J. E. : D 57.  
 Lloyd, T. : See List C 6.  
 Lloyd, W. W. : G 13.  
 Loane, G. G. : E 22.  
 Lobachevski, N. A 34.  
 Lobban, J. H. : G 8  
 Lock, J. B. : A 24, A 35, A 38.  
 Locke, John. E 27.  
 Lockett, A. : E 12  
 Lockart, J. G. E 27, See Cervantes G 7.  
 Lockyer, J. N. : A 28.  
 Locock, C. D. : See Shelley G 2.  
 Lodge, A. A 37.  
 Lodge, E. C. : See Oxf. Stud. D 0, Johnson  
     D 22  
 Lodge, G. E 31  
 Lodge, O. : A 19, A 20, A 44, C 0, F 6,  
     See Ruskin G 9  
 Lodge, R. : See Bluntschli C 16, Hassall  
     D 22, D 35c.  
     See Hunt D 47, See Ch. E.E.L. iii, E 21.  
 Lodge, Thomas. E 20, E 27, G 13.  
 Loeb, J. : A 6.  
 Loewe, J. P. : See Hommel, D 4.  
 Loewy, B. : A 38.  
 Logan, A. C. : H 69  
 Lommel, E. : A 28.  
 Loney, S. L. : A 33, A 35, A 36, A 38, A 39  
 Long, W. H. E 21.  
 Longfellow, H. W. : E 27, G 2.  
 Longfield, M. : C 9.  
 Longford, J. H. : D 77.  
 Longhurst, A. H. : (Arch. Sur.) R. H.  
 Longman, F. W. : D 36a.  
 Lord, A. R. : C 16.  
 Lord, W. F. : D 60.  
 Loring, F. H. : A 14.  
 Loti, P. : G 7.  
 Loudon, W. J. : A 43.

- Louis, H. A 14.  
 Lounsbury, T. R. E 3.  
 Love, A. E. H. A 19, A 13.  
 Loveday, A. : H 57.  
 Loveday, T. : F 6.  
 Lovett, A. C. : H 42.  
 Lovett, R. : D 89, D 43, D 37.  
 Lovett, V. (Oxf. Lect.) D 0.  
 Low, A. H. : A 14, A 17.  
 Low, A. M. : C 13.  
 Low, D. A. : A 31, A 43.  
 Low, S. : C 23, See De Quincey G 9.  
 Low, S. J. D 17, R. D.  
 Low, W. H. : E 5, E 21.  
 Lowell, A. L. C 16, C 18, C 21, C 23.  
 Lowell, P. A 28.  
 Lowell, J. R. : E 20, E 27, G 2, G 9, G 10, G 13.  
 Lowry, T. M. A 14.  
 Lowson, Dr. A 12.  
 Lubbock, P. : E. P. vol. v, G 1.  
 Lubimenko, I. D 53, D 54.  
 Lubke, W. : B 8.  
 Lucas, C. P. : D 0, D 80, D 84, D 65, D 68, D 70, D 83, See Lewis C 16.  
 Lucas, R. : D 55.  
 Luce, M. G 12.  
 Lucretius : G 3, G 83.  
 Luchaire, A. D 35.  
 Lucian. E 31.  
 Luckiest, M. A 23.  
 Lucy, A. W. A 24.  
 Ludlow, J. M. : D 69.  
 Ludovici, A. M. : F 2.  
 Lull, R. W. A 2.  
 Lumb, A. D. A 14.  
 Lummer, O. A 23.  
 Lunge, G. : A 14.  
 Lunt, W. E. D 52.  
 Lupton, S. A 25.  
 Luther, Martin. See Curia D 25, Kostlin and Smith D 25, D 36a.  
 Lutzow, Count. D 32, E 37.  
 Lyall, A. H 3, H 12, H 14, H 68.  
 Lyall, C. J. E 28, G 1.  
 Lybyer, A. H. : D 46.  
 Lydekker, R. : H 64.  
 Lyly, John. G 5, G 7, G 10.  
 Lynch, H. : D 35d.  
 Lynd, R. : E 21.  
 Lynde, C. J. A 19.  
 Lyster, A. E. A 31.  
 Lytton, Lord. D 36b, G 5, G 7.  
 Lytton, B. : E 27.  
 Lytton, Earl of. H 12.  
 Macalister, R. A. S. : D 6.  
 MacArthur, E. A. : D 54.  
 MacArthur, M. D 58.  
 Macaulay, F. S. : A 80, A 36.  
 Macaulay, G. C. : See Herodotus D 14, See C. H. E. L. Vols. II, VI, E 21, See Froissart G 9.  
 Macaulay, Lord. D 54, E 27, G 2, G 9, G 10.  
 Macauliffe, M. A. : H 68.  
 Macauliffe, W. T. A 20.  
 Macchiusi, M. W. : G 13.  
 Maccoll, D. S. : L 10 (Engl. Assn. VI) E 21.  
 Macculloch, J. A. : F 8.  
 MacCunn, J. : C 16.  
 Macdonald, D. B. : F 16.  
 Macdonald, G. : D 1, D 78.  
 Macdonald, H. M. A 20.  
 Macdonald, J. A. M. : See Second Chambers, C 29.  
 Macdonald, J. R. : C 3, See Second Chambers, C 20, H 36.  
 Macdonald, R. : C 3.  
 Macdonald, R. A. : C 6.  
 Macdonald, W. : See Franklin D 61.  
 Macdonnell, A. : See Collier D 38b.  
 Macdonnell, A. A. : H 74, H 75, H 74, R. E.  
 Macfall, H. : B 9.  
 Macfarlane, A. : A 16.  
 Macgeorge, D. H. : C 2, C 3, C 4.  
 Macgregor, J. G. : A 18.  
 Mach, E. : A 34.  
 Machiavello, N. : C 16, D 13.  
 MacIver, R. M. : C 0.  
 Mackail, J. W. : E 21, (Oxf. Lect. Lect. E 20, (Engl. Assn. III) F 21, (Engl. Assn. X) E 21, See Ch. E. E. L. m, E 21, E 24, E 33, See Epigram G 3, G 13, E. P. vol. v, G 1.  
 Mackay, T. : C 24.  
 Mackenzie, D. A. : H 68.  
 Mackenzie, J. S. : C 0.  
 Mackenzie, W. M. : See Pisa D 34.  
 Mackinder, H. J. : H 0.  
 Mackinnon, J. : D 21, D 35, D 32, D 5.  
 Mackintosh, J. : D 58.  
 Macklin, A. E. : B 9.  
 Mucknacken, H. N. : G 13.  
 Maclean, M. : A 20.  
 Maclehoose, S. H. : D 35a.  
 Macleod, H. D. : C 12.  
 Macmillan, G. A. : E. P. vol. v, G 1.  
 Macmillan, M. : F 2, H 0.  
 Macmohan, P. A. : A 30, A 42.  
 Macmunn, J. F. : See Lovett H 42.  
 Macnair, D. S. : A 14.  
 Macnicol, Margaret. H 60.  
 Macnicol, N. : H 68.  
 MacNutt, F. A. : D 70.  
 Macpherson, David. : H 3.  
 Macpherson, H. : See Ch. E. E. L. m, E 21, F 2.  
 Macphail, J. M. : H 1.  
 Macquoid, G. S. : G 1.  
 Macquoid, P. : See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Macrae, A. : E 7.  
 Macray, W. D. : See Clarendon D 54.  
 Madden, D. H. : G 13.  
 Madden, F. W. : D 1.  
 Madeley, H. M. : C 38.  
 Madehn, Louis. D 35a.  
 Madison, J. : C 20.  
 Maeterlinck, M. : E 20, E 37, G 6.

- Maeterlinck, G. L. : G 9  
 Magnus, L. E 20, E 21.  
 Magnus, L. A. See Friedlander, D 17.  
 Magnus, P. A 22, C 36  
 Mahaffy, J. P. D 8, D 9, D 10, D 37,  
 E 29, E 31  
 Mahaffy, R. P. See Sime D 86.  
 Mahan, A. T. C 2, D 22, D 35b, D 55.  
 Mahdavia, A. : H 88  
 Mahindra, K. C. H 47  
 Mahmud Khan. See Abdur Rahman H 35  
 Mahomet : F 16.  
 Mahu, D. A. : A 14  
 Mam, P. T. : A 28.  
 Maine, H. S. : C 9, C 15, C 16, C 18, C 29,  
 C 30, C 38  
 Mame, J. P. See Aristophanes G 6.  
 Mair, G. H. E 21.  
 Masch, R. : D 10.  
 Martland, F. W. C 15, C 17, C 22, C 32,  
 C 38 C 52, D 51, D 52, See Smith A L  
 D 56.  
 Mastra, S. K. : H 1.  
 Major, A. F. : E 35.  
 Major, R. H. : See Haki. Soc. D 66.  
 Makower, W. : A 20  
 Malabari, P. B. M. : H 19.  
 Malcolm, J. D 78, H 12, H 13, H 21, H 22.  
 Malden, H. E. : D 47.  
 Malkin, B. H. : See Le Sage G 7  
 Mallarme, S. : E 29  
 Malleon, G. B. H 2, H 3, See Kaye H 11  
 H 12, H 38, H 35, H 37.  
 Malleson, H. : See Pisa D 38f.  
 Mallet, C. E. : D 85a  
 Malik, D. N. : A 23, A 28.  
 Mallock, W. H. : E 33.  
 Malory, Thomas : E 27, G 9.  
 Malthus, T. B. : C 2.  
 Mandeville, John. : G 9.  
 Manly, J. M. : See C. H. E. L. vols. II, VI,  
 E 21  
 Mann, C. R. : C 38.  
 Mann, H. H. : H 50.  
 Mann, H. L. : A 31.  
 Manning, A. G 7  
 Manning, H. P. : A 30, A 34.  
 Manning, Mrs. : H 1.  
 Manning, S. : D 38b, D 69.  
 Marco Polo : D 72.  
 Marcus Aurelius : G 9.  
 Marden, O. S. : G 9.  
 Margolouth, D. S. : D 73, F 16.  
 Merivale, C. : D 15.  
 Markby, W. : C 30  
 Markham, C. R. : See Haki. Soc. D 8, D 71  
 See Haki. Soc. D 71, See Scott, D 84.  
 Markham, G. : See Raleigh G 9.  
 Marks, C. I. : A 30  
 Marks J. : E 23.  
 Marlowe, Christopher : E 27, G 5.  
 Marmon, Shakerley : G 2.  
 Marr, J. E. : A 18.  
 Marriage, E. : See Balzac, G 7.  
 Marriott, J. A. R. : C 20, C 21, C 22, C 28,  
 See Johnson D 22, D 36a, D 38, D 46,  
 See Oman D 47, D 50.  
 Marriott, W. K. See Machiavelli C 16,  
 See Machiavelli D 38b.  
 Marryat, Captain. : E 27, G 7.  
 Marsden E. : D 69, H 0.  
 Marsden, F. : R. H. I.  
 Marsden, R. G. D 53  
 Marsh, G. P. : E 5  
 Marsh, L. : E 8.  
 Marshall, A. : C 6, C 12, C 13.  
 Marshall, Beatrice : D 53.  
 Marshall, F. H. : D 9.  
 Marshall, G. A. K. : (Fauna Brit. Ind.) H 64.  
 Marshall, G. F. L. : H 64.  
 Marshall, H. P. : A 34.  
 Marshall, Sir J. H 69, H 70, R. H. I.  
 Marshall, J. H. : H 1.  
 Marshall, L. N. : C 6.  
 Marshman, J. C. : H 0.  
 Masterman, J. H. B. : D 56  
 Marston, P. B. : E P. vol. IV, G 1.  
 Mart, E. B. : A 14.  
 Martial : E 38.  
 Martin, C. H. K. See Martland C 38.  
 Martin, E. A. : A 13.  
 Martin, H. M. : A 1.  
 Martin, L. A. : A 21.  
 Martin, M. J. : A 20  
 Martin, Sir T. : E 33, See Schiller 6.  
 Martin, T. C. : A 44.  
 Martineau, H. : H 36.  
 Marvell, Andrew : E 27  
 Marvin, F. S. : C 33, D 0, D 21, D 28  
 Marzials, F. : D 29  
 Marzials, E. T. : E 27, E 29.  
 Mascart, E. : A 20.  
 Masefield, J. : See Haki. Soc. D 3, D 69,  
 See Marco Polo D 72, E 27, G 2, See  
 Defoe G 7, G 13.  
 Mason, C. P. : E 7.  
 Mason, J. : B 9.  
 Mason, M. A. : E 1.  
 Mason, W. F. : D 15.  
 Maspero, G. : D 4, D 5.  
 Massingherd, W. O. : C 15.  
 Massinger, Phillip : E 27, G 5.  
 Masson, D. : E 27, See Milton G 2, De  
 Quincey G 10  
 Masson, F. : E 27.  
 Masson, G. : D 35, See Sand G 7.  
 Masterman, C. F. G. : C 28  
 Masterman, H. : C 22.  
 Masterman, J. H. B. : See Johnson D 22.  
 Masters, D. : B 2.  
 Matheson, F. G. See Second Chambers  
 C 20.  
 Matheson, P. E. : See Bluntschli C 16  
 Mathew, A. H. : D 25  
 Mathews, B. : E 8, E 20, G 13.  
 Mathews, G. B. : A 30, A 32, A 34, A 42.  
 Mathews, J. M. : C 17.  
 Mathiae, L. E. : E 31.

- Matthison, W. : D 49.  
 Mattingly, H. : D 4.  
 Maude, A. : See Tolstoy G 7.  
 Maude, J. H. : See Burn D 47 Church,  
 D 50.  
 Maulik, S. : H 81.  
 Maunder, E. W. : A 22, A 28.  
 Maurice, C. E. : D 32, D 36.  
 Maurice, F. D. : E 31.  
 Maurice, Maj. Genl. : C 24.  
 Mawer, A. : E 3, (Engl. Assn. IV) E 21,  
 D 43.  
 Maxey, E. : D 77.  
 Maxted, E. B. : A 15.  
 Maxwell, H. : D 58.  
 Maxwell, J. C. : A 20, A 21, A 24.  
 Maxwell, R. C. : C 27.  
 Maxwell-Lefroy, H. : H 64.  
 May, T. E. : C 22.  
 Mayer, A. : A 26.  
 Mayhew, A. L. : See Skent E 4, Trench  
 E 11, R. E.  
 Mayne, E. C. : E 27.  
 Mayne, J. D. : C 32, C 35a.  
 Mayo : A 87.  
 Mayo, Earl of : H 12.  
 Mayo-Smith, R. : C 2.  
 Mayor, J. B. : E 10.  
 Mayow, John : A 14.  
 Mazzini, G. : G 9.  
 McAuliffe, R. P. : H 24.  
 McCabe, J. : A 28, D 27.  
 Mc Carthy, J. : D 56.  
 McClelland, W. J. : A 35.  
 McClure, E. : E 3.  
 McClure, M. L. : See Maspero, D 4.  
 McCowell, J. : A 34.  
 McEwen, B. C. : A 19.  
 McDonn, A. F. : C 11.  
 McIlwain, C. H. : C 25.  
 McKechie, W. S. : C 22, E 52.  
 McKerrow, R. B. : (Engl. Assn. VIII) E 21.  
 See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 McKilliam, A. E. : D 50.  
 McLaughlin, J. : R. E.  
 McClelland, W. J. : A 34.  
 McLean, A. : A 25.  
 McLennan, J. F. : A 5.  
 McMurray, F. M. : D 57.  
 McMurray, M. : D 3.  
 McCormick, W. S. : E. P. S. vol. II G 8.  
 McPherson, W. : A 15, A 17.  
 McCrindle, J. W. : H 1.  
 McTaggart, E. M. J. : F 4.  
 Meade, R. : H 13.  
 Medley, D. J. : C 22. See Wakeman  
 C 22.  
 Medlicott, H. B. : H 61.  
 Meer Hassan Ali, Mrs. : H 67.  
 Mees, C. E. K. : A 23.  
 Mehta, Pheroshah : H 14.  
 Mehta, S. S. : H 81.  
 Mehta, V. N. : R. H. I.  
 Meiklejohn, J. M. D. : D 47.  
 Melcher, R. : A 13, A 14.  
 Mellon, J. : See Schiller G 6.  
 Melrose, S. H. : F 3.  
 Mellon, J. W. : A 15, A 18.  
 Melnath, W. : See Pines G 9.  
 McViller, H. : G 7.  
 Melville, L. : D 75. See Lever G 7.  
 Mendeleff, D. : A 14.  
 Menpes, D. : See Menpes, M. D 38 j, and  
 D 77.  
 Menpes, M. : B 9, D 38 g, D 77.  
 Menschutkin, N. : A 17.  
 Mercer, J. W. : A 37, A 37.  
 Mercer, C. : F 3.  
 Mercer, C. A. : F 22.  
 Meredith, G. : E 20, E 27, G 2, G 7.  
 Meredith, H. O. : C 13.  
 Meredith, Owen : E 27.  
 Meredith, W. O. : C 15.  
 Merewether, J. W. : H 42.  
 Mervale, C. : D 16, D 25.  
 Mervale, H. : H 13.  
 Merriam, C. E. : C 17.  
 Merriman, M. : A 42.  
 Merriman, R. B. : D 44.  
 Merriman, R. G. : D 53.  
 Merry, W. W. : See Aristophanes G 5.  
 Metson, Lord : H 36, See Ilbert H 36.  
 Methuen, A. : G 1.  
 Metcalfe, F. : See Becker D 10.  
 Metcalfe, Lord : H 12.  
 Meyer, A. O. : D 54.  
 Meyer, A. M. : A 26.  
 Meyer, E. Von. : A 14.  
 Meyer, G. H. Von. : A 4.  
 Meyer, L. : A 14.  
 Meyer, O. E. : A 21.  
 Meynell, A. : See Yonge G 7.  
 Meynell, V. : See Melville G 7.  
 Miall, B. : See Poincaré  
 G 26, See Aulard D 35a.  
 Miall, L. C. : A 1.  
 Michelangelo, D. : E 32.  
 Middleton, Thomas : G 5.  
 Miers, H. A. : A 13.  
 Mignet, F. : D 35a.  
 Mikami, Y. : A 30.  
 Milburn, R. G. : H 36.  
 Miles, A. H. : G 1.  
 Miles, E. H. : B 15.  
 Miles, W. : H 5.  
 Mill, J. : H 3.  
 Mill, J. S. : C 6, C 18, E 20, E 27, F 8.  
 Mill, H. R. : D 3.  
 Milham, W. J. : A 27.  
 Milman, H. H. : D 6, D 25, E 27.  
 Millar, J. H. : E 20, E 24, E. P. S. Vols.  
 II, IV, V, G 8.  
 Millar, W. J. : A 37.  
 Miller, D. C. : A 25.  
 Miller, G. A. : A 30.  
 Miller, H. : A 13, A 14.  
 Miller, W. : D 27, D 33, D 37, D 38 c D 35 j  
 D 38 g, D 46.

- Maeterlinck, G. L. : G 9.  
 Magnus, L. E 20, F 21.  
 Magnus, L. A. : See Friedlander, D 17.  
 Magnus, P. A 22, C 36.  
 Mahaffy, J. P. D 8, D 9, D 10, D 37,  
 E 29, E 31.  
 Mahaffy, R. P. : See Sime D 86.  
 Mahan, A. T. C 2, D 22, D 35b, D 55  
 Mahdavia, A. : H 88  
 Mahindra, K. C : H 47  
 Mahmud Kharr : See Abdur Rahman H 35  
 Mahomet : F 16.  
 Mahu, D. A. : A 14  
 Main, P. T. : A 28.  
 Maine, H. S. : C 9, C 15, C 16, C 18, C 20,  
 C 30, C 38.  
 Maine, J. P. : See Aristophanes G 6.  
 Mair, G. H. : E 21.  
 Maisch, R. : D 10  
 Martland, F. W. : C 15, C 17, C 22, C 32,  
 C 38 C 52, D 51, D 52, See Smith A. L.  
 D 56.  
 Maatra, S. K. : H 1.  
 Major, A. F. : E 35.  
 Major, R. H. : See Haki Soc D 66.  
 Makower, W. : A 20  
 Malabar, P. B. M. : H 19  
 Malcolm, J. D 78, H 12, H 13, H 21, H 22  
 Malden, H. E. : D 47  
 Malkin, B. H. : See Le Sage G 7.  
 Mallarme, S. : E 29  
 Malleon, G. B. : H 2, H 3, See Kaye H 11.  
 H 12, H 33, H 35, H 37.  
 Malleon, H. : See Pisa D 38f  
 Mallet, C. E. : D 35a.  
 Malik, D. N. : A 23, A 28  
 Mallock, W. H. : E 33.  
 Malory, Thomas : E 27, G 9.  
 Malthus, T. R. : C 2.  
 Mandeville, John : G 9.  
 Manly, J. M. : See C. H. E. L. vols. ii, vi,  
 E 21.  
 Mann, C. R. : C 38.  
 Mann, H. H. : H 50.  
 Mann, H. L. : A 31.  
 Manning, A. : G 7.  
 Manning, H. P. : A 30, A 34.  
 Manning, Mrs. : H 1.  
 Manning, S. : D 38h, D 69.  
 Marco Polo : D 72  
 Marcus Aurelius : G 9.  
 Marden, O. S. : G 9.  
 Margolouth, D. S. : D 73, F 16.  
 Merivale, C. : D 15.  
 Markby, W. : C 30.  
 Markham, C. R. : See Haki. Soc. D 3, D 71  
 See Haki. Soc. D 71, See Scott, D 84.  
 Markham, G. : See Raleigh G 9.  
 Marks, C. I. : A 30  
 Marks, J. : E 23  
 Marlowe, Christopher : E 27, G 5.  
 Marmion, Shakerley : G 2.  
 Marr, J. E. : A 18.  
 Marriage, E. : See Balzac, G 7.  
 Marriott, J. A. R. : C 20, C 21, C 22, C 23,  
 See Johnson D 22, D 36a, D 38, D 46,  
 See Oman D 47, D 56.  
 Marriott, W. K. : See Machiavelli C 16,  
 See Machiavelli D 38b  
 Marryat, Captain : E 27, G 7.  
 Marsden, E. : D 69, H 0.  
 Marsden, F. : R. H. I.  
 Marsden, R. G. : D 53.  
 Marsh, G. P. : E 5  
 Marsh, L. : E 8.  
 Marshall, A. : C 6, C 12, C 13.  
 Marshall, Beatrice : D 53.  
 Marshall, F. H. : D 9  
 Marshall, G. A. K. (Fauna Brit. Ind.) H 64.  
 Marshall, G. F. L. : H 64.  
 Marshall, H. P. : A 34.  
 Marshall, Sir J. : H 69, H 70, R. H. I.  
 Marshall, J. H. : H 1.  
 Marshall, L. N. : C 6  
 Marshman, J. C. : H 0.  
 Masterman, J. H. B. : D 56  
 Marston, P. B. : E. P. vol. iv, G 1.  
 Mart, E. B. : A 14.  
 Martial : E 33.  
 Martin, C. H. K. : See Martland C 38.  
 Martin, E. A. : A 18.  
 Martin, H. M. : A 1.  
 Martin, L. A. : A 21  
 Martin, M. J. : A 20  
 Martin, Sir T. : E 33, See Schuller 6  
 Martin, T. C. : A 44  
 Martineau, H. : H 36.  
 Marvell, Andrew : E 27.  
 Marvin, F. S. : C 33, D 0, D 21, D 23  
 Marzials, F. : D 29.  
 Marzials, E. T. : E 27, F 29.  
 Mascart, E. : A 20.  
 Masefield, J. : See Haki. Soc. D 3, D 69,  
 See Marco Polo D 72, E 27, G 2, See  
 Defoe G 7, G 13.  
 Mason, C. P. : E 7.  
 Mason, J. : B 9  
 Mason, M. A. : E 1.  
 Mason, W. F. : D 15  
 Maspero, G. : D 4, D 5.  
 Massingberd, W. O. : C 15.  
 Massinger, Philip : E 27, G 5.  
 Masson, D. : E 27, See Milton G 2, De  
 Quincey G 10  
 Masson, F. : E 27  
 Masson, G. : D 35, See Sand G 7.  
 Masterman, C. F. G. : C 23.  
 Masterman, H. : C 22.  
 Masterman, J. H. B. : See Johnson D 22.  
 Masters, D. : B 2.  
 Matheson, F. G. : See Second Chambers  
 C 20.  
 Matheson, P. E. : See Bluntschli C 16.  
 Mathew, A. H. : D 25.  
 Mathews, B. : E 8, E 20, G 13,  
 Mathews, G. B. : A 30, A 32, A 34, A 42.  
 Mathews, J. M. : C 17.  
 Mathiae, L. E. : E 31.

- Matthison, W. : D 49.  
 Mattingly, H. : D 1.  
 Maude, A. : See Tolstoy G 7.  
 Maude, J. H. : See Burn D 47 Church.  
 D 50.  
 Maulik, S. : H 64.  
 Maunder, E. W. : A 23, A 28.  
 Maurice, C. E. : D 32, D 50.  
 Maurice, F. D. : E 31.  
 Maurice, Maj. Genl. : C 24.  
 Mawer, A. : E 3, (Engl. Assn. IV) E 21,  
 D 43.  
 Maxey, E. : D 77.  
 Maxted, E. B. : A 15.  
 Maxwell, H. : D 58.  
 Maxwell, J. C. : A 20, A 21, A 24.  
 Maxwell, R. C. : C 27.  
 Maxwell-Lefroy, H. : H 64.  
 May, T. E. : C 22.  
 Mayer, A. : A 26.  
 Mayhew, A. L. : See Skeat E 4, Trench  
 E 11, R. E.  
 Mayne, E. C. : E 27.  
 Mayne, J. D. : C 32, C 35a.  
 Mayo : A 87.  
 Mayo, Earl of : H 12.  
 Mayo-Smith, R. : C 2.  
 Mayor, J. B. : E 10.  
 Mayow, John : A 14.  
 Mazzini, G. : G 9.  
 McAuliffe, R. P. : H 24.  
 McCabe, J. : A 28, D 27.  
 Mc Carthy, J. : D 56.  
 McClelland, W. J. : A 35.  
 McClure, E. : E 3.  
 McClure, M. L. : See Maspero, D 4.  
 McCowell, J. : A 34.  
 McEwen, B. C. : A 19.  
 McDonn, A. F. : C 11.  
 McIlwain, C. H. : C 25.  
 McKechie, W. S. : C 22, D 52.  
 McKerrow, R. B. : (Engl. Assn. VIII) E 21,  
 See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 McKilham, A. E. : D 50.  
 McLaughlin, J. : R. E.  
 McClelland, W. J. : A 34.  
 McLean, A. : A 25.  
 McLennan, J. F. : A 5.  
 McMurray, F. M. : D 57.  
 McMurray, M. : D 3.  
 McCormick, W. S. : E. P. S. vol. n. G 8.  
 McPherson, W. : A 15, A 17.  
 McCrindle, J. W. : H 1.  
 McTaggart, E. M. J. : F 4.  
 Meade, R. : H 13.  
 Medley, D. J. : C 22. See Wakeman  
 C 22.  
 Medicott, H. B. : H 61.  
 Meer Hassan Ali, Mrs. : H 67.  
 Mees, C. E. K. : A 23.  
 Mehta, Pheroshah : H 14.  
 Mehta, S. S. : H 81.  
 Mehta, V. N. : R. H. I.  
 Meiklejohn, J. M. D. : D 47.  
 Melinda, R. : A 13, A 14.  
 Melish, J. : See Schulder G 6.  
 Mellon, S. H. : F 3.  
 Melor, J. W. : A 15, A 18.  
 Melmoth, W. : See Phis. G 9.  
 Melville, H. : G 7.  
 Melville, L. : D 55. See Laver G 7.  
 Mendeleff, D. : A 14.  
 Menpes, D. : See Menpes, M. D 38 j. and  
 D 77.  
 Menpes, M. : B 9, D 38 g, D 77.  
 Menschutkin, N. : A 17.  
 Mercer, J. W. : A 35, A 37.  
 Mercier, C. : F 3.  
 Mercer, C. A. : F 22.  
 Meredith, G. : E 20, D 27, G 2, G 7.  
 Meredith, H. O. : C 13.  
 Meredith, Owen : E 27.  
 Meredith, W. O. : C 15.  
 Merewether, J. W. : H 32.  
 Merrydale, C. : D 16, D 25.  
 Merrydale, H. : H 13.  
 Merriam, C. D. : C 17.  
 Merriman, M. : A 42.  
 Merriman, R. B. : D 44.  
 Merriman, R. G. : D 53.  
 Merry, W. W. : See Aristophanes G 5.  
 Meston, Lord : H 36, See Herbert H 36.  
 Methuen, A. : G 1.  
 Metcalfe, F. : See Becker D 10.  
 Metcalfe, Lord : H 12.  
 Meyer, A. O. : D 54.  
 Meyer, A. M. : A 26.  
 Meyer, E. Von : A 14.  
 Meyer, G. H. Von. : A 4.  
 Meyer, L. : A 14.  
 Meyer, O. E. : A 21.  
 Meynell, A. : See Yonge G 7.  
 Meynell, V. : See Melville G 7.  
 Miall, B. : See Pomeare  
 C 29, See Aulard D 35a.  
 Miall, L. C. : A 1.  
 Michelangelo, D. : E 32.  
 Middleton, Thomas : G 5.  
 Miers, H. A. : A 13.  
 Mignet, F. : D 35a.  
 Mikami, Y. : A 30.  
 Milburn, R. G. : H 36.  
 Miles, A. H. : G 1.  
 Miles, E. H. : B 15.  
 Miles, W. : H 5.  
 Mill, J. : H 3.  
 Mill, J. S. : C 6, C 18, E 20, E 27, F 3.  
 Mill, H. R. : D 3.  
 Milham, W. J. : A 27.  
 Milman, H. H. : D 6, D 25, E 27.  
 Millar, J. H. : H 20, E 24, E. P. S. Vols.  
 II, IV, V, G 8.  
 Millar, W. J. : A 37.  
 Miller, D. C. : A 25.  
 Miller, G. A. : A 30.  
 Miller, H. : A 13, A 44.  
 Miller, W. : D 27, D 33, D 37, D 38 c D 38 f  
 D 38 g, D 46.

Miller, W. A. A 15  
 Milhkan, R. A. A 19, A 20, A 24.  
 Mills, J. A 19, A 21  
 Mills, J. C. C 35  
 Mills, L. H. F 20  
 Milne, J. A 27, A 36  
 Milne, J. J. A 30, A 34, A 36  
 Milne, W. P. A 34, A 37.  
 Milton, John. E 27, G 2, G 9  
 Minchin, G. M. A 31, A 38, A 39, A 43  
 Minot, Lawrence. G 2  
 Minto, W. E 27, F 3, E P Vols. I, III, VI, G 1 R. P. S. Vol. I, II, G 8.  
 Mir Hussain Ali Khan Kirmani. See Miles H 5.  
 Mir Khond. F 16  
 Misra, H. C. See Williams II 2  
 Mitchel, O. M. A 28.  
 Mitford, A. B. F 23  
 Mitford, M. R. G 7.  
 Mitra, Panchanan. H 69  
 Mitton, C. E. D 75  
 Moberly, C. E. D 53  
 Modi, J. J. H 65  
 Modlen, W. See Marlowe G 5.  
 Mody, H. P. H 14.  
 Moffat, M. M. D 32.  
 Mohamed. F 16.  
 Moissan, H. A 14, A 18  
 Mohere, J. B. P. E 29 See Morley G 4, G 6  
 Molnar, E. A 15, A 16.  
 Molesworth, J. T. R E  
 Momsen, T. : D 15, D 16  
 Monahan, J. F 3.  
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. D 0, D 49.  
 Money, L. F. C. C 8.  
 Monier-Williams, M. H. D, H 74, R. E.  
 Monk of Kvesham : G 9  
 Morad, G. D 21.  
 Morcinale, Father. H 2  
 Morcague, C. E. : See Arnold, C 19, (Engl. Assn. II) H 21.  
 Morlagu, E. S. : See Hammond H 36  
 Montague, F. C. : See Bentham C 17, C 22, See Hunt D 47, E P S Vols. III, IV G 8  
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. E 27, G 9  
 Montaigne, Michel de : E 29, G 9.  
 Montesquieu, Baron de : E 29  
 Montessori, M. : C 38.  
 Monypenny, W. F. D 56.  
 Mookerjee, R. : H 1, See Law H 1, H 40, H 67.  
 Moore, George : E 27.  
 Moore, G. F. F 18.  
 Moore, H. : A 19, A 25.  
 Moore, J. R. H. : C 15.  
 Moore, M. : D 37.  
 Moore, N. : E. P. S. Vols. I, III, IV, G 8  
 Moore Thomas. E 27.  
 Moore, W. H. C 28.  
 Moore-Smith, G. C. : See Edward the Third G 5, H 9.

Moorman, F. W. E 3, (Engl. Assn. II & V), E 21, See C. H. E. L. Vols. V, VII, XII, E 21. See Beaumont G 5, See Fletcher G 5, G 11  
 Moost'ujab Khan. H 2  
 Morant, A. C. See Schaffle C 3.  
 Mordell, L. J. A 42  
 More, T. Sir. C 17, See Roper, T. 53, G 5, See Manning G 7  
 Morecroft, J. H. A 20.  
 Moreland, W. H. C 6, H 2  
 Morell, J. R. A 34.  
 Morfill, W. R. D 40, D 42  
 Morgan, C. E. E 25.  
 Morgan, F. M. A 30.  
 Morgan, G. T. A 16  
 Morgan, J. H. D 56  
 Morgan, T. T. A 17  
 Morici, J. D 78.  
 Morier, R. B. De. C 9  
 Morrison, Jeanie. See Ch. E. E. L. III, E 21  
 Morley, C. : H 64.  
 Morley, E. J. (Engl. Assn. IX), E 21  
 Morley, H. E 21, G 0, See Lewis, M. G. G 1, G 4, See Aeschylus G 6, See Aristophanes, G 6 See Cunningham G 9.  
 Morley, John (Lord) D 35c, D 38b, D 54, D 55 D 56, E 27, G 9, H 3, H 14  
 Morris, E. E. D 54, D 55  
 Morris, H. C. D 31.  
 Morris, J. E. D 22.  
 Morris, Lewis. G 2.  
 Morris, M. : D 38  
 Morris, R. E 5, E 6, See Spenser G 2  
 Morris, William. E 27, G 2, G 3, See Homer G 3, See Virgil, G 8.  
 Morris W. A. C 22  
 Morris, W. O' C. D 7, D 35b, D 56  
 Morrison, A. J. W. : See Schiller D 86  
 Morrison, T. H 32, H 49, H 50.  
 Morrison, W. D. D 6.  
 Morshead, E. D. A. See Aeschylus G 6.  
 Morton, E. J. C. : A 44.  
 Moszkowski, A. A 44.  
 Motley, J. L. D 39, E 27.  
 Motteux, P. E 27, See Cervantes, G 7.  
 Moulton, F. R. A 43, A 28.  
 Moulton, J. H. : E 34, F 20.  
 Moulton, R. G. E 20, (twice) G 18.  
 Mowat, R. B. D 47, D 54.  
 Mozumdar, A. : II 1  
 Mucedorus. G 5.  
 Mudge, I. G. : R. G.  
 Mugg, M. A. : E 20.  
 Muhammad Ali : F 16.  
 Muir, J. H 76.  
 Muir, M. M. P. : A 14, A 17, A 44, See C. H. E. L. Vol. XIV, E 21. See Boyle G 9.  
 Muir, Ramsay. C 18, C 21, C 26, C 28, C 33 H 3, R. D.  
 Muir, T. A 41.  
 Muir, W. : D 62, D 73, F 16.  
 Mukerjee, R. C 6, H 40.

- Mukerjee, R. K. C 16  
 Mukerji, H. B. See Agnew 35a  
 Mukerji, P. H 36  
 Mukhopadhyay, A. A 36  
 Mukkhopadhyaya, P. H 50.  
 Mulhall, M. D 4.  
 Mulla, D. F. C 35a (twice).  
 Muller, F. Max. E 0, F 8, F 11, F 1, F 17,  
 F 20, G 10, H 75, H 76, H 81  
 Muller, J. P. B 6  
 Mullinger, J. B. C 87, D 47, See C. H. E. L.  
 Vols. IV, VII, VIII, E 21  
 Mulock, D. M. G 7  
 Mun, T. C 13  
 Munby, A. : E 27  
 Munby, A. E. A 19  
 Mundy, Peter H 0  
 Munn, L. H 61  
 Munro, D. C. D 20, D 29  
 Munro, H. A. J. See Lucretius G 3  
 Munro, J. A 5, A 20, See John G 13.  
 Munro, J. J. See Brooke G 13.  
 Munro, T. H 14, H 26.  
 Murche, V. T. A 4.  
 Murgotten, F. C. D 73  
 Murison, W. See C. H. E. L. Vol. II, XIV,  
 E 21  
 Murli Manohar, Raja : H 24  
 Murray, A. E. D 59  
 Murray, A. H. H. H 0.  
 Murray, D. D 77  
 Murray, D. A. A 37.  
 Murray, D. N. : F 2.  
 Murray, Gilbert : (Engl. Assn. III) E 21.  
 E 22, E 27, E 31, See Euripides G 6, G 13.  
 Murry, J. M. E 8, E 21, F 22.  
 Mussey, H. R. C 13  
 Musson, S. C. See Pisa D 38h.  
 Myers, C. S. F 6  
 Myers, E. : See Homer G 3, See Pindar G 3  
 Myers, F. W. H. E 27, E. P. Vol. IV, G 1.  
 Myers, P. V. N. D 22.  
 Myres, J. L. See Marvin D 23.  
 Nairne, A. K. See Forbes H 19.  
 Nairne, P. F. H 63  
 Nance, R. M. D 3, D 47.  
 Nandalal Sinha. H 77  
 Nanjundayya, H. V. H 0.  
 Napier, Chas. H 13  
 Napier and Ettrick, Lord. H 70.  
 Napier, W. F. P. H 8.  
 Naquet, A. : C 3  
 Narasimhachar R. S. P. L. H 1.  
 Narasimhaswami. H 1.  
 Narasimhengar, M. T. H 79.  
 Narman, G. K. E 34, H 20  
 Nesfield, J. C. E 7, E 8  
 Nasmyth, J. : A 28.  
 Naunton, R. : G 9  
 Neale, J. E. D 53  
 Neale, J. M. : G 7  
 Neaves, Lord. E 31.  
 Neilson, G. : (Engl. Assn. I) E 21, (Engl.  
 Assn. VII) E 21.  
 Nelson, N. See Ost. Stud. D 6.  
 Nelson, W. A. E 20, See C. H. E. L. Vol.  
 VI, E 21  
 Nelson, R. A. C 35a.  
 Nernst, W. A 14, A 19  
 Nesbitt, H. A. A 32  
 Nettleship, H. See Scott R. D.  
 Nettleton, G. H. E 23, See C. H. E. L.  
 Vol. X, E 21.  
 Neumann, A. R. D 59  
 Neville, F. H. A 36.  
 Nevins, H. W. : C 18, F 30.  
 Newberry, P. E. D 5.  
 Newbolt, H. D 22, L. P. Vol. V, G 8, G 9,  
 G 13  
 Newcomb, S. A 28  
 Newell, L. C. A 15.  
 Newman, Cardinal : E 20, E 27, G 9.  
 Newman, F. W. E 27  
 Newth, G. S. A 15, A 17  
 Newton, Sir Isaac. A 42.  
 Neeville, L. de. H 81  
 Nichol Smith, D. G 13  
 Nichol, J. E 27, E. P. Vols. I, III, IV, G, 1  
 Nichols, E. L. A 19, A 25.  
 Nicholson, B. : See Jonson, G 5.  
 Nicholson, D. H. S. H 1.  
 Nicholson, D. H 64  
 Nicholson, J. S. : C 6, See List C 6, C 10,  
 C 12, C 13, C 14, H 47.  
 Nicholson, R. A. E 28, F 16, G 0.  
 Nicklin, J. A. See Hawthorne G 7.  
 Nicoll, W. R. See Ch. E. E. L. III, E 21  
 Niebuhr, M. D 73  
 Nietzsche, F. E 30  
 Nihal Singh. D 3  
 Nippold, Otfried. C 33.  
 Nitti, F. S. : C 2.  
 Nivedita Sister. (M. E. Noble) H 0, H 63,  
 H 87, H 89.  
 Nixon, R. C. J. A 34.  
 Nizam Jung Bahadur. G 2.  
 Noble, M. E. : (See Nivedita).  
 Noel, Roden. E 37, See Otway G 5.  
 Noel, G. Armistead. E 9.  
 Noguchi, Y. : D 77  
 Norgate, K. : D 52, See Green, G 9.  
 Norris, P. W. : A 37.  
 North, M. A. : E 16.  
 North, Sir Thomas : See Plutarch D 14,  
 D 18, E 27.  
 Norton, Thomas : G 5  
 Notestein, W. D 54.  
 Noyes, A. D. : C 12  
 Noyes, W. A. : A 15.  
 Nugent, Lord. D 54.  
 Nunn, J. P. A 33.  
 Nys, E. : C 6  
 Oaten, E. F. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. XIV,  
 E 21, H 0, H 89.  
 Oates, E. W. : H 64.  
 Obata, S. : G 3.  
 Ockley, S. : D 78.  
 O'Connor, V. C. S. : H 20.



- Odell, G. C. D. : G 13.  
 Odgers, W. B. C 27, C 32.  
 Ogata, K. C 8.  
 Ogg, F. A. C 21.  
 Okakura, T. D 77.  
 Old, W. G. F 15.  
 Oldenberg, H. : F 11, H 76, H 77.  
 Oldham, C. F. H 68.  
 Oldham, R. D. See Medlicott, H 61.  
 Olearius, Adam D 3.  
 Oliphant, J. See Ch. E. E. L. III E 21.  
 Oliphant, Mrs. : D 35c, D 56, E 29, E 32, E 36.  
 Oliphant, T. L. K. E 3.  
 Oliver, D. H 63.  
 Oliver, F. S. D 69.  
 Olsen, T. C. A 0.  
 O'Malley, L. S. S. H 18.  
 Oman, C. W. C. See Wakeman C 22, D 8, D 18, See Hassall D 22, D 27, D 50, D 52, (twice,) D 58, D 35b, D 47, See Hunt D 47.  
 Oman, J. C. H 68, H 78.  
 Omar Khayyam. E 84, G 8.  
 Omond, T. S. E 20, (Engl. Assn. III) E 21.  
 O'Neill, E. D 51, D 58.  
 Omons, C. T. G 13, See Shaks Engl G 13.  
 Oppert, G. H 65.  
 Orange, H. W. R. H. I.  
 Ordericus Vitalis. D 47, D 51.  
 Orkney, Lord. See Cra'ster D 54.  
 Orme, R. H 4.  
 Orpen, G. H. D 59.  
 Orr, S. Mrs. E 27.  
 Orsi, P. D 38a.  
 Osborn, G. A 33.  
 Osborn, H. A 6.  
 Oscroft, P. W. A 15.  
 Osgood, W. F. A 37.  
 Ostwald, W. A 14, A 15, A 17.  
 Oswald, G. R. H 0.  
 Otte, E. C. D 43.  
 Otway, Thomas. E 27, G 5.  
 Outram, Jas. H 18.  
 Overbury, Sir T. See Whibley D 54.  
 Overton, J. H. See Stephens D 47 Church, D 53, E. P. S. Vols. II, III, IV, G 8.  
 Ovid : E 38, G 8.  
 Owen, L. V. D. D 52.  
 Owen, S. J. H 2.  
 Pacificus. C 22.  
 Packard, A. S. A 11.  
 Packard, J. C. A 25.  
 Padelford, F. M. : See C. H. E. L. II, E 21.  
 Padmanabhachar, C. M. : H 68, H 78.  
 Pain, B. : E 20.  
 Painse, W. : See Clerk, C 32b.  
 Painter, F. V. N. C 37.  
 Paish, G. C 14.  
 Palgrave, F. T. G 1.  
 Palgrave, R. H. I. C 6.  
 Palgrave, W. J. D 73.  
 Palmer, A. D. A 20.  
 Palmer, A. de F. A 25.  
 Palmer, E. H. : F 17.  
 Palmer, F. B. C 32.  
 Palmer, G. H. E 22.  
 Palmer, H. S. D 7.  
 Palmer, J. E 20, E 23.  
 Palmer, J. H. A 35.  
 Palmer, I. O. A 19.  
 Pancoast, H. S. E 21.  
 Pannikkar, K. M. H 1.  
 Panini H 74.  
 Panton, A. W. A 41.  
 Parasnis, D. B. See Kincaid H 6.  
 Pargiter, F. E. H 1, H 78.  
 Paris, G. E 29.  
 Parker, F. H. D 72, D 74, D 76.  
 Parker, F. H. M. D 51.  
 Parker, G. W. A 28.  
 Parker, J. A 21.  
 Parker, T. J. A 6.  
 Parkin, G. R. C 28.  
 Parkington, T. R. A 15.  
 Parkinson, S. A 38, A 40.  
 Parkman, D. D 68.  
 Parr, G. D. A. A 20.  
 Parr, H. W. M. : See Plutarch D 18.  
 Parrett, G. B. : See Source Books D 47.  
 Parrott, T. M. : See Chapman G 5.  
 Partridge, E. A. : H 63.  
 Pascal, Blaise. E 29.  
 Pasvol'sky, L. : C 8.  
 Pater, Walter. E 21, E 27, E. P. Vol. IV, G 1 G 9, G 13.  
 Paternulus, Velleius. D 20.  
 Patmore, Coventry. E 27.  
 Paton, L. A. See Layamon G 9, E 26.  
 Partick, D. : See Ch. E. E. L. E 21.  
 Patterson, A. M. A 14.  
 Patterson, J. H. D 68.  
 Patterson, R. F. : See Jonson G 9.  
 Pattison, M. : E. P. Vol. III, G 1.  
 Patton, J. E 21.  
 Paues, A. C. See C. H. E. L. Vol. 1, E 21.  
 Paul, H. D 54, D 56, G 8, See Acton G 9.  
 Paul, H. W. E 27.  
 Pauli, R. D 30.  
 Paullin, C. O. D 77.  
 Pausanias. D 12.  
 Payne, E. J. D 31, E. P. Vol. III, G 1.  
 Peacock, T. L. E 27.  
 Peacock, W. G 8.  
 Pears, E. D 16, D 27, D 43.  
 Pease, A. E. A 7.  
 Pearce, H. H 13.  
 Pearce, R. R. H 12.  
 Pearson, Karl. A 0.  
 Pearson, W. W. H 44.  
 Peel, A. D 54.  
 Peele, George. G 5.  
 Peile, J. E 0, E 15.  
 Pelham, H. F. D 15.  
 Pellow, T. D 62.  
 Penny, F. E. H 26.  
 Penson, T. H. C 6.  
 Pepys, S. E 27, D 54.  
 Percival, A. S. A 28.

- Percival, P. : R. E.  
 Percy, Lord E. : C 26.  
 Percy, T. : G 1.  
 Perkin, A. G. : A 16.  
 Perkin, B. : E 31.  
 Perkin, F. M. : A 17, A 18.  
 Perkin, W. H. : A 15.  
 Perkins, C. : D 52.  
 Perkins, J. B. : D 58c.  
 Perkins, W. H. : A 14.  
 Perrin, J. W. : C 29.  
 Perrot, G. : B 8.  
 Perrot and Borchardt : A 85.  
 Perry, E. D. : E 31.  
 Perry, F. : D 35c.  
 Perry, G. C. : D 58.  
 Perry, G. G. : D 29.  
 Perry, J. : A 19, A 21, A 31, A 37, A 43.  
 Persons, C. E. : C 6.  
 Petit-Dutaillis, C. : C 22, D 52.  
 Petrarch : E 32.  
 Petrie, F. : F 22.  
 Petrie, W. M. F. : D 5, F 10.  
 Petrovitch, W. M. : D 38.  
 Peurd, W. H. : See Bagshaw, C 12.  
 Pfeleiderer, I. : H 63.  
 Phayre, A. P. : H 20.  
 Phear, J. B. : H 39, H 49.  
 Phelps, W. B. : E 21.  
 Phelps, W. L. : E 25, E 27, See Cpmhn G 5.  
 Philp, A. J. : R. G.  
 Phillips, Catherine : G 2.  
 Phillips, John : G 2.  
 Phillip, J. C. : A 18.  
 Phillips, J. S. R. : See C. H. E. L. vol. xiv, E 21.  
 Phillips, A. H. : A 18.  
 Phillips, G. E. : H 30.  
 Phillips, S. : G 5.  
 Phillips, W. A. : See Hassall, D 22, D 36.  
 Phin, J. : A 0.  
 Phipson, S. L. : C 82.  
 Phipson, T. L. : A 27.  
 Phythian, J. E. : B 8.  
 Phythian-Adams, W. J. : F 21.  
 Piaggio, H. T. H. : A 37.  
 Pickard-Cambridge, A. W. : D 11.  
 Pickford, M. A. : D 35a.  
 Pictou, J. A. : F 21.  
 Pidduck, F. B. : A 20.  
 Pierce, B. O. : A 43.  
 Pierce, W. : D 53.  
 Pierpont, J. : A 42.  
 Pierson, N. G. : C 6.  
 Pigg, J. I. : B 11.  
 Pigou, A. C. : C 6, C 8, C 10, C 11, C 12.  
 Piper, F. : D 25.  
 Pike, L. O. : C 22, C 25.  
 Pillai, G. P. : H 14.  
 Pillai, S. : H 74.  
 Pinches, T. G. : F 10.  
 Pindar : E 21, G 3.  
 Pinkerton, R. H. : A 22, A 38.  
 Pirronne, H. : C 11, D 22.  
 Pirlé-Gordana, C. H. C. : D 25, D 29.  
 Pisa, A. : D 38f, D 38g.  
 Pissaro, L. : B 9.  
 Pithawalla, M. : F 20.  
 Pitt, Thomas : H 14.  
 Planck, M. : A 21.  
 Plant, L. C. : A 30.  
 Plato : C 17, E 31, G 9.  
 Platts, J. T. : E 17.  
 Plautus and Terence : E 34.  
 Plehn, C. C. : C 14.  
 Plummer, R. H. A. : A 14.  
 Pliny : E 33.  
 Phny the Younger : G 9.  
 Ploetz, C. : D 0, R. D.  
 Plummer, A. : D 25, See Burn D 47 Church  
 Plummer, C. : D 50.  
 Plummer, H. C. : A 28.  
 Plunket, I. L. : D 22.  
 Plutarch : D 14, G 9, G 18.  
 Pocock, R. L. : H 64.  
 Poe, Edgar Allan : E 27.  
 Poel, W. : G 13.  
 Poincare, L. : A 19.  
 Poincare, R. : C 29.  
 Pole, Cardinal : See Routledge, D 58.  
 Pollard, A. F. : See Hunt D 47, C 17, C 75.  
 C 26, D 0, D 22a, D 47, D 53, (twice)  
 D 54, G 8.  
 Pollard, A. W. : E 23, E 27, F 13, (Engl.  
 Garner) G 0, See Chaucer G 2, G 4.  
 Pollitt, A. A. : A 14.  
 Pollock, F. : C 9, C 16, C 30, C 32, C 32b  
 C 33, C 35a, (twice).  
 Polybus : D 20, E 31, G 9.  
 Pool, J. J. : F 16, H 67.  
 Poole, Lane : See Lanc-Poole.  
 Poole, D. L. : D 54.  
 Poole, R. L. : C 22, See Mutland C 39.  
 Popes : D 36f, D 47, D 52, Atlas & Historical.  
 Pooler, C. K. : G 12.  
 Poor, C. L. : A 28.  
 Pope, Alexander : E 27, G 2, See Homer  
 G 3, G 10.  
 Porritt, A. G. : C 25.  
 Porritt, E. : C 10, C 14, C 25.  
 Porter, A. W. : A 20.  
 Porter, Henry : G 5.  
 Porter, J. R. : C 15.  
 Porter, R. P. : D 71, D 77.  
 Posnett, H. M. : E 20.  
 Potter, D. S. : C 10.  
 Potter, R. : See Aeschylus, G 6.  
 Pouchet, F. A. : A 0.  
 Pousaui, L. de la V. : F 11.  
 Powell (Law of Evidence) : C 82.  
 Powell, E. T. : C 12.  
 Powell, F. York : D 47, See Creighton  
 D 47, See Source Books D 47.  
 Powell, T. R. : C 29.  
 Powers, G. H. : See Orman D 47.

Powicke, F. M. : D 36a, D 52 (twice).  
 Poynting, J. H. : A 19, A 20, A 21, A 23, A 28  
 Poyser, A. W. : A 20.  
 Praed, M. W. : G 2  
 Praetorius, C. : G 12  
 Pratt, J. B. : H 68  
 Preece, Sir W. H. : A 20  
 Preissig, E. : C 16, C 19  
 Prescott, H. W. : E 31.  
 Prescott, J. : A 38  
 Prescott, W. H. : D 44, D 70, D 71, E 27.  
 Preston, H. B. : H 61.  
 Preston, T. : A 27, A 28, A 35.  
 Previte-Orton, C. W. : See C. H. E. L. vols. viii, x, xi, E 21.  
 Price, E. D. : F 8.  
 Price, E. E. : A 16.  
 Price, L. L. : C 6, C 9, C 12, C 15  
 Pring, J. N. : A 25.  
 Pritchard, L. E. : H 47  
 Probyn, J. W. : C 9  
 Proctor, H. R. : B 5  
 Proctor, R. A. : A 0, A 28.  
 Propertius : E 33, (twice), See Catullus, E 33.  
 Prothero, G. W. : C 22, See Camb. Mod. Hist. D 21.  
 Prothero, M. : H 0  
 Prothero, R. E. : C 15, G 9, See Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Prowde-Smith R. : A 30  
 Pulling, F. S. : D 47, R. D.  
 Punnett, R. C. : A 11  
 Putnam, B. H. : C 15, C 26.  
 Putnam, R. : D 36a, D 39, See Ch. E. E. L. iii, E 21  
 Puttenham, G. : E 10, E 22  
 Putzger, F. W. : Atlases-Historical.  
 Pycroft, W. P. : A 8, A 10.  
 Pyrrard, Francis : See Hakluyt Soc. D 3.  
 Qanungo Kali-Karanjan : H 2.  
 Quatrefages, A. de : A 5  
 Quick, O. C. : F 2.  
 Quick, R. H. : C 37.  
 Quiller-Couch, A. : E 8, E 21, G 1, See Adam G 1, G 12  
 Quinn, J. H. : E 39  
 Rabelais, Francois : E 29.  
 Rabindranath Tagore : See Tagore.  
 Redcliffe, F. R. Y. : C 35.  
 Radford, E. M. : A 80.  
 Radford, L. B. : D 52.  
 Radhakrishnan, S. : F 2, F 6, H 81.  
 Rae, L. : C 8.  
 Ragozin, Z. A. : D 7, H 1  
 Rait, R. S. : C 37, D 58  
 Raja, K. R. H. : 27.  
 Rajagopala Rao, T. : H 74.  
 Raleigh, R. : H 27.  
 Raleigh, W. Sir : G 0.

Raleigh, W. Prof. : D 53. See Hume and Rodd D 53, E 8, See Ch. E. E. L. iii, E 21, E 25, E 27, C 2, E. P. S. vol. v, G 8, See Savile G 9, G 13, See Johnson G 13, See Shaks. Engl. G 13  
 Ralli, A. : E 27, D 73  
 Ramchandria : A 42  
 Ramakrishna : H 14  
 Ramakrishna, T. : H 67, H 80  
 Ramamurty, K. : B 15  
 Ramamurty, S. K. : H 59.  
 Raman, C. V. : A 23  
 Ramaswami, Ayyangar, M. S. : H 1  
 Ramaswami, C. V. : H 11  
 Rambosson, J. : A 28  
 Ramachandra Kak : R. H. I  
 Ramprasad Chandra : R. H. I  
 Ramsay, A. S. : A 39, A 40.  
 Ramsay, J. H. : C 22, D 50, D 52  
 Ramsay, J. M. : D 52  
 Ramsay, W. : A 14, A 18.  
 Ramsay, W. M. : (Oxf. Lect.) D 0.  
 Ramsbottom, J. W. : C 10.  
 Ramsey, A. S. : A 34  
 Ranade, M. G. : H 6, H 49  
 Rangachari, V. : H 1  
 Rangacharya, M. : H 83  
 Rangacharya, V. : H 26, H 69  
 Rangaswami Aiengar, A. : H 36  
 Rangaswami Aiyangar, K. V. : H 1.  
 Ranke, L. Von : D 25  
 Ranken, C. : A 14  
 Rannie, D. W. : E 8, (Engl. Assn. III) E 21.  
 Ransome, C. : G 13  
 Rappoport, A. S. : D 42, E 23.  
 Rapson, E. J. : H 1, H 73, H 74  
 Ratzel, F. : A 5, See Semple D 3  
 Raverty, H. G. : D 74.  
 Rawlings, G. B. : B 5, D 1.  
 Rawlins, W. D. : C 32  
 Rawlinson, G. : D 5, D 7, See Herodotus D 14  
 Rawlinson, H. : See Bhandarkar, H 1.  
 Rawlinson, H. G. : H 0, H 1, H 2, H 4.  
 Ray, P. C. : H 14, H 83.  
 Ray, S. C. : H 89, H 50.  
 Rayleigh, Lord : A 26, A 44.  
 Raymond, W. : See Thoreau, G 9.  
 Rayan, J. V. : C 35a.  
 Rea, A. : R. H. I.  
 Rea, R. : C 13.  
 Read, C. : D 53, F 3.  
 Reade, Charles : E 27, G 7.  
 Reade, T. M. : A 18.  
 Ready, A. W. : E 8.  
 Rebmann, Dr. : A 4.  
 Reclus, E. : A 5  
 Redhouse, J. W. : R. E.  
 Redlich, J. : C 27.  
 Reddaway, W. F. : 63a, D 84  
 Reddy, D. R. : H 80  
 Redway, G. W. : D 56.  
 Reed, E. B. : E 22

- Rees, J. D. : H 2, H 36.  
 Reeve, H. : E 32.  
 Reeves, W. P. : C 14, D 60.  
 Regnier, Johan : E 29.  
 Reid, S. : R II India.  
 Rehatsck, E. : F 16.  
 Reich, E. : D 6, D 21, Atlases-Historical.  
 Reiche, C. : A 12.  
 Reichel, H. P. : E P S Vol. 1, G 8.  
 Reid, C. : A 13.  
 Reid, E. J. B. : D 52.  
 Reid, G. T. : C 22.  
 Reid, J. S. : C 19.  
 Reid, L. W. : A 33.  
 Reid, R. R. : D 47.  
 Reinsch, P. S. : C 21, C 28.  
 Refton, F. : See Stephens D 47 Church.  
 Remsen, I. : A 14, A 15, A 16.  
 Remusat, : See Fa Huan II 1.  
 Renan, Ernest : E 29, F 2.  
 Rendall, M. J. : C 37.  
 Rendall, V. J. : See C H E L Vol. IV E 21.  
 Rennie, J. : C 38.  
 Rey, Jean : A 14.  
 Reye, T. : A 34.  
 Reynolds, Sir J. : B 8, G 9.  
 Rhead, E. L. : A 14.  
 Rhodes, W. B. : G 5.  
 Rhodes, W. G. : A 20.  
 Rhys, E. : E 22, G 4, See Dekker G 5, See Aeschylus G 6, See Lytton, G 7, H 14.  
 Rhys, J. : D 50, E 20.  
 Rhys-Davids, T. W. : See Huuen, T. II. 7.  
 Ricardo, D. : C 6.  
 Rice, B. L. : H 27, R. H. I.  
 Rice, E. P. : H 75.  
 Rice, James : See Besant G 7.  
 Rice, S. : H 88.  
 Richard of Devizes : See Johnes D 29.  
 Richards, H. E. : (Oxf. Lect.), D 0.  
 Richards, R. : See Gide C 6.  
 Richardson, A. T. : A 30.  
 Richardson, D. M. : F 12.  
 Richardson, G. : A 34, A 36.  
 Richardson, H. : D 3.  
 Richardson, J. R. E.  
 Richardson, O. H. : D 36.  
 Richardson, O. W. : A 10.  
 Richardson, R. P. : A 30.  
 Richardson, S. : E 27, G 7.  
 Richter, J. P. H. : E 30.  
 Richter, V. Von : A 16.  
 Rickaby, J. : F 2.  
 Ricker, C. W. : A 20.  
 Rideal, E. K. : A 14.  
 Ridgeway, W. : E 20, E 31.  
 Ridpath, J. C. : D 0.  
 Riedl, F. : F 37.  
 Riley, H. T. : See Ovid G 3, See Ingulph D 47 Church, R. G.  
 Rilsz, M. : A 30.  
 Ringwood, R. : C 32.  
 Rippmann : E. W 9.  
 Rixley, H. : H 67.  
 Rist, C. : C 6.  
 Rist, A. D. : A 13.  
 Rist, F. H. : E 23.  
 Rittell, A. T. : See Fagworth and Gray, G 7, S. : Adelstein H 12.  
 Rittell, Ann : See Fagworth G 10.  
 Rittell, D. G. : C 16, See Black Ch C 16.  
 Rivers, W. H. R. : H 67.  
 Rivett, G. T. : H 12.  
 Robb, A. A. : A 19, A 43.  
 Robb, G. S. : Yarnold D 62.  
 Robb, R. : A 24.  
 Roberts, Lail : H 53.  
 Roberts, H. A. : A 38.  
 Robert, H. H. : See Chafferton G 2.  
 Robt. P. : P. L. : H 3, H 4.  
 Roberts, W. R. : D 14.  
 Robertson, C. G. : C 22, D 34, See Oman D 47, (Oxf.) D 55.  
 Robertson, D. H. : C 8, C 10, C 12.  
 Robertson, J. C. : F 39.  
 Robertson, J. G. : F 39, See C. H. E. L. Vols. V, XIII E 21.  
 Robertson, J. L. : E 21, See Burns G 2.  
 Robertson, J. M. : C 11, C 16, See Second Chamber, C 20, See B. A. D. 56 E 21 E 28, F 22, G 15.  
 Robertson, W. : D 53.  
 Robertson, W. S. : D 60.  
 Robeson, F. E. : F 8.  
 Robeson, J. M. : C 13.  
 Robin, P. A. : See Uddall G 5.  
 Robinson, A. M. E. : See Darmsteter, Mary.  
 Robinson, C. E. : D 10.  
 Robinson, C. N. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. IV. E 21.  
 Robinson, C. W. : D 22.  
 Robinson, J. C. : D 25.  
 Robinson, J. H. : D 21.  
 Robinson, J. L. : A 38.  
 Robinson, M. E. : C 14.  
 Robinson, M. F. : C 15.  
 Robinson, P. : H 64.  
 Robinson, W. D. : See Source Books D 47.  
 Robinson, W. H. : H 76.  
 Roby, H. J. : C 31, E 16.  
 Robson, E. S. A. : E 21.  
 Robson, T. H. : A 33.  
 Rockhill, W. W. : F 11, H 68.  
 Rocquim, F. : D 35a.  
 Rodbertus, K. : C 8.  
 Rold, R. : D 53.  
 Rodgers, C. J. : H 73.  
 Rodway, J. : A 12, D 70.  
 Rodwell, J. : E. 17.  
 Roe, F. W. : E 27.  
 Roe, Sir Thomas : See Mowatt, D 54.  
 Rogers, A. : A 17, H 39.  
 Rogers, J. D. : See Lucie D 68, See Lucie, D 83, See Shaks. Engi G 13.  
 Rogers, J. E. T. : C 14, D 39.  
 Roget, P. M. : E 4.  
 Romanes, G. J. : A 6.

Ronaldshay Earl of H 0.  
 Ronsard, P. de E 29.  
 Rolleston, M A D 47  
 Rolleston, T W. E 30, F 23  
 Roosevelt, T. (Oxf. Lect) D 0, G 9  
 Root, R. K E 27, G 13  
 Roper, W. D 53  
 Ropes, A R D 21  
 Roscoe, H. A 14, A 15, A 16.  
 Roscoe, H E A 18, A 44  
 Roscoe, W D 25  
 Rose, H. A. H 9, H 30.  
 Rose, J H. : D 22, D 22a, D 35a, D 35b,  
 D 55, D 56  
 Rosebery, Lord D 35b, D 55, E 27.  
 Rosenberg, F A 36.  
 Ross, Estelle D 50, D 52 D 56  
 Ross, E D D 74  
 Ross, E H. B 6  
 Ross, J. F S A 38  
 Ross, P. A 33  
 Ross, Robert See Wilde G 9.  
 Ross-of-Bladenburg, J H 12  
 Rossetti, C. F 27  
 Rossetti, D. G. E 27, G 2  
 Rossetti, W M : See Rossetti, G. 2.  
 Rostand, Edmond E 29.  
 Rotch, A. L A 27.  
 Rothschild, M B 9  
 Round, J H C 25, D 29, D 50, D 51,  
 D 52.  
 Rountree, B S C 2.  
 Rouse, W. H. D C 88, See Plutarch D 14  
 See Marcus, A. G 9.  
 Rousseau, J. J. C 17, E 29, G 7  
 Routh, E J A 48.  
 Routh, E M G D 54  
 Routh, H. V See C. H E L. Vols III,  
 IV, VII, IX, XI, E 21  
 Routledge, F. H D 58, D 59  
 Routledge, F H D 59  
 Routledge, R B 0  
 Rowe, L. S. D 70  
 Rowe, Nicholas G 5  
 Rowlands, S. E 27.  
 Rowlatt, S A T C 32  
 Rowley, J See Creighton D 47  
 Roy, D. H 87  
 Roy, J A E 27  
 Roy, S. J : C 17  
 Roy, W G 2.  
 Royds, K E : E 27  
 Rubinow, I. M. C 10  
 Runge, C. A 24, A 81  
 Rupp, A. D 6.  
 Rushforth, G Mc N. D 19.  
 Ruskin, J B 8, B 9, B 12, E 20, E 27, G 2,  
 See Gotthelf, G 7, G 9  
 Russell, A A 20, D 18, D 58.  
 Russell, B. A 0, A 30, C 0.  
 Russell, Mrs. B C 0  
 Russell, E. J. : B 1.  
 Russell, E. S. : A 6.  
 Russell, G W. E. D 56.

Russell, H A 11.  
 Russell, J E. F 3  
 Russell, J W A 34  
 Russell, R V H 22, H 65  
 Russell, W C. D 51, D 55.  
 Russell, W O C 32  
 Rutherford, E A 20.  
 Rutherford, Mark E 27, G 7.  
 Rutley, F. A 13.  
 Ryland, F. F 6  
 Ryder, A. W. : H 79  
 Sabatier, P. See Francis, St. G 9  
 Sachan, E C See Al Beruni H 0  
 Sackur, O A 18  
 Sackville, T See Norton, G 5  
 Sacy, S de. E 12  
 Sadhu Sunder Singh : F 8  
 Sadi G 8, G 9.  
 Sainte-Beuve E 29.  
 Santsbury, G. E 10, E 20, E 21, (Engl  
 Assn I & III) E 21, (Engl. Assn VI.)  
 E 21, See Ch E E. L II, E 21, See C H  
 E L. Vols II, III, V, VII, VIII, IX, X,  
 XI, XII, XIII E 21, E 22, E 24, E 25,  
 E 29, G 1, See Herrick G 2, E. P Vols  
 I, III, G 1 E P S Vols, I to V G 8.  
 G 9, See Dryden G 5, See Shadwell G 5,  
 See Balzac G 7, See Fielding G 9, See  
 Gaskell, G 7, See Smollett, G 7, G 18.  
 Sale, G F 17  
 Sallust D 20, G 9  
 Salmon, E D 55, D 60.  
 Salmon, G A 36  
 Salmons, J W C 30  
 Salter, J A C 13  
 Salzmann, J. F. : D 48  
 Sampson, G. (Engl Assn. VI) E 21.  
 Sampson, J (Engl Assn. VII) E 21, See  
 Blake, G 2.  
 Sampson, R. A. A 28.  
 Sand, George G 7  
 Sandberg, G D 81  
 Sandemann, R H 18  
 Sanderson, F W A 20, A 22.  
 Sanderson, G. P H 64  
 Sanderson of Oundle C 37.  
 Sandes, E. W C H 42.  
 Sands, D. L. A 20  
 Sands, P. C C 19  
 Sandys, J E D 15, D 17. See C. H E. L  
 Vols. I, XII, E 21. Seyffert, R D., See  
 Shaks. Engl G 13.  
 Sang, E. A 30.  
 Sankaran Narr. C. See Mayne C 85a.  
 Sankey, C D 9.  
 Santayana, G : See Spinoza F 7  
 Sargeant, A J. D 68, D 8.  
 Sarkar, B K. D 72, H 1, H 88, H 87.  
 Sarkar, G S C 35a.  
 Sarkar, J : H 2, See Irvine H 2, H 49,  
 H 88.  
 Sarolea, C : E 85, See Newman G 9,  
 Sarup, L. H 74.

- Sastri, S. M. : H 1. See Bhattacharjee H 1  
 Sastri, H. K. : R H 1  
 Satyanadha Aiyangar, R. : H 1.  
 Satterly, J. : A 21, A 25  
 Saunders, A. J. : H 50  
 Saunders, K. J. : F 11, H 65  
 Saunders, T. H. : G 9  
 Savigny, de C. Von : C 31  
 Savile, George, (Haltax) : E 27, G 9  
 Savile Sir Henry : D 15  
 Savine, A. : D 53  
 Sayam, F. 16  
 Sayce, A. H. : See Maspero D 4, See Palmer Smith and Vaux D 7, E 0  
 Scott, C. A. : A 30  
 Scott, E. J. : D 60  
 Scott, M. A. : E 21, E 32  
 Scott, R. : R E.  
 Scott, R. F. : A 41, D 84. See Franklin, D 84  
 Scott, R. H. : A 27.  
 Scott, Temple : See Swift G 10  
 Scott, W. : D 35b, D 58, E 25, E 27, G 2 G 7.  
 Scott, W. A. : C 12  
 Scott, W. H. : D 72.  
 Scott, W. W. : A 17  
 Schaffle, A. : C 3  
 Scharf, M. : C 36  
 Scheff J. V. : G 7.  
 Scheffing, F. E. : See C. H. E. L. Vol VIII, E 21, E 23, See Jouscar, G 5  
 Schelfema, J. F. : D 60.  
 Scherrington, C. S. : A 4.  
 Schuck, J. : See Kyd G 5  
 Schiller, J. C. F. : D 36, G 6, E 50  
 Schlegel, A. W. : E 23  
 Schlegel, F. : D 21, E 20  
 Schlesinger, A. M. : D 60  
 Schmidt, A. : G 13, R. G  
 Schmidt, F. A. : B 15.  
 Schmidt, H. : A 20  
 Schmutz, L. D. : See Elze G 13, See Ulmer G 13  
 Schmoller, G. : C 15.  
 Schnabel, Carl : A 13, A 14.  
 Schofield, W. H. : E 20, G 13.  
 Scholle, W. : E 1.  
 Schou, P. : D 49.  
 Schoolcraft, H. L. : D 54, D 69.  
 Schopenhauer, A. : E 30.  
 Schorlemmer, C. : A 15, A 16.  
 Schrader, F. : D 3  
 Schron, L. : A 31.  
 Schryer, S. B. : A 10  
 Schultz, A. : A 33.  
 Schurman, J. C. : See Ch. E. E. L. III, E 21.  
 Schuster, A. : A 19, A 23, A 25.  
 Schuster, E. : A 1.  
 Schuyler, M. : H 79.  
 Schuyler, R. L. : C 13, C 23.  
 Schwatt, J. J. : A 33  
 Schwill, F. : D 21.  
 Scrimgeour, J. C. : G 12.  
 Scrutton, T. E. : C 32  
 Seager, H. R. : C 6  
 Sead, Broomfield, H 67  
 Seale, A. B. : A 12, A 14  
 Seale, G. E. : G 19  
 Seals, F. H. : D 0  
 Sears, M. J. : R G  
 Seaton, E. : E 20, A. : S 11, 21  
 Seaton, L. A. : G 9  
 Seaton, T. : See C. H. E. L. Vol IX, E 21, E 22, E 23, E 24, E 25, E 26, E 27, E 28, E 29, E 30, E 31, E 32, E 33, E 34, E 35, E 36, E 37, E 38, E 39, E 40, E 41, E 42, E 43, E 44, E 45, E 46, E 47, E 48, E 49, E 50, E 51, E 52, E 53, E 54, E 55, E 56, E 57, E 58, E 59, E 60, E 61, E 62, E 63, E 64, E 65, E 66, E 67, E 68, E 69, E 70, E 71, E 72, E 73, E 74, E 75, E 76, E 77, E 78, E 79, E 80, E 81, E 82, E 83, E 84, E 85, E 86, E 87, E 88, E 89, E 90, E 91, E 92, E 93, E 94, E 95, E 96, E 97, E 98, E 99, E 100  
 Seeger, W. J. : See M. J. L. G 2, See Broomfield G 2.  
 Sedgwick, A. : A 11  
 Sedgwick, E. : See S. J. G 7  
 Sedgwick, E. M. : See S. J. G 7.  
 Seeborn, F. : C 15, D 22, D 23  
 Seely, H. G. : A 33  
 Seely, J. : C 36, D 60  
 Seely, J. R. : D 16, D 47, G 9  
 Seeger, G. : D 30  
 Seesoth, F. S. J. : H 31  
 Seignobos, C. : D 4  
 Seignobos, C. V. : D 0, D 22, D 23  
 Seiber, Dr. : A 4  
 Seidel, A. : A 14  
 Seiden, John : G 9  
 Seimann, E. R. A. : C 6, C 14  
 Seigolson, M. : R F  
 Seimount, B. de : C 33, (Hind. Assn. S. H.) E 21, G 9  
 Seimount, E. de : E 22, G 13  
 Seimount, H. de : See C. H. E. L. Vol. IV, E 21  
 Selivanova, N. : B 9  
 Sellar, A. M. : See Bodr D 50  
 Selous, E. : A 6  
 Semple, E. C. : D 3  
 Senart, E. : H 60  
 Seneca : E 32.  
 Sergeant, L. : D 26, D 52  
 Service, John : E. P. Vol III, G 1  
 Seshagiri Rao B. : See Ramaswami H 1  
 Seth, J. : F 0.  
 Seton, Karr. W. : H 12  
 Seton-Watson, R. W. : D 22a  
 Seward, A. C. : A 12, A 13  
 Sewell, R. : H 0, H 1, H 73.  
 Seyffert, O. : R. D. : R. E  
 Seymour, P. A. : D 16.  
 Shackleton, E. : D 84  
 Shadwell, Thomas : G 5.  
 Shahtat Ahmad Khan : H 4, H 34.  
 Shah, D. A. : H 40.  
 Shah, K. T. : H 36, H 47  
 Shaik Chilli : H 87  
 Sharp, J. C. : E 27.  
 Shakespeare, L. W. : H 19.  
 Shama Sastri, R. : H 1, H 83.  
 Shanks, E. T. : E 27  
 Sharnuan, T. T. (Arch. Sur.) R. H.  
 Sharp, A. : E 22.  
 Sharp, D. : A 11.  
 Sharp, H. : R. H. I.

Sharp, R. F. See Ivfton G 5, See Bjorn-  
 son and Ihsen G 6  
 Sharp, W. E 27, E 30  
 Sharp, W. H. R. H. I  
 Shastri, H. R. H. I  
 Shaw, G. B. E 27, G 7, G 6, G 7  
 Shaw, R. A 31  
 Shaw, R. D. D 26.  
 Shaw, W. A. See C. H. E. L. Vol. X, E 21  
 Shaw, W. N. A 25  
 Shaylor, J. See Mulock G 7  
 Shearer, J. S. A 19  
 Sheavyn, P. E 21, G 13  
 Shelley, P. B. E 20, E 21, E 27, G 2, G 5,  
 G 9, See Plat G 9  
 Shenstone, W. A. A 14, A 15, A 17  
 Shephard, H. C 35a  
 Shephard, T. W. A 16  
 Shephard, W. R. C 13  
 Sheppard, J. T. E 31  
 Sheppard, S. E. A 18  
 Sheridan, R. B. E 27, G 5  
 Sherman, H. C. A 14  
 Sherring, H. G 2  
 Sherring, M. A. H 32  
 Sherrington, C. S. A 7  
 Shew Shankar, See Wright G 28  
 Shillito, E. D 25  
 Shipley, A. E. : See Harmer A 6, A 6,  
 A 11, See C. H. E. L. Vols. VIII, & XIV,  
 E 21, G 13  
 Shirley, James. G 5  
 Sherras, G. F. C 14  
 Shrias, F. H 47, H 19  
 Short, C. R. E.  
 Shorter, C. K. See Gaskell, G 7.  
 Shorthouse, J. H. G 7  
 Shovona Devi H 87.  
 Shri Gunarand H 28.  
 Shuckburgh, E. S. : See Arnold C 19, D 8,  
 D 15, D 18, See Cicero D 20, See Poly-  
 bius D 20  
 Shungoony Menon, P. H 27  
 Sibly, F. A. C 36  
 Siceloff, L. P. A 36.  
 Siebel, E. (Engl. Assn. I) E 21  
 Siddows, A. W. A 34.  
 Sidgwick, F. E 20.  
 Sidgwick, H. F 1, C 3, C 6, C 16, G 9,  
 G 13  
 Sidney, P. See Addleshaw D 53, E 20,  
 E 27 G 9.  
 Seigling, V. : See Bames H 65.  
 Sieveking, A. F. : See Shaks. Engl. G 13  
 Sib-Gung-Cheng : D 76.  
 Silberstein, A. A 38.  
 Silberstein, L. A 23, A 43.  
 Simcox, G. A. E 38  
 Sime, J. D 36, E 30  
 Simmons, A. T. A 15, A 25, A 27, D 3.  
 Simpson, P. : (Engl. Assn. VII) E 21, See  
 Shaks. Engl. G 13  
 Sirkar, J. See Sarkar J  
 Sismondi, J. C. I. D 38.

Sismondi J. S. de E 20  
 Sita Chowdhury H 88  
 Sitaram Kohli H 9  
 Sivandha Ahitagni : F 70  
 Sircwright J. A 20.  
 Skeat, B. M. 125  
 Skeat, W. W. E 0, E 4, E 5, E 6, See  
 Morris E 6, I: 21, E. P. Vol. I, G 1 See  
 Chaucer G 2, See Langland G 2, R. E.  
 Skeel, C. A. J. D 17, D 54.  
 Skemp, A. R. D 54, (Engl. Assn. IV).  
 E 21, F 27  
 Skaine, F. H. D 42  
 Slack, S. B. F 11  
 Sladen, D. D 78  
 Slater, G. C 15, H 1, H 49.  
 Slater, J. A. C 4  
 Sleeman, W. H. H 0, H 32.  
 Sloan M. See Belmont D 21.  
 Sloane, W. M. D 35b  
 Slocum, S. E. A 24  
 Smart, J. S. (Engl. Assn. VIII) E 21  
 Smart, W. C 6, C 8, C 13, C 15  
 Smeaton O. G 1, See Dekker G 5, See  
 Ford G 5, See Return from P G 5, G 13.  
 Smiles, S. A 18  
 Smiles, Samuel, : B 2  
 Smith, A. A 14, A 17.  
 Smith, Adam C 6, E 27.  
 Smith, Alex. A 15  
 Smith, A. L. D 47, D 56.  
 Smith, A. M. S. : See Fulleylove D 49  
 Smith, C. A 33, A 34, C 36.  
 Smith, C. F. : A 24, E 31  
 Smith, Constance. See Marvin, D 23.  
 Smith, C. G. F 20, G 8  
 Smith, C. M. A 25  
 Smith, D. E. A 30, A 33, A 34, C 38  
 Smith, D. N. See C. H. E. L. Vol. X, E 21,  
 G 9, See Shaks. Engl. G 13  
 Smith, E. A. A 14  
 Smith, E. F. D 0, R. D  
 Smith, F. A 6  
 Smith, Fred. H 42  
 Smith, F. E. C 33.  
 Smith, G. A 6, A 11, D 7, See Scholle  
 E 1, H 0, H 14.  
 Smith, Goldwin. D 47, D 69, E 27.  
 Smith, G. C. Moore : D 35b.  
 Smith, G. C. See Ch. E. E. L. II, E 21,  
 See C. H. E. L. Vols. II, V, E 21, See  
 Spectator G 8.  
 Smith, G. E. D 5.  
 Smith, G. G. E 20, E 21, E. P. S. Vol. V.  
 G 8.  
 Smith, Goldwin, : E. P. Vol. IV, G 1.  
 Smith, Horace G 2.  
 Smith, H. B. L. H 49.  
 Smith, H. G. A 18.  
 Smith, James G 2.  
 Smith, J. A. See Marvin D 0, See Marvin  
 D 23.  
 Smith, J. C. : (Engl. Ass. V.) E 21.  
 Smith, J. H. : A 34, A 35, A 36, A 39

- Smith, J. W. C 32  
 Smith, L. : See Mayne C 32b  
 Smith, L. L. C 10  
 Smith, L. M. D 25  
 Smith, L. P. G 8  
 Smith, Lucy T. : See Jusserand D 48.  
 Smith, M. A14  
 Smith, M. Dentinck. See C. H. E. L.  
     Vol 1, E 21.  
 Smith, N. C. See Wordsworth E 21  
 Smith, P. D 25, D 53  
 Smith, P. F. A 36.  
 Smith, R. B. D 7, D 16, F 16, H 12  
 Smith, R. H. C 14  
 Smith, S. See Fonblanque C 28  
 Smith, Sidney E 27.  
 Smith, V. A. : H 0, H 1, See Krishnaswami  
     H 1, H 2, See Bernier H 2, H 36, H 72,  
     H 73.  
 Smith, W. D 15 See Gibbon D 16, R. E  
 Smith, W. F. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. viii,  
     E 21.  
 Smith, W. R. D 69, F 21.  
 Smothers, L. C. See Arabian N G 9.  
 Smollett, Tobias. D 35d, D 38 E 27, G 7,  
     See Le Sage G 7, G 9.  
 Smyth, H. W. E 31.  
 Snell, E. H. T. C 32.  
 Snell, F. E 20  
 Snell, T. F. A 14  
 Snowball, J. C. A 35  
 Snowden, P. C 3  
 Snyder, C. A 0.  
 Snyder, W. H. A 19  
 Soddy, F. A 14, A 20  
 Sohm, R. C 31  
 Solomon, J. : F 2  
 Soltou, Roger H. C 29.  
 Sombart, W. C 11, D 6.  
 Somerville, D. M. Y. A 34.  
 Somerville, R. D 47.  
 Sommerfeld, A. A 14, A 20.  
 Sonnenschein, A. A 32.  
 Sonnenschein, E. A. E 7  
 Sophocles. E 31, G 6.  
 Soraner, P. A 12.  
 Sorley, C. : E 27.  
 Souley, W. R. : See C. H. E. L. vols. iv, vii,  
     viii, ix, x, xi, xiv, E 21, F 7.  
 Southall, J. P. C. A 23, A 40.  
 Southey, R. D 55, E 27, G 2.  
 Sparrow, W. D 78  
 Spedding, J. See Bacon G 9.  
 Speight, E. E. D 8 (twice), D 47, D 60,  
     E 21 (four times), E 35 (twice), G 2  
     (three times), G 9.  
 Speke, J. H. D 62  
 Spence, H. D. M. : D 47.  
 Spence, L. : D 70, F 23  
 Spencer, H. C 16, C 36, E 27, F 2.  
 Spencer, J. F. A 18.  
 Spencer, T. F. A 15.  
 Spenser, Edmund. E 27, G 2, G 10.  
 Spiegelhalter, E. K. : A 20.  
 Spiers, F. S. A 23  
 Spikes, K. W. D 27  
 Spiller, G. See Univ. Rev. C 10  
 Spingarn, J. E. (Engl. Assn. IV) D 21, See  
     C. H. E. L. Vol. xii E 21, G 9  
 Spinoza. F 7  
 Spitta, E. J. A 23  
 Spottiswood, W. A 23.  
 Spurgeon, C. E. E. D 26; See Walpole G 7.  
     See C. H. E. L. vol. ix E 27  
 Squire, C. : F 27  
 Squire, J. E. See Fletcher G 2.  
 Squire, W. B. : Shaks. Engl. G 13.  
 Srinivasa Iyengar, P. T. H 1  
 Srinivas Iyengar, P. V. H 74  
 Srisachandra Vasa. H 64.  
 Stael, Madame de. E 29  
 Starlo, J. B. A 19.  
 Staley, E. B 9, D 38b  
 Stamp, Josiah. C 14.  
 Stamp, T. C. C 8  
 Stanley, A. P. D 47, E. P. vols. iii, iv, G 1.  
 Stanley, H. E. J. See Correa H 34  
 Stanley, R. A 20.  
 Stanhope, Lord. D 51, D 55 (twice)  
 Stirling, S. G. A 19 A 20  
 Stawell, F. M. (Engl. Assn. V) E 21.  
     (Engl. Assn. VI) E 21  
 Stead, E. W. F 22  
 Stead, L. D 45.  
 Stebbing, E. P. H 64  
 Stebbing, F. C. A 28.  
 Stebbing, W. D 54.  
 Stedman, D. C. : See Minot G 2:  
 Steel, H. W. D 32, D 40  
 Steel, F. A. H 0.  
 Steele, R. See Ch. F. E. L. iii E 21, E 27,  
     G 9, See Shaks. Engl. G 13, G 5  
 Steele, W. J. A 43.  
 Stefansson, T. D 43.  
 Stein, M. A. D 74, II 1. H 25.  
 Steingass, F. R. E  
 Steinhill, A. A 23.  
 Stending, H. F 23  
 Stenton, F. M. See Oxf. Stud. D 0, D 50,  
     D 51.  
 Stephen, J. F. C 32  
 Stephen, Leslie. E 20, E 21, E 27, See  
     Hawthorne G 7.  
 Stephens, H. M. C 22, See Hassall D 22,  
     D 35a, D 41, H 34.  
 Stephens, James. G 7.  
 Stephens, J. F. H 4.  
 Stephens, W. R. W. D 25, D 47.  
 Stephenson, J. H 64.  
 Sterling, R. : E 12.  
 Stern, R. : C 38.  
 Sterndale, R. A. : H 64.  
 Sterne, Laurence. E 27, G 7, G 9.  
 Stevens, F. H. A 31.  
 Stevens, H. A 34.  
 Stevens, T. M. : C 32.  
 Stevenson, Mrs. : H 68.  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis. E 27, G 7, G 9.



- Stevenson, W B : D 29.  
 Stevenson, W H : C 22, D 50, D 51  
 Stewart, A : A 14, A 15.  
 Stewart, A. F. : D 54  
 Stewart, A. W : A 16, A 18  
 Stewart, B. : A 19, A 25, F 22.  
 Stewart, C : H 18.  
 Stewart, H F. : E 29  
 Stewart, H. L. : E 27.  
 Stewart, J : See Humayun H 2  
 Stewart, R W : A 17, A 20, A 21, A 23  
 Stewart, W. D. : C 10.  
 Stillman, W J. : D 38a  
 Stobart, J. C. : D 17, E 21.  
 Stock, A. : A 14.  
 Stock, St G : F 1.  
 Stockton, F R. : D 69  
 Stokes, F. G : See Dozy, D 44  
 Stokes G G. : A 19, A 23.  
 Ston, F : A 14.  
 Stone, C. : E 20.  
 Stone, G. : D 47, D 57  
 Stone, W. H. : A 26  
 Stone, W. J : E 10  
 Story, A. I. : B 11  
 Story, A T. : A 20.  
 Stout, J. L. : D 83.  
 Stout, R : D 83.  
 Stowe, H. B. : G 7.  
 Stowe, L. B. : D 69.  
 Stowell, F. M. : See Marvin D 0  
 Strachan-Davidson, J. L. : D 18  
 Strachey, J. St. L. : C 18, See Beaumont G 5.  
 Strachey, J. : H 4, H 36.  
 Strachey, L. : D 56  
 Strangways A. H. F. : (Engl Assn VII) E 21.  
 Strahan, J. A : C 32 (twice)  
 Strasburger, E : A 12.  
 Street, G. S. : E P. S. vol. iii, G 8  
 Strickland, A : D 53.  
 Strickland, C F : H 19.  
 Strindberg, A. : E 35  
 Stronach, G. : See Massinger G 5.  
 Strong, A. T. : E 21  
 Stroud, F. : C 34.  
 Strutt, R. J. : A 20  
 Stubbs, W. : C 22, D 21, D 36, D 47, D 52.  
 Subba Rao : H 77.  
 Subbaya, K. V : H 74  
 Subedar, M. : H 3, See Anderson H 3  
 Subramania Iyer, K. V. : H 1, H 26, H 68.  
 Sudborough, J. J. : A 16.  
 Sully, J. : F 6  
 Suntoke, K. K. : C 35a.  
 Surendranath Sen : H 2, H 3.  
 Suter, W. N : A 23.  
 Suthankar, V. S. : H 79  
 Sutro, A. : See Maeterlinck G 6  
 Sutton, F. : A 17  
 Swain, A. E. H. : See Vanbrugh G 5.  
 Swami, A. T. : A 13.  
 Swamikannu Pillai, L. D. : A 28, H 1.  
 Swaminathan, S : See Mayne C 35a.  
 Swan, H. : R G  
 Swanwick, A : See Schiller G 6.  
 Swayne, C. C : E 31  
 Sweet, Henry : E 0, E 1, E 4, E 6, E 7, E 8, R. E.  
 Swift, Jonathan : E 27, G 7, G 9, G 10.  
 Swinburne, A. C. : See Ch E E. 1, 11, E 21, E 23, E 27, E. P. vol iii, G 1, G 2, G 5, See Middleton G 5, See Hugo G 7, G 9, G 11, G 13.  
 Swoboda, H : D 8  
 Sydenham, J. : See Plato G 9.  
 Syed Ali : H 44  
 Syed Ali Raza : H 24.  
 Syed Ameer Ali : F 16, D 78.  
 Syed Ross Masood : D 77.  
 Syed Hussain Bilgrami : H 24  
 Syed Sardar Ali Khan : D 56, H 14  
 Sykes, E : C 12  
 Sykes, H : Dugdale : G 13.  
 Sykes, P. M. : D 78.  
 Symes, J. E : C 6, D 85A.  
 Symon, J. D. : D 23, D 38.  
 Symonds, J. A. : D 38, E 23, E. P. Vol. vi G 1, See Heywood G 5, See Marlowe G 5  
 See Webster G 5  
 Symonds, T. J : H 63.  
 Symons, A. : E 20, See C. H. E. L. vol. vi, E 21, E 22, See Day G 5, See Massinger G 5, H 79  
 Synge, J. M. : E 27  
 Syrett, Netta : G 7  
 Tacitus : See Savile D 15, D 20, E 33, G 9.  
 Tagore, Maharshi Devendranath : H 14.  
 Tagore, Rabindranath : H 14, H 18, H 67, See Kalidasa H 79, H 79, H 80, H 88, H 89.  
 Taine, H. A : E 21.  
 Tait, P. G. : A 19, A 21, A 24, A 43, F 22.  
 Tait, T : D 54  
 Takakhev, N. S. : H 3.  
 Tamblyn, W. F. : D 50  
 Tafann, M. L. : H 47.  
 Tancock, O. W. : See Creighton D 47.  
 Tanner, J. R. : C 22, See Martland C 39.  
 Tappan, E. M. : D 23.  
 Tarleton, F. A. : A 43.  
 Tarr, R. S. : A 27, D 3, D 57.  
 Tarrant, W. G. : F 12.  
 Tarver, F. : E 29  
 Tasso : E 82.  
 Taswell-Langmead, T. P. : C 22  
 Tate, G. P. : H 16, H 85.  
 Tatham, G. B. : D 54  
 Taussig, F. W. : C 0, C 6, C 18.  
 Tavernier, J. B. : H 2.  
 Tawney, R. H. : C 10, C 15.  
 Taylor, A. E. : (Engl Assn. V) E 21 F 1, F 2.  
 Taylor, F. G. : A 31, A 37.  
 Taylor, Henry : E. P. vol. iv, G 1.

- Taylor, H. L. : C 88.  
 Taylor, H. S. : A 14  
 Taylor, H. V. : G 9  
 Taylor, I. : E 1, E 3.  
 Taylor, Jeremy : E 27.  
 Taylor, J. E. : A 24  
 Taylor, Meadows : G 7, H 0, H 13, H 88.  
 Taylor, S. : A 26.  
 Taylor, T. M. : D 15.  
 Taylor, T. S. : D 22.  
 Tchekhov, A. : E 35 :  
 Teignmouth, Lord : H 12.  
 Telong, K. : H 81.  
 Temperly, H. W. V. : C 26.  
 Temple, R. C. : H 0, See Mundy H 0, H 4  
 H 12, H 24, H 25, H 28.  
 Ten Brink, B. : E 27  
 Tennant, E. W. : E 27  
 Tennent, J. E. : D 75.  
 Tenney, A. A. : C 0.  
 Tennyson, Alfred Lord : E 27, 2, G 5  
 Terence : See Plautus E 33.  
 Thackeray, W. M. : D 55, E 24, E 27, G 7,  
 G 9, G 10.  
 Thatcher, O. J. : D 21.  
 Thayer, G. H. : A 6  
 Theal, C. M. C. : D 65.  
 Thierry, A. : D 51, E 29.  
 Thiers, A. : D 85b.  
 Thiersant, P. D. de : D 76.  
 Thistleton-Dyer, W. T. : See Shaks Engl.  
 G 18  
 Theocritus : G 3.  
 Theognis : E 31, See Hesiod E 31  
 Thole, F. B. : A 18  
 Thomalen, A. : A 20  
 Thomas, Edward : E 27, H 2  
 Thomas, E. C. : C 22  
 Thomas, E. J. : H 87  
 Thomas, F. W. : H 1, H 83  
 Thomas, H. (Oxf Lect. Lit) : E 20  
 Thomas, J. H. : C 3.  
 Thomas, N. W. : A 5.  
 Thomas, P. G. : See C. H. E. L. Vol 1, E 21.  
 Thomas, T. : A 24.  
 Thomas, W. M. : See Collins G 2  
 Thome, O. W. : A 12  
 Thompson, A. H. : B 12, E 21, (Engl  
 Assn. VIII) E 21, See C. H. E. L. vol.  
 vii, x, xii, E 21.  
 Thompson, G. : G 8.  
 Thompson, E. : D 32  
 Thompson, E. J. : H 14.  
 Thompson, E. M. : See Hakl Soc. D 77,  
 See Shaks Engl. G 13  
 Thompson, Francis : E 27  
 Thompson, H. : A 19.  
 Thompson, H. D. : A 34  
 Thompson, James : E 27, G 2  
 Thompson, J. B. : C 88.  
 Thompson, J. G. : C 10.  
 Thompson, J. W. : D 35.  
 Thompson, R. C. : D 7.  
 Thompson, S. P. : A 20, A 23, A 44.  
 Thompson, S. J. : H 0  
 Thomson, J. : A 15.  
 Thomson, A. W. : A 38  
 Thomson, C. L. : E 21, See C. H. E. L. vol.  
 1, E 21.  
 Thomson, J. A. : A 2 See Ch E. E. L. m.  
 E 21.  
 Thomson, J. J. : A 14, A 18, A 19, A 20,  
 A 21, A 24.  
 Thomson, J. P. : D 58.  
 Thomson, W. I. : F 2  
 Thoreau, H. D. : E 27, G 9.  
 Thorndike, A. H. : See C. H. E. L. vol. vi  
 E 21, G 4 See Matthews G 13.  
 Thorndike, L. : D 22  
 Thorne, P. C. L. : A 14.  
 Thornton, E. : H 3  
 Thornton, J. : A 1, A 27.  
 Thornton, T. H. : H 13, H 16, H 29  
 Thorpe, B. : See Pauli D 50.  
 Thorpe, E. : A 14  
 Thorpe, J. F. : A 16  
 Thorpe, T. E. : A 17, A 44  
 Threlfall, R. : A 27.  
 Thresh, J. C. : A 17.  
 Thring, E. : C 38  
 Thucydides : E 31, D 14, G 9.  
 Thurstfield, J. R. : B 3, D 56.  
 Thurston, E. : H 26, H 65.  
 Thwaites, C. : See Lindermauer C 32a.  
 Tibullus : E 33, See Catullus E 33.  
 Tiele, P. H. : See Linschoten H 0.  
 Tidden, W. A. : A 14, A 17  
 Tilley, A. : See Stewart E 29, See C. H. E.  
 L. vol. viii, E 21.  
 Tisdall, W. St. C. : F 17  
 Tod, James : H 31  
 Todhunter, I. : A 31, A 33, A 34, A 35,  
 A 36, A 37, A 38, A 41, A 43.  
 Todhunter, W. : See Voltaire D 43.  
 Toller, T. N. : E 5.  
 Tolstoi, I. G. : E 35, G 7 (three times).  
 Tomlinson, C. : A 22  
 Tooke, J. H. : E 5.  
 Topham, A. F. : C 32.  
 Torr, C. : D 10.  
 Tout, M. : See Cavendish D 53.  
 Tout, T. F. : C 22, See Hassall D 22, D 47,  
 See Hunt D 47, D 52 (5 times).  
 Tovey, D. C. : See C. H. E. L. Vol. x, E 21.  
 Townsend, R. : A 34.  
 Townsend, R. S. : See Tolstoy G 7, See  
 Turgenev G 7.  
 Tozer, H. J. : See Rousseau C 17.  
 Tozer, H. F. : D 12, D 27.  
 Tracey, H. : D 56  
 Tracey, J. I. : A 36.  
 Traill, H. D. : D 47, D 54, E 27.  
 Travers, M. W. : A 14.  
 Tredwell, F. P. : A 17.  
 Trebble, H. A. : G 8.  
 Tregarthen, G. : D 83.  
 Treitschke, H. : D 36a, E 30  
 Trelawny : E 27.

- Trench, F. H. E. P. S. Vols. 1, iii, G 8.  
 Trench, R. C. E 5, E 11.  
 Trent, W. P. E 21. See C. H. E. L. Vol  
 IV, E 21, E 26.  
 Trevelyan, E. J. C 35A.  
 Trevelyan, G. M. D 32, G 9, D 54,  
 D 56.  
 Trevelyan, G. D 55.  
 Trevelyan, G. O. D 69.  
 Trevelyan, M. : See Oman D 47.  
 Trine, R. W. : G 9.  
 Tripathi, R. M. See Williams H 2.  
 Tripati Ram Prasad H 2.  
 Trist, S. B 6.  
 Trollope, A. E 27, E 33, G 7.  
 Trotter, A. P. A 23.  
 Trotter, J. G 2.  
 Trotter, L. J. II 3, H 12, H 13.  
 Trotter, S. D 3.  
 Trotter, W. F. C 28.  
 Trotsky, L. D 42.  
 Tschuprow, A. A. C 9.  
 Tucker, C. E. A 20.  
 Tucker, H. W. D 47.  
 Tucker, T. G. D 10, E 7, E 26.  
 Tuckey, C. O. A 34.  
 Tukes, M. A. R. See Pisa D 38f, See Mat-  
 thison D 49.  
 Tullock, J. E 29.  
 Tünzelmann, G. W. de A 20.  
 Turall, J. D 47.  
 Turgenev, I. E 35, G 7.  
 Turgot, A. R. J. C 8.  
 Turnbull, C. F 2.  
 Turner, C. C. B 2.  
 Turner, E. R. C 22, D 54, D 55, (twice).  
 Turner, F. C. A 24.  
 Turner, G. C. A 31, A 42.  
 Turner, G. J. D 51.  
 Turner, H. H. A 28.  
 Turner, J. R. C 8.  
 Turner, L. B. A 20.  
 Turner, P. M. B 9.  
 Tucker, T. G. E 0.  
 Turpin, G. S. A 15.  
 Twain, Mark E 27, G 7, G 9.  
 Tweedie, Mrs. A. D 70.  
 Twiss, G. R. C 38.  
 Tylor, E. B. A 5.  
 Tyndall, J. A 0, A 20, A 21, A 26, A 27,  
 A 44, B 15, D 45.  
 Tyrkova-Williams, A. D 42.  
 Tynan, K. See Manning G 7.  
 Tytler, A. F. G 9.  
 Tytler, H. W. See Hesiod G 3.  
 Udall, Nicholas : G 5.  
 Ulmer, H. G 13.  
 Underhill, A. : C 32, (twice), See Shaks.  
 Engl. G 13.  
 Unwin, G. : C 15, See Shaks. Engl.  
 G 13.  
 Unwin, W. C. A 31.  
 Un Yuen Hsu. C 12.  
 Usher, R. G. C 26, D 54.  
 Vadivelu, A. : H 37.  
 Vambéry, A. D 32.  
 Vakil, C. N. : H 47.  
 Vanbrugh, John : G 5.  
 Vanderlip, F. A. C 6.  
 Van Deventer, C. M. A 18.  
 Van Loon, H. W. D 39.  
 Van 't Hoff, J. H. A 14, A 18.  
 Varadaraja. H 74.  
 Varahamihita A 28, H 83.  
 Vaidi-Valavhkar, W. R. H 34.  
 Vaughan, C. E. E 20, (Engl. Assn. I)  
 E 21, See C. H. E. L. vols. vi, x, E 21,  
 See Wilde G 5, G 8, See Milton G 9.  
 Vaughan, D. J. See Plato C 17.  
 Vaughan, Henry. E 27.  
 Vauvenargues E 21.  
 Vaux, W. S. W. D 7.  
 Veblen, O. A 30, A 34.  
 Veitch, G. S. D 56.  
 Veitch, J. F 2.  
 Venables, E. A 27.  
 Venkataratnam, R. H 68.  
 Venkataswami, M. N. H 87.  
 Venkataramayyar, C. P. H 74.  
 Venkayya, V. H 26.  
 Venn, J. A. C 9.  
 Ventry, A. W. See Heywood G 5. See  
 Marlowe G 5.  
 Verall, A. W. E 20, E 31.  
 Viallate, A. C 6.  
 Vickers, K. H. See Oman D 47, D 52.  
 Vignaud, H. D 67.  
 Villari, L. See Villari, P. D 38 b.  
 Villari, P. D 26, D 38 b.  
 Villavecchia, V. A 17.  
 Villiers, George, (Duke of Buckingham)  
 G 5.  
 Villon, Francois E 29.  
 Vincent, A. H 42.  
 Vincent, J. M. C 29, D 0.  
 Vines, S. H. A 13.  
 Vinogradoff, P. C 15, See Oxford Studies  
 D 0, D 51.  
 Virgil E 38, G 8.  
 Viswanatha, S. V. H 1.  
 Visweswaraaya, M. H 36.  
 Vivian, S. P. See C. H. E. L. vol. iv, E 21.  
 Vogel, J. P. : H 1, H 30, R. H. India.  
 Voit, E. A 28, See Steinhil, G 28.  
 Voltaire, F. Arouet de : D 42, E 20.  
 Vost, W. : H 1.  
 Vredenburg, E. W. H 61.  
 Vyasa Rao, K. H 36.  
 Wace : G 9.  
 Wacha, D. E. : H 40.  
 Waddell, L. A. : D 81, H 18, H 28.  
 Waddington, S. : F 22.  
 Wade, C. E. D 54.  
 Wade, J. See Coxé D 54, See Junius G 9.  
 Wadia, A. S. F 12, F 16, F 20.  
 Wadia, D. N. : H 61.  
 Wadia, P. A. : H 40.  
 Wagstaff, J. L. A 10.

- Wagstaff, C. J. L. A 20.  
 Wakeling, G. H. See Oman D 47.  
 Wakeman, H. O. C 22, See Hassall,  
 D 22, D 47, D 53.  
 Walder, E. See C. H. E. L. vol v. E 21  
 Walford, E. E 32  
 Walker, A. I. A 16  
 Walker, F. A. C 6, C 10, C 12  
 Walker, G. T. A 20  
 Walker, G. W. A 27.  
 Walker, H. : E 21, See C. H. E. L. vol  
 xiv, E 21, See Merry Devil G 5, G 8.  
 Walker, H. de R. See Second Chambers,  
 C 20.  
 Walker, H. H. E 29.  
 Walker, J. A 18, A 23  
 Walker, Mrs. H. G 0  
 Walker, T. A. C 33, See C. H. E. L. vol. ii  
 E 21.  
 Wall, J. F. : A 20.  
 Wallace, A. R. : A 1, A 2, C 0, C 9, D 80  
 Wallace, D. M. : D 33, D 42.  
 Wallace, R. S. See Tucker E 7  
 Wallace, W. See Ch. E. L. ii, iii, E 21  
 E 30, F 2, E. P. S. vols ii, iii, v, G 8.  
 Wallace, W. K. D 0  
 Wallas, G. C 0, C 16.  
 Waller, A. D. : A 4  
 Waller, A. R. : See C. H. E. L. vol i, E 21  
 Wallis, B. C. D 3.  
 Wallis, J. P. R. See C. H. E. L. vol. xi,  
 E 21.  
 Walpole, Horace : E 27, G 7, (twice)  
 Walpole, S. : C 25, D 56  
 Walrond, H. See Shaks Engl G 13  
 Walsh, E. H. : H 73  
 Walsh, R. : C 18.  
 Walter, H. A. : H 68  
 Walter, H. C. : C 12  
 Walter, R. : D 3.  
 Walters, F. B. A 36  
 Walters, T. See Huene T. II 1.  
 Walton, Izaak G 9.  
 Walton, W. A 38.  
 Wansborough, W. D. : A 37.  
 Waran, H. P. : A 14.  
 Warburton, C. A 11.  
 Warburton, H. : C 35.  
 Warburton, R. : H 29.  
 Warburton, W. : D 52.  
 Ward, A. W. See Camb. Mod. Hist D 21,  
 D 25, D 55; D 56, See C. H. E. L. vols  
 v-x, xi-xiv, E 23, E 27, See Crabbe G 2,  
 See Heywood G 5, E. P. S. vols. i, ii, iii, v,  
 G 8, See Pope G 2.  
 Ward, De C. A 27  
 Ward, F. : A 10.  
 Ward, G. H. : A 35.  
 Ward, H. M. : A 12  
 Ward, J. : D 50  
 Ward, James : F 6  
 Ward, J. S. M. : B 12.  
 Ward, Mrs. H. See Arnold C 19, E. P.  
 vols. i., v. G 1, See Bronte G 7  
 Ward, T. H. G 1, E. P., G 1  
 Ward, W. : F 11  
 Ward, Willard D 76  
 Ward, W. C. See Webster G 5  
 Warner, G. T. C 15, D 47, See Source  
 Books D 47, E 8  
 Warren, T. H. (Oxf. Lect. Lect. J. L. 20, See  
 C. H. E. L. vol. xiv, E 21  
 Washburne, C. W. A 19.  
 Washington, B. T. D 69  
 Waterhouse, P. L. : B 12  
 Waterton, C. : D 71.  
 Watkins, G. P. : C 11  
 Watson, Col. C. N. : D 82  
 Watson, E. R. : A 14.  
 Watson, F. See C. H. E. L. vol. vii, E 21  
 See Elvot G 9.  
 Watson, G. N. : A 30 A 42.  
 Watson, H. H. : See Yonge G 9.  
 Watson H. W. : A 21, A 34  
 Watson, J. S. See Sallust D 20, See  
 Xenophon, G 9.  
 Watson, J. W. See Forbes H 19.  
 Watson, R. W. S. : D 36v  
 Watson, T. : G 2.  
 Watson, W. : A 19, A 23  
 Watt, G. H. 49.  
 Watt, L. M. : E 20, E 23 E 27, E 31, G 13  
 Wattal, P. K. H 39  
 Watts, H. : A 14, A 16.  
 Watts, H. E. D 44, E 36,  
 Watts, W. T. See Watts-Dunton.  
 Watts-Dunton, T. See Ch. E. L. iii,  
 E 21, E. P. vol. iii (as W. T. Watts)  
 Waugh, W. T. : D 52 (twice), D 73  
 Weale, W. J. B 9.  
 Weatherburn, C. E. A 34  
 Weaver, F. J. See Source Books D 47.  
 Webb, B. : C 8, C 9, C 10, (twice)  
 Webb, C. : C 8.  
 Webb, C. J. : F 0.  
 Webb, E. J. D 7  
 Webb, H. J. B 4.  
 Webb, M. de P. : H 49.  
 Webb, S. C 3 C 8, C 9, C 10.  
 Webb, T. W. A 28.  
 Webb, W. : E 22.  
 Webb, W. T. : E 21.  
 Webbe, E. : D 3.  
 Webber, W. P. : A 30.  
 Webber, T. W. H 0.  
 Weber, A. : H 75.  
 Webster, C. K. : D 56  
 Webster, John E 27, G 5.  
 Webster, N. : D 35a, R. E.  
 Webster, W. F. : C 34  
 Wedgwood, J. C. : C 3, C 14, C 28.  
 Wedmore, F. : E 29.  
 Weekley, E. : E 3.  
 Weigall, A. : D 5.  
 Weir, A. D 21  
 Weld, L. D. : A 44.  
 Weld, L. G. : A 42.  
 Wellesley, Marquess H 12.

- Wellington Duke of H 6  
 Wellock, W : C 18.  
 Welpton, W P C 38.  
 Wells, H G : C 0, D 0, E 27, G 7, G 9  
 Wells, J : D 15.  
 Wells, R. T. A 20  
 Welsford, J. W. C 15  
 Welton, J. C 86, C 88, F 3.  
 Wendell, B : E 20, E 21, E 26  
 Werner, A. A 15  
 Wernes, F A A 16  
 West, A F C 37.  
 West, A. S. \*E 7, See Earle, G 9.  
 West, E. W. \*F 20.  
 West, M C 36  
 Westaway, F. W. : A 0  
 Westcott, G. J. B. A 37.  
 Westermann, W. L. D 17, D 19  
 Westlake, J C 38, See Latifi C 33  
 Westlake, J. S. See C H E L. vol. 1, E 12  
 Weston, A. T. : R. H. I  
 Weston, F A 16  
 Wetherill, H. B D 3.  
 Weyl, H. A 43.  
 Whal, A. A 16.  
 Wheatley, H B : See C H E L. vols viii,  
 x, E 21, See Percy G 1, See Shaks. Engl  
 G 13  
 Wheaton, H \*C 33.  
 Wheeler, B. I D 11  
 Wheeler, J. F. C 12, C 13  
 Wheeler, H. F. B : D 56.  
 Wheeler, J. R. \*E 31.  
 Wheeler, J. T. See Thucydides D 14, H 0  
 H 4, H 26  
 Wheeler, O. D 47.  
 Wheeler, W. A. R. G.  
 Wherry, E. M. F 17.  
 Whetham, C D. A 18, A 20  
 Whetham, W. C D A 19, A 20  
 Whewell, W. : A 38  
 Whibley, C. D 0, D 32, D 33b, D 35c,  
 D 86a, D 42, D 47, D 52, D 53, D 54,  
 (four times), D 55, D 56, See Disraeli  
 D 56, See Ch. E. E. L. iii, E 21  
 See C. H. E. L. vols. iii, iv, viii, ix, E 21.  
 See Wyndham E 21, E P. vol. v. C 1,  
 E. P. S G 8, G 9, G 13, See Shaks.  
 Engl. G 18.  
 Whibley, L. C 19, D 8, D 9, D 10  
 Whimfield, E. H. F 16  
 Whishaw, B. : D 43  
 Whishaw, F. : See Dostoevsky G 7  
 Whiston, W : See Josephus D 6  
 Whitcombe, S. L. E 20, E 25  
 White, A. B. C 22.  
 White, A. S. : D 61.  
 White, B. C : G 1, See Adam G 1  
 White, C. J A 28.  
 White, D. C 14.  
 White, Gilbert, G 9.  
 White, Gleeson G 1  
 White, H. A. D 69.  
 White, J. : C 37.  
 White, W. F. : A 11, A 30.  
 Whitehead, A. N. A 19, A 30, A 33, A 43  
 Whiteway, R. S. H 34  
 Whitley, R. L. : A 14, A 16.  
 Whitman, S. D 32  
 Whitman, Walt. E 27, G 2, G 9.  
 Whitmore, C. E. E 20, E 23  
 Whitney, J. P. See Camb. Mediev. Hist  
 D 21, See C H E L. vols ii, iii, E 21.  
 Whitney, W. D. E 0, H 74, H 76, R. E.  
 Whittaker, E. T. A 20, A 30, A 42, A 43.  
 Whittaker, T. F 2.  
 Whittier, J. G. E 27, G 2  
 Whitworth, W. A. A 33, A 36  
 Whymper, E. D 71.  
 Whyte, A. G. B 2.  
 Whyte, H. F 8  
 Wickei, G. R. C 6.  
 Wicker, R. C 6  
 Wickremasinghe, M. de Z. H 74.  
 Wicksteed, P. H. C 6, See Dante G 3.  
 Widney, J. P. : D 0  
 Widsith. G 2  
 Wicl, A. : D 38 g  
 Wiener, L. C 15  
 Wier, F. V. C 6  
 Wilbourn, C. E. See Hugo G 7.  
 Wilde, Oscar E 27, G 2, G 6, G 7,  
 G 9  
 Wilkes, M. H 27  
 Wilkins, A. S. E 33  
 Wilkins, C. H 79, H 80  
 Wilkins, W. J. H 68  
 Wilkinson, F. A 12  
 Wilkinson, M. D 35  
 Will, S. D 17.  
 Willard, J. F. D 52 (twice).  
 Willert, P. F. : D 35c.  
 William of Malmesbury : D 51.  
 Williams, A. B 0, B 2.  
 Williams, Basil. D 55.  
 Williams, E. T. C 14  
 Williams, G. H. A 13  
 Williams, H. E. A 16.  
 Williams, J. C 32.  
 Williams, J. B : D 54, See C H E. L.  
 vol vii E 21.  
 Williams, J. F. : C 18, D 3.  
 Williams, L. F. Rushbrook : D 0, H 2,  
 H 36 R. H., R. H. India.  
 Williams, M. A. C 38  
 Williams, O. E 20  
 Williams, R. : See Guest G 7.  
 Williams, S. W. D 76  
 Williams, W. : C 32.  
 Williams, W. H. : See Udall G 5.  
 Williams, W. M. J. C 14  
 Williamson, B. A 19, A 37, A 43.  
 Willis, J. C. B 1.  
 Willmot, Buxton D 54.  
 Willoughby, W. W. : C 16, C 17.  
 Willows, R. S. : A 19.  
 Willson, B. : A 27, B 2.  
 Wilson, C. H 12  
 Wilson, C. E. See Jalalu'd-din G 3.  
 Wilson, E. B. A 42.

- Wilson, F. R. L. : A 14.  
 Wilson, Grey F. : H 14.  
 Wilson, H. A. : A 20  
 Wilson, H. H. : See Mill, H 3, H 68, H 78,  
 R. E.  
 Wilson, J. : C 38.  
 Wilson, John (Christopher North)  
 E 27.  
 Wilson, J. D. : (Engl Assn X) E 21,  
 See C. H. E. L. vol. iii, E 21, G 12.  
 Wilson, J. F. : A 20.  
 Wilson, J. M. : A 34, A 36.  
 Wilson, R. : C 38.  
 Wilson, Robert : D 36  
 Wilson, R. K. : C 17, C 35a  
 Wilson, W. : C 16.  
 Wilson, Woodrow, C 29, D 69.  
 Wilson, W. A. : A 36  
 Winbolt, S. E. : See Source Books D 47,  
 E 8  
 Williams, W. L. : See Giraldus D 57.  
 Winfield, E. H. : See Omar Khayyam G 3.  
 Winstanley, D. A. : D 53.  
 Winstanley, L. : (Engl. Assn. IV.) E 21,  
 E 35  
 Winternitz, M. : R F  
 Wise, T. J. : See Swinburne G 2  
 Wishard, J. G. : D 78.  
 Wishaw, E. M. : D 44  
 Wither, George : E 27  
 Withers, H. : C 8, C 14.  
 Withers, Hartley : See Marvin D 23  
 Withers, H. C. : C 12.  
 Wolf, A. : F 3  
 Wolf, H. W. : C 12  
 Wolleston, A. N. : F 16, See Sadi G 3  
 Wolstenholme, J. : A 30.  
 Wolverhampton, Viscount. : H 14.  
 Wood, A. : A 26, See Waterton D 71  
 Wood, H. T. : C 15.  
 Wood, J. : A 33.  
 Wood, J. G. : A 6, A 11  
 Wood, Mrs Henry : G 7.  
 Wood, P. W. : A 30  
 Wood, R. W. : A 23  
 Wood, T. B. : B 5.  
 Wood, T. M. : B 9.  
 Woodberry, G. : See Ch E E. L. iii, E 21.  
 Woodbridge, F. J. E. : E 31.  
 Woodburne, A. S. : C 36.  
 Woodbury, R. M. : C 10.  
 Woodhouse, F. C. : D 25  
 Woodhouse, H. : C 37.  
 Woodhouse, W. J. : D 8.  
 Woodroffe, J. : H 68.  
 Woodrow, G. M. : H 63  
 Woods, F. S. : A 30, A 42.  
 Woods, J. H. : H 81.  
 Woods, M. L. : E P. vol. v. G 1.  
 Woodward, F. L. : F 11  
 Woodward, H. B. : A 13.  
 Woodward, M. : B 15  
 Woodward, W. H. : See Martland C 38,  
 See C. H. E. L. vol. in E 21  
 Woolhouse, W. S. B. : A 31, A 37.  
 Wordsworth, W. : L 20, E 21, E 27, G 2.  
 Workman, H. B. : F 12.  
 Workman, W. P. : A 34.  
 Wormell, R. : A 21, A 38.  
 Worsfold, W. B. : D 65, L 29  
 Worsnop, B. L. : A 25  
 Worthington, A. M. : A 19, A 25, A 38.  
 Worts, F. R. : C 15, C 21  
 Wotton, Henry : G 2  
 Wotzel, A. A. : See Person C 6.  
 Wraga, H. : G 8 : See Duckitt G 8.  
 Wratlaw, A. H. : D 25, D 32.  
 Wredenburg, E. W. : H 64  
 Wren, H. : A 16  
 Wrench, G. T. : A 44.  
 Wright, A. : H 6.  
 Wright, C. W. : C 6  
 Wright, D. : H 28.  
 Wright, E. M. : E 7.  
 Wright, H. : A 16  
 Wright, Haruki. : C 2  
 Wright, H. N. : H 73  
 Wright, J. : E 4, E 7, E 19, F 13, See  
 Plato G 9.  
 Wright, J. C. : D 47.  
 Wright, J. E. : A 30  
 Wright, L. : A 20, A 23.  
 Wught, R. M. : A 33.  
 Wright, W. : E 12.  
 Wright, W. A. : G 11.  
 Wright, W. J. : A 30  
 Wrigley, A. : A 30  
 Wrong, G. M. : D 60, See Bourinot D 68.  
 Wurtz, A. : A 14.  
 Wyatt, A. J. : See Low E 21, See Morris  
 G 2, See Morris G 3.  
 Wycherley, William : G 5.  
 Wycliffe : See Trevelyan D 52.  
 Wyld, H. C. : E 5, (Engl Assn. VI) E 21.  
 Wyll, H. C. : See Coote H 13.  
 Wyndham, George : E 21.  
 Winne, Arnold : E 23.  
 Xenophon : D 14, E 31, G 9.  
 Yacoub Pasha Artin : G 62.  
 Yazdani, G. : H 24, R. H. I.  
 Yeats, W. B. : E 20, E 27, G 6.  
 Yonge, C. M. : D 35, G 7, G 9.  
 Yonge, C. D. : See Cicero G 9.  
 Young, A. : A 42, D 35d  
 Young, A. A. : C 6, A 28.  
 Young, C. G. : A 42.  
 Young, Sir G. : See Sophocles G 6.  
 Young, F. : D 67.  
 Young, I. F. : E 8.  
 Young, J. : A 23.  
 Young, J. W. : A 30, A 34.  
 Young, J. W. A. : A 30, C 38.  
 Young, S. : A 18.  
 Young, W. H. : A 30, A 42.  
 Young, W. T. : See C. H. E. L. vol. xiii,  
 E 21.  
 Yule, G. U. : C 2, C 6, See Giffen C 6.  
 Zafar Hassan : R. H. I.

Zeeman, P. : A 23.

Zeller, E F 1.

Zimmera, A. E See Marvin D 0, D 9 See  
Ferrero D 16

Zimmera, H. : D 36

Zuhur Ali, Syed B 15.

Zulueta, D. de : See Oxf. Stud, D 0

